

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE CLASSIFICATION

**A Scheme for the Shelf Arrangement
of Library Materials in the Field of
Medicine and Its Related Sciences**

Fifth Edition 1994

**NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
National Library of Medicine**

RETURN TO
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
BEFORE LAST DATE SHOWN

017

OCT 04 1997



Early Library in: Franciscus Philippus Florinus [pseud.] *Oeconomus prudens et legalis* Nurnberg, 1722.
p. 125 18th c. (modified, 1994)

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE CLASSIFICATION

**A Scheme for the Shelf Arrangement
of Library Materials in the Field of
Medicine and Its Related Sciences**

Fifth Edition 1994

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 95-1535

First edition 1951
Second edition 1958
Third edition 1964
Third edition (with supplement 1969)
Fourth edition 1978
Fourth edition, revised 1981
Fourth edition, second printing 1992
Fifth edition 1994

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

National Library of Medicine (U.S.)

National Library of Medicine classification : a scheme for the shelf arrangement of library materials in the field of medicine and its related sciences. -- 5th ed. -- Bethesda, Md. : U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine ; Washington, D.C. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1994.

-- (NIH publication ; no. 95-1535)

Includes bibliographical references and index.

1. Classification 2. Medicine I. Title II. Series

Z 697.M4 U63c 1994

Cit. No. 9440818



This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

The Secretary of Health and Human Services has determined that the publication of this monograph is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this monograph has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1995.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	vii
Introduction	ix
NLM Classification Practices	xi
General	xi
Special Plans	xii
Serial Publications	xiv
Library of Congress Classification Schedules	xiv
Changes in Classification Practices	xv
Table G	xvii
Outline of Schedules	xxvii
Schedules	1
Introduction to the Index to the Classification	I-i
Index	I-1
Appendix 1. Numbers Added or Deleted	A-1
Appendix 2. Bibliography of Principal Sources for Classification Decisions	A-10
Appendix 3. NLM Staff Contributors	A-11

PREFACE

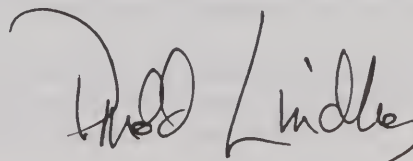
The 1994 fifth edition of the *NLM Classification* updates the fourth revised edition published in 1981 and reprinted in 1992. The fifth edition contains a number of new classification numbers for new concepts and knowledge; however few changes were made to existing numbers. The Index to the Classification schedules was significantly expanded with descriptors from the Medical Subject Headings (MeSH[®]) vocabulary.

Many people, but above all NLM Cataloging Section's staff, contributed to the revision of the *Classification*. Wen-min Kao, Principal Cataloger, was its editor. Christa Hoffmann, Head Cataloging Section, managed the project and worked with John Cox, Office of Computer and Communications Systems, to make essential programming and database changes which assisted in a more systematic updating and verification of data against MeSH. Senior Cataloging staff - Evelyn Bain, Chong Chung, Grace Rawsthorne and Sharon Willis - reviewed MeSH vocabulary for inclusion in the Index and assigned appropriate class numbers to the terms. Other staff members of the Cataloging Section provided valuable intellectual and editorial assistance. Peri Schuyler, Head Medical Subject Headings Section, and her staff of subject specialists; Dr. Elizabeth Van Lenten, Index Section; and Dr. Sue Goo Rhee from the NIH/National Heart Lung and Blood Institute, contributed their subject expertise. Ronald Gordner, NLM Reference Section, provided the public services point of view. Pauline Cochrane, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign GSLIS, performed important preliminary work that assisted in developing the update and revision process.

The following reviewed and commented on the *Classification* schedules, and many of their constructive suggestions were incorporated into the final publication:

Wilma Bass
Georgetown University, Dahlgren Memorial Library
Elizabeth Crabtree
American Hospital Association, AHA Resource Center
Susan L. Gullion
University of California Los Angeles, L. Darling Biomedical Library
Lynn El-Hoshy
Library of Congress, Cataloging Policy & Support Office
Mary Kreinbring
Northwestern University, The Dental School Library
Robert Pisciotta
University of Kansas Medical Center, Dykes Library
Wendy Skinner
Crouse Irving Memorial Hospital, School of Nursing Library
Margaret Stangohr
East Carolina University, Health Sciences Library
Steven Squires
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Health Sciences Library
Margaret Wineburgh-Freed
University of Southern California, Norris Medical Library

The revision of the *National Library of Medicine Classification* benefits both NLM and the many health science libraries in the United States and abroad which use it to arrange their materials or to browse their online catalogs. All who contributed to its successful completion deserve our gratitude and commendation.



Donald A.B. Lindberg, M.D.
Director
National Library of Medicine

INTRODUCTION

The *National Library of Medicine Classification* covers the field of medicine and related sciences, utilizing schedules QS-QZ and W-WZ permanently excluded from the *Library of Congress Classification Schedules*. The various schedules of the *Library of Congress (LC) Classification* supplement the *NLM Classification* for subjects bordering on medicine and for general reference materials. The LC schedules for Human Anatomy (QM), Microbiology (QR) and Medicine (R) are not used at all by the National Library of Medicine since they overlap the *NLM Classification*.

The genesis of the *NLM Classification* is a *Survey Report* on the Army Medical Library, published in 1944, which recommended that the "Library be reclassified according to a modern scheme," and that the new scheme be a mixed notation (letters and numbers) resembling that of the Library of Congress. Subsequently a classification committee was formed, chaired by Keyes D. Metcalf and including Mary Louise Marshall who compiled the schedules. Medical specialists acted as consultants to the committee. Based on the consultants' advice, that of the committee and of the NLM cataloging staff, Ms. Marshall produced a preliminary edition of the Library's *Classification* which was issued in 1948.

The preliminary edition was revised by Frank B. Rogers and the first edition of the new classification was published in 1951 as the U.S. Army Medical Library *Classification*. It firmly established the current structure of the classification and NLM's classification practices. The headings for the individual schedules were given in brief form (e.g., WE - Musculoskeletal System; WG - Cardiovascular System) and together they provided an outline of the subjects that constitute the *National Library of Medicine Classification*. These headings were interpreted broadly as including the physiological system, the specialty or specialties connected with them, the regions of the body chiefly concerned and subordinate related fields. Within each schedule, division by organ usually has priority. All schedules, including some of their sections, are preceded by a group of form numbers ranging generally from 1-39 which are employed as mnemonic devices throughout the *Classification*.

Scope of Revision

The objectives of the current revision were to incorporate all additions and changes made since publishing the fourth revised edition, to revise selected schedules which needed updating, to integrate new MeSH descriptors used in cataloging but not represented in the fourth edition, and to update the terminology used in the index, captions and scope notes to conform to current usage. New classification numbers for new concepts were introduced following guidelines designed to maintain the structure of the *Classification*. In general, new numbers were added when:

a) there was no suitable number available for a subject; for example, WL 103.7 was added to cover the new discipline of Psychoneuroimmunology. In addition, new numbers were added by expanding the use of subdivision by special topics where needed and by adding new "A-Z" entries under established lists of Special Topics. For example, QT 37.5 for specific Biomedical and biocompatible materials was added with the special topics Ceramics (.C4) and Polymers (.P7)

b) there was scattered placement of a subject in many different numbers; for example, WB 101 was added for Ambulatory care (General) to provide a classification for ambulatory care beyond the hospital setting.

c) a classification number was heavily used and needed to be further broken down; for example, the new form number "18.2 Educational materials" was established to separate materials about education from materials used in education. This separation of Education and Educational materials is employed in all schedules throughout the *Classification*.

d) there was sufficient material on diseases already classified with materials on the specialty and/or organ system under "General works" to warrant a new classification number for the diseases; for example WG 210 was added for Heart diseases, WH 120 for Hematologic diseases, WL 140 for Nervous system diseases, etc.

e) form numbers not previously assigned to a schedule or section were incorporated; for example, "17" for Atlases.

In keeping with the structure of the *Classification*, preference was given to the use of whole numbers over decimals when establishing a new classification number. However, logical placement of a subject or publication form was the predominant factor when introducing a new classification number into an established range of numbers. Whenever possible the mnemonic characteristic for a form number was maintained. For example, the number "17" is used to identify classification numbers for atlases. Atlases on Operative dentistry are classed in WU 317 and atlases on Orthodontics in WU 417. Some exceptions to this principle are WU 507 for atlases on Prosthodontics and WU 600.7 for atlases on Oral surgery. In the former case, the number "507" is used to insert the form number for atlases on prosthodontics between WU 500 General Works and WU 515 Partial dentures... , and in the latter case, the number "600.7" is used to insert the form number for atlases on oral surgery between WU 600 General Works and WU 605 Tooth extraction.

Relationship to MeSH

The schedules with their special requirements for use with all types and forms of materials preclude strict adherence to the hierarchical arrangement of the Medical Subject Headings (MeSH), the Library's thesaurus for indexing and cataloging. The schedules maintain their own character in order to provide for material, old as well as new, acquired for the collection, including dictionaries, atlases, directories and other items which are not suitable for the arrangements found in MeSH. However, an effort was made to make schedule headings, subheadings and class number captions compatible with MeSH terminology. The *MeSH Tree Structures* were used extensively to determine the proper placement of a concept in a schedule and to relate index headings to one another. Since the representation of subjects in the schedules of the *Classification* is intentionally broad, the captions do not enumerate all of the subordinate concepts that are to be classified in a given number. MeSH descriptors for these subordinate concepts do appear in the index with the appropriate references to the classification numbers.

Index

The **Index** to the *Classification* provides access to classification numbers through the terminology of Medical Subject Headings (MeSH). Index entries were updated to reflect additions and changes to the MeSH vocabulary through 1995. Because resource limitations did not permit the verification of all classification numbers that previously appeared in see references in the **Index**, the classification numbers were removed from these entries. For additional information on the Index see the Introduction to the Index to the *Classification*, p. I-i.

NLM CLASSIFICATION PRACTICES

GENERAL

The Library applies subject classification primarily to materials treated as monographs. Serial publications are separated by form and are assigned classification numbers within several broad categories.

The classification practices outlined below are current conventions. They are provided as explanation, stating NLM's general classification approach using the National Library of Medicine's and the Library of Congress's schedules, rather than 'how to classify' instructions.

Basic Rules

The classification number assigned to a work is determined by the main focus or subject content of the work.

A work dealing with several subjects that fall into different areas of the classification is classed by emphasis, or if emphasis is lacking, by the first subject treated in the work.

A work on a particular disease is classified with the disease which in turn is classified with the organ or region chiefly affected, regardless of special emphasis on diet, drug, or other specific form of therapy.

Form Numbers

Each schedule, as well as some sections within a schedule (e.g., WO 201-233.1), contains a group of form numbers, generally 1-39, that are used to classify material by form within the general subject area of the schedule. In general, classification by form (such as *I3* for dictionaries and encyclopedias, *I5* for classification and nomenclature, etc.) takes precedence over classification by subject.

Special cases for classification by form number:

1. Collections by several authors or by individual authors, and works comprised of addresses, essays, and lectures are classed in their respective form numbers when the works cover the overall subject of the schedule. Collections of works or essays that cover a particular subject within the schedule are classed by subject. For example, Psychiatry - collected works is classified in WM 5 or 7 while Psychotherapy - collected works is classified in WM 420.
2. Some numbers in the range of 1-39 are not true form numbers, that is, they are used to classify material with a special emphasis, such as 26.5 for Medical informatics, computers, and automatic data processing (General) when the emphasis applies to the overall subject of the schedule. If the material covers a particular aspect of the overall subject, it is classified by subject. For example, Computers in cardiology is classified in WG 26.5 while Computers in heart surgery is classified in WG 169).
3. In general, the form number 11 is used for works dealing with the history of any aspect of a subject within a classification schedule. For example, WM 11 is used for both Psychiatry - history and Psychotherapy - history. There are exceptions to the use of the form number for history which are generally noted under the particular form number or in the Index. Furthermore, the form number 11 is not assigned to the schedules W and WB. The history of health professions and the practice of medicine are instead classified in the WZ schedule.

Because many form numbers correlate with a form subdivision in the subject headings assigned in cataloging, the definitions for form subdivisions given in the Appendix to the 'Cataloging Practices' section of any current *Medical Subject Headings -- Annotated Alphabetic List*, may also assist in determining when to classify by form number.

Table G

Geographic subdivision is provided for certain subjects in the NLM schedules by the application of Table G (see p. xvii). The use of geographical breakdown is restricted to those classes which are annotated with "Table G" in the schedules and includes both monographs and serials.

If a work on a subject that is geographically subdivided covers an area larger than what is represented in a Table G notation it is classified in the General coverage (Not Table G) number, directly following the class number that provides for geographic subdivision. For example WG 11 History (Table G) is the number for the history of cardiology in particular geographic areas and WG 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G) is the number for books with general coverage of the history of cardiology.

SPECIAL PLANS

Several types of monographic publications are classified according to special plans: Nineteenth century titles, Early printed books, and Bibliographies.

Nineteenth Century Titles

A simplified subject classification derived from the letters that represent the preclinical and clinical subjects covered by the *NLM Classification* is used for nineteenth century (1801-1913) monographs. This abbreviated classification is limited to combinations of letters and the classification notations W1-6, W 600, WX 2 and the form number 22 which appears throughout the schedule. In addition, the entire WZ schedule, History of Medicine, is used for nineteenth century titles. When the subject falls outside of the schedules of the *NLM Classification*, only the letters of the LC schedule representing the subject are used, e.g., BF Psychology, SF Veterinary Medicine, etc. Facsimiles and reprints of entire nineteenth century works are classified in the 19th Century Schedule. Bibliographies imprinted in the nineteenth century use the special plan for Bibliographies rather than the 19th Century Schedule.

Early Printed Books

Works published before 1801 and Americana, i.e., early imprints from North, South and Central America and the Caribbean islands, are considered early printed books and are classified in a special part of the WZ schedule, WZ 220-270. These books are arranged alphabetically by author within each century or in the Americana number. (See WZ 270 for specific guidance by state for the coverage of Americana.) Reprints and translations of pre-1801 works are classified in WZ 290.

Bibliographies

A bibliography within the scope of the *NLM Classification* is classified in the number for the subject, prefixed by a capital Z. Bibliographies outside the scope of the NLM Classification are classed in LC's Z schedule for Bibliography. Numbers for bibliographies are seldom given in the Index but are derived by using the instructions below for formulating

the call number of a bibliography. Unless otherwise noted, the classification numbers for bibliographies may be used for both monographs and serials.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES -- Classification	CLASS NUMBERS
General medical serials	ZW 1
General medical serials in one library	ZW 1
General medical monographs and/or serials issued periodically	ZW 1
Monographic works on general medicine	ZWB 100 (monographs only)
General holdings of libraries in special fields (including private libraries)	[Not LC practice]
Chiropractic	Z 675.C48
Dentistry	Z 675.D3
Hospital	Z 675.H7
Medicine	Z 675.M4
Mental health	Z 675.M43
Nursing	Z 675.N8
Occupational health	Z 675.O22
Pharmacy	Z 675.P48
Veterinary medicine	Z 675.V47
Others, A-Z as listed in LC's Z schedule under Z 675	
General monographic holdings of non-specialized libraries, university, public, etc., by country	Z 881-977
General serials holdings of non-specialized libraries and union lists of serials	Z 6945
Specific topics in medicine and allied fields	Z + NLM schedule letters
Specific topics in fields outside scope of NLM classification	Z 5051-7999
Exception: ZQ 1 is used for bibliography of general scientific periodicals and ZSF [and number] for subjects in the SF schedules. Other exceptions made in the past will no longer be used.	
General materials published in a particular country (national bibliographies)	Z 1201-4980
General serials published in a particular country	Z 6947-6964
Private library catalogs, other than those in Z 675	Z 997
Booksellers catalogs	
Monographs	Z 998-1000.5
Serials	Z 6946-6964
Dissertations	
General	Z 5053-5055
Of schools of dentistry, medicine, nursing, pharmacy, public health, veterinary medicine, etc.	
Foreign	
Individual (with the university)	W4
Collective	ZW 4
United States (by subject)	ZSF, ZQS-ZWZ
General bibliographies of periodicals	Z 6941

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

NLM follows the *Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, second edition, revised 1988, in defining serials. A serial is a "... publication in any medium issued in successive parts bearing numeric or chronological designations and intended to be published indefinitely. Serials include periodicals; newspapers; annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.); the journals, memoirs, proceedings, transactions, etc. of societies; and numbered monographic series."

Serials are classified in the form number W1 with the exceptions noted below.

Exceptions

Government Administrative Reports or Statistics (W2)

Serial government publications that are administrative or statistical in nature are classed in W2. Integrated reports of administrative and/or statistical information on several hospitals under government administration are classed in W2. Serials classified in W2 are sub-arranged by jurisdiction according to "Table G."

Hospital Administrative Reports or Statistics (WX 2)

Serial hospital publications that are administrative or statistical in nature, including reports of single government hospitals, are classed in WX 2. Serials classified in WX 2 are sub-arranged geographically according to "Table G."

Directories, Handbooks, etc.

Certain publication types, such as directories, handbooks, etc., issued serially are classed in form numbers used also for monographs. For example, directories, whether monographic or serial in nature, are classed in form number 22. Numbers used for both types of publications are identified in the schedules with an asterisk (*). The appropriate LC schedule is used for the above defined publication types when their subject falls outside the scope of the *NLM Classification*.

Bibliographies and Indexes

Serial publications of bibliographies or indexes are classed according to the instructions in the section on Bibliographies above.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

The LC schedules for Human anatomy (QM), Microbiology (QR) and Medicine (R) are not used at all by the National Library of Medicine since they overlap the *NLM Classification*. Otherwise, the Library of Congress schedules augment the *NLM Classification* for subjects related to medicine. NLM rarely uses LC's schedule for Law (K) except for general works. Legal works related to medicine are classified with the subject rather than the law.

LC class numbers are provided in the Index to the *NLM Classification*. Although these numbers were verified against the LC schedules for this revision, the pertinent LC schedules should also be consulted since the numbers may change over time.

Special Instructions

Below are listed those LC schedules with special instructions for subjects that fall within both the NLM and LC schedules.

QD - *Chemistry* -- Use *QU* or *QV* if any portion of a work is devoted to biochemistry or pharmacology.

QH - *Natural Sciences (General)* -- Classify here general works on genetics and evolution.

- QL - Zoology** -- Classify here non-pathogenic invertebrates. Pathogenic invertebrates are classed in NLM's QX schedule.
Vertebrates -- Anatomy and physiology of domestic animals are classed in SF (see below). Care and clinical use of laboratory animals in QY 50-60. Works on experimental studies in the interest of learning more about human disease are classed in the appropriate NLM schedule numbers.
- QP - Physiology** -- Classify here physiology of wild animals in general. Physiology of domestic animals is classed in SF. Special topics in this area, when applicable to humans, are for the most part classed in the appropriate NLM numbers; for example, Altitude, WD 710-715, Body temperature regulation, QT 165.
- SF - Animal cultures** -- Classify here anatomy and physiology of domestic animals.
- T - Technology** -- Classify here Human engineering TA, Biotechnology TP; however, works on Biomedical engineering are classed in NLM's QT schedule.
- U - Military Science** -- Classify here Military medicine.

CHANGES IN CLASSIFICATION PRACTICES

Numbered Congresses – W3, W 3.5 and ZW 3

NLM no longer classifies serial publications of congresses or sequentially issued, numbered and dated monographic congresses in W3. All newly acquired monographic congresses, including those of named meetings previously classified in W3, are classed in the appropriate subject classification number. Serial publications that are proceedings or reports of meetings are classified in W1.

Nurses' instruction

Since 1984 background materials on specific subjects, in any format, prepared for a nursing audience have been classified with the subject with the form subdivision "nurses' instruction" added to the subject headings. Prior to 1984 these materials were classified in the WY schedule together with materials dealing with nursing techniques in special fields of medicine.

TABLE G

General

Table G is a system of notations that provides geographical or jurisdictional arrangement of materials under specific class numbers in the *NLM Classification*. The use of Table G permits a shelving order which is controlled geographically and alphabetically. Table G is applied only when a class number heading is annotated by "(Table G)." When *LC Classification* numbers are used, the geographical breakdown or tables provided in the LC schedules are applied.

The geographic tables of the *NLM Classification* consist of nine geographic regions. Additionally, special provision is made for international agencies that frequently publish materials related to medicine. Each region or group is identified by a letter.

A--United States
D--Americas
F--Great Britain
G--Europe
H--Africa

J--Middle East and Asia
K--Australasia
L--Islands of the Pacific and Indian Oceans
M--International Agencies
P--Polar Regions

The notation is composed of two letters and one or two numbers from the Cutter-Sanborn tables. The first letter of a notation represents the geographical region or jurisdiction, and the second one is the first letter of the name of a country or, in the case for the states of the United States, a state.

New geographic notations are interpolated into Table G when needed following the established pattern. When a country changes its name a Table G notation is assigned to the new name. The notation for the latest form of a name is used regardless of which form of name is found in the item or when the item was produced.

The Table provides a state or political unit break down only for the United States and Great Britain. A work that is limited to a city, or a state, province or its equivalent, takes the geographic notation for the state or country, or for the smallest area below the national level that has its own notation. Other heavily used state or country notations may be modified to form county (province, state, etc.) or city notations by the addition of .1 (county) or .2 (city) to the appropriate notation.

Examples:

AM3--Maryland	DC2--Canada	FE5--England
AM3.1 M7--Montgomery County	DC2.1 B8--British Columbia	FE5.1 M6--Middlesex
AM3.2 B2--Baltimore	DC2.2 V2--Vancouver	FE5.2 L6--London

Table G notations no longer in use are found below under the heading "Obsolete Table G Notations," preceding the Australian example for an "Expanded Country Notation."

United States – Special Instructions

Special provisions are made for United States government documents published at the federal, state or local level. Works pertaining to the internal affairs of the various departments or agencies of the U.S. Federal Government, with the exception of the Armed Forces, take the designation "A."

Publications pertaining to the internal affairs of the Armed Forces take the following designations:

A1 Department of Defense
A2 Department of the Army
A3 Army Air Forces (to 1947)
A4 Department of the Air Force
A5 Department of the Navy

AA1 is used for materials pertaining to the United States as a whole but not to the internal affairs of the government. AA1 is used also for materials that span four or more states or territories, unless there is a number for the region.

TABLE G – continued

As noted above, each state is provided with a separate number. The only city appearing in Table G is New York City. For other subordinate political units in the United States it is the individual state number which is so modified, as indicated above.

Examples for Applying Table G

1. Application of Table G to monographic materials.

United States

WZ 70 Hume, Ruth Fox, 1922-
AM3 Medicine in Maryland

WA 546 Ziegler, Mark V., 1891-
AM3.1 A survey of the Health Department of Montgomery
M7 County, Maryland / ...

WA 546 United States. Bureau of the Census
AC2.2 Social and health indicators system, Los Angeles
L86

Foreign

WZ 70 Anning, Stephen T.
FE5 The history of medicine of Leeds

WM 11 Psychoanalyse in Berlin
GG4

WA 900 Health on the march, 1948-1960, West Bengal
JI4.1 ("W5" represents West Bengal, the state)
W5

2. The application of Table G to serial documents (W2)

United States

W2 United States. Army. Air Corps. Materiel Division
A3 Air Corps technical report

W2 Connecticut Commission on Alcoholism
AC Annual report

Foreign

W2 Great Britain. General Register Office
FA1 Quarterly return of marriages, births, and death ...

W2 Saskatchewan. Bureau of Public Health
DC2.1 Annual report
S2

TABLE G – continued

3. The application of Table G to hospital reports

As instructed in the WX schedule under "WX 2 Serial hospital reports" these serials are arranged geographically and cuttered for the hospital. Decimal subdivisions .1 and .2 for subordinate political divisions are not used, but a notation is added to represent the city.

Civilian hospitals

WX Cedars of Lebanon Hospital (Los Angeles, Calif.)

2 Staff journal

AC2

L8

WX Hahnemann Hospital tidings

2

AP4

P5

WX Lasarettet i Landskrona

2 Aarsberättelse

GS8

L2

WX St. Luke's Hospital (Jacksonville, Fla.)

2 Annual report

AF4

J2

U.S. Military Hospitals.

Named hospitals have fixed locations and are cuttered the same way as civilian hospitals except that the military symbol precedes the geographical notation. Numbered hospitals did not have fixed locations and geographical notation is not applied to them.

WX United States. Army. Walter Reed Army Hospital, Washington, D.C.

2 Annual report

A2

D6

WX United States. Army. General Hospital No. 141

2 Year book

A2

141

TABLE G – continued

I. SUMMARY

A--United States (Federal Government)	J--Middle East and Asia
AA1--United States (as geographical area)	K--Australasia
D--Americas	L--Islands of the Pacific and Indian Oceans
F--Great Britain	M--International Agencies
G--Europe	P--Polar Regions
H--Africa	

II. UNITED STATES (Federal Government)

A--United States (as author)
A1--Department of Defense
A2--Department of the Army
A3--Army Air Forces (to 1947)
A4--Department of the Air Force
A5--Department of the Navy

III. UNITED STATES

AA1--United States	AM56--Midwestern United States
AA4--Alabama	AM6--Minnesota
AA5--Alaska	AM7--Mississippi
AA6--Appalachian Region	AM8--Missouri
AA7--Arizona	AM9--Montana
AA8--Arkansas	AN1--Nebraska
AC2--California	AN2--Nevada
AC6--Colorado	AN25--New England
AC8--Connecticut	AN3--New Hampshire
AD4--Delaware	AN4--New Jersey
AD6--District of Columbia	AN5--New Mexico
AF4--Florida	AN6--New York (State)
AG4--Georgia	AN7--New York City
AG7--Great Lakes Region	AN8--North Carolina
AH3--Hawaii	AN9--North Dakota
AI2--Idaho	AO3--Ohio
AI3--Illinois	AO5--Oklahoma
AI6--Indiana	AO7--Oregon
AI8--Iowa	AP4--Pennsylvania
AK3--Kansas	AR4--Rhode Island
AK4--Kentucky	AS6--South Carolina
AL6--Louisiana	AS8--South Dakota
AM2--Maine	AT2--Tennessee
AM3--Maryland	AT4--Texas
AM4--Massachusetts	AU8--Utah
AM5--Michigan	AV5--Vermont
AM53--Mid-Atlantic Region	AV8--Virginia

TABLE G – continued

UNITES STATES Continued

AW2--Washington
AW4--West Virginia

AW6--Wisconsin
AW8--Wyoming

IV. AMERICAS

DA1--Americas
DA15--Latin America
DA2--North America
DA3--Central America
DA4--South America
DA7--Argentina
DB3--Bahamas
DB34--Barbados
DB38--Belize
DB4--Bermuda
DB6--Bolivia
DB8--Brazil
 British Guiana see Guyana
 British Honduras see Belize
DC2--Canada
DC5--Chile
DC7--Colombia
DC8--Costa Rica
DC9--Cuba
DD6--Dominican Republic
 Dutch Guiana see Suriname
DE2--Ecuador
DF3--Falkland Islands

DG5--Guatemala
DG6--Guyana
DG8--French Guiana
DH2--Haiti
DH7--Honduras
DJ2--Jamaica
DM3--Martinique
DM4--Mexico
DN4--Netherlands Antilles
DN5--Nicaragua
DP2--Panama
DP3--Panama Canal Zone
DP4--Paraguay
DP6--Peru
DP8--Puerto Rico
DS2--Salvador
DS9--Suriname
DT7--Trinidad and Tobago
DU7--Uruguay
DV4--Venezuela
DV5--Virgin Islands
DW5--West Indies

V. GREAT BRITAIN

FA1--Great Britain
FE5--England
FI7--Northern Ireland

FM2--Isle of Man
FS2--Scotland
FW3--Wales

VII. EUROPE

GA1--Europe
GA4--Albania
GA5--Andorra
GA7--Armenia
GA8--Austria
GA85--Azerbaijan
GA9--Azores

GB4--Belgium
GB5--Bosnia-Herzegovina
GB8--Bulgaria
GB9--Byelarus
GC5--Croatia
GC7--Cyprus
GC75--Czech Republic

TABLE G – continued

EUROPE Continued

GC8--Czechoslovakia	GM3--Malta
GD4--Denmark	GM4--Moldova
GE7--Estonia	GM5--Monaco
GF5--Finland	GM6--Montenegro
GF7--France	GN4--Netherlands
GG3--Georgia (Republic)	GN6--Norway
GG4--Germany	GP6--Poland
GG5--Gibraltar	GP7--Portugal
GG6--Greece	GR8--Romania
GG7--Greenland	GR9--Russia
GH8--Hungary	GS3--Scandinavia
GI3--Iceland	GS4--Serbia
GI6--Ireland	GS45--Slovakia
GI8--Italy	GS5--Slovenia
GL3--Latvia	GS6--Spain
GL4--Liechtenstein	GS8--Sweden
GL5--Lithuania	GS9--Switzerland
GL8--Luxembourg	GU5--Ukraine
GM2--Macedonia (Republic)	GY8--Yugoslavia

VII. AFRICA

HA1--Africa	HD6--Djibouti
HA12--Africa South of the Sahara	HE3--Egypt
HA14--Central Africa	HE7--Eritrea
HA15--Eastern Africa	HE8--Ethiopia
HA2--North Africa	French Somaliland see Djibouti
HA21--Western Africa	HG2--Gabon
HA4--Algeria	HG3--Gambia
HA6--Angola	HG6--Ghana
HA7--African Atlantic Islands	HG66--Guinea
HA71--Ascension	HG7--Guinea-Bissau
HA72--St. Helena	HG9--Equatorial Guinea
HA73--Tristan de Cunha	Ivory Coast see Côte d'Ivoire
Basutoland see Lesotho	HK4--Kenya
Bechuanaland see Botswana	HL3--Lesotho
HB35--Benin	HL5--Liberia
HB4--Botswana	HL6--Libya
HB8--Burundi	HM3--Madagascar
HC3--Cameroon	Malagasy Republic see Madagascar
HC4--Cape Verde Islands	HM4--Malawi
HC43--Central African Republic	HM45--Mali
HC45--Chad	HM48--Mauritania
HC5--Congo (Brazzaville)	HM5--Morocco
Congo (Kinshasa) see Zaire	HM7--Mozambique
HC7--Côte d'Ivoire	HN2--Namibia
Dahomey see Benin	HN4--Niger

TABLE G – continued

AFRICA Continued

HN5--Nigeria	HS9--Swaziland
Nyasaland see Malawi	Tanganyika see Tanzania
Portuguese Guinea see Guinea-Bissau	HT3--Tanzania
Rhodesia, Northern see Zambia	HT6--Togo
Rhodesia, Southern see Zimbabwe	HT8--Tunisia
HR8--Rwanda	HU4--Uganda
HS1--Senegal	HU5--South Africa
HS3--Sierra Leone	HZ15--Zaire
HS5--Somalia	HZ2--Zambia
HS8--South West Africa	Zanzibar see Tanzania
Spanish Guinea see Equatorial Guinea	HZ7--Zimbabwe
HS86--Sudan	

VII. MIDDLE EAST AND ASIA

JA1--Asia	JL4--Lebanon
JA2--Middle East	JM1--Macao
JA4--Afghanistan	JM2--Malaysia
JA7--Arabia	Malaya see Malaysia
JB15--Bahrain	Manchuria see China
JB2--Bangladesh	JM6--Mongolia
Burma see Myanmar	JM9--Myanmar
JC2--Cambodia	JN4--Nepal
Ceylon see Sri Lanka	JP2--Palestine
JC6--China	JP3--Pakistan
Formosa see Taiwan	JS2--Saudi Arabia
JH6--Hong Kong	JS6--Singapore
JI4--India	JS8--Sri Lanka
JI5--Indochina	JS9--Syria
JI7--Iran	JT2--Taiwan
JI8--Iraq	JT23--Tajikistan
JI9--Israel	JT3--Thailand
JJ3--Japan	JT5--Tibet
JJ6--Jordan	JT8--Turkey
JK2--Kazakhstan	JT9--Turkmenistan
JK6--Korea	JU9--Uzbekistan
JK8--Kuwait	JV6--Vietnam
JK9--Kyrgyzstan	JY4--Yemen
JL2--Laos	

IX. AUSTRALASIA

KA8--Australia	KN4--New Zealand
----------------	------------------

TABLE G – continued

X. ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC AND INDIAN OCEANS

LA1--Pacific Islands	Netherlands East Indies see Indonesia
LA2--Indian Ocean Islands	LN6--New Caledonia
LB6--Borneo	LP2--Papua New Guinea
LB7--Brunei	LP5--Philippines
LC7--Comoros	LP7--Polynesia
LF4--Fiji	LR4--Reunion
LI4--Indonesia	LS5--Seychelles
LM4--Mauritius	LV2--Vanuatu
LM6--Micronesia	

XI. INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

M--International agencies (General or not listed below)	MP4--Pan American Zoonoses Center
MA4--Allied Forces	MS7--SEATO (South East Asia Treaty Organization)
MF6--Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations	MS9--Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers
MI3--International Labour Office	MU5--United Nations
ML4--League of Nations	MU7--Unesco
MP2--Pan American Sanitary Bureau	MU8--Unicef
MP3--Pan American Union	MW6--World Health Organization

XII. POLAR REGIONS

PA6--Antarctic	PA7--Arctic
----------------	-------------

OBSOLETE TABLE G NOTATIONS

OBSOLETE NOTATION	GEOGRAPHIC NAMES	NEW NOTATION
AMERICAS		
DA5	Lesser Antilles	None
DG7	Dutch Guiana	DS9
DH8	British Honduras	DB38
EUROPE		
GT8	Turkey	JT8
AFRICA		
HB3	Basutoland	HL3
HC6	Congo (Kinshasa)	HZ15
HF4	French Equatorial Africa	None

TABLE G -- continued

OBSOLETE NOTATION	GEOGRAPHIC NAMES	NEW NOTATION
AFRICA Continued		
HF8	French West Africa	None
HM6	Spanish Morocco	None
HN8	Nyasaland	HM4
HR4	Rhodesia	None
HR5	Rio de Oro	HM48
HS6	French Somaliland	HD6
HT4	Tangier	None
HZ3	Zanzibar	HT3
MIDDLE EAST AND ASIA		
JB8	Burma	JM9
JC4	Ceylon	JS8
JF6	Formosa	JT2
JM3	Manchuria	JC6
JT7	Trans-Jordan	None
ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC AND INDIAN OCEANS		
LN4	Netherlands Indies	LI4
INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES		
MI8	Islamic Countries	None

EXPANDED COUNTRY NOTATION

The expanded country notation below for Australia is an example of how a cataloging agency may expand the notation of a state, country, etc. when the need arises. NLM has used this method; however, since these expansions are infrequent and on an ad hoc basis they are not printed in the *Classification*.

KA8 Australia
 .C6 Commission of Inquiry into Poverty
 .D3 Department of Health
 .D32 Department of Labor and Immigration
 .D34 Department of Science
 .D4 Department of Social Security
 .H6 Hospitals and Health Services
 etc.

TABLE G – continued

KA8.1

- .A8 Australian Capital Territory
- .N3 New South Wales
- .N6 Northern Territory
- .Q3 Queensland
- etc.

KA8.2

- .A3 Adelaide
- .B8 Brisbane
- .C2 Canberra
- etc.

This kind of pattern can be used for any single country number.

OUTLINE OF SCHEDULES

PRECLINICAL SCIENCES

QS	Human Anatomy	1
QT	Physiology	7
QU	Biochemistry	12
QV	Pharmacology	18
QW	Microbiology and Immunology	32
QX	Parasitology	42
QY	Clinical Pathology	47
QZ	Pathology	52

MEDICINE AND RELATED SUBJECTS

W	Health Professions	57
WA	Public Health	66
WB	Practice of Medicine	75
WC	Communicable Diseases	84
WD 100	Nutrition Disorders	95
WD 200	Metabolic Diseases	96
WD 300	Immunologic and Collagen Diseases. Hypersensitivity	97
WD 400	Animal Poisons	98
WD 500	Plant Poisons	98
WD 600	Diseases and Injuries Caused by Physical Agents	99
WD 700	Aviation and Space Medicine	100
WE	Musculoskeletal System	102
WF	Respiratory System	108
WG	Cardiovascular System	114
WH	Hemic and Lymphatic Systems	122
WI	Digestive System	126
WJ	Urogenital System	134
WK	Endocrine System	140
WL	Nervous System	147
WM	Psychiatry	154
WN	Radiology. Diagnostic Imaging	163
WO	Surgery	168
WP	Gynecology	176
WQ	Obstetrics	182
WR	Dermatology	187
WS	Pediatrics	192
WT	Geriatrics. Chronic Disease	199
WU	Dentistry. Oral Surgery	203
WV	Otolaryngology	210
WW	Ophthalmology	216
WX	Hospitals and other Health Facilities	222
WY	Nursing	227
WZ	History of Medicine	233
	19th Century Schedule	242

QS

HUMAN ANATOMY

Classify here general material on normal human anatomy including that of men, women, or children treated separately. Classify material on anatomy of a part of the body with the part, on surgical anatomy in WO 101, on artistic anatomy of human or animal in NC 760–783.8, on anatomy of animals in QL or SF.

QS 1–132	Anatomy
QS 504–532.5	Histology
QS 604–681	Embryology

ANATOMY

Note that other form numbers are used under Histology (QS 504–539) and under Embryology (QS 604–681).

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from the name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 **General works**
Classify here works on regional anatomy. If written for the surgeon, classify in WO 101 Surgical anatomy. Classify material on comparative anatomy in QS 124.
- 5 **Collections (General)**
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (Table G)**
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format.
Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- 20.5 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Anatomy as a profession**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
*** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
23 Collective
24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- * 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
27 Collective (Table G)
27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
28 Individual (Table G)
- [32] [This number not used]**
Classify laws on dissection in QS 132.
- * 39 Handbooks**
- 124 Comparative anatomy of humans and animals**
Classify works on artistic anatomy of humans and animals in NC 760–783.8; on comparative anatomy limited to animals in QL 801–950.9.
- 130 Dissection manuals**

- * 132 Laws concerning dissection. Discussion of law

HISTOLOGY

- 504 General works
- Collections (General)
- 505 By several authors
- 507 By individual authors
- 509 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 511 History (Table G)
- 511.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 513 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 515 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 516 Tables. Statistics
- 517 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 518 Education
 Classify here works about education.
- * 518.2 Educational materials
 Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format.
 Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- 520 Research (General)
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. 530 Experimental histology.
- 521 Histology as a profession
- * 522 Directories (Table G)
- * 522.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- Tissue banks
- 523 Collective
 - 524 Individual (Cutter from name of bank)
- 525 Laboratory manuals. Technique
- * 526 Equipment and supplies
 Classify catalogs here.
- 526.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- * 529 Handbooks
- 530 Experimental histology
 Classify works on cytology of normal tissue in QH. Classify works about research in QS 520.
- 531 Histocytochemistry
- 532 Types of normal tissue (General)
 Classify works on aging tissue of the elderly in WT 104; on lymphoid tissue in WH 700; on fetal membranes in WQ 210 or in QS 645 if written for the embryologist.
- 532.5 Specific types of tissue, A-Z
- .A3 Adipose tissue
 - .C7 Connective tissue
 - .E5 Elastic tissue
 - .E7 Epithelium
 - .M3 Membranes (General)
 - .M8 Mucous membrane
 - .N3 Nerve tissue

EMBRYOLOGY

- 604 General works
- Collections (General)
- 605 By several authors
 - 607 By individual authors
- 609 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

- 611 History (Table G)
611.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 613 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 615 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 616 Tables. Statistics
- 617 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 618 Education
Classify here works about education.
- * 618.2 Educational materials
Classify here educational materials, for example, outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- 620 Research (General)
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 621 Embryology as a profession
- * 622 Directories (Table G)
* 622.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 625 Laboratory manuals. Technique
- * 626 Equipment and supplies
Classify catalogs here.
- 626.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- * 629 Handbooks
- 638 Sex determination (Embryogenic)
- 640 Sex differentiation
- 642 Twinning

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 645 **Placentation. Fetal membranes**
- 675 **Congenital abnormalities (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on specific abnormalities with anatomical part involved, e.g., Cleft lip WV 440. Classify works on inborn errors of metabolism, general and systemic, in WD 205, etc.
- 677 **Chromosome abnormalities, including experimental works**
 Classify works on chromosome aberrations in QH 462.
- 679 **Drug-induced abnormalities, including experimental works**
- 681 **Radiation-induced abnormalities, including experimental works**
 Classify works on specific abnormalities with anatomical part involved, e.g., of the central nervous system in WL 101.

QT

PHYSIOLOGY

Classify here material on general physiology; classify physiology of a part of the body with the part; classify animal physiology in QP, QL, or SF. The last part of QT covers the broad areas of hygiene.

QT 1-33.1	General
QT 34-37.5	Physics, Mathematics, and Engineering
QT 104-172	Human Physiology
QT 180-275	Physiology and Hygiene

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 General works, including comparative physiology
Classify material on comparative physiology limited to animals in QP.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of physiology or physical education**
- 20.5 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. QT 25 Experimental physiology.
- 21 Physiology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
*** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
23 Collective
24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Experimental physiology. Technique**
- * 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
27 Collective
28 Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)
- * 29 Handbooks**
- * 32 Laws (Table G)**
*** 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)**
*** 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**

PHYSICS, MATHEMATICS, AND ENGINEERING

Include here only general works on physics, mathematics, and engineering as applied to physiological and medical phenomena. Classify works on their applications to specific problems by subject.

- 34 Biophysics**
 Cf. WN Radiology. Diagnostic imaging

- 35 Biomedical mathematics**
 Cf. WA 950 Theory or methods of medical statistics. Classify works for the biologist in QH 323.5.

- 36 Biomedical engineering**

- 37 Biomedical and biocompatible materials**
 Classify works on dental materials in WU 180–190.

- 37.5 Specific materials, A–Z**
 - .C4 Ceramics**
 - .P7 Polymers**

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

- 104 General works**

- 120 Homeostasis (General)**

- 140 Environmental exposure. Physiological adaptation**

- 145 Acclimatization**

- 150 Hot climates**

- 160 Cold climates**

Environmental exposure. Physiological adaptation - Continued

- 162 Other environmental factors acting on human physiology, A-Z**
Classify works on animals in general and on wild animals in QP 82-82.2; on domestic animals in SF 768-768.2. Classify works on environmental factors relating to personal health and hygiene in QT 230; to disease, in QZ 57; to public health, in WA. For other environmental factors not listed here, consult the Index to the classification.
- .A5 Air ionization**
 - .E4 Electrolytes**
 - .G7 Gravitation**
 - .H8 Humidity**
 - .L5 Light**
 - .M3 Magnetics**
 - .S8 Stress**
 - .U4 Ultraviolet rays and other non-ionizing radiation not classified elsewhere.**
Cf. WB 117 for general medical use; WB 288 for diagnostic use; WB 480 for therapeutic use; WD 605 for adverse effects.
- 165 Body temperature regulation**
- 167 Physiological periodicity**
- 172 Exocrine glands (General)**
Classify works on specific glands with the system where located, e.g., Sebaceous glands WR 410.

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

- 180 Physiology. General hygiene**
Include college level texts.
- 200 Teachers' manuals, books for nurses, etc., on physiology and hygiene**
Classify works about study and teaching of public health in WA 18. Classify works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.) in WA 590.
- School texts of physiology and hygiene**
Classify material on hygiene of adolescence in WS 460.
- 210 Secondary**
- 215 Juvenile**
- 225 Sex education**
Classify in HQ material on sex education other than school texts.
- 230 Lighting. Air. Sunlight. Living space**

- 235 Diet**
Classify works on particular foods and beverages in the numbers for diet in health and disease, WB 400-449; on diets for particular diseases with the disease.
- 240 Cleanliness**
- 245 Clothing**
- 250 Recreation. Outdoor activities**
- 255 Physical fitness. Gymnastics. Physical education**
Cf. WB 541 Medical gymnastics.
- 260 Athletics. Sports**
Classify works on first aid in WA 292.
- 260.5 Special activities, A-Z**
- .B2 Baseball
 - .B3 Basketball
 - .B5 Bicycling
 - .B7 Boxing
 - .D6 Diving
 - .F6 Football
 - .G6 Golf
 - .H6 Hockey
 - .J6 Jogging
 - .M3 Martial arts
 - .M9 Mountaineering
 - .R9 Running
 - .S6 Skiing
 - .S7 Soccer
 - .S9 Swimming
 - .T3 Tennis
 - .T7 Track and field
 - .W2 Walking
 - .W4 Weight lifting
 - .W9 Wrestling
- 261 Sports medicine**
Classify works on first aid in WA 292; on specific pathological conditions with the condition.
- 265 Relaxation. Rest. Sleep (Hygiene)**
Classify works on therapeutic use of rest, etc., in WB 545; on disorders of sleep in WM 188; on physiology of sleep in WL 108.
- 275 Hygienic aspects of beauty culture**
Classify works on hair care in WR 465; on public health aspects of barber shops, beauty salons, and cosmetics in WA 744.

QU

BIOCHEMISTRY

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories; annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.
- 4 **General works**
- 5 **Collections (General)**
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (Table G)**
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 16 **Tables. Statistics**
Classify nutrition tables or food value tables in QU 145-145.5.
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
- 18 **Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Biochemistry as a profession**

- * 22 Directories (Table G)
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 23 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 - 23 Collective
 - 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique
- * 26 Equipment and supplies
 - Classify catalogs here.*
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)
 - Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.*
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 34 Biochemical phenomena (General or not elsewhere classified)
 - Classify here works on binding sites, diffusion, energy transfer, osmosis, etc., when related to biochemistry in general.*
- * 39 Handbooks
- 50 Chemistry of food substances (General)
- 54 Nitrogen and related compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)
 - Classify works on nitrogen compounds that work primarily on a particular body system in QV.*
- 55 Proteins (General or not elsewhere classified)
 - Classify here works on proteins in general or those in foods. Classify works on proteins that work primarily on a particular body system in QV; on those that are localized, by site, e.g., eye proteins in WW 101; on those that are enzymes or coenzymes in QU 135-141 or with the system acted upon; on blood proteins in WH or in clinical pathology QY 455; on immunoglobulins in QW 601; on other immunoproteins in appropriate QW number.*
- 56 Nucleoproteins
- 57 Nucleosides. Nucleotides

- 58 Nucleic acids and derivatives (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on derivatives acting on blood and blood formation in QV 185.
- 58.5 DNA**
- 58.7 RNA**
- 60 Amino acids (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 61 Amines. Amidines (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on catecholamines in WK 725; on amino alcohols in QV 82–84.
- 62 Amides (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 65 Heterocyclic compounds associated with amino acid synthesis and metabolism**
e.g., Allantoin. Indoleacetic acids
- 68 Peptides (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 70 Nitrogen fixation**
- 75 Carbohydrates**
Cf. QY 470 under Blood chemistry.
- 83 Polysaccharides and derivatives**
e.g., Dextrins. Glycogen
- 84 Sugar acids and their salts and esters (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 85 Lipids (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Cf. QY 465 under Blood chemistry.
- 86 Fats. Oils**
- 87 Lipotropic factors**
Classify works on methionine in QU 60.
- 90 Fatty acids**
- 93 Phospholipids**
e.g., Phosphatidylethanolamines

Lipids - Continued

- 95 Sterols**
e.g., Cholesterol
- 98 Carboxylic acids and their salts and esters (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 99 Aldehydes (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 100 Body composition**
- 105 Body fluids**
Classify here works on acid–base equilibrium, hydrogen–ion concentration, and water–electrolyte balance in body fluids. Cf. WD 220 Water–electrolyte imbalance, etc.
- 107 Growth substances. Growth inhibitors (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 110 Pigments (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 120 Metabolism**
Classify works on metabolism of a particular substance with the substance, e.g., Metabolism of proteins in QU 55.
- 125 Energy metabolism. Calorimetry**
- 130 Inorganic substances (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Cf. QY 480 under Blood chemistry.
- 130.5 Trace elements**
- 131 Organometallic compounds. Organophosphorus compounds.**
Organothiophosphorus compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 133 Colloids (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 135 Enzymes. Coenzymes (General or not elsewhere classified). Enzymology**
Classify works on enzyme deficiency in WD 105 or with the diseases resulting.
- 136 Hydrolases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 137 Isomerases (General or not elsewhere classified)**

Enzymes. Coenzymes. Enzymology - Continued

- 138** **Ligases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 139** **Lyases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 140** **Oxidoreductases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 141** **Transferases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 142** **Enzyme precursors (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 143** **Enzyme inhibitors (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 144** **Enzyme reactivators (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 145** **Nutrition. Nutritional requirements**
*Classify works on infant nutrition in WS 115-125; on child nutrition in WS 115-130;
on geriatric nutrition in WT 115.*
- 145.5** **Nutritive values of food**
- 146** **Nutritional surveys (Table G)**
- 146.1** **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 160** **Vitamins. Vitamin requirements**
*Cf. QY 350 Assay of vitamins; QZ 109 Vitamin deficiencies; SF 98.V5 Vitamins
in animal nutrition; WD 105 Deficiency diseases.*
- 165** **Fat soluble vitamins**
- 167** **Vitamin A, A1, etc.**
- 173** **Vitamin D, D2, etc.**
- 179** **Vitamin E**
- 181** **Vitamin K**
- 185** **Water soluble vitamins**
- 187** **Vitamin B complex (General)**

Vitamins. Vitamin requirements**Water soluble vitamins****Vitamin B complex - Continued**

- 188** **Folic acid**
- 189** **Thiamine**
- 191** **Riboflavin**
- 193** **Nicotinic acids. Nicotinamide**
- 194** **Vitamin B12**
- 195** **Other factors associated with B vitamins**
 e.g., Aminobenzoic acid. Biotin
 Classify works on choline and inositol in QU 87.
- 210** **Ascorbic acid**
- 220** **Other vitamins**

QV

PHARMACOLOGY

Classify here works on pharmacology in general or on the pharmacology of individual drugs or types of drugs grouped according to their specific action. Classify works on an individual drug according to its principal action. Classify works on the use of an individual drug in the treatment of a particular disease with the disease. Classify works on the purely chemical or technological use of chemicals in the QD or the T schedules. Classify a drug derived from a plant with the drug. Classify works on vitamins in QU; on endocrine preparations (including synthetic substitutes) in WJ, WK, or WP; and non-endocrine biologicals in QW. Note that occasionally agents are classed together because they are frequently treated together regardless of their different actions, e.g., sulfur and sulfur compounds in QV 265. Classify works dealing with the general aspects of pharmacy and pharmaceuticals in the section beginning with QV 701. Note that Pharmacy and Pharmaceuticals section also has many of the early range or form numbers found under Pharmacology.

QV 1-370	General
QV 600-667	Toxicology
QV 701-835	Pharmacy and Pharmaceuticals

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories; annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 General works
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
Classify works on the history of a specific drug with the drug.
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

- * 16 **Tables. Weights and measures. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify pictorial works on medicinal plants or materia medica in QV 717.
- 18 **Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools and colleges**
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- 20 **Graduate and continuing education in pharmacy (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)**
- 20.5 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. QV 34 Experimental pharmacology.
- 21 **Pharmacology as a profession. Pharmacy as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- 21.5 **Pharmacists' aides**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 23 **Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
Collective
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals, including those on microscopic and chemical analysis. Technique**
Cf. QV 744 Pharmaceutical chemistry.
- * 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify drug catalogs in QV 772. Cf. QV 785-835 for pharmaceutical supplies.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)
- 29 Registration of pharmacists (Table G)
- 29.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 34 Experimental pharmacology (General)
 Classify here works that discuss the experimental work itself. Classify works about research in QV 20.5. Classify works on specific subjects by subject.
- 38 Drug action (including absorption, distribution, excretion of drugs; mechanism of drug action; synergism, antagonism, tolerance; factors modifying drug action, including genetic factors)
- * 39 Handbooks
- 50 Dental pharmacology
 Cf. WU 180-190 Dental materials.
- 55 Drugs (General)
 Cf. QV 38 Drug action; QV 704 Pharmacy; QY 450-490 Blood chemistry.
- 60 Dermatologic agents
 Classify works on topical anti-inflammatory agents here. Cf. QV 247 for other anti-inflammatory agents. Classify works on local anti-infective agents in QV 220.
- 63 Protectives
 e.g., Adsorbents. Demulcents. Emollients
- 65 Irritants. Astringents
- 66 Gastrointestinal agents (General or not elsewhere classified)
 Cf. WI 703 Bile acids, salts, etc.
- 69 Antacids. Anti-ulcer agents
- 71 Antidiarrheals

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

Gastrointestinal agents - Continued

- 73** **Emetics. Antiemetics**
- 75** **Cathartics**
- 76** **Antitussive agents**
- 76.5** **Neuropharmacology. Drugs acting on the nervous system (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 77** **Psychopharmacology**
- 77.2** **Psychotropic drugs (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 77.5** **Antidepressive agents**
- 77.7** **Hallucinogens**
- 77.9** **Tranquilizers**
- 80** **Depressants of the central nervous system**
Note that some of the agents classed in this group of numbers, QV 80–98, are here because of their relation to the depressant listed.
- 81** **Agents of general anesthesia**
Classify here works on anesthetics in general also. Cf. QV 110–115 Local anesthetics. Classify works on the barbiturates (except hexobarbital) in QV 88.
- 82** **Alcohols**
- 83** **Methyl**
- 84** **Ethyl**
- 85** **Hypnotics. Sedatives. Anticonvulsants**
- 87** **Bromides**
- 88** **Barbiturates**
Classify works on hexobarbital in QV 81.

- 89 **Opioid analgesics. Narcotics and narcotic antagonists**
 Cf. QV 95 Anti-inflammatory analgesics.
- 90 **Opium alkaloids**
- 92 **Morphine and derivatives**
- 95 **Anti-inflammatory analgesics. Non-narcotic analgesics**
 Classify general works on analgesics here. Cf. QV 89 Opioid analgesics; WO 234 Preanesthetic medication.
- 98 **Gout suppressants**
- 100 **Stimulants of the central nervous system**
- 101 **Analeptics**
- 102 **Amphetamines**
- 103 **Convulsants**
- 107 **Xanthines**
 e.g., Caffeine. Theobromine. Theophylline
- 110 **Local anesthetics (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 113 **Cocaine and derivatives**
- 115 **Synthetic local anesthetics**
- 120 **Autonomic agents (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify general works on bronchodilator agents here. Classify works on theophylline in QV 107. Classify works on autonomic agents that are also anti-inflammatory agents in QV 247; that are also histamine antagonists in QV 157; that are also sympathomimetics in QV 129; that are also vasodilator agents in QV 150.
- 122 **Parasympathomimetics**
 e.g., Pilocarpine
- 124 **Cholinesterase inhibitors and reactivators**

Parasympathomimetics - Continued

- 126 Neurotransmitters (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on epinephrine, norepinephrine, and other catecholamines in WK 725.
- 129 Sympathomimetics**
e.g., Ephedrine
See note under QV 126 above. Classify works on amphetamines in QV 102.
- 132 Sympatholytics. Parasympatholytics**
Classify works on cholinesterase reactivators in QV 124.
- 134 Atropine and allied compounds**
- 137 Nicotine**
- 138 Non-metallic elements and their compounds, A-Z**
The substances classed here are used largely in experimental pharmacology, toxicology, and/or biochemistry for various purposes. Classify by specific use where possible.
- .C1 Carbon**
 .P4 Phosphorus
 .S5 Selenium
- 140 Neuromuscular agents**
e.g., Curare
Classify works on tranquilizers in QV 77.9.
- 150 Drugs acting on the cardiovascular system**
- 153 Digitalis. Cardiac glycosides**
- 155 Quinidine and related compounds**
- 156 Nitrates, nitrites, etc.**
- 157 Histamine. Histamine antagonists. Histamine receptor blockaders**
- 160 Diuretics. Antidiuretics**
- 170 Drugs acting on the reproductive organs**
- 173 Oxytocics**

Drugs acting on the reproductive organs
Oxytocics - Continued

- 174 **Ergot and its derivatives**
- 175 **Abortifacient agents**
- 177 **Contraceptives (including those with indirect action)**
 Classify works on contraceptive devices in WP 640.
- 180 **Drugs acting on blood cells and blood formation (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on folic acid and vitamin B12 in QU 188 and QU 194, respectively.
- 181 **Hematinics**
- 183 **Iron. Iron salts**
- 184 **Liver extracts**
- 185 **Nucleic acid derivatives**
 Cf. QU 58 for works on biochemistry of nucleic acid derivatives.
- 190 **Drugs affecting blood coagulation**
- 193 **Anticoagulants**
 e.g., Coumarins. Heparin
- 195 **Hemostatics. Coagulants**
- 220 **Local anti-infective agents. Disinfectants (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 223 **Phenols. Cresols (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 225 **Formaldehyde. Nitrofurazone**
- 229 **Oxidizing antiseptics**
 e.g., Hydrogen peroxide. Potassium permanganate
- 231 **Halogen antiseptics**
 e.g., Iodine
- 233 **Detergents and other surface-active agents**

Local anti-infective agents. Disinfectants - Continued

- 235 Dyes**
Cf. QV 240 for general works on the pharmacology of dyes, etc.
- 239 Boron compounds**
- 240 Dyes and related compounds used in diagnosis or as reagents, indicators, etc.**
- 241 Tars. Balsams**
- 243 Urinary anti-infective agents**
e.g., Methenamine. Mandelic acids
- 247 Anti-inflammatory agents (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on anti-inflammatory analgesics in QV 95; on topical anti-inflammatory agents in QV 60.
- 250 Anti-infective agents (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on local anti-infective agents in QV 220-239.
- 252 Antifungal agents. Antifungal antibiotics**
- 253 Anthelmintics**
- 254 Antiprotozoal agents (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 255 Amebicides**
- 256 Antimalarials**
- 257 Cinchona and its derivatives**
- 258 Synthetic drugs**
- 259 Leprostatic agents**
e.g., Chaulmoogra oil
- 261 Antisymphilitics**
e.g., Mercury compounds. Bismuth compounds. Iodides
- 262 Arsenicals (General or not elsewhere classified)**

Anti-infective agents - Continued

- 265 **Sulfonamides. Sulfur and other sulfur compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 268 **Antitubercular agents. Antitubercular antibiotics**
Cf. WF 360 Drug therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Classify works on streptomycin in QV 356.
- 268.5 **Antiviral agents (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 269 **Antineoplastic agents. Antineoplastic antibiotics**
Cf. QZ 267 Drug therapy of neoplasms. Classify works on azaserine in QV 252 Antifungal antibiotics or in QW 920 Immunosuppressive agents.
- 270 **Water. Inorganic ions. Electrolytes (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Cf. QU 105 Water-electrolyte balance; WD 220 Water-electrolyte imbalance.
- 273 **Water. Sodium salts**
- 275 **Cations and related compounds. Alkali and alkaline earth metals (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Cf. QV 290-298 Heavy metals and their compounds.
- 276 **Calcium**
- 277 **Potassium**
- 278 **Magnesium**
- 280 **Anions. Halogens**
Classify works on antiseptic halogens in QV 231.
- 282 **Fluorine. Fluorides**
Cf. QV 50 Dental pharmacology.
- 283 **Iodine. Iodides and related compounds**
Cf. QV 231 for iodines, etc. as antiseptics.
- 285 **Phosphates**
Classify works on sugar phosphates in QU 75.
- 290 **Heavy metals and their compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Include works on rare earth metals not indexed elsewhere. Classify works on toxicological effects here also. Classify here works on chelating agents in general, but classify works on particular chelating agents with specific metal.

Heavy metals and their compounds - Continued

292	Lead
293	Mercury (General or compounds not elsewhere classified)
294	Arsenic (General or compounds not elsewhere classified)
295	Antimony
296	Gold
297	Silver
298	Zinc
310	Gases and their compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)
312	Oxygen and its compounds (General or not elsewhere classified)
314	Carbon dioxide
318	Helium
350	Antibiotics (General or not elsewhere classified) <i>Classify works on antifungal, antineoplastic, and antitubercular antibiotics in QV 252, QV 269, and QV 268, respectively.</i>
350.5	Specific drugs, A-Z
	.C3 Cephalosporins
	.C5 Chloramphenicol
	.E7 Erythromycin
	.G3 Gentamicins
354	Penicillins
356	Streptomycin
360	Tetracyclines

370 Tissue extracts

Classify works on tissue therapy in WB 391; on therapy of specific diseases with the disease. Classify works on liver extracts in QV 184.

TOXICOLOGY

Classify general works on industrial poisons and poisoning in WA 465; general works on food poisoning in WC 268; on public health aspects of food poisoning in WA 695-722; on animal poisons in WD 400-430; on plant poisons in WD 500-530; on poisons acting on plants or animals in the appropriate LC schedules (See Index to this Classification). Classify works on agents that are primarily air, water, or soil pollutants in WA or WN. Classify works on chemicals used extensively in drug therapy or in experimental pharmacology in the pharmacology numbers.

600 General works**601 Antidotes and other therapeutic measures****602 Detection of poisons. Tests. Laboratory manuals. Technique**
*Classify works on medicolegal aspects in W 750.**** 605 Directories of poison control centers. Lists of poisons, antidotes, etc.**
(Table G)*** 605.1 General coverage (Not Table G)***** 607 Handbooks****610 Inorganic poisons****612 Acids. Alkalies****618 Irritant poisons**

Cf. QV 664 Lung irritants; QV 666 Irritant gases.

627 Organic poisons**628 Alkaloids****632 Non-alkaloids****633 Hydrocarbons. Volatile poisons. Solvents**

- 662 **Gas poisons and poisoning**
 Cf. QV 81 Anesthetic gases; QV 310 Gases used in therapy.
- 663 **Chemical warfare agents**
 Classify here works on the agent even if its war use is not part of the discussion.
- 664 **Lung irritants**
 e.g., Chloropicrin. Phosgene
 Cf. QV 666 for works on irritant gases.
- 665 **Tear gases. Toxic smokes**
- 666 **Irritant gases**
 Cf. QV 644 for general works on lung irritants.
- 667 **Systemic poisons. Paralysants**

PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICS

Classify works on pharmacy as a profession in QV 21; on pharmacy education in QV 18-20.

- * 701 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 704 **General works**
- Collections (General)**
- 705 **By several authors**
- 707 **By individual authors**
- 709 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 711 **History (Table G)**
- 711.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 715 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- 717 **Atlases. Pictorial works**

- * 722 Directories (Table G)
- * 722.1 General Coverage (Not Table G)

- * 732 Laws (Table G)
- * 732.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 733 Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)
- * 733.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 735 Handbooks

- 736 Drug industry. Economics of pharmacy. Advertising

- 737 Pharmaceutical services. Community pharmacy services. Pharmacies
Classify works on hospital pharmacy service in WX 179; on public health aspects in WA 730.

- * 738 Pharmacopoeias (Official, i.e., one adopted by a government or other authoritative pharmaceutical body) (Table G)
- * 738.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 740 Dispensatories, formularies, etc. (Unofficial) (Table G)
- * 740.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- 744 Pharmaceutical chemistry
Classify works on techniques of drug analysis and laboratory manuals in QV 25.

- 746 Drug incompatibility (Pharmaceutical aspects)

- 748 Prescription writing. Dosage

- 752 Pharmacognosy. Natural history of drugs

- 754 Collection and preservation of drugs
Cf. QV 820 Preservatives.

- 760 Materia medica

- * 766 Medicinal plants (General and without geographic application)

- 767 Herbs

Medicinal plants - Continued

770 **Geographic distribution (Table G)**

770.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

General geographic coverage with more than three areas.

771 **Standardization and evaluation of drugs**

Classify works on monitoring drugs in WB 330; on monitoring those used for a particular disease, with the disease.

* 772 **Commercial preparations. Patent medicines**

Include here drug catalogs issued singly or serially.

773 **Fraud in manufacturing of drugs**

778 **Pharmaceutical processes. Drug compounding**

785 **Types of pharmaceutical preparations. Dosage forms (General or not elsewhere classified)**

786 **Solutions**

787 **Tablets**

800 **Vehicles. Pharmaceutic aids**

810 **Flavoring agents**

820 **Preservatives**

Cf. QV 754 Collection and preservation of drugs.

825 **Packaging**

835 **Labels and labeling**

QW

MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Classify works on a particular species of bacteria with the order to which that species belongs, according to the classification in Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology.

QW 1-300 Microbiology
QW 501-949 Immunology

MICROBIOLOGY

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 General works
Classify here works on microbiology as a whole. Classify works on bacteriology alone in QW 50; on virology alone in QW 160-170; on mycology alone in QW 180-180.5, or appropriate LC numbers.
- 5 Collections (General)
By several authors
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- 20.5 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Microbiology and immunology as professions**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 25.5 **Specific techniques, A-Z**
- .M6 **Microbial sensitivity tests**
- .V7 **Virus cultivation**
- * 26 **Apparatus, equipment, etc.**
Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
- 27 **Collective**
- 28 **Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 **Handbooks**
- 50 **Bacteria (General). Bacteriology**

- 51 **Morphology and variability of bacteria. Bacterial genetics**
Classify works on fungi in QW 180; on viruses in QW 160 or with the specific fungi or virus group.
- 52 **Physiology and chemistry of bacteria. Metabolism**
Classify works on fungi in QW 180; on viruses in QW 160 or with the specific fungi or virus group.
- 55 **Environmental microbiology**
- 60 **Plant and soil microbiology**
Classify works on specific microorganisms by subject, e.g., Plant viruses QW 163.
- 65 **Dental microbiology**
- 70 **Veterinary microbiology**
- 75 **Industrial microbiology**
- 80 **Water and sewage microbiology**
- 82 **Air microbiology**
- 85 **Microbiology of food, milk, and other beverages**
- 115 **Actinomycetes and related organisms**
- 118 **Coryneform group**
- 120 **Propionibacteriaceae**
- 125 **Actinomycetales**
- 125.5 **Specific organisms, A-Z**
- .A2 Actinomycetaceae
- .M9 Mycobacteriaceae
- .S8 Streptomycetaceae
- 127 **Bacillaceae**

Bacillaceae - Continued

127.5 Specific groups, A-Z

.B2 Bacillus
.C5 Clostridium

128 Gliding bacteria

131 Gram-negative bacteria (General). Gram-negative aerobic bacteria (include cocci and rods)

133 Gram-negative anaerobic bacteria (include cocci and rods)

135 Gram-negative chemolithotrophic bacteria

137 Gram-negative facultatively anaerobic rods (General or not elsewhere classified)

138 Enterobacteriaceae

138.5 Specific organisms, A-Z

.E5 Enterobacter
.E8 Escherichia
.K5 Klebsiella
.P7 Proteus
.S2 Salmonella
.S3 Serratia
.S4 Shigella
.Y3 Yersinia

139 Haemophilus

140 Pasteurella

141 Vibrionaceae

142 Gram-positive bacteria (General or not elsewhere classified)

142.5 Specific organisms, A-Z

.A8 Asporogenous rods
.C6 Cocci

- 143 Mollicutes
- 145 Phototrophic bacteria
- 149 Rickettsias and chlamydias
- 150 Rickettsiales
- 152 Chlamydiales
- 153 Sheathed bacteria. Budding or appendaged bacteria
- 154 Spiral and curved bacteria
- 155 Spirochaetales
- 160 Viruses (General). Virology
 Classify works about a virus disease with the disease.
- 161 Bacteriophages
- 161.5 Specific phages, A-Z
- .C6 Coliphages
- .M9 Mycobacteriophages
- .S8 Staphylococcus phages
- 162 Insect viruses
 Classify works on diseases of insects in SB 942.
- 163 Plant viruses
 Classify works on virus diseases of plants in SB 736.
- 164 Vertebrate viruses
- 165 DNA viruses
- 165.5 Specific DNA groups, A-Z
- .A3 Adenoviridae
- .H3 Herpesviridae

Vertebrate viruses

DNA viruses

Specific DNA groups, A-Z - Continued

.I6	Iridoviridae
.P2	Papovaviridae
.P3	Parvoviridae
.P6	Poxviridae

166 Oncogenic viruses

168 RNA viruses

168.5 Specific RNA groups, A-Z

.A7	Arboviruses
.A8	Arenaviridae
.B9	Bunyaviridae
.C8	Coronaviridae
.H6	HIV
.O7	Orthomyxoviridae
.P2	Paramyxoviridae
.P4	Picornaviridae
.R15	Reoviridae
.R18	Retroviridae
.R2	Rhabdoviridae
.R8	Rubivirus. Rubella virus

169 Vertebrate viruses, unclassified

170 Hepatitis viruses

180 Pathogenic fungi. Mycology

Classify general non-medical works on mycology and non-pathogenic fungi in QK 600-635.

180.5 Specific fungi, A-Z

.A8	Ascomycetes
.B2	Basidiomycetes
.D3	Dermatophytes
.D38	Deuteromycetes
.M9	Myxomycota
.P4	Phycomycetes
.Y3	Yeasts

Classify specific yeasts under the appropriate number for the class.

190 Bacterial and fungal spores

Classify works on bacterial spores alone in QW 51; on fungal spores alone in QW 180.

300 Biological warfare

IMMUNOLOGY

Classify works on immunologic diseases in WD 300–330.

* 501 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

504 General works

504.5 Immunochemistry. Immunohistochemistry

Collections (General)

505 By several authors

507 By individual authors

509 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

511 History (Table G)

511.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

* 513 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

* 515 Nomenclature. Classification. Terminology

* 516 Tables. Statistics

517 Atlases. Pictorial works

518 Education

Classify here works about education.

* 518.2 Educational materials

Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

520 Research (General)

Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- [521] [This number not used]
Classify works on immunology as a profession in QW 21.
- * 522 Directories (Table G)
* 522.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
523 Collective
524 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 525 Laboratory manuals. Technique
Classify works on immunodiagnostic tests in QY 250-275.
- 525.5 Specific techniques, A-Z
- .E6 Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
.F6 Fluorescent antibody technique
.I3 Immunoassay
.I32 Immunoblotting
.I34 Immunoenzyme techniques
.L6 Leukocyte adherence inhibition test
.R15 Radioallergosorbent test
.R2 Radioimmunoassay
- * 526 Equipment and supplies
Classify catalogs here.
- * 539 Handbooks
- 540 Immunity (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 541 Natural immunity. Immunogenetics
- 545 Autoimmunity
- 551 Acquired immunity. Artificial immunity
Classify preparations producing artificial immunity in QW 800-815.
- 552 Active immunity
- 553 Passive immunity
- 563 Local immunity

- 568 Cellular immunity. Immunologic cytotoxicity. Immunocompetence.
Immunologic factors (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 570 Antigens. Antibodies. Serology
- 573 Antigens
- 573.5 Specific antigens, A-Z
- .H6 Histocompatibility antigens
.H7 HLA antigens
- 575 Antibodies
- 575.5 Specific antibodies, A-Z
- .A6 Antibodies, Monoclonal
- 601 Immunoglobulins
- 630 Toxins. Antitoxins
Classify works on toxoids, antitoxins, etc., as preparations producing immunity in QW 800-815.
- 630.5 Specific toxins and antitoxins, A-Z
- .B2 Bacterial toxins
.C9 Cytotoxins
.E5 Endotoxins
.E6 Enterotoxins
.I3 Immunotoxins
.M3 Marine toxins
.M9 Mycotoxins
.N4 Neurotoxins
.R5 Ricin
- 640 Agglutination. Precipitation
Classify works on immunodiagnostic tests in QY 265.
- 660 Lysis and bacterial action
- 680 Complement. Complement fixation
Classify works on immunodiagnostic tests in QY 265.

- 690 **Phagocytosis**
- 700 **Infection. Mechanisms of infection and resistance**
- 730 **Virulence. Invasiveness**
- 800 **Biological products producing immunity**
Classify works on vaccines and vaccination for a specific disease, with the disease, e.g., Smallpox vaccination, WC 588.
- 805 **Vaccines. Antitoxins. Toxoids**
Classify works on toxins or antitoxins formed in the body in QW 630–630.5.
- 806 **Vaccination**
- 815 **Immune serums**
- 900 **Anaphylaxis and hypersensitivity. Allergens**
Classify works on diseases of hypersensitivity in general in WD 300–375. Classify specific allergic reactions with the system affected.
- 920 **Immunosuppression. Immunosuppressive agents**
Classify transplantation immunology in WO 680.
- 940 **Immunotherapy**
Classify works on therapy of a particular disease with the disease.
- 945 **Serotherapy**
- 949 **Active immunotherapy**

QX

PARASITOLOGY

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 General works
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of parasitology
- 20 Research (General)
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- 21 Parasitology as a profession
- * 22 Directories (Table G)
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 23 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique
- * 26 Equipment and supplies
- Classify catalogs here.*
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)
- Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.*
- 27 Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 39 Handbooks
- 45 Host-parasite relations
- 50 Protozoa
- 55 Sarcodina (Amoebae)
- 70 Mastigophora
- e.g., Giardia. Trichomonas. Trypanosoma. Leishmania
- 123 Sporozoa
- 135 Plasmodia

Protozoa
Sporozoa - Continued

140	Toxoplasma
151	Ciliata
195	Cnidaria
200	Helminths
203	Nematoda
207	Trichuroidea
243	Strongyloidea
248	Trichostrongyloidea
271	Oxyuroidea
277	Ascaroidea
301	Filarioidea
350	Platyhelminths
352	Turbellaria
353	Trematoda
355	Schistosoma
365	Fasciola
400	Cestoda
442	Echinococcus
451	Annelida
460	Arthropods

Arthropods - Continued

- 463 **Crustacea**
- 467 **Arachnida**
- 469 **Scorpions**
- 471 **Spiders**
- 473 **Acari**
- 475 **Sarcoptidae (Mites)**
 e.g., *Sarcoptes scabiei*
- 479 **Ticks**
- 483 **Trombiculid mites**
- 500 **Insects**
 Classify works on diseases of insects in SB 942.
- 501 **Phthiroptera**
- 502 **Lice**
- 503 **Hemiptera**
 e.g., Bedbugs
- 505 **Diptera**
- 510 **Mosquitoes**
- 515 **Anopheles**
- 525 **Aedes**
- 530 **Culex**
- 550 **Siphonaptera (Fleas)**
- 555 **Coleoptera (Beetles)**

Diptera - Continued

560 **Lepidoptera (Moths. Butterflies)**

565 **Hymenoptera (Bees. Wasps. Ants)**

570 **Orthoptera**
 e.g., Grasshoppers

600 **Insect control. Tick control**
 Classify works on pest control in general and other public health aspects in WA 240.

650 **Insect vectors**

675 **Mollusca**

QY

CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

Classify here works on general clinical pathology and diagnostics. Classify works on tests for a particular disease or for diseases of a particular system with the disease or system, except for works on syphilis tests, which are classed here.

QY 1-350 General
QY 400-490 Blood

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

- 4 General works

- Collections (General)
- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

- * 16 Tables. Statistics

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works

- 18 Education
 Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools and colleges**
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Medical technology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories of medical technology (Table G)**
Classify directories of all pathologists in QZ 22.
- * 22.1 **Directories of medical technology (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
Classify hospital laboratories in WX 207.
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
Classify works on specific tests by type.
- * 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
- 27 **Collective**
- 28 **Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)**
- .
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 35 **Molding and casting of anatomic models. Moulages**
- * 39 **Handbooks**

- 50 **Laboratory animals (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on diseases of laboratory animals in SF 996.5; on vivisection as experimental surgery in WO 50; and on antivivisection in HV 4905-4959.
- 52 **Acquisition and transportation**
 Classify catalogs in QY 26; directories of users and sources for obtaining, in QY 22.
- 54 **Care and breeding**
- 56 **Environment**
 e.g., Germ-free life
- 58 **Experimental techniques**
 Cf. QY 25 Laboratory manuals.
- 60 **Special classes of animals, A-Z**
- .A6 Amphibia
- .B4 Birds
- .C2 Cats
- .D6 Dogs
- .F4 Fishes
- .L3 Lagomorpha (Rabbits, etc.)
- .M2 Mammals (General or not elsewhere classified)
- .P7 Primates
- .R6 Rodents
- .S8 Swine
- 90 **Chemical techniques**
- 95 **Cytological techniques**
 Cf. QH 585 Methods in cytology.
- 100 **Bacteriological techniques**
- 110 **Methods in medical mycology**
- 120 **Sputum**
- 125 **Saliva**
- 130 **Gastric and duodenal contents**

140	Liver tests
143	Bile pigments
147	Function tests
160	Feces
175	Kidney function tests
185	Urinalysis
190	Semen
210	Puncture fluids (Peritoneal. Pleural. Pericardial)
220	Cerebrospinal fluid
250	Immunodiagnostic tests <i>Cf. QW 525 for techniques of administering other immunologic tests.</i>
260	Diagnostic skin tests
265	Agglutination, precipitation, flocculation, and complement fixation tests
275	Serodiagnostic tests for syphilis
330	Assay of hormones
335	Pregnancy tests
350	Assay of vitamins

BLOOD

400	General works <i>Classify works on morphology, physiology, and clinical aspects of diseases of blood in WH. Cf. WG for works on the cardiovascular system.</i>
-----	---

- 402 Cellular elements
- 408 Physical examination
 e.g., Sedimentation. Volume index, etc.
- 410 Coagulation
 e.g., Bleeding time, clotting time, etc.
- 415 Typing
- 450 Blood chemistry
- 455 Nitrogenous constituents
- 465 Lipids
- 470 Carbohydrates
- 480 Inorganic substances
- 490 Enzymes

QZ

PATHOLOGY

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 General works
Classify material on comparative pathology in QZ 33.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
 - 11.5 Paleopathology
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here atlases on tissue pathology in disease.
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of pathology

- 20.5 **Research (General)**
 Classify material on cancer research in QZ 206.
- 21 **Pathology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
 * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc. Cancer hospitals**
 23 **Collective**
 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- * 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
 27 **Collective**
 28 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
 * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 32.3 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
 * 32.4 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 33 **Comparative pathology**
- 35 **Postmortem examination**
 Classify works on examination of dead bodies for medicolegal purposes in W 800-867.
- * 39 **Handbooks**
- 40 **Pathogenesis of disease**
 Classify here works on causative factors and development. Classify works on diagnosis, therapy, etc., of the resultant disease with the disease or system.
- 42 **Iatrogenic disease (General). Adverse effects of drugs. Medication errors**
 Classify works with emphasis on drug action in QV 38.

Pathogenesis of disease - Continued

- 45 **Developmental defects**
- 50 **Heredity. Body constitution. Medical genetics**
 Classify works on pharmacogenetics in QV 38.
- 53 **Age factors. Sex factors**
 Classify works on age factors or sex factors relating to a particular disease, with the disease.
- 55 **Trauma (Physical)**
- 57 **Physical agents**
 e.g., Light. Vibration
 Cf. QT 162 for physiological effects.
- 59 **Chemical agents**
- 65 **Bacteria. Fungi. Viruses. Rickettsia (General)**
 Classify works on specific organisms in QW regardless of the subject.
- 85 **Animal parasites**
- 105 **Nutrition disorders**
 Cf. WD 100-175 for clinical aspects.
- 109 **Vitamin deficiencies**
- 140 **General manifestations of disease**
- 150 **Local reactions to injury and disease**
- 160 **General reactions to injury and disease. Stress**
- 170 **Circulatory disorders**
- 180 **Degenerative processes. Disorders of metabolism**
 Cf. WD 200-226 for clinical aspects.
- 190 **Local disorders of growth**
 e.g., Hyperplasia
- 200 **Neoplasms. Cysts (General)**
 Classify works on neoplasms by site or tissue if applicable.

Neoplasms. Cysts (General) - Continued

- 201 Popular works**
Classify here popular works on all aspects of neoplasms.
- 202 Etiology. Metastasis. Regression. Invasiveness**
- 204 Precancerous conditions**
- 206 Research (General)**
Classify works on specific topics by subject, e.g., on experimental work on the etiology of neoplasms in QZ 202.
- 241 Diagnosis**
- 266 Therapy**
- 267 Drug therapy**
- 268 Surgical techniques**
- 269 Radiotherapy**
- 275 Pediatric oncology. Adolescent oncology (General)**
Classify here all aspects of pediatric and adolescent neoplasms in general; classify works on particular neoplasms with the neoplasms. Classify works on neoplasms by site or tissue if applicable.
- Specific types of neoplasms**
Classify books on neoplasms by site when possible, especially when the emphasis is on dysfunction, symptomatology, and treatment. Emphasis in this section is on the pathology of tissues rather than on organ. Classify works on dental or oral tissue in WU 280.
- 310 Embryonal and mixed tumors**
- 340 Connective, muscle, and vascular tissues**
- 345 Sarcoma**
- 350 Leukemia. Lymphoma**
Cf. WH 250 and WH 525 for clinical aspects.
- 365 Glandular epithelial tissues. Carcinoma (General or not elsewhere classified)**

Specific types of neoplasms - Continued

380

Nerve tissue

W

HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Classify here general and miscellaneous material relating to the health professions.

W 1-96	General
W 100-275	Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Service Plans
W 322-323	Other Medical Services
W 601-925	Forensic Medicine and Dentistry

GENERAL

- * 1 **Serials. Periodicals**
- * 2 **Serial documents (Table G)**
Classify here government administrative reports and statistics, including administrative reports and statistics on several hospitals under governmental administration. Cf. WX 2 Hospital administrative reports and statistics.
- * 3 **Congresses**
Classify here monographic and serial publication of recurring congresses on medicine and related subjects. Note that as of July 1, 1988, NLM no longer assigns W3 to newly acquired publications, with the exception of analytics to ongoing serial publication already classified in W3.
- * 3.5 **Directories of congresses**
Classify bibliographies of congress publications in ZW 3. Note that as of July 1, 1988, NLM no longer assigns W 3.5 or ZW 3 to newly acquired publications.
- * 4 **Dissertations, by university**
- * 4A **American dissertations, by author**
Classify dissertations which qualify as Americana in WZ 270.
- 5 **Collections (General)**
 By several authors
- 6 Pamphlet volumes. Miscellaneous reprint volumes
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
Classify works on specific topics by subject.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 10 Voyages. Expeditions. Travels
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Classify material on medical shorthand here if it is the primary subject of book.
- * 15 Nomenclature. Terminology
Classify works on classification of disease and on disease eponyms in WB 15.
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools and colleges
- * 19.5 Courses of study, catalogs, announcements, etc., of all schools (including schools of dentistry, nursing, etc.) (Table G)
- 20 Graduate and continuing medical education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)
- 20.5 Medical research (General)
Classify here material on the various aspects and accomplishments of medical research. Classify works on research limited to a particular subject with the subject.
- 20.55 Special topics, A–Z
- .A5 Animal testing alternatives
- .H9 Human experimentation
- 20.9 Fraternities in medicine and allied fields (Cutter from name of fraternity)
- 21 Medicine as a profession. Peer review
Classify here works about medical careers. Classify those about other specific careers with the specialty, e.g., those about nursing in WY 16. Classify works on the specialties in general in W 87.

21.5 Allied health personnel. Allied health professions

Classify here works about supply and distribution as well as those about careers. Classify works on specific personnel in more specific number when available, e.g., those on nurses aides in WY 193. Classify works on health manpower including physicians in W 76.

*** 22 Directories (Table G)***** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)****Laboratories, institutes, etc.****23 Collective****24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)***** 26 Equipment and supplies**

Classify here medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs as well as catalogs of special equipment, e.g., tables and chairs in doctors' waiting rooms. Include works on history of instruments in general.

26.5 Medical informatics. Health informatics

Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

26.55 Special topics, A-Z**.A7 Artificial intelligence. Expert systems****.A9 Automatic data processing****.C7 Computers****.D2 Decision making, Computer-assisted**

Classify works on computer-assisted diagnosis (general) in WB 141; on computer-assisted therapy (general) in WB 300.

.I4 Information systems. Information storage and retrieval**.S6 Software****Museums, exhibits, etc.****27 Collective****28 Individual (Cutter from name of agency or exhibit)***** 32 Laws (General) (Table G)***** 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)***** 32.5 Discussion of law. Medical jurisprudence (General) (Table G)**

Include here works on legal advice, court decisions and opinions, legal rights and obligations. Cf. W 700, etc., Forensic medicine.

*** 32.6 General coverage (Not Table G)***** 33 Laws governing medical practice (Table G)***** 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**

Laws - Continued

- 40 Licensure (Table G)
 40.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- 44 Malpractice (Table G)
 44.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 49 Handbooks

- 50 Medical ethics

- 58 Advertising. Fee-splitting

- 61 Medical philosophy and logic

- 62 Social relations of the physician (including relations with patients; relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.) Attitude

- 64 Referral and consultation (General)
Classify here works on referral, etc., initiated by the physician. Classify works on particular medical problems by subject; works on problems referred by specialists with the specialty.

- 74 Medical economics. Health care costs (General)
Cf. W 58 for economic aspects of medical ethics.

- 76 Health manpower and services, distribution and characteristics
Classify works limited to allied health manpower in W 21.5.

- 79 Income of physicians

- 80 Practice management (including business administration)
Classify here medical secretaries' handbooks.

- 84 Health services. Quality of health care (General) (Table G)
Classify works on public health administration in appropriate WA number. Classify works on quality of health care relating only to private practice in WB 50.

- 84.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- 84.3 Research (General)

- 84.5 Comprehensive health care. Community medicine
Cf. WA 546 Community health service.

- 84.6 Primary health care

Health services. Quality of health care - Continued

- 84.7 **Patient care planning. Progressive health care (General)**
 Classify works on care of hospital patients in WX 162.

- 84.8 **Patient care team**
 Classify works on hospital teams in WX 162.5.

- 85 **Patients. Attitude and compliance. Satisfaction**
 Classify works on attitude toward particular subject with the subject.

- 85.5 **Right to die. Advance directives. Living wills**
 Cf. WB 310 Hospice care. Terminal care.

- 87 **Professional practice**
 Cf. W 21 Medicine as a profession. Include here general works about types of practice in medicine and allied fields. Classify works on specific medical specialties or allied fields by subject, e.g., on surgery in WO 21; on nursing in WY 101-145, etc.

- 88 **Administrative work. Teaching. Research**
 Classify here works about planning for administrative, teaching, or research careers. Classify works on practice management in W 80, etc.; on education and how to teach in W 18, etc.; on research itself in W 20.5, etc.

- 89 **Family practice (As a specialty) Private practice**
 Classify texts and treatises for general practitioner or family doctor in WB 110.

- 90 **Specialism (General)**
 Classify works on a particular specialty with the specialty.

- 92 **Group practice. Partnership practice**

- 94 **Government services**

- 96 **Institutional practice**

MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE PLANS

Classify works on Medicare and medical care plans for the aged in WT 31.

- 100 **General works**
 Cf. W 275 General service plans by country.

- 125 Voluntary pre-payment plans (General or not elsewhere classified)
(Table G)
- 125.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 130 Managed care plans (General or not elsewhere classified) (Table G)
- 130.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 132 Health maintenance organizations (Table G)
- 132.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 160 Hospitalization insurance. Major medical insurance. Long-term care
insurance. Medigap insurance (Table G)
- 160.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 185 Compulsory pre-payment plans (not a function of the state) (General or not
elsewhere classified) (Table G)
- 185.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 225 Medicine as function of the state (Table G)
*Classify here material on health protection for everyone as a function of the state,
supported by taxation, with medical services subject to regulation by the state.*
- 225.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 250 Medical care for low-income and indigent groups. Medicaid (Table G)
- 250.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 255 Nursing insurance
- 260 Dental insurance. State dentistry (Table G)
- 260.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 265 Pharmaceutical insurance (Table G)
- 265.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 270 Psychiatric insurance (Table G)
- 270.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 275 Medical, dental, pharmaceutical and/or psychiatric service plans, by country
(Table G)
*Classify here works covering both compulsory and voluntary plans. Cf. W 100
General works.*

OTHER MEDICAL SERVICES

- 322 Medical social work**
Include works on social service in hospitals here. Cf. WM 30.5
Psychiatric social work.
- 323 Medical missions**
Classify biographical or autobiographical works of medical missionary doctors and nurses in WZ 100.

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

- * 601 Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)**
- 605 By several authors**
- 607 By individual authors**
- 609 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 611 History (Table G)**
- 611.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 613 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 615 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 616 Tables. Statistics**
- 617 Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify here atlases and pictorial works on any phase of forensic medicine, etc.
- 618 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 618.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

- * 622 Directories (Table G)
- * 622.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 - 623 Collective
 - 624 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 625 Laboratory manuals. Technique
- 626 Equipment and supplies
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 626.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc., on medicolegal subjects
 - 627 Collective
 - 628 Individual (Cutter from name of agency, exhibit, etc.)
- [632] [This number not used]
Classify works on medical jurisprudence only, in W 32.5–32.6. Cf. W 700.
- * 639 Handbooks
- 700 General works
Classify here works on medical and pathological examination of criminal evidence, as well as works including material on medical jurisprudence. Classify works on medical jurisprudence only, in W 32.5–32.6.
- 705 Medicolegal dentistry
- 725 Medical evidence in the establishment of responsibility
- 740 Forensic psychiatry
Classify works on commitment in WM 32–33.
- 750 Examination of evidential material. Forensic chemistry
- 775 Medicolegal examination
- 780 Examination of the living
- 783 Malingering

Medicolegal examination - Continued

- 786 Identification**
- 789 Legal establishment of the beginning of life**
- 791 Consanguinity. Paternity. Pregnancy**
- 795 Rape. Sexual offenses**
- 800 Examination of dead bodies. Duties of coroners**
- 820 Signs of death. Time of death. Sudden death**
- 822 Destruction and attempted destruction of the human body**
- 825 Determination of cause of death. Medicolegal autopsy**
- 843 Trauma**
- 860 Criminal violence. Homicide**
- 864 Suicide**
- 867 Criminal abortion. Infanticide**
Cf. WQ 225 for spontaneous abortion; WQ 440 for medical aspects of therapeutic or induced abortion; HQ 767 for social aspects of induced abortion.
- 900 Medicolegal aspects of insurance**
Classify works on liability insurance in form number 44 with malpractice when available in NLM schedules or in HG 9990 if general material.
- 910 Medicolegal aspects of compensation to victims of criminal violence**
- 925 Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury**
Cf. WV 32 for estimation of disability in otolaryngology; WW 32 for estimation of disability in ophthalmology.

WA

PUBLIC HEALTH

WA 1-106	General
WA 108-245	Preventive Medicine
WA 250-292	Prevention of Accident and of Injury
WA 300-395	Health Problems of Special Population Groups
WA 400-495	Occupational Medicine, Health and Hygiene
WA 525-590	Health Administration and Organization
WA 670-847	Sanitation and Environmental Control
WA 900-950	Statistics and Surveys

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Include ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 Works on general hygiene (including in one volume personal hygiene, public health, etc.)
Classify general works on public health in WA 100.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works

- 18 **Education**
 Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
 Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format.
 Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities**
 Classify courses of study, college catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- 20.5 **Research (General)**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify research limited to a particular subject with the subject.
- 21 **Public health as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26. Classify works on safety equipment in general in WA 260; on industrial safety equipment in WA 485.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
- 27 **Collective**
- 28 **Individual (Cutter from name of museum or exhibit)**
- 30 **Social, economic, and environmental factors in public health (General)**
 Classify works on rural health and hygiene in WA 390; on urban health and hygiene in WA 380.
- 31 **Social medicine. Medical sociology**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
 Classify pure food laws in WA 697.
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

Laws - Continued

- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

* 39 Handbooks

54 Registration and certification of the dead

55 Registration of notifiable diseases

100 General works

105 **Epidemiology**
 Classify statistics in WA 900.

106 Disease reservoirs

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

108 Preventive health services. Preventive medicine (General)

110 Prevention and control of communicable diseases. Transmission of infectious diseases
 Classify works on immunological aspects in QW 700; on parasitological aspects of insect control in QX 600; on control of sexually transmitted diseases in WC 142.

230 **Quarantine**
 Classify material on laws in WA 32-33.

234 Port and maritime quarantine

240 Disinfection. Disinfestation. Pesticides (Including diseases caused by)
 Classify works on immunological aspects in QX 650. Classify works on ectoparasitic infestations and disinfestations in WC 900.

243 **Diagnostic services**
 Classify works on mass chest X-ray in WF 225; on mobile health units in WX 190.

245 Mass screening. Multiphasic screening

PREVENTION OF ACCIDENT AND OF INJURY

- 250 General works**
Classify works on occupational accidents and their prevention in WA 485.
- 260 Protective devices (General)**
- 275 Traffic accidents. Public health aspects of automobile driving**
- 288 Accidents in the home, office, etc. Consumer protection and product safety (General)**
Include works on household articles and products as causes of accidents
- 292 First aid in illness and injury, e.g., Bandaging. Minor injuries**
Classify works on resuscitation in anesthesiology in WO 250; on resuscitation of the newborn in WQ 450. Classify military first aid manuals in UH 396.

HEALTH PROBLEMS OF SPECIAL POPULATION GROUPS

- 300 General works**
Classify general works on diseases generally associated with particular ethnic groups in WB 720. Include works on particular groups not elsewhere classified.
- 305 Mental health of special population groups**
Classify works on particular diseases in WM. Cf. WM 105 for general works on mental health.
- 308 Family health**
Cf. W 89 Family practice as a specialty; WB 110 for works for the family doctor
- 309 Women's health**
Cf. WA 491 Protection of women in the workplace.
- 310 Maternal welfare. Maternal and child welfare. Maternal health services**
- 320 Child welfare. Child abuse. Child health services**
- 350 School health and hygiene services. School dental health services**
Classify works on diseases of school children in WS. Cf. WU 113 for dental hygiene.
- 351 Universities and colleges**

- 352 **School mental health services**
 Classify works on diseases in WM.
- 353 **Universities and colleges**
- 380 **Urban health and hygiene**
 Cf. WA 546 Local health administration.
- 390 **Rural health and hygiene**
 Classify agricultural workers' diseases in WA 400.
- 395 **Health in developing countries**

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE, HEALTH AND HYGIENE

- 400 **General works (including occupational diseases)**
 Classify works on particular diseases by system, etc. Cf. WF 405 Tuberculosis in the workplace; WR 600 Occupational dermatitis; WW 505 Occupational ophthalmology.
- 412 **Medical and dental services**
- 440 **Prevention and control of occupational diseases**
- 450 **Control of atmospheric conditions**
- 465 **Industrial poisons and poisoning (General)**
 Classify works on toxicology of chemicals with no industrial health emphasis and on specific chemicals in QV 600-662; or if insecticides in WA 240.
- 470 **Illumination. Noise. Radiation. Vibration**
- 475 **Occupational fatigue and its prevention**
- 485 **Occupational accidents. Safety equipment**
- 487 **Accidents in professional work**
 Use only for works on professions not ordinarily considered industrial

Accidents in professional work - Continued

- 487.5 By profession, A-Z
- .A78 Art
 - .D4 Dancing
 - .F4 Firefighting
- 491 Protection of women in the workplace
Cf. WA 309 Women's health.
- 495 Occupational mental health services

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

- 525 General works
- 530 International health administration (Table G)
530.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 540 National and state health administration (Table G)
540.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 541 Regional health planning (Table G)
541.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 546 Local health administration. Community health services (Table G)
546.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 590 Health education
Classify here works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.). Classify works on study and teaching of public health in WA 18; classify teachers' manuals on physiology and hygiene in QT 200.

SANITATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

- 670 General works
- 671 Sanitary engineering. Environmental control (General)
Classify works on entraterrestrial environment in WD 758; on sealed cabin ecology in WD 756.
- 672 Inspection. Surveys (Table G)
Classify works on inspection in particular areas by subject.
- 672.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- 675 **Water. Water supply. Sources**
 Include works on sanitary aspects of ice and ice making here.
- 686 **Analysis**
 Cf. QW 80 Water microbiology.
- 687 **Saline water conversion**
- 689 **Pollution**
 Classify works on radioactive pollution in WN 615; general works on industrial seawater pollution in WA 788; on pollution of bathing beaches in WA 820.
- 690 **Purification**
- 695 **Food. Food supply. Food inspection**
- 697 **Pure food laws**
 Classify here food and drug laws discussed together. Classify works on drug laws alone in QV 32-33.
- 701 **Adulteration and contamination**
 Classify works on radioactive contamination in WN 612.
- 703 **Fresh foods (Vegetables. Fruits. Eggs. Fish)**
- 707 **Meat and poultry inspection**
- 710 **Preserved foods (canned, dried, frozen, salted, smoked, etc.)**
- 712 **Food additives**
- 715 **Milk. Milk supply. Dairy products**
- 716 **Analysis**
- 719 **Pasteurization**
- 722 **Fats. Oils. Margarine**
- 730 **Drugs. Drug adulteration and contamination. Pharmacies**
 Classify here works on refrigeration of biological products. Classify works on fraud in QV 773; on drug legislation in QV 32-33.

- 744 Cosmetics. Barber shops. Beauty salons
- 750 Air sanitation and hygiene
- 754 Pollution and pollutants
 Cf. QW 82 Air microbiology; WA 450 Industrial pollution. Classify works on radioactive pollutions and pollutants in WN 615. Classify works on agents used extensively in biochemistry or pharmacology in QU or QV.
- 770 Ventilating. Heating
- 774 Air conditioning
- 776 Noise and noise abatement
- 778 Waste products. Waste disposal
- 780 Refuse and garbage disposal
- 785 Sewage disposal. Soil pollution
 Classify works on radioactive pollution and pollutants in WN 615.
- 788 Hazardous waste. Industrial waste (including radioactive waste)
 Cf. WN 650 for general works on radiation safety.
- 790 Medical waste. Dental waste
- 795 Housing
- 799 Public buildings. Restaurants
- 810 Public transportation
- 820 Bathing beaches. Public baths. Swimming pools
- 830 Toilet facilities
- 840 Mortuary practice
- 844 Embalming

Mortuary practice - Continued

846 Burial. Cemeteries

847 Cremation

STATISTICS AND SURVEYS

900 Public health statistics (including narrative reports on health conditions and health surveys) (Table G)

Classify mortality statistics with causes of death here. Classify works on mortality statistics alone in HB. Classify works on nutrition surveys in QU 146-146.1.

900.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

950 Theory or methods of medical statistics

Classify works on biometry in its broader sense in QH 323.5.

WB

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

WB 1-130	General
WB 141-293	General Diagnosis
WB 300-962	Therapeutics

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Table G)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (on clinical medicine, diagnosis, special therapeutic systems)**
Classify collections on a specific subject with the subject. Cf. W5-7 on the medical profession.
- 5 By several authors**
7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- [11] [This number not used]**
Use WZ for history of medical practice. Classify works on the history of special systems of therapeutics in the numbers for those specialties (WB 900-962). The latter are the only numbers used for history in the WB schedule.
- 13 Encyclopedias**
Classify dictionaries in W 13.
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
Classify works that consist of general medical nomenclature or terminology in W 15.
- * 16 Tables. Statistics**
- 17 Atlases**
e.g., those on special devices or forms of therapy, such as Acupuncture. Cf. QZ 17 for tissue pathology of disease.

- 18 Education**
Classify here materials on education in the special systems of therapeutics or other topics specific to this schedule. Classify materials on general medical education in W 18.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 22 Directories (of health resorts and/or special systems of therapeutics) (Table G)**
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research**
- 23 Collective**
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 Technique of research in internal medicine**
Classify works on technique of research limited to a particular subject with the subject.
- 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs in W 26. Classify works on self help devices in WB 320.
- [26.5] [This number not used]**
Classify works on medical informatics, data processing or computers used in medicine in W 26.5 or by subject.
- Hospitals, dispensaries and clinics for specialized types of therapy e.g., Homeopathy. Diathermy. Hydrotherapy**
Classify works on general hospitals in WX; others in specialty numbers.
- 27 Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 Individual (Table G)**
- 29 Rehabilitation centers. Residential facilities. Sheltered workshops**
Cf. WM 29-29.1 Mental health facilities.
- * 32 Laws relating to special systems of therapeutics (Table G)**
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 Handbooks**

- 50 Medical practice (Table G)**
Classify here works dealing only with private practice. Classify works on health services in general in W 84-84.3.
- 50.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 100 General works**
- 101 Ambulatory care (General)**
Cf. WX 205 Hospital outpatient clinics, ambulatory care facilities.
- 102 Clinical medicine**
- 103 Behavioral medicine**
- 104 Medical psychology**
- 105 Emergency medicine. Medical emergencies**
Classify works on emergency hospital service in WX 215; on first aid in WA 292.
- 110 Family practice (including general practice)**
Classify works on general or family practice as a specialty in W 89.
- 115 Internal medicine**
- 117 Medical uses of non-ionizing radiation (General)**
Cf. WB 288 for diagnostic use; WB 480 for therapeutic use.
- 120 Popular medicine (General)**
e.g., Household medical books. Self medication
Example: Mayo Clinic family health book computer file.
- 130 General works for laymen**
Classify here books on general medicine written in style suitable for laymen. Example: The frontiers of medicine.

GENERAL DIAGNOSIS

- 141 General works**
Cf. QY 4 General works on clinical pathology.
- 141.4 Health status**
- 141.5 Differential diagnosis**

- 142 Prognosis. Monitoring
- 143 Symptomatology
- 146 Asthenia. Cachexia. Fatigue
- 152 Chills. Fever
- 158 Dehydration. Edema
- 176 Pain
- 182 Syncope. Coma
- 200 Physical diagnosis (General)
- 205 Technique of physical examination
- 270 Temperature
- 275 Inspection. Palpation
- 278 Auscultation. Percussion
- 280 Blood pressure
- 282 Pulse
- 284 Respiration
- 288 Diagnostic uses of non-ionizing radiation
- 290 Medical history taking
 Classify works on medical record libraries and hospital records in WX 173.
- 293 Collections of clinical case reports
 Classify here miscellaneous collections. Classify case reports limited to one disease with the disease.

THERAPEUTICS

- 300 General works**
- 305 Instructions or non-drug prescriptions for devices or therapy (General)**
Classify specific devices or therapies by subject.
- 310 Hospice care. Palliative treatment. Terminal care**
Cf. W85.5 Right to die; WY 152 Nursing care of terminal patients.
- 320 Rehabilitation of the disabled (General)**
Classify here works on physical and medical rehabilitation in general as well as those that include in addition educational, social, and vocational rehabilitation. Classify works on specific types, by type, e.g., Physical therapy WB 460. Classify works with no medical slant in HD 7255-7256.
- 325 Aftercare**
Cf. WM 29-29.1 for mental patients; WO 183 Postoperative care; WY 100 Nursing care.
- 327 Self care**
- 330 Drug therapy**
Cf. QV Pharmacology.
- 340 Administration of medicine**
- 342 Inhalation. Intranasal**
- 344 Rectal**
- 350 Oral**
- 354 Injections. Infusions**
- 356 Blood transfusion**
- 365 Various other therapeutic and diagnostic procedures (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 369 Acupuncture. Moxibustion**

Various other therapeutic and diagnostic procedures - Continued

- 371 **Cupping. Counterirritation**
 e.g., Mustard plasters
- 373 **Punctures (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 377 **Spinal, cisternal and ventricular puncture**
- 379 **Biopsy**
- 381 **Bloodletting**
- 391 **Tissue therapy. Organotherapy**
- 400 **Dietetics. Diet therapy**
 *Classify works on diets to be used with particular diseases with the disease, e.g.,
 atherogenic diet in WG 550. Classify works on nutrition and food values in
 QU 145-145.5.*
- 405 **Dietary cookbooks (General)**
- 410 **Special methods of feeding, e.g., parenteral; tube**
- 420 **Fasting**
- 422 **Macrobiotic diet**
- 424 **Low sodium diets. Salt-free diets**
- 425 **Fat control**
 Classify works on reducing diets in WD 210-212.
- 426 **Meat diets. Protein control**
- 427 **Carbohydrate control**
- 428 **Milk diets. Calcium control**
- 430 **Vegetable diets. Fruit diets**
- 431 **Cereals. Grains. Seeds. Breads**

- Dietetics. Diet therapy - Continued
- 432 Raw food diets
- 433 Beverages
- 438 Coffee. Tea. Chocolate
- 442 Water. Mineral waters
 Classify general works on hydrotherapy in WB 520.
- 444 Wines. Liquors. Cordials. Beer
- 447 Miscellaneous food preparations
 e.g., Yeast
- 449 Diet fads (Critical and historical material)
- 460 Physical medicine. Physical therapy
- 469 Heat therapy. Induced hyperthermia
- 473 Cryotherapy. Therapeutic use of cold
- 480 Ultraviolet therapy. Sunlight. Light therapy
- 495 Electric stimulation therapy
- 510 Diathermy
- 515 Ultrasonic therapy
- 520 Hydrotherapy (General)
- 525 Balneology
- 535 Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, rest, etc., treated together
- 537 Massage
- 541 Exercise therapy. Medical gymnastics
 Cf. QT 255 Physical education

Physical medicine. Physical therapy**Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, rest, etc. treated together - Continued****545 Rest. Relaxation***Classify works on hygienic aspects of rest and relaxation in QT 265.***550 Therapeutic use of music***Classify works on therapeutic use of music in psychiatry in WM 450.5.M8.***555 Occupational therapy***Classify works on occupational therapy in psychiatry in WM 450.5.O2.***700 Medical climatology. Geography of disease****710 Diseases of geographic areas****720 Diseases of ethnic groups (General or not elsewhere classified)***Classify here works on diseases that are associated primarily with a particular ethnic group, when treated as such. Classify works on general health problems of ethnic groups in WA 300-305. Classify works on specific diseases with the disease.***750 Climatotherapy***Cf. WF 330 Climatotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis.***760 Health resorts (Table G)***Includes history.***760.1 General coverage (Not Table G)****880 Mental healing****885 Faith healing. Christian Science healing****890 Special systems of therapeutics. Alternative medicine (General or not elsewhere classified)***Classify works on cupping in WB 371; on diet fads in WB 449; on vegetarianism in WB 430; on mental healing in WB 880-885. Classify works on a specific disease with the disease.***900 History of special systems or alternative medicine (General or not elsewhere classified)****903 Anthroposophy (used in medicine)***Cf. BP 595-597 General works.***905 Chiropractic****905.6 History and philosophy**

Special systems of therapeutics. Alternative medicine
Chiropractic - Continued

905.7 Chiropractic as a profession. Ethics. Peer review
Classify works on education in WB 18.

905.8 Diagnosis

905.9 Therapeutics

920 Eclecticism

925 Herbalism

930 Homeopathy

935 Naturopathy

940 Osteopathy

960 Radiesthesia

962 Reflexotherapy

WC

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Classify here all major systemic infectious diseases with the exception of tuberculosis, which classes in WF 200–415. A few infectious diseases, usually local in character, are classed with the part affected (e.g., those classed in Dermatology, WR 220–245). Classify diseases for which no specific class number exists here on the basis of likeness, e.g. pseudoglanders with glanders in WC 330. Note that some related diseases are classed together regardless of the affecting organism, e.g., the pneumonias (WC 202–209) and the dysenteries (WC 280–285). Classify works on an infection which affects a single organ with the organ.

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (General) (Table G)
 Classify history of a single infectious disease with the disease.
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
 Classify here also atlases on single infectious diseases.
- 18 Education
 Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials
 Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

- * 19 Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities

- 20 **Research (General)**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**

- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**

- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.

- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Isolation and quarantine hospitals, leprosaria, prophylaxis stations, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**

- [32] **[This number not used]**
 Classify laws relating to infectious diseases under appropriate topics in WA Public Health.

- [33] **[This number not used]**
 Classify discussion of laws relating to infectious diseases under appropriate topics in WA Public Health.

- * 39 **Handbooks**

- 100 **General works**

- 140 **Sexually transmitted diseases**
 Classify works on AIDS and HIV infections in WC 503–503.7.

- 142 **Control measures**

- 144 **Prevention**
 *NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

Sexually transmitted diseases - Continued

- 150 **Gonorrhea**
 Classify works on gonorrhea in the female in WP 157.
- 155 **Chancroid**
- 160 **Syphilis**
- 161 **Congenital**
- 162 **Primary. Secondary**
- 164 **Tertiary**
- 165 **Neurosyphilis. Paresis**
 Cf. WM 220 for general works on organic psychoses.
- 168 **Cardiovascular**
- 170 **Treatment**
- 180 **Granuloma inguinale**
- 185 **Lymphogranuloma venereum**
- 195 **Infection. Cross infection. Laboratory infection**
 Cf. WX 167 for prevention and control of cross infection in hospitals.
- 200 **Bacterial infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on localized bacterial infections by site.
- 202 **Pneumonia (General)**
- 204 **Lobar pneumonia. Staphylococcal pneumonia**
- 207 **Viral pneumonia**
- 209 **Other**
- 210 **Streptococcal infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on endocarditis in WG 285; on impetigo in WR 225.

- Bacterial infections**
Streptococcal infections - Continued
- 214 **Scarlet fever**
- 217 **Pneumococcal infections**
 Classify works on lobar pneumonia in WC 204.
- 220 **Rheumatic fever. Chorea in rheumatic fever**
 Classify works on rheumatic heart disease in WG 240.
- 230 **Focal infection**
 Cf. WU 290 in dentistry.
- 234 **Erysipelas**
- 240 **Bacteremia. Septicemia. Toxemias**
 Classify works on pregnancy toxemias in WQ 215.
- 242 **Listeria infections**
- 245 **Meningococcal infections**
- 246 **Mycoplasmatales infections**
- 250 **Staphylococcal infections**
 Classify works on infectious skin diseases in WR; on hordeolum in WW 205; on staphylococcal pneumonia in WC 204; on food poisoning in WC 268.
- 255 **Wound infection**
 Cf. WO 185 Surgical wound infection.
- 260 **Enterobacteriaceae and other enteric infections**
 Classify works on Yersinia infections in WC 350.
- 262 **Cholera**
- 264 **Epidemics**
- 266 **Paratyphoid fevers**
- 268 **Bacterial food poisoning**
 Classify works on contamination of food by specific chemicals with the chemical involved. Classify works on food poisoning caused by pesticides in WA 240. Classify works on plant poisoning in WD 500-530.

Bacterial infections**Enterobacteriaceae and other enteric infections - Continued**

- 269 **Salmonella infections**
 Classify works on salmonella food poisoning in WC 268; on paratyphoid fevers in WC 266.
- 270 **Typhoid**
- 280 **Dysentery**
- 282 **Bacillary dysentery**
- 285 **Amebic dysentery. Amebiasis**
 Classify works on amebic liver abscess in WI 730.
- 290 **Escherichia coli infections**
- 302 **Actinomycetales infections. Mycobacterium infections**
 Classify works on leprosy in WC 335; on maduromycosis in WR 340; on tuberculosis in WF, etc.
- 305 **Anthrax**
- 310 **Brucellosis**
- 318 **Corynebacterium infections**
- 320 **Diphtheria**
- 330 **Pseudomonas infections. Glanders**
- 335 **Leprosy**
- 340 **Bordetella infections. Whooping cough**
- 350 **Yersinia infections. Plague**
- 355 **Epidemics**
- 368 **Clostridium infections**
 Classify works on botulism in WC 268; on bacillary hemoglobinuria in WJ 344.
- 370 **Tetanus. Trismus**

Bacterial infections**Clostridium infections - Continued**

375 **Gas gangrene**

380 **Tularemia**

390 **Rat-bite fever**

400 **Spirochete infections**

406 **Borrelia infections. Lyme disease**

410 **Relapsing fever**

420 **Leptospirosis. Weil's disease**

422 **Treponemal infections**

Classify works on syphilis in WC 160-170.

425 **Yaws**

450 **Mycoses (General or not elsewhere classified)**

Classify works on dermatomycoses in WR 300-340; on fungal lung diseases in WF 652.

460 **Coccidioidomycosis. Paracoccidioidomycosis**

465 **Histoplasmosis**

470 **Candidiasis**

Classify works on cutaneous candidiasis in WR 300.

475 **Cryptococcosis. Sporotrichosis**

500 **Virus diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**

501 **RNA virus infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**

502 **Retroviridae infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**

503 **Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. HIV infections**

Virus diseases

RNA virus infections

Retroviridae infections

Acquired Immunodeficiency syndrome. HIV infections - Continued

503.1

Diagnosis

503.2

Therapy

503.3

Etiology. Transmission

503.4

Epidemiology (Table G)

503.41

General coverage (Not Table G)

503.5

Complications

503.6

Prevention and control

503.7

Psychosocial aspects

505

Viral respiratory tract infections (General or not elsewhere classified)

510

Common cold

512

Orthomyxoviridae infections (General or not elsewhere classified)

515

Influenza

518

Paramyxovirus infections (General or not elsewhere classified)

Classify works on measles in WC 580.

520

Mumps

522

Infectious mononucleosis

524

Arbovirus infections (General or not elsewhere classified)

Classify works on epidemic encephalitis in WC 542; on lymphocytic choriomeningitis in WC 540.

526

Phlebotomus fever

528

Dengue

530

Yellow fever

- Virus diseases
 - Arbovirus infections
 - Yellow fever - Continued
 - 532 Epidemics
 - 534 Viral hemorrhagic fevers
 - 536 Human viral hepatitis
 - 540 Neurotropic virus diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)
 - 542 Epidemic encephalitis. Equine encephalomyelitis (in humans)
Classify works on encephalomyelitis of the horse in SF 959.E5.
 - 550 Rabies
 - 555 Poliomyelitis
 - 556 Prevention and control
 - 570 Infectious viral skin diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)
 - 571 Herpesvirus infections (General or not elsewhere classified)
Classify works on infectious mononucleosis in WC 522; on Burkitt's lymphoma in WH 525; on other infections with no skin manifestations in WC 500.
 - 572 Chickenpox
 - 575 Herpes zoster
 - 578 Herpes simplex
 - 580 Measles
 - 582 Rubella
 - 584 Poxviridae infections (General or not elsewhere classified)
 - 585 Smallpox
 - 588 Prevention and control
 - 590 Epidemics

Virus diseases - Continued

- 593 Cat-scratch disease
- 600 Rickettsial and chlamydial infections. Tick-borne diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 602 Trench fever
- 605 Epidemic louse-borne typhus
- 610 Epidemics
- 615 Endemic flea-borne typhus
- 620 Rocky Mountain spotted fever
- 625 Other tick-borne rickettsial infections
e.g., Q fever
- 630 Scrub typhus
- 635 Other mite-borne rickettsial infections
e.g., Rickettsialpox
- 640 Bartonellaceae infections
- 660 Ornithosis
- 680 Tropical diseases (General)
Cf. WR 350 Tropical diseases of the skin.
- 695 Parasitic diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)
Classify general works on localized infections by site, e.g., Parasitic skin diseases in WR 345.
- 698 Parasitic intestinal diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)
Classify works on amebic dysentery in WC 285.
- 700 Protozoan infections (General or not elsewhere classified)
*Classify works on amebiasis in WC 285; on trichomonas vaginitis in WP 258.
See also other localized infections indexed.*
- 705 Trypanosomiasis

Parasitic diseases

Protozoan infections - Continued

- 715 **Visceral leishmaniasis**
 Classify general works on leishmaniasis and on mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in WR 350.
- 725 **Toxoplasmosis (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 730 **Coccidiosis**
- 735 **Balantidiasis**
- 750 **Malaria**
- 755 **Epidemiology**
- 765 **Prevention and control**
- 770 **Therapy**
- 800 **Helminthiasis (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 805 **Trematode infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 810 **Schistosomiasis**
- 830 **Cestode infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 838 **Cysticercosis. Taeniasis**
- 840 **Echinococcosis**
 Classify works on hepatic echinococcosis in WI 700; on pulmonary echinococcosis in WF 600.
- 850 **Nematode infections (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 855 **Trichinosis**
- 860 **Trichuriasis. Oxyuriasis**
- 865 **Strongyloidiasis**

Parasitic diseases

Helminthiasis

Nematode infections - Continued

870 Ascariasis

880 Filariasis and related conditions (General or not elsewhere classified)

885 Onchocerciasis

890 Hookworm infections (General or not elsewhere classified)

900 Ectoparasitic infestations (General or not elsewhere classified)

Disinfestation

Classify works on pediculosis in WR 375; on scabies in WR 365 or if veterinary in SF 810. Cf. WC 625 and WC 635 for tick and mite-borne rickettsial infections.

950 Zoonoses (General)

Classify work on specific diseases of animals in SF.

WD

The WD schedule consists of a series of small tables which deal with subjects that cannot be readily integrated into other schedules because of the underlying framework of the Classification. Classify works on history or societies in the general number for each table.

WD 100–175	Nutrition Disorders
WD 200–226	Metabolic Diseases
WD 300–375	Immunologic and Collagen Diseases. Hypersensitivity
WD 400–430	Animal Poisons
WD 500–530	Plant Poisons
WD 600–670	Diseases and Injuries Caused by Physical Agents
WD 700–758	Aviation and Space Medicine

NUTRITION DISORDERS

Classify works on nutrition disorders in infancy and childhood in WS 115–130; in the aged in WT 115.

- 100** **General works**
Classify here works on particular nutrition disorders not included below or elsewhere classified.
- * 101** **Handbooks**
- 105** **Deficiency diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on deficiency of hormones in WK; on deficiencies as etiological factors in particular diseases with the disease.
- 110** **Vitamin A deficiency**
e.g., Night blindness
- 120** **Vitamin B deficiency**
- 122** **Thiamine deficiency**
e.g., Beriberi
- 124** **Riboflavin deficiency**

- 126 Pellagra
- 140 Ascorbic acid deficiency
e.g., Scurvy
- 145 Vitamin D deficiency
e.g., Rickets
- 150 Vitamin E deficiency
- 155 Vitamin K deficiency
- 175 Celiac disease. Sprue

METABOLIC DISEASES

- 200 General works
Classify works on diabetes and related conditions in WK; on achlorhydria in WI 308.
- * 200.1 Handbooks
- 200.5 Specific diseases or groups of diseases not classified elsewhere, A-Z
 - .C2 Calcium metabolism disorders
Classify works on deficiency diseases in WD 100-175.
 - .H8 Hyperlipemia
 - .H9 Hyperprolactinemia
 - .M2 Malabsorption syndromes
Classify works on celiac disease and sprue in WD 175. Classify works for the gastroenterologist in WI 500.
 - .P4 Phosphorus metabolism disorders
 - .P7 Protein-losing enteropathies
- 205 Inborn errors of metabolism (General)
Classify works on the hemolytic anemias in WH 170; on chronic idiopathic jaundice in WI 703; on errors of renal tubular transport in WJ 301.
- 205.5 Specific errors or groups of errors not elsewhere classified, A-Z
 - .A5 Amino acid metabolism
Classify works on albinism in WR 265.
 - .A6 Amyloidosis
 - .C2 Carbohydrate metabolism

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- .H9** **Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary**
- .L5** **Lipid metabolism**
- .M3** **Metal metabolism (General)**
 Classify works on specific disorders separately.
- .M4** **Minerals**
- .P2** **Paralysis, Familial periodic**
- .P6** **Porphyria**
- .P8** **Purine-pyrimidine metabolism**
 Classify works on gout in WE 350.
- .X2** **Xanthomatosis**

- 210** **Obesity**
 Classify works on reducing diets here or in WD 212 below.
- 212** **Popular works**
- 214** **Adiposis dolorosa. Lipomatosis. Lipodystrophy**
 Classify works on panniculitis in WR 220; on lipochoondrodystrophy in WD 205.5.C2.
- 220** **Water-electrolyte imbalance. Acid-base imbalance**
 Classify works on water-electrolyte balance and acid base equilibrium in QU 105.
- 222** **Acidosis**
 Classify works on diabetic acidosis in WK 830; on renal tubular acidosis in WJ 301; on respiratory acidosis in WF 140.
- 226** **Alkalosis**

IMMUNOLOGIC AND COLLAGEN DISEASES. HYPERSENSITIVITY

This schedule is for works on diseases that are largely systemic. Classify works on the hematologic diseases in WH; on disorders associated with transplantation in WO 680; on phagocytic bactericidal dysfunction and associated conditions in QW 690.

- 300** **General works**
 Classify works on asthma in WF 553; on hay fever in WV 335; on dermatitis in WR 160; on respiratory hypersensitivity in WF 150.
- * 301** **Handbooks**
- 305** **Autoimmune diseases (General)**

HYPERSENSITIVITY

- 308 Immune complex disease. Immunologic deficiency syndromes (General or not elsewhere classified)
Classify works on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and other HIV infections in WC 503–503.7.
- 310 Food hypersensitivity
- 320 Drug hypersensitivity
- 330 Serum sickness
- 375 Collagen diseases and other connective tissue diseases (General)
Cf. WE 346 Rheumatoid arthritis; WG 240 Rheumatic heart disease; WC 220 Rheumatic fever; WG 518 Periarteritis nodosa; WG 520 Thromboangiitis obliterans; WR 152 Lupus erythematosus, Systemic; WR 260 Scleroderma, Systemic.

ANIMAL POISONS

- 400 General works
- * 401 Handbooks
- 405 Marine forms
- 410 Reptiles
- 420 Spiders. Scorpions. Centipedes. Leeches
- 430 Insects

PLANT POISONS

- 500 General works
Cf. QV 627 Organic poisons.
- * 501 Handbooks
- 505 Ergotism

515 Favism

520 Mushroom poisoning

530 Milk sickness

DISEASES AND INJURIES CAUSED BY PHYSICAL AGENTS

600 General works

Classify material on burns in WO 704; on blast injuries in WO 820; on radiation injuries in WN 610.

* 601 Handbooks

602 Electric injuries

605 Non-ionizing radiation injuries (General)

610 Heat exhaustion. Sunstroke

630 Motion sickness

e.g., Seasickness. Airsickness

640 Vibration disorders (General)

Classify works on vibration as a cause of disease in QZ 57; on aviation effects in WD 735; on control in industry in WA 470; on therapeutic use in WB 535.

650 High air pressure. Submarine medicine

655 Anoxia. Anoxemia

Cf. WF 143 Respiratory symptoms; WD 715 Aviation medicine.

670 Hypothermia

Classify here works written for the practicing physician, such as those on diagnosis, treatment, etc. Classify works on pathogenesis of hypothermia in QZ 57; studies of normal physiological effects of cold in QT 160; on induced hypothermia in WO 350.

AVIATION AND SPACE MEDICINE

Classify works combining both atmospheric and space flight in WD 700–745; on Space flight alone in WD 750–758. Classify here works on diseases associated with high altitude on earth as well as in the air.

700 General works

Classify material on aerotitis media in WV 232; on vision in WW.

*** 701 Handbooks**

*** 703 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**

704 Research (General)

Classify here works about research in general, in aviation medicine alone or in aviation medicine and space medicine combined. Classify works about research in space medicine alone in WD 751. Classify works about research on a particular subject, by subject.

705 Personnel selection and fitness. Physical standards

710 Altitude effects

712 Decompression sickness

715 Anoxia. Inert gas narcosis

720 Speed. Acceleration. Deceleration. Gravitation. Rotation

e.g., G force

Classify works on airsickness in WD 630.

730 Psychological aspects

e.g., Fear. Stress

735 Fatigue. Effect of noise. Effect of vibration

740 Aviation accidents. Protective devices

745 Aviation dentistry

SPACE MEDICINE

750 General works (including works on broad aspects of space flight)

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

SPACE MEDICINE**751 Research (General)**

Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

751.6 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)

Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

752 Physiological aspects**754 Psychological aspects****756 Closed ecological systems****758 Extraterrestrial environment**

WE

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Classify general works on the musculoskeletal system and its diseases in WS 270 when related to children; in WY 157.6 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also. Classify works on skin diseases in WR.

WE 1-190	General
WE 200-600	By Tissue
WE 700-890	By Region

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

- Collections (General)
 5 By several authors
 7 By individual authors

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

- 11 History (Table G)
 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

- * 16 Tables. Statistics

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments and faculties of orthopedics**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Orthopedics as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26. Classify works on bone plates and screws in WE 185.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 **Handbooks**
- 100 **General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WE 140.

- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology (General)**
- 102 **Physiology. Biochemistry**
- 103 **Movement. Locomotion. Posture. Exertion**
- 104 **Kinesthesia. Weight perception**
- 140 **Diseases (General)**
- 141 **Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods. Radiography**
 Classify material on a single organ with the organ.
- 168 **Orthopedics (General)**
- 170 **Amputation**
- 172 **Prosthesis**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 175 **Fractures. Dislocations. Sprains**
- 180 **Fractures**
- 182 **Open fractures**
- 185 **Fracture fixation**
- 190 **Reconstructive orthopedics. Transplantation of bone and bones**

BY TISSUE

- 200 **Bone and bones (General)**
 Include works on structure and function of bones in general. Classify works on specific bones with part or system involved.
- 225 **Bone diseases**
 Classify works on eosinophilic granuloma in WH 650.

Bone diseases - Continued

- 250** **Congenital abnormalities. Disorders of metabolism, growth, or development**
Classify works on abnormalities of specific bones or regions with the bone or region.
Classify works on systemic metabolic disorders involving the bones in WD 200-205.5.
- 251** **Osteomyelitis and other infectious diseases**
- 253** **Tuberculosis of bones and joints**
- 258** **Neoplasms. Cysts**
Classify works on neoplasms of specific bones by site.
- 259** **Osteochondritis**
- 300** **Joints. Ligaments. Synovial membranes and fluid. Cartilage**
- 304** **Joint diseases**
- 312** **Surgery (including arthrodesis and arthroplasty) (General)**
- 344** **Arthritis**
- 346** **Rheumatoid arthritis. Ankylosis**
Cf. WU 140 Temporomandibular joint ankylosis; WE 725 Ankylosing spondylitis.
- 348** **Degenerative joint disease. Osteoarthritis**
- 350** **Gout**
- 400** **Bursae**
- 500** **Muscles. Fascia**
Include works on structure and function. Classify works on diseases in general in WE 550. Classify works on specific muscles with part or system involved.
- 544** **Myositis. Fibrositis. Rheumatism**
- 545** **Contracture**
Classify works on muscle contraction in WE 500; on muscle cramp and myoclonus in WE 550.

Muscles. Fascia - Continued**550 Muscular diseases. Neuromuscular diseases**

Classify works on neuromuscular diseases of the eye in WW 400-475.

555 Myasthenia gravis**559 Muscular dystrophy****600 Tendons. Tendon sheaths****BY REGION****700 Head and trunk****705 Head. Face**

Cf. WU 101 works for the dentist. Classify works on the jaw in WU; on the temporal bone written for the otolaryngologist in WV 201.

706 Injuries**707 Neoplasms (Head and neck)****708 Neck****715 Thorax. Ribs**

Classify material on anatomy and physiology here as well as that on bone disorders and malformations. Classify material on diseases of organs or systems within the thoracic cavity, as well as thoracic surgery, in WF.

720 Back**725 Spine. Vertebrae**

Classify works on lumbar and sacral vertebrae in WE 750; on spinal tuberculosis in WE 253.

730 Congenital anomalies
e.g., Spinal dysraphism**735 Curvatures**
e.g., Scoliosis. Kyphosis. Lordosis**740 Intervertebral disks**

750 Lumbosacral region. Sacrococcygeal region. Pelvis

755 Low back pain. Sciatica

800 Extremities

805 Upper extremity

810 Shoulder. Upper arm

812 Axilla

820 Elbow. Forearm

830 Wrist. Hand

832 Infections of the hand

835 Fingers. Toes

850 Lower extremity
 Classify works on varicose veins in WG 620.

855 Hip. Upper leg

860 Hip joint

865 Femur. Thigh

870 Knee. Lower leg

880 Ankle. Foot
 Classify works on toes in WE 835.

883 Deformities
 e.g., Clubfoot

886 Flat feet

890 Podiatry

WF

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Classify general works on the respiratory system and its diseases in WS 280 when related to children; in WY 163 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also.

WF 1-900 General
WF 970-985 Thorax and Thoracic Surgery

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
 Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- 18 Education
 Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Pneumology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works for use on special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, sanatoriums, clinics, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
Classify legislation on tuberculosis in WF 200.
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 **Handbooks**
- 100 **General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WF 140.

- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities**
- 102 **Physiology of respiration**
- 110 **Biochemistry of respiration and the respiratory system**
- 140 **Diseases of the respiratory system (General)**
- 141 **Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography. Monitoring**
- 141.5 **Specific techniques, A-Z**
 - .B8 **Bronchial provocation tests**
 - .P7 **Plethysmography, Whole body**
- 143 **Symptomatology**
- 145 **Therapeutics**
- 150 **Respiratory hypersensitivity (General)**
Classify localized reactions with organs affected, e.g., Hay fever in WV 335.
- 200 **Tuberculosis (General)**
Classify works on tuberculosis of organs of other systems, with the organ or system.
Classify here also legislation on tuberculosis.
- 205 **Epidemiology**
- 215 **Pathology**
- 220 **Diagnosis. Prognosis**
- 225 **Mass chest X-ray**
- 250 **Immunological aspects**
 e.g., BCG vaccine
- 290 **Lymph node tuberculosis. Scrofula**
- 300 **Pulmonary tuberculosis**
Classify works on silicotuberculosis in WF 654.

Pulmonary tuberculosis - Continued

- 310 **Therapy**
- 315 **Diet. Rest. Exercise. Home care**
- 330 **Hospitalization. Climatotherapy. Heliotherapy**
- 350 **Surgery**
- 360 **Drug therapy**
- 380 **Miliary tuberculosis**
- 390 **Pleural tuberculosis**
- 405 **Tuberculosis in the workplace**
- 415 **Tuberculosis in childhood**
- 450 **Neoplasms (General)**
- 490 **Pharynx. Trachea**
 Classify works for the otolaryngologist in WV 410. Classify works on tracheoesophageal fistula in WI 250.
- 500 **Bronchi**
- 544 **Bronchiectasis**
- 546 **Bronchitis. Tracheitis**
- 553 **Asthma**
- 600 **Lungs**
 Classify works on the pneumonias in WC 202-209; on pulmonary tuberculosis in WF 300-360.
- 645 **Atelectasis**
- 648 **Emphysema**

Lungs - Continued

- 651 Lung abscess
- 652 Fungal lung diseases
- 654 Pneumoconiosis
- 658 Neoplasms
 Include works on lung neoplasms of bronchial origin.
- 668 Surgery
 e.g., Pneumonectomy
- 700 Pleura. Pleural cavity
- 744 Pleurisy. Pleuritis
- 745 Empyema
- 746 Pneumothorax. Hemothorax
- 768 Artificial pneumothorax
- 800 Diaphragm
- 805 Functional disorders
 e.g., Hiccup
- 810 Diaphragmatic hernia
- 900 Mediastinum

THORAX AND THORACIC SURGERY

- 970 General works
 Classify here works on two or more systems within the thoracic cavity, e.g., on respiratory and cardiovascular systems. Classify works on anatomy, physiology, bone structure and abnormalities of the skeletal portion of the thorax in WE 715.
- 975 Diagnosis. Radiography

980 Surgery

985 Injuries

WG

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Classify general works on the cardiovascular system and its diseases in WS 290 when related to children; in WY 152.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also. Classify works on blood supply of specific parts of other body systems with system or part.

WG 1-170	General
WG 200-460	Heart
WG 500-700	Blood Vessels

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
 Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

- * 19 **Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities**

- 20 **Research (General)**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. WG 110 Experimental studies.

- 21 **Cardiology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**

- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
 Cf. WG 140 for clinical examination and diagnosis.

- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26. Classify works on artificial and mechanical hearts in WG 169.5. Classify works on artificial pacemakers here. Cf. WG 168 for artificial cardiac pacing.

- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**

- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 39 **Handbooks**

- 100 General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WG 120.
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology**
- 102 Physiology. Biochemistry**
- 103 Circulation (General)**
Classify works on blood circulation of a system or part with system or part.
- 104 Microcirculation (General)**
- 106 Hemodynamics. Blood velocity, volume, pressure, etc.**
Classify works on hypertension and hypotension in WG 340; on measurement of blood pressure in clinical diagnosis in WB 280.
- 110 Experimental studies**
Classify here works that discuss the experimental work itself. Classify works about research in WG 20. Classify works on specific subjects by subject.
- 113 Popular works**
Classify here works on heart and vascular diseases in general or on coronary disease and congestive heart failure in particular. Classify works on other specific disorders with the disorder.
- 120 Cardiovascular diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 140 Electrocardiography. Vectorcardiography. Monitoring (General)**
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods (General and heart specifically)**
- 141.5 Specific diagnostic methods, A–Z**
- .A3 Angiocardiography
 - .A9 Auscultation, Heart
 - .B2 Ballistocardiography
 - .C15 Cardiography, Impedance
 - .C2 Catheterization, Heart
 - .E2 Echocardiography
 - .F9 Function tests, Heart (General)
 - .K5 Kinetocardiography
 - .K9 Kymography
 - .P4 Phonocardiography
 - .P7 Plethysmography

Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods
Specific diagnostic methods, A-Z - Continued

- .R2 Radiography (General)
- .R3 Radionuclide imaging
- .T6 Tomography

142 Pathology

166 Therapeutics

Classify works on drugs acting on the cardiovascular system in QV 150.

166.5 Specific therapeutic methods, A-Z

- .A5 Angioplasty, Laser
- .B2 Balloon dilatation. Balloon angioplasty

168 Cardiovascular surgery. Artificial cardiac pacing

Classify works on surgery for a particular disorder with the disorder.

169 Heart surgery. Heart transplantation

Classify works on surgery of coronary vessels in general, heart valves, myocardium, etc., here. Classify works on surgery of the aorta in WG 410. Classify works on surgery of a particular disorder with the disorder.

169.5 Artificial heart. Mechanical heart

170 Vascular surgery

Classify works on surgery of arteries and veins in general here. Cf. WG 410 Aorta and numbers for other specific vessels.

HEART

200 General works

Note that popular works are classed in WG 113; works on examination, in WG 140-141.5; on surgery, in WG 169-169.5.

201 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

202 Physiology. Mechanism of the heart beat

205 Cardiac emergencies

210 Heart diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)

- 220 **Congenital heart disease. Abnormalities of the heart and the cardiovascular system (General)**
- 240 **Rheumatic heart disease**
- 260 **Valves**
- 262 **Mitral**
- 265 **Aortic**
- 268 **Tricuspid**
- 269 **Pulmonary**
- 275 **Pericardium**
- 280 **Myocardium**
 Classify material on myocardial infarct in WG 300.
- 285 **Endocardium**
- 298 **Angina pectoris**
- 300 **Coronary vessels. Coronary disease**
- 320 **Functional heart disease**
 e.g., Neurocirculatory asthenia
- 330 **Disorders of the heart beat**
- 340 **Hypertension. Hypertensive heart disease. Hypotension**
- 370 **Congestive heart failure**
- 410 **Aorta**
 Cf. WC 168 for aortic involvement in syphilis.
- 420 **Pulmonary embolism and related disorders. Pulmonary heart disease**

- 460 Special cardiac problems in anesthesia, dentistry, surgery**
e.g., Choice of anesthetic
Cf. WO 235 for general works on choice of anesthetic. Classify works on problems in pregnancy in WQ 244; in labor specifically in WQ 330.

BLOOD VESSELS

Classify works on blood supply of the extremities here, but classify works on blood supply of specific parts of other body systems with that system or part. Classify works on coronary vessels in WG 300; on the aorta specifically in WG 410; on circulation in WG 103–104; on vascular resistance in WG 106; on vascular surgery in WG 170.

- 500 General works. Radiography**
- 510 Arteries (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 515 Inflammation**
- 518 Polyarteritis nodosa**
- 520 Thromboangiitis obliterans**
- 530 Immersion foot. Frostbite**
- 540 Arterial embolism. Arterial thrombosis**
- 550 Arteriosclerosis and related disorders**
- 560 Vasomotor regulation and disorders**
Classify material on carotid sinus syndrome here.
- 570 Raynaud's disease**
- 578 Vasodilator disorders**
- 580 Aneurysms**
Classify works on aortic aneurysm in WG 410; on heart aneurysm in WG 300; on cerebral aneurysm in WL 354–355.
- 590 Arteriovenous anastomosis. Arteriovenous fistula**

Arteries - Continued

595

Specific arteries, A-Z

Classify works on the aorta in WG 410; on coronary arteries in WG 300.

.A9	Axillary artery
.B2	Basilar artery
.B7	Brachial artery
.B72	Brachiocephalic trunk
.B76	Bronchial arteries
.C2	Carotid arteries
.C3	Celiac artery
.C37	Cerebral arteries
.F3	Femoral artery
.H3	Hepatic artery
.I5	Iliac artery
.M2	Maxillary artery
.M3	Meningeal arteries
.M38	Mesenteric arteries
.O7	Ophthalmic artery
.P6	Popliteal artery
.P8	Pulmonary artery
.R3	Renal artery
.R38	Retinal artery
.S7	Splenic artery
.S8	Subclavian artery
.T3	Temporal arteries
.T4	Thoracic arteries
.U6	Umbilical arteries
.V3	Vertebral artery

600

Veins

610

Thrombosis. Phlebothrombosis. Thrombophlebitis and related disorders

620

Varicose veins

625

Specific veins, A-Z

Classify works on coronary veins in WG 300; on the portal system in WI 720.

.A9	Axillary vein
.A99	Azygos vein
.B7	Brachiocephalic veins
.C3	Cerebral veins
.C7	Cranial sinuses
.F3	Femoral vein
.H3	Hepatic veins
.I5	Iliac vein
.J8	Jugular vein
.P6	Popliteal vein
.P8	Pulmonary veins
.R3	Renal veins

Veins

Specific veins, A-Z - Continued

.R38 Retinal vein
 .S2 Saphenous vein
 .S8 Subclavian vein
 .V3 Venae cavae

700

Capillaries

Classify works on capillary resistance in WG 106; on microcirculation in WG 104.

WH

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS

Classify general works on the hemic and lymphatic systems and their diseases in WS 300 when related to children; in WY 152.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also.

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 **Collections (General)**
 By several authors
 7 **By individual authors**
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (Table G)**
 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- 18 **Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments and faculties of hematology**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 21 **Hematology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 23 **Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research. Blood banks**
- 24 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
 Classify works on laboratory examination of blood in QY 400-490.
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- 28 **Hospitals, clinics, etc.**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 **Handbooks**
- 100 **General works**
 Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WH 120.
- 120 **Hematologic diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 140 **Hematopoietic system and hematopoiesis. Developmental theories. Blood cells (General)**
 Classify material on blood chemistry in QY 450.
- 150 **Erythrocytes**
- 155 **Anemia**
 Classify works on neonatal anemia in WS 420; on splenic anemia in WH 600; on blood group incompatibility in WH 420.

Erythrocytes

Anemia - Continued

- 160 Hypochromic anemia
- 165 Macrocytic anemia. Pernicious anemia
- 170 Hemolytic anemia
 e.g., Sickle cell anemia
 Classify works on favism in WD 515; on hemoglobinuria in WJ 344; on kernicterus in WL 362.
- 175 Anemias of bone marrow dysfunction
 e.g., Aplastic anemia
- 180 Polycythemia. Polycythemia vera
- 190 Hemoglobin and other hemeproteins. Porphyrins (Associated with hemoglobin)
 Classify general works on porphyrins in QU 110; on porphyria in WD 205.5.P6.
- 200 Leukocytes. Leukocyte disorders (General)
- 250 Leukemia
 Classify works on histology and pathology of leukemia in QZ 350.
- 300 Blood platelets
- 310 Mechanism of blood coagulation. Hemostasis
 Classify works on blood coagulation disorders in WH 322-325.
- 312 Hemorrhagic diathesis (General)
 Classify works on blood platelet disorders in WH 300.
- 314 Purpura (General)
- 315 Thrombopenic purpura
- 320 Non-thrombopenic purpuras
- 322 Blood coagulation disorders (General)
- 325 Hemophilia. Hemarthrosis

- 380 **Bone marrow. Bone marrow diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Sternal puncture
 Cf. WH 175 Anemias; WH 180 Polycythemia vera.
- 400 **Fluid elements. Plasma. Serum. Blood proteins. Blood protein disorders**
 Classify works on blood chemistry in QY 450-490; on inborn errors of protein metabolism in WD 205-205.5. Cf. WH 540 Multiple myeloma.
- 420 **Blood groups. Blood group incompatibility (General)**
 Classify works on blood typing in QY 415; on medicolegal examination in W 791.
- 425 **Rh-Hr blood group system. Fetal erythroblastosis**
 Classify works on kernicterus in WL 362.
- 450 **Whole blood. Blood derivatives. Plasma substitutes. Blood expanders**
- 460 **Blood bank procedures**
 e.g., Procurement, processing, preservation, storage, shipment, etc. Blood donors. Plasmapheresis
 Classify material on blood banks in WH 23 or WH 24; on blood transfusion in WB 356.
- 500 **Hodgkin's disease**
- 525 **Lymphoma**
 e.g., Lymphosarcoma. Leucosarcoma
 Classify here works which deal collectively with subjects classed in WH 250 Leukemia, WH 500 Hodgkin's disease, and WH 525 Lymphoma; include works on chemotherapy of hematological neoplastic disease. Classify works on histology and pathology of lymphomas in QZ 350.
- 540 **Multiple myeloma**
- 600 **Spleen**
- 650 **Reticuloendothelial system**
 Classify works on the lipoidoses alone in WD 205.5.L5.
- 700 **Lymphatic system. Lymphatic diseases (General)**
 Classify works on cells in general in WH 140; on blood cells by type in the numbers provided above.

WI

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Classify general works on the digestive system and its diseases in WS 310–312 when related to children; in WY 156.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY number also. Classify works on liver and biliary tract treated together in WI 700–740 and in WI 770 if applicable. Classify works on gallbladder and other specific parts in WI 750–765 as indicated.

WI 1–250	General
WI 300–387	Stomach
WI 400–575	Intestines
WI 600–650	Anus and Rectum
WI 700–770	Liver and Biliary Tract
WI 800–820	Pancreas
WI 900–970	Abdomen and Abdominal Surgery

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- 18 **Education**
 Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
 Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format.
 Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of gastroenterology**
- 20 **Research (General)**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Gastroenterology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 **Handbooks**

- 100 General works**
Classify works on surgery of the digestive or gastrointestinal system in general in WI 900.
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology**
- 102 Physiology. Biochemistry. Digestion**
- 113 Popular works (General). Hygiene**
- 140 Diseases (General)**
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods. Monitoring (General)**
Classify works on examination of organ with the organ.
- 143 Symptomatology. Manifestations of disease**
- 145 Dyspepsia and related conditions**
- 146 Nausea. Vomiting**
- 147 Abdominal pain**
- 149 Neoplasms**
Classify works on neoplasms of specific organ with the organ.
- 150 Functional disorders**
- 200 Lips. Mouth**
Classify works for the dentist in WU 140; on neoplasms written for the dentist in WU 280.
- 210 Tongue. Taste buds**
- 230 Salivary glands**
- 250 Esophagus**

STOMACH

- 300 General works**
 Classify works on analysis of stomach contents in QY 130.
- 301 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Congenital abnormalities**
- 302 Physiology**
- 308 Achlorhydria**
- 310 Gastritis**
- 320 Neoplasms**
- 350 Peptic ulcer**
- 360 Stomach ulcer**
- 370 Duodenal ulcer**
- 380 Surgery. Postgastrectomy syndromes**
- 387 Pylorus. Pyloric antrum. Pyloric stenosis**

INTESTINES

- 400 General works**
- 402 Physiology**
- 405 Symptomatology**
- 407 Diarrhea**
- 409 Constipation**
- 412 Congenital malformations**

- 420 **Inflammation**
 e.g., Enteritis; inflammatory bowel diseases
 Classify works on regional enteritis in WI 512.
- 425 **Diverticulitis. Diverticulosis**
- 430 **Polyps. Polyposis**
- 435 **Neoplasms**
- 450 **Intussusception**
- 460 **Intestinal obstruction. Ileus**
- 480 **Surgery (General)**
- 500 **Small intestine. Mesentery**
- 505 **Duodenum**
 Classify works on duodenal ulcer in WI 370; on analysis of duodenal contents in QY 130.
- 510 **Jejunum**
- 512 **Ileum**
- 520 **Colon**
 Classify works on diverticulitis and diverticulosis in WI 425. Cf. WC 280 Dysentery.
- 522 **Inflammation**
 e.g., Colitis
- 528 **Megacolon**
 e.g., Hirschsprung's disease
- 529 **Neoplasms. Polyps**
 Classify works on colorectal neoplasms here.
- 530 **Cecum**
- 535 **Appendix**

- 560 Sigmoid
- 575 Peritoneum. Omentum. Peritoneal cavity. Retroperitoneal space

ANUS AND RECTUM

- 600 General works
- 605 Hemorrhoids. Fissure in ano. Rectal fistula
- 610 Neoplasms
Classify works on colorectal neoplasms in WI 529.
- 620 Proctoscopy. Sigmoidoscopy
- 650 Proctological surgery

LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT

- 700 General works
- 702 Physiology. Liver circulation
- 703 Bile. Bile acids, alcohols, and salts. Jaundice (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 704 Liver function in food metabolism
- 720 Circulatory disorders. Portal system. Portal hypertension
- 725 Cirrhosis
- 730 Abscess
- 735 Neoplasms
- 740 Degenerative diseases. Hepatolenticular degeneration

- 750 Gallbladder. Bile ducts. Vater's ampulla. Cholecystography
- 755 Cholecystitis. Cholelithiasis
- 765 Neoplasms
- 770 Surgery (General)

PANCREAS

- 800 General works
Classify works on the islands of Langerhans in WK 800-885.
- 802 Physiology. Secretions
- 805 Pancreatitis
- 810 Neoplasms. Cysts
- 820 Cystic fibrosis
- 830 Surgery (General)

ABDOMEN AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY

Classify works on surgery of the digestive or gastrointestinal system in general here.

- 900 General works
- 940 Umbilical region
- 950 Hernia
- 955 Ventral
- 960 Inguinal

Hernia - Continued**965 Femoral****970 Neoplasms**

WJ

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

Classify general works on the urogenital system and its diseases in WS 320–322 when related to children; in WY 164 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY numbers also.

WJ 1–190	General
WJ 300–378	Kidney
WJ 400	Ureter
WJ 500–504	Bladder
WJ 600	Urethra
WJ 700–875	Male Genitalia

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of urology**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Urology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 **Handbooks**
- 100 **General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WJ 140.

- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities**
- 102 **Physiology. Biochemistry**
- 140 **Urologic diseases (General)**
- 141 **Urologic examination (General). Monitoring**
 Classify material on examination of single organ with the organ. Classify works on urinalysis in QY 185.
- 146 **Urination and urination disorders**
- 151 **Urinary tract infections**
- 160 **Neoplasms (General)**
- 166 **Urologic therapeutics**
 Classify works on the pharmacodynamics of diuretics in QV 160; on the pharmacodynamics of anti-infective agents in QV 243.
- 168 **Urologic surgery**
- 190 **Gynecologic urology**
 Classify works that include obstetrical urology here. Classify those on urologic diseases in pregnancy (when treated separately) in WQ 260. Cf. WP 180 Vesicovaginal fistula.

KIDNEY

- 300 **General works**
 Classify works on kidney functions tests in QY 175; on urinalysis in QY 185.
- 301 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Physiology. Abnormalities**
- 302 **Diagnosis. Radiography. Pyelography. Monitoring**
- 303 **Urinary secretion. Anuria (General)**
- 340 **Nephrosis**
- 342 **Kidney failure. Crush syndrome**

- 343 Proteinuria. Albuminuria. Renal aminoaciduria
- 344 Hemoglobinuria. Hematuria. Myoglobinuria
- 348 Uremia
- 351 Infections
e.g., Pyelitis, Pyelonephritis
- 353 Nephritis
- 356 Kidney calculi. Nephrocalcinosis
- 358 Neoplasms. Cystic kidney
- 368 Surgery. Kidney transplantation
- 378 Artificial kidney. Hemodialysis. Peritoneal dialysis
Classify works on hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis used in treatment of diseases of other parts of the body with the diseases or part.

URETER

- 400 Ureter

BLADDER

- 500 Bladder. Cystoscopy. Cystoscopic surgery
Classify works on vesicovaginal fistula in WP 180.
- 504 Neoplasms

URETHRA

- 600 Urethra

MALE GENITALIA

- 700 General works**
Classify here also works which include both male and female genitalia.
- 701 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology**
- 702 Physiology**
- 706 Neoplasms (General)**
- 709 Impotence. Infertility**
Cf. WP 570 for general works on infertility.
- 710 Male contraception**
Classify general works on medical aspects of contraceptives in WP 630. Classify works on sociological and religious aspects in HQ 763–766.5. Classify works on contraceptive drugs in QV 177.
- 712 Sex differentiation disorders**
- 750 Prostate. Seminal vesicles. Ejaculatory ducts**
- 752 Diseases of the prostate. Prostatic neoplasms**
- 768 Surgery**
- 780 Vas deferens. Spermatic cord**
- 790 Penis. Foreskin. Circumcision**
- 800 Scrotum. Scrotal contents. Epididymis. Tunica vaginalis**
- 830 Testis**
- 834 Spermatogenesis. Spermatozoa**
Cf. QY 190 Semen (clinical analysis).
- 840 Cryptorchidism. Eunuchism and related disorders**
- 858 Neoplasms**

Testis - Continued

868 **Surgery. Castration**

875 **Testicular hormones and antagonists**

Include works on related synthetic hormones here. Classify works on anabolic steroids in WK 150.

WK

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

Classify general works on the endocrine system and its diseases in WS 330 when related to children; in WY 155 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in the WY number also.

WK 1-190	General
WK 200-280	Thyroid Gland
WK 300	Parathyroid Glands
WK 350	Pineal Body
WK 400	Thymus Gland
WK 500-590	Pituitary Gland
WK 700-790	Adrenal Glands
WK 800-885	Islets of Langerhans
WK 900-920	Gonads

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments and faculties of endocrinology**
- 20 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Endocrinology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
*** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
23 Collective
24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique. Experimental studies (General)**
- 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
27 Collective (Table G)
27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
28 Individual (Table G)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)**
*** 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)**
*** 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 Handbooks**

- 100 Endocrine glands (General)**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WK 140.
- 102 Physiology. Biochemistry. Hormones and antagonists (General)**
- 140 Endocrine diseases (General)**
- 150 Steroid hormones (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on hormones of a particular gland with the gland.
- 170 Gastrointestinal hormones**
e.g., Secretin. Enterogastrone
- 180 Renal hormones**
- 185 Other hormones**
e.g., Peptide hormones
- 187 Synthetic hormones (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on specific synthetic hormones with the hormones synthesized.
- 190 Hormone therapy**

THYROID GLAND

- 200 General works**
- 201 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities**
- 202 Physiology. Biochemistry (including iodine metabolism). Thyroid hormones and antagonists**
- 250 Hypothyroidism and related disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 252 Cretinism. Myxedema**
- 259 Goiter**
Classify here works on goiter in general and on specific goiters, except exophthalmic goiter which is classed in WK 265.

265 **Hyperthyroidism. Thyrotoxicosis. Exophthalmic goiter**

267 **Medical therapy**

270 **Neoplasms. Cysts**

280 **Surgery**

PARATHYROID GLANDS

300 **Parathyroid glands**

PINEAL BODY

350 **Pineal body**

THYMUS GLAND

400 **Thymus gland**

PITUITARY GLAND

500 **General works**

501 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology**

502 **Physiology. Biochemistry**

510 **Anterior pituitary gland (Adenohypophysis)**
Include here works on the pituitary-adrenal system.

515 **Hormones and antagonists**
e.g., Corticotropin. Growth hormones
Include works on release and release inhibiting hormones.

- 520 **Posterior pituitary gland (Neurohypophysis). Hormones and antagonists**
 Classify works on antidiuretic vasopressin in QV 160; on oxytocin in QV 173.
- 550 **Diseases**
 e.g., Diabetes insipidus. Pituitary dwarfism. Gigantism. Acromegaly.
 Hypopituitarism. Froehlich's syndrome, etc.
- 585 **Neoplasms**
 Include works on the anterior and posterior pituitary glands here also.
- 590 **Surgery**

ADRENAL GLANDS

- 700 **General works**
- 701 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities**
- 702 **Physiology. Biochemistry**
- 725 **Adrenal medulla. Epinephrine. Norepinephrine and other catecholamines**
 Classify works on methyldopa in QV 150 or with the disorder being treated.
- 750 **Adrenal cortex**
 *Classify works on neoplasms in WK 780; on surgery, in WK 790; on the
 pituitary-adrenal system, in WK 510.*
- 755 **Adrenal cortex hormones**
 e.g., Cortisone
- 757 **Synthetic substitutes for cortical hormones**
 Classify works on topical glucocorticoids in QV 60.
- 760 **Diseases of the adrenal cortex**
- 765 **Adrenal cortex hypofunction**
 e.g., Addison's disease
- 770 **Adrenal cortex hyperfunction**
 e.g., Adrenogenital syndrome. Virilism
- 780 **Neoplasms**

790 Surgery

ISLETS OF LANGERHANS

800 General works

801 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

810 Diabetes mellitus

815 Therapy

818 Diet

819 Diet lists. Diabetic cookery

820 Insulin and its modifications

825 Other hypoglycemic agents

830 Diabetic ketoacidosis. Diabetic coma

835 Complications of diabetes

840 Diabetes as a complication in other conditions
Classify works on diabetes in pregnancy in WQ 248.

850 Diabetic patients' manuals. Self care

870 Glycosurias

880 Hyperinsulinism. Hyperglycemia. Hypoglycemia

885 Neoplasms

GONADS

900 Gonads. Sex hormones (General)

Cf. WJ 830 Testis; WP 320 Ovary; WJ 875 Androgens; WP 522 Estrogens; WK 515 Pituitary gonadotropins; WP 530 Corpus luteum hormones.

920 Placental hormones

•

WL

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Classify general works on the nervous system and its diseases in WS 340 when related to children; in WY 160.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also.

WL 1-203	General
WL 300-405	Central Nervous System
WL 500-544	Peripheral Nerves
WL 600-610	Autonomic Nervous System
WL 700-710	Sense Organs

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
 Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of neurology**

- 20 **Research (General)**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- 21 **Neurology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**

- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**

- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 e.g., For electroencephalography
 Classify catalogs in W 26.

- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**

- 30 **Administration of services**
 e.g., Services for the epileptic

- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 39 **Handbooks**

- 100 General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WL 140.
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities (General)**
- 102 Physiology (General)**
- 102.5 Neurons**
- 102.7 Motor neurons**
- 102.8 Synapses**
- 102.9 Nerve endings**
- 103 Psychophysiology (General)**
Classify works on specific topics by subject. See MeSH tree structure F2 and Index to this Classification.
- 103.5 Neuropsychology**
- 103.7 Psychoneuroimmunology**
- 104 Neurochemistry**
- 105 Neuroendocrinology**
- 106 Reflexes**
Classify works on conditioned reflexes, etc., in BF 319-319.5.
- 108 Physiology of sleep**
Classify works on disorders of sleep WM 188.
- 140 Nervous system diseases (General)**
- 141 Neurologic examination. Diagnostic principles. Radiography of the brain**
e.g., Ventriculography
Classify works on pediatric neuroradiography in WS 340.
- 150 Electroencephalography. Monitoring (General)**

- 154 **Echoencephalography**
- 160 **Nervous system neoplasms (General)**
- 200 **Meninges. Blood-brain barrier**
 Classify works on listeria meningitis in WC 242; on meningococcal meningitis in WC 245; on viral meningitis in WC 540.
- 203 **Cerebrospinal fluid**
 Cf. QY 220 Clinical analysis; WB 377 Spinal, cisternal and ventricular puncture.

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

- 300 **General works (Include works on brain alone)**
 Cf. WL 348 Brain diseases. Classify works on diagnosis in WL 141 General; WL 150 Electroencephalography; WL 154 Echoencephalography; WL 405 Myelography or in a specific number for the disorder.
- 302 **Cerebrovascular circulation**
 Cf. WG 595.C37 Cerebral arteries.
- 307 **Cerebrum. Cerebral cortex. Telencephalon**
 Classify here works on basal ganglia, corpus callosum and cerebral ventricles.
- 310 **Brain stem**
- 312 **Diencephalon. Thalamus**
- 314 **Limbic system**
- 320 **Cerebellum**
- 330 **Cranial nerves (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 335 **Localization of function. Cerebral dominance. Brain mapping**
- 340 **Neurologic manifestations (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Cf. WL 390 Movement disorders; WW 460 Neurologic manifestations of eye disease.
- 340.2 **Communicative disorders. Speech-language pathology**
 Classify here all works on communicative disorders except those of psychogenic origins. Classify communicative disorders of psychogenic origins in WM 475-475.6.

Neurologic manifestations

Communicative disorders. Speech-language pathology - Continued

- 340.5 **Aphasia**
 Classify works on aphasia of psychogenic origin in WM 475.5.
- 340.6 **Dyslexia**
 Classify works on dyslexia of psychogenic origin in WM 475.6.
- 341 **Consciousness. Unconsciousness**
- 342 **Headache**
- 344 **Migraine and other vascular headaches**
- 346 **Paralysis (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 348 **Diseases of the brain**
- 350 **Congenital (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 351 **Inflammatory**
 e.g., Abscess. Encephalitis. Encephalomyelitis
 Cf. WC 542 Epidemic encephalitis.
- 354 **Traumatic**
 e.g., Concussion. Skull fracture. Brain damage
- 355 **Cerebrovascular disorders**
 e.g., Cerebral hemorrhage
- 358 **Neoplasms of the brain and of the central nervous system in general**
- 359 **Degenerative**
 e.g., Parkinsonism
- 360 **Multiple sclerosis**
- 362 **Kernicterus**
- 368 **Brain surgery. Neurosurgery (General)**
 Classify works on sympathectomy in WL 610.
- 370 **Psychosurgery**

- 385 **Epilepsy**
- 390 **Movement disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on muscular diseases in WE 550–559; on psychomotor disorders in WM 197.
- 400 **Spinal cord. Spinal nerves (General or not elsewhere classified). Nerve roots. Pyramidal tracts**
- 405 **Myelography**

PERIPHERAL NERVES

- 500 **General works**
Cf. WL 330 Cranial nerves; WL 400 Spinal nerves.
- 544 **Neuritis. Neuralgia**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

- 600 **General works**
Classify here works on specific autonomic nerve groups, not included below.
- 610 **Sympathetic nervous system. Parasympathetic nervous system**
Classify works on cranial nerves in WL 330.

SENSE ORGANS

- 700 **General works**
Classify works on specific sense organs with the system involved.
- 702 **Psychophysics. Sensation (General)**
Do not confuse with psychophysiology WL 103.
- 704 **Pain**
Classify works on individual sense organ and/or pain relating to it with the organ.

705 Perception. Perceptual distortion

Classify works on psychological aspects of perception in BF 311. Classify works on perceptual distortion and disorders associated with psychoses in WM 204. Classify works on visual perception in WW 105; on auditory perception in WV 272, etc.

710 Sensation disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)

Cf. WR 280 for sensory disorders of the skin.

WM

PSYCHIATRY

Classify material on medicolegal psychiatry in W 740; on child psychiatry in WS 350; on adolescent psychiatry in WS 463; on geriatric psychiatry in WT 150; on psychiatric nursing in general and on specific diseases in WY 160. Classify in WM, however, works on specific mental disorders of childhood, adolescence, or old age unless specifically instructed to do otherwise.

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 **Collections (General)**
 - 7 **By several authors**
 - 7 **By individual authors**
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (Table G)**
 - 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Pictorial works**
- 18 **Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools and colleges**
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.

- 19.5 Graduate and continuing education in psychiatry (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Psychiatry, psychoanalysis, etc. as professions. Careers in mental health. Types of practice. Peer review**
Classify works for and about psychiatric aides in WY 160.
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
 * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter form name of agency)**
- 25 **Techniques in experimental psychiatry**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subject by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
Classify works limited to psychiatric hospitals for children in WS 27-28.
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- 29 **Community mental health centers. Rehabilitation centers. Halfway houses. Sheltered workshops. Aftercare. Day care (Table G)**
- 29.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 29.5 **Patients. Attitude and compliance. Satisfaction**
- 30 **Administrative psychiatry**
 e.g., Management of hospitals, etc. Supervision of students. Mental health services
Cf. WM 401 for general works on crisis intervention; WA 305 for special population groups.
- 30.5 **Psychiatric social work**

- 30.6 Community psychiatry (General)
- 31 Socioeconomic and environmental factors in mental illness
- 31.5 Preventive measures in psychiatry
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
 e.g., Commitment
 Cf. W 740 Forensic psychiatry.
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
 Include international law.
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 34 Handbooks
- 35 Practices in the care of the mentally ill
 e.g., Ward attendance. Use of restraints. Technique of home care
 Cf. WY 160 Psychiatric nursing.
- 40 Case histories (General)
 Classify here case books, biographies and autobiographies of the mentally ill. Classify
 case histories limited to one disease with the disease. Classify works on famous
 persons in WZ 313.
- 49 Art and literature as related to psychiatry. Symbolic case histories
 e.g., Electra, Hamlet, Oedipus, Don Juan, etc.
- 55 Counseling on psychological problems
- 61 Pastoral care
- 62 Social relations of the psychiatrist (including relations with patients; relations
 with public, clubs, societies, etc.) Attitude. Ethics
- 64 Referral and consultation (General)
- 75 Popular works (General)
- 90 Psychophysiologic disorders (General) Psychosomatic medicine (General
 works about the profession)
 Classify general works on psychophysiologic sex disorders in WM 611.

- 100 General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WM 140.
- 102 Biological psychiatry**
- 105 Clinical psychology. Mental health**
Classify popular works in WM 75. Classify works on counseling in WM 55.
- 140 Mental disorders (General)**
- 141 Psychiatric examination and diagnosis**
- 145 Psychological tests (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify works on intelligence tests in BF 431-432.5.
- 145.5 Specific tests, A-Z**
- .B4 Bender-Gestalt test
 - .C3 Cattell personality factor questionnaire
 - .I5 Ink blot tests
 - .M6 MMPI
 - .N4 Neuropsychological tests
 - .P8 Projective techniques
 - .R7 Rorschach tests
 - .R8 Rosenzweig picture-frustration study
 - .S9 Szondi test
 - .T3 Thematic apperception test
 - .W9 Word association tests
- 165 Behavioral symptoms (General or not elsewhere classified)**
Classify here works on behavioral symptoms for which there are no classification numbers for related disorders. Classify specific symptoms with related disorders, e.g., Anxiety with Anxiety disorders in WM 172; Depression with Depressive disorder in WM 171.
- 170 Neuroses**
- 171 Affective symptoms**
Include works on depression and depressive disorder here. Cf. WM 207 Manic depressive psychoses.
- 172 Anxiety. Anxiety disorders**
- 173 Hysteria and associated disorders**

Neuroses

Hysteria and associated disorders - Continued

- 173.5 Conversion disorder
- 173.6 Dissociative disorders
- 173.7 Amnesia and other memory disorders
- 174 Neurasthenia. Mental fatigue
- 175 Eating disorders associated with neuroses. Anorexia nervosa
Cf. WI 143 for eating disorders in general; WS 115-130 for disorders of children and infants.
- 176 Obsessive-compulsive neuroses. Compulsive behavior. Obsessive behavior
- 178 Phobic disorders. Hypochondriasis. Sick role
Classify works on sick role associated with a particular disease with the disease.
- 184 Combat disorders
- 188 Sleep disorders and associated conditions
Classify here material on all disorders of sleep regardless of severity. Include popular works. Cf. WL 108 Physiology of sleep.
- 190 Personality disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)
e.g., Inadequate personality. Passive-dependent personality
- 193 Defense mechanisms
*Cf. WM 173.5 Conversion reaction; WS 350.8.D3 Defense mechanism in children.
Classify works on purely psychological aspects of various defense mechanisms in appropriate BF numbers.*
- 193.5 Special topics, A-Z
- .A2 Acting out
 - .D3 Denial (Psychology)
 - .D5 Displacement (Psychology)
 - .P3 Perceptual defense
 - .P7 Projection
 - .R1 Rationalization
 - .R2 Regression
 - .R4 Repression
 - .S8 Sublimation. Fantasy

- 197 **Psychomotor disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify specific disorders by subject, e.g., Apraxia WL 340.
- 200 **Psychoses**
- 202 **Functional**
- 203 **Schizophrenia and schizophrenic syndromes**
- 203.5 **Autism**
- 204 **Cognition and perceptual disorders associated with psychoses**
- 205 **Paranoid disorders**
- 207 **Manic-depressive psychoses and affective syndromes**
 Classify works on reactive depression and on non-psychotic affective symptoms in WM 171.
- [210] **[This number not used]**
 Classify works on antisocial personality in WM 190.
- 220 **Organic (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 e.g., Psychoses associated with infections, convulsive disorders, neurologic disorders
- 270 **Substance dependence. Substance abuse**
- 274 **Alcohol**
- 276 **Cannabis**
- 280 **Cocaine**
- 284 **Narcotics**
- 286 **Opium alkaloids**
- 288 **Diacetylmorphine**
- 290 **Nicotine**

- 300 **Mental retardation. Down syndrome**
 Classify works on mental retardation of children WS 107; on education of the mentally retarded in LC 4601-4640.5.
- 302 **Case studies. Biographical accounts**
- 304 **Evaluation. Prognosis**
- 307 **Special problems, A-Z**
- .C6 **Communication**
 .M5 **Mental disorders**
 .S3 **Sex problems (General)**
 .S6 **Social problems (General)**
- 308 **Rehabilitation and training (General)**
- 400 **Therapy**
 Cf. WL 370 Psychosurgery.
- 401 **Emergency psychiatric services. Crisis intervention (including work with victims of rape and other crimes)**
 Classify works on community mental health programs in WM 30.
- 402 **Drug therapy**
- 405 **Physical therapy (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 e.g., Induced hyperthermia
- 410 **Shock. Insulin shock therapy**
- 412 **Electric. Electronarcosis**
- 415 **Hypnosis**
- 420 **Psychotherapy (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on psychotherapy in childhood in WS 350.2, in adolescence in WS 463, and in old age in WT 150.
- 420.5 **Special types, A-Z**
- .A2 **Abreaction. Catharsis**
 .G3 **Gestalt therapy**

Therapy

Psychotherapy

Special types, A-Z - Continued

- .N8 Nondirective therapy
- .P5 Psychotherapy, Brief
- .P7 Psychotherapy, Multiple
- .P8 Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive

425 Behavior therapy

425.5 Special types, A-Z

- .A9 Aversive therapy
- .B6 Biofeedback (Psychology)
- .C6 Cognitive therapy
- .D4 Desensitization, Psychologic. Implosive therapy
- .R3 Relaxation techniques

426 Self-help groups

428 Socioenvironmental therapy

430 Group psychotherapy

430.5 Special types, A-Z

- .F2 Family therapy
- .H2 Disabled
- .M3 Marital therapy
- .P8 Psychodrama
- .S3 Sensitivity training groups. Encounter groups
Cf. HM 134 for general sociological works.

440 Milieu therapy. Therapeutic community

445 Residential treatment (General)

450 Activity therapy

450.5 Special types, A-Z

- .A8 Art therapy
- .B5 Bibliotherapy
- .D2 Dance therapy
- .M8 Music therapy
- .O2 Occupational therapy
- .P5 Photography
- .V5 Videotherapy
- .W9 Writing

Therapy - Continued

- 460 **Psychoanalysis. Psychoanalytic theory**
- 460.5 **Special topics associated with psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy or interpretation, A-Z**
- .B7 **Bonding, Human-Pet**
 .C5 **Communication**
 .C7 **Creativeness**
 .D8 **Dreams. Symbolism**
 .E3 **Ego. Self**
 .E8 **Existentialism. Logotherapy**
 .E9 **Extraversion. Introversion**
 .F8 **Free association**
 .I4 **Identification**
 .I5 **Individuation**
 .L2 **Language**
 .M5 **Memory**
 .M6 **Motivation**
 .O2 **Object attachment**
 .P3 **Personality**
 .P5 **Pleasure-pain principle**
 .P7 **Political systems**
 .R2 **Reinforcement**
 .R3 **Religion. Church. Morals. Superego**
 .S3 **Sex**
 .U6 **Unconscious. Id**
 .W6 **Women**
- 460.6 **Psychoanalytic therapy**
- 460.7 **Psychoanalytic interpretation**
- 475 **Communicative disorders. Speech-language pathology**
 Classify works communicative disorders of neurologic origins in WL 340.2.
- 475.5 **Aphasia**
 Classify works on aphasia of neurologic origin in WL 340.5.
- 475.6 **Dyslexia**
 Classify works on dyslexia of neurologic origin in WL 340.6.
- 600 **Social behavior disorders (General)**
 Cf. WS 350.8.S6 for works about children.
- 610 **Paraphilias**
 e.g., Sadism. Fetishism. Transvestitism. Exhibitionism. Pedophilia
- 611 **Psychosexual disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Cf. WJ 712 Sex differentiation disorders; WP 610 Female sexual adjustment.

WN

RADIOLOGY. DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING

Classify material on ionizing radiation used in the diagnosis and treatment of a specific disease, organ or system with the disease, organ or system. General diagnostic uses of ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging are included here. Classify material on non-ionizing radiation in WB or other applicable numbers (See Index to this Classification).

WN 1-160	General
WN 180-240	Diagnostic imaging. Radiography
WN 250-250.5	Radiotherapy
WN 300-340	Radium
WN 415-665	Radioactivity (Excluding Roentgen Rays and Radium)

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular radiological subject here also.

- 18 **Education**
 Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
 Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools and colleges**
 Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- 20 **Research (General)**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Radiology, diagnostic imaging and nuclear medicine as professions. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Radiological laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- [26] **[This number not used]**
 Classify works on equipment in WN 150; catalogs of equipment in W 26.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 **Handbooks**

- 100 **General works. Stereoscopy. Electrocardiography**
- 105 **Ionizing radiation**
- 110 **Health physics**
Include here works on the physics of radiation and nuclear medicine.
- 150 **Equipment and supplies**
e.g., Film. Screens. Generators. Radiation counters
Classify works on use of counters, etc., in radiation protection in WN 650. Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 160 **Technology. Contrast media**
e.g., Positioning
Classify works on contrast media for particular types of radiography with the specific type. Classify works on laboratory techniques in WN 25.

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING. RADIOGRAPHY

Classify works on diagnosis of a system, region or organ with the specific area.

- 180 **Diagnostic imaging (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 185 **Magnetic resonance imaging**
- 200 **Radiography (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 203 **Radionuclide imaging**
- 205 **Thermography**
- 206 **Tomography**
- 208 **Ultrasonography**
- 210 **Foreign body localization**
- 220 **Fluoroscopy**
- 230 **Dental diagnostic imaging**

240 Pediatric diagnostic imaging

RADIOTHERAPY

250 General works

250.5 Special types, A-Z

.B7 Brachytherapy

.R2 Radiotherapy, Computer-assisted

.R3 Radiotherapy, High-energy

.X7 X-ray therapy

RADIUM

300 General works

340 Therapeutic use

e.g., Use of radon seeds, radium needles, etc.

RADIOACTIVITY (EXCLUDING ROENTGEN RAYS AND RADIUM)

Classify here works on specific elements as well as general works. Classify works on medical applications for a specific disease or organ with the disease or organ.

415 General works (On nuclear physics, atomic energy, radioisotopes slanted toward the biological sciences)

Classify works slanted toward the physical sciences in QC.

420 Radioisotopes. Radioactive elements

Classify works on medical applications in WN 440-450.

440 Nuclear medicine

445 Diagnosis

Classify works on radionuclide imaging in WN 203.

450 Therapeutics

- 600 Radiobiology**
Classify here works on general effects of radiation to man, animals, and plant life.
- 610 Radiation injuries**
Classify general works on radiation-induced abnormalities in QS 681.
- 612 Food contamination**
- 615 Air, soil, and water pollution and pollutants (General)**
Classify general works on air pollution in WA 754; on industrial air pollution in WA 450; on soil pollution in WA 785; on water pollution in WA 689.
- 620 Injurious effects on man and animals**
- 630 Injurious effects on plant life (related to human ecology)**
- 650 Radiation protection**
Cf. WA 788 Industrial wastes.
- 660 Radiometry**
- 665 Radiation dosage**

WO

SURGERY

Note form numbers used also under Anesthesia WO 201-233.1.

WO 1-75	General
WO 100-149	General Surgery
WO 162-198	Surgical Procedure and Armamentarium
WO 200-460	Anesthesia
WO 500-517	Operative Surgery and Surgical Techniques
WO 600-640	Plastic Surgery
WO 660-690	Transplantation
WO 700-820	Traumatic, Industrial, and Emergency Surgery
WO 925-950	Surgery in Special Age Groups

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics. Collected surgical case reports (General)
- [17] [This number not used]
Classify atlases in WO 517.

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of surgery**
- 20 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. WO 50 Experimental surgery.
- 21 Surgery as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
*** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, research institutes, organ banks, etc.**
- 23 Collective**
24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- [25] [This number not used]**
Classify laboratory manuals in WO 500–512, etc.
- [26] [This number not used]**
Classify material on surgical instruments and equipment in WO 162; on instruments and equipment used in anesthesia in WO 240; catalogs in W 26.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 Collective (Table G)**
27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
28 Individual (Table G)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)**
*** 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)**
*** 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 Handbooks**
- 50 Experimental surgery (General)**
Classify works on experimental work in a particular area by subject. Classify works about research in WO 20.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 62 Social relations of the surgeon (including relations with patients, relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.). Attitude
- 64 Referral and consultation (General)
- 75 Popular works (General)

GENERAL SURGERY

- 100 General works
Cf. WF 980 Thoracic surgery; WI 900 Abdominal surgery; WO 500 Operative surgery.
- 101 Surgical anatomy
- 102 Physiology
- 113 Antisepsis. Sterilization. Asepsis
- 140 Surgical diseases (General)
Classify here works that discuss diagnosis, prognosis, treatment. Classify works limited to pathology in WO 142 below.
- 141 Surgical examination. Surgical diagnosis. Exploratory surgery
- 142 Surgical pathology (Examination of tissues or organs removed in course of surgery. Examination of biopsy or frozen section material, etc.)
Cf. WO 140 Surgical diseases.
- 149 Surgical shock

SURGICAL PROCEDURE AND ARMAMENTARIUM

- 162 Surgical equipment, instruments and other supplies
Classify catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 240 for equipment used in anesthesia.
- 166 Sutures. Ligatures. Tissue adhesives
- 167 Surgical dressing. Bandaging technique. Adhesive plaster

Surgical equipment, instruments and other supplies

Surgical dressing. Bandaging technique. Adhesive plaster - Continued

- 170 Surgical casts

- 176 Artificial organs
 Classify works on specific organs in the surgery number or lacking that, in the general number for the organ being replaced. Cf. WG 169.5 Artificial heart; WJ 378 Artificial kidney.

- 178 Principles of surgical care

- 179 Preoperative care

- 181 Intraoperative Care

- 183 Postoperative care

- 184 Postoperative complications and treatment

- 185 Surgical wounds. Surgical wound infection. Wound healing (including healing of non-surgical wounds)

- 188 Closure of wounds. Drainage

- 192 Minor surgery. Ambulatory surgery (General)

- 198 Electrosurgery. Cautery. Laser and electrocoagulation (General)
 Classify works on use in particular fields with the field or the condition, e.g., in ophthalmology WW 168.

ANESTHESIA

- 200 Surgical anesthesia. Analgesia (General)
 Do not confuse with general anesthesia WO 275.

- * 201 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

- Collections (General)
- 205 By several authors
- 207 By individual authors

- 209 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 211 History (Table G)
211.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 213 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 215 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- 218 Education
Classify here works about education.
- * 218.2 Educational materials
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 219 Schools, departments, and faculties of anesthesiology
- 220 Research (General)
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 221 Anesthesiology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review
- * 222 Directories (Table G)
* 222.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- [226] [This number not used]
Classify equipment and supplies for anesthesia in WO 240; catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 162 Surgical equipment.
- * 231 Handbooks
- * 232 Laws (Table G)
232.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 233 Discussion of law (Table G)
233.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 234 Preanesthetic medication. Preparation of patient
- 235 Choice of anesthesia
Classify works on choice of anesthesia for patients with cardiac problems in WG 460.

- 240 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 162 Surgical equipment.
- 245 Accidents. Complications**
e.g., Laryngospasm. Cardiac failure. Vomiting
Classify works written for the cardiologist in WG 460.
- 250 Asphyxia. Methods of resuscitation**
Classify here general works on asphyxia and resuscitation. Classify works on first aid in WA 292; on resuscitation of the newborn in WQ 450.
- 275 General anesthesia**
- 277 Inhalation anesthesia**
- 280 Intratracheal anesthesia. Technique of intubation**
- 285 Intravenous**
- 290 Rectal**
- 297 Muscle relaxants and tranquilizing agents in conjunction with anesthesia and analgesia**
- 300 Conduction anesthesia**
e.g., Regional anesthesia or local anesthesia
- 305 Spinal. Epidural**
- 340 Infiltration and topical**
- 350 Induced hypothermia, and related topics**
- 375 Diagnostic and therapeutic anesthetic procedures**
e.g., Nerve block
- 440 Pediatric anesthesia**
- 445 Geriatric anesthesia**
- 450 Obstetrical anesthesia**

- 460 Anesthesia in dentistry. Dental hypnosis

OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

- 500 General works
Classify works on abdominal surgery in WI 900; on thoracic surgery in WF 980; on general surgery in WO 100.
- 511 Laser surgery
- 510 Cryogenic surgery
- 512 Microsurgery
- 517 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify all types of surgical atlases in this number, except those relating to a particular body system or part. Classify the latter by system.

PLASTIC SURGERY

- 600 General works
Classify material on plastic surgery of a condition, e.g., burns, with the condition. Classify material on plastic surgery of a region, system or organ with the area covered, e.g., plastic surgery of the nose, in WV 312.
- 610 Skin transplantation, tube grafts, etc.
- 640 Prosthesis in plastic surgery
Cf. WO 176 Artificial organs (General).

TRANSPLANTATION

- 660 General works
Classify works on specific organs in the surgery number or lacking that, in the general number for the organ being replaced. Classify general works on artificial organs in WO 176.
- 665 Tissue preservation

680 Immunology
Classify works on immunosuppressive agents in QW 920.

690 Legal, ethical, and religious aspects
Classify the text of laws in WO 32.

TRAUMATIC, INDUSTRIAL, AND EMERGENCY SURGERY

700 General works

704 Burns

800 Military surgery

807 Gunshot wounds

820 Blast injuries

SURGERY IN SPECIAL AGE GROUPS

925 Pediatric surgery
Classify works on pediatric anesthesia in WO 440; on surgery of individual organs in WS 260–360.

950 Geriatric surgery
Classify works on geriatric anesthesia in WO 445.

WP

GYNECOLOGY

Classify general works on pediatric gynecology in WS 360; on gynecological nursing and nursing of gynecological diseases in WY 156.7. Classify works on male and female reproductive organs treated together in WJ 700–702; on human reproduction in WQ 205, etc.

WP 1–390	General
WP 400–480	Uterus and Cervix Uteri
WP 505–660	Physiology and Functional Disorders
WP 800–910	Breast

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Statistics. Tables
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on specific organs.
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
 Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of gynecology**

- 20 **Research (General)**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- 21 **Gynecology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**

- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**

- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.

- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**

- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 34 **Malpractice (Table G)**
- 34.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 39 **Handbooks**

- 100 General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WP 140.
- 101 Anatomy**
- 120 Popular works (General)**
- 140 Diseases (General)**
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography. Monitoring**
- 145 Neoplasms. Cysts (General)**
Classify works on neoplasms of specific organs with the organ.
- 150 Embryology. Congenital abnormalities**
- 155 Pelvis. Pelvic inflammations**
- 157 Gonorrhea in the female**
- 160 Genital tuberculosis**
- 170 Perineal injuries**
- 180 Rectovaginal fistula. Vesicovaginal fistula**
- 200 Vulva**
- 250 Vagina**
- 255 Vaginitis. Leukorrhea**
- 258 Trichomonas vaginitis**
- 275 Adnexa uteri**
- 300 Fallopian tubes**
Classify works on tubal pregnancy in WQ 220.

Adnexa uteri - Continued

- 320 Ovary**
 Cf. WP 520 Endocrine functions of the ovaries.
- 322 Neoplasms. Cysts**
- 390 Endometriosis**

UTERUS AND CERVIX UTERI

- 400 General works**
- 440 Uterine diseases**
- 451 Inflammations**
- 454 Displacements. Prolapse**
- 458 Neoplasms**
- 459 Leiomyoma**
- 460 Carcinoma. Sarcoma**
- 465 Trophoblastic neoplasms**
 e.g., Chorioadenoma. Hydatidiform mole
- 468 Surgery (General)**
- 470 Cervix uteri**
- 475 Cervicitis**
- 480 Neoplasms**

PHYSIOLOGY AND FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS

- 505 Physiology (General)**

- 520 **Endocrine functions of the ovaries**
- 522 **Estrogenic hormones, synthetic substitutes, and antagonists**
- 530 **Corpus luteum hormones and related compounds**
 Classify works on progestational hormones here unless those produced by other organs are discussed exclusively.
- 540 **Ovulation. Ovarian function. Menstrual cycle**
- 550 **Menstruation and its disorders**
- 552 **Amenorrhea. Hypomenorrhea. Oligomenorrhea**
- 555 **Menorrhagia. Metrorrhagia**
- 560 **Dysmenorrhea. Premenstrual tension**
- 565 **Fertility**
- 570 **Infertility (General). Infertility in the female**
 Cf. WJ 709 Infertility in the male only.
- 580 **Menopause**
- 610 **Problems of the female in sexual adjustment**
 e.g., Dyspareunia. Frigidity
- 630 **Contraception**
 Classify works on religious and sociological aspects in HQ 763–766.5.
- 640 **Contraceptive devices (General and female)**
 Classify works only on male contraceptive devices in WJ 710. Classify works on contraceptive agents (chemical) in QV 177.
- 650 **Gynecological therapy**
- 660 **Gynecological surgery**
 Classify works on female sexual sterilization here. Classify works on surgery of particular organs with the organ.

BREAST

- 800** **General works**
- 815** **Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography**
- 825** **Functional changes**
 e.g., In pregnancy and lactation
- 840** **Diseases of the breast**
- 870** **Neoplasms**
- 900** **Therapy**
 Classify works on therapy of neoplasms in WP 870.
- 910** **Surgery**

WQ

OBSTETRICS

Classify works on obstetrical nursing in WY 157.

WQ 1-175	General
WQ 200-260	Pregnancy
WQ 300-330	Labor
WQ 400-450	Obstetrical Surgery
WQ 500-505	Puerperium

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of obstetrics**
- 20 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Obstetrics as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
*** 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 23 Clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
23.1 Collective (Table G)
23.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
24 Individual (Table G)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- 27 Maternity hospitals**
27.1 Collective (Table G)
27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
28 Individual (Table G)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)**
*** 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)**
*** 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 34 Malpractice (Table G)**
34.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 39 Handbooks**

- 100 General works
- 150 Popular works on pregnancy and childbirth
- 152 Natural childbirth
- 155 Home childbirth
- 160 Midwifery
- 165 Manuals for midwives
- 175 Prenatal care

PREGNANCY

- 200 General works
- 202 Diagnosis
 Cf. QY 335 Pregnancy tests.
- 205 Fertilization. Development of ovum. General physiology of reproduction
- 206 Sex determination (Diagnostic)
- 208 Artificial insemination
- 209 Prenatal diagnosis. Fetal monitoring
- 210 Fetus. Fetal membranes. Umbilical cord. Perinatology (General)
 Classify works on fetal experimentation in general in W 20.5.
- 210.5 Fetal anatomy, physiology, and biochemistry
- 211 Fetal diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 212 Placenta
 Cf. WK 920 Placental hormones.

- 215 **Toxemias**
 e.g., Eclampsia
- 220 **Ectopic pregnancy**
- 225 **Abortion. Fetal death**
 Cf. WQ 440 Induced abortion; W 867 Criminal abortion.
- 235 **Multiple pregnancy**
- 240 **Pregnancy complications (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on pregnancy toxemias in WQ 215.
- 244 **Cardiovascular complications**
- 248 **Diabetes**
- 252 **Hematologic complications**
- 256 **Infectious diseases**
- 260 **Urologic complications**

LABOR

- 300 **General works**
- 305 **Physiology. Clinical course**
- 307 **Presentation**
- 310 **Dystocia**
- 320 **Disproportions of the pelvis**
- 330 **Complications of labor**
 e.g., Postpartum hemorrhage

OBSTETRICAL SURGERY

- 400 General works**
Classify works on obstetrical anesthesia in WO 450.
- 415 Delivery (including preparatory manipulation)**
- 425 Use of forceps**
- 430 Cesarean section. Symphysiotomy and similar techniques**
- 435 Embryotomy**
- 440 Induction of labor. Therapeutic abortion. Techniques of induced abortion**
Classify works on sociological and religious aspects of induced abortion in HQ 767-767.52.
- 450 Resuscitation of the newborn**

PUERPERIUM

- 500 General works. Postnatal care**
- 505 Puerperal infection**

WR

DERMATOLOGY

Classify general works on dermatology in WS 260 when related to children; in WY 154.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific skin diseases in the WY number also.

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 **Collections (General)**
 By several authors
- 7 **By individual authors**
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (Table G)**
- 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 **Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify here also atlases on single skin diseases.
- 18 **Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of dermatology**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 21 Dermatology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review
- * 22 Directories (Table G)
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique
- 26 Equipment and supplies
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
- 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 39 Handbooks
- 100 General works
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WR 140.
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
- 102 Physiology. Chemistry and metabolism of the skin. Sensory functions.
Skin temperature
- 105 Pathology
- 140 Skin diseases (General)

Skin diseases - Continued

- 141 **Diagnosis. Monitoring**
- 143 **Skin manifestations**
- 150 **Erythemas**
 e.g., E. multiforme. E. nodosum
- 152 **Lupus erythematosus**
- 160 **Diseases associated with hypersensitivity. Dermatitis**
 Cf. WD 300 for general works on hypersensitivity. Classify works on dermatitis herpetiformis in WR 200; on occupational dermatitis in WR 600; on neurodermatitis in WR 280.
- 165 **Drug eruptions**
- 170 **Urticaria. Angioneurotic edema**
 Classify works on urticaria pigmentosa in WR 267.
- 175 **Contact dermatitis**
 Cf. WR 600 Occupational dermatitis.
- 180 **Dermatitis exfoliativa**
- 190 **Eczema**
- 200 **Bullous skin diseases of obscure etiology**
 Classify works on erythema multiforme in WR 150.
- 204 **Papulosquamous dermatoses**
 Classify works on exfoliative dermatitis in WR 180; on seborrhea in WR 415.
- 205 **Psoriasis**
- 215 **Lichen planus**
- 218 **Genetic skin diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 220 **Infectious skin diseases (General, bacterial, or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on viral skin infections in WC 570-590; parasitic skin diseases in WR 345.
- 225 **Impetigo. Ecthyma**

Infectious skin diseases - Continued

- 235 **Furunculosis. Carbuncle**
- 245 **Cutaneous tuberculosis**
 e.g., Lupus
- 260 **Scleroderma**
- 265 **Pigmentation disorders**
 e.g., Lentigo. Vitiligo
- 267 **Of metabolic origin**
 e.g., Hemochromatosis. Albinism
- 280 **Neurodermatitis and related sensory disorders**
 Classify works on causalgia in WL 544.
- 282 **Pruritus. Prurigo**
- 300 **Dermatomycoses**
- 310 **Tinea. Tinea pedis**
- 330 **Tinea capitis**
- 340 **Maduromycosis**
- 345 **Parasitic skin diseases (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 Classify works on mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in WR 350.
- 350 **Tropical diseases of the skin (General or not elsewhere classified)**
 e.g., Leishmaniasis
 Cf. WC 715 Visceral leishmaniasis.
- 360 **Skin diseases caused by arthropods (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 365 **Scabies**
- 375 **Pediculosis**
- 390 **Skin appendages**

Skin appendages - Continued

- 400 Sweat glands. Disorders of the sweat glands
- 410 Sebaceous glands. Disorders of the sebaceous glands
- 415 Seborrhea
- 420 Epidermal cyst
- 430 Acne. Acneform lesions
- 450 Hair. Scalp. Diseases of the hair and scalp
- 455 Hypertrichosis
- 460 Alopecia
- 465 Care of the hair
- 475 Nails. Diseases of the nails
- 500 Neoplasms. Keratosis (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 598 Decubitus ulcer and other skin ulcers
 Classify works on leg ulcer in WE 850.
- 600 Occupational dermatitis
 Cf. WR 175 Contact dermatitis.
- 650 Therapy of skin diseases
- 660 Radiotherapy

WS

PEDIATRICS

Classify works on diseases of specific body systems in children in WS 260–368. Classify works on anatomy and physiology of the child in QS or QT. Classify pediatric works on topics other than body systems per se with the topic, e.g., surgery of the child in WO 925. Classify works on specific diseases with the disease, e.g., pneumonia in infants in WC 202; schizophrenia in childhood in WM 203, etc. Classify works on diseases limited to the newborn in WS 421; diseases limited to the premature infant in WS 410.

WS 1–141	General
WS 200–463	Diseases of Children
WS 260–368	By System
WS 405–463	By Age Group

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journal, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables (development, height, nutrition, weight, etc.) Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Cf. QZ 17 for tissue pathology of disease.

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format.
Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of pediatrics**
- 20 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Pediatrics as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Institutes**
Classify here works on organizations which provide public or private services for disabled children which include medical, nursing and hygienic aspects, rehabilitation, etc. Cf. WA 320 for public health aspects.
- 23 Collective (Table G)**
- 23.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 24 Individual (Table G)**
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 Equipment and supplies**
 e.g., Eating utensils for spastic children
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, dispensaries, etc. (including psychiatric hospitals for children)**
Classify here works on psychiatric hospitals for children only. Classify works on community mental health services for children in WM 30.
- 27 Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 Individual (Table G)**
- 29 Hospital staff manuals**
- * 32 Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

Laws - Continued

- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 39 Handbooks

- 100 General works
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WS 200.

- 103 Normal physical growth and development

- 104 Growth disorders. Failure to thrive

- 105 Normal mental growth and development. Child psychology
Classify works on psychophysiological aspects in WL, e.g., on physiology of sleep in WL 108; on laterality in WL 335; or with the system involved; on vision and visual perception in WW 103-105; on motor skills in WE 103-104.

- 105.5 Special topics, A-Z
 - .A8 Attitudes and adjustments (to death, illness, divorce, etc.)
 - .C3 Child rearing (Psychological aspects)
Classify general works including physiological problems with child care in WS 113.
 - .C7 Cognition. Fantasy. Imagination
 - .C8 Communication. Verbal behavior
 - .D2 Decision making. Logic. Thinking. Concept formation. Perception (Psychological)
Classify works on neurophysiological perception and specific types of perception in WL 705 or with the organ involved.
 - .D3 Deprivation (economic, parental, etc.) and security
 - .D8 Dreams
 - .E5 Emotions. Frustrations, etc.
 - .E8 Evaluation of psychological development (General)
 - .E9 External influences (literature, motion pictures, television, war, etc.)
 - .F2 Family relations. Birth order. Only child. Twins. Parent-child relations. Father-child relations. Mother-child relations. Sibling relations, etc.
 - .H2 Disabled child (Psychological problems)
 - .H7 Hospitalized child
Cf. WA 310-320 Maternal and child welfare.
 - .I5 Interpersonal relations (doctor, peer, stranger, etc.)
Cf. WS 105.5.S6 Race relations. Classify works on dentist's relation to the child in WU 480; on nurse's relation to the child in WY 159.
 - .M2 Memory
 - .M3 Mental health
Classify works on school mental health in WA 352.
 - .M4 Morals
 - .M5 Motivation
 - .P3 Personality development

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

Normal mental growth and development. Child psychology
Special topics, A-Z - Continued

- .P5 Play**
- .S3 Self**
- .S4 Sex behavior**
- .S6 Social behavior. Social problems. Race relations**
Cf. WS 105.5.I5 Interpersonal relations.

- 107 The retarded child. Down syndrome**
Classify other material on child psychiatry in WS 350; on education of the mentally retarded in LC 4601-4640.4; on adult mental retardation in WM 300.

107.5 Special topics when related to the retarded child, A-Z

- .B4 Biochemistry. Genetics**
- .C2 Case studies. Biographical accounts**
- .C6 Communication**
- .D3 Development. Prognosis**
- .F6 Foster homes**
- .I4 Institutionalization**
Cf. WS 27-28 Hospitals; WS 105.5.H7 Hospitalized child (General).
- .P7 Psychomotor problems**
- .P8 Psychosocial problems**
- .R3 Rehabilitation and training (General)**
- .R4 Relations with doctor, nurse, etc.**
- .R5 Relations with family. Family adjustment**

- 110 Learning disorders (physical, mental, and neurologic)**
Classify works on specific disorders in appropriate numbers, e.g., Aphasia WL 340.5.
Classify works for the educator in LC 4704.

- 113 Care and training**
Cf. WS 105.5.C3 for psychological aspects.

115 Nutritional requirements. Nutrition disorders

120 In infancy

125 Breast feeding

130 In childhood

135 Prophylactic immunizations

- 141 Physical examination and diagnosis. Mass screening**
Classify works on examination and diagnosis of specific age groups in WS 405-460.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN

Classify works on communicable diseases of children, not associated with a system, in the WC schedule.

- 200 General works**
- 205 Pediatric emergencies**

BY SYSTEM

In the numbers for each system, include general works on the diseases of the organs of the system or on special groups of diseases of the system. Classify works on surgery of a single organ here in WS, e.g., Gastrectomy of the child in WS 310. Classify works on surgery of a system with the system, e.g., Neurosurgery of the child in WL 368. Classify works on particular diseases with the disease except for the three disease numbers in WS 312, 322 and 342.

- 260 Skin**
- 270 Musculoskeletal system**
- 280 Respiratory system**
- 290 Cardiovascular system**
- 300 Hemic and lymphatic system**
- 310 Digestive or gastrointestinal system**
- 312 Diarrheal disorders**
- 320 Urogenital system**
- 322 Enuresis**
- 330 Endocrine system**
- 340 Nervous system**

Nervous system - Continued

- 342 Cerebral palsy
- 350 Child psychiatry. Child guidance. Psychoses (General)
 Cf. WS 107 The retarded child. Classify works on specific disorders in WM.
- 350.2 Therapy
 Classify here works on all types of therapy for mental disorders of children. Classify therapy of a particular disorder with the disorder.
- 350.5 Psychoanalysis
- 350.6 Behavior disorders. Development disorders. Neuroses (General)
 Classify works on particular neurotic disorders in WM 171-197.
- 350.8 Special topics in child psychiatry, A-Z
- .A4 Aggression. Violence. Dangerous behavior
 - .A8 Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity
 - .D3 Defense mechanisms
 - .H9 Hyperkinesis
 - .I3 Identity crisis
 - .I4 Inhibition
 - .L9 Lying
 - .P3 Personality disorders
 - .R9 Runaway reaction
 - .S6 Social behavior disorders
 Classify works on aggression in WS 350.8.A4.
- 360 Pediatric gynecology (General)
- 366 Pediatric therapeutics (General)
- 368 Medical rehabilitation of physically disabled children

BY AGE GROUP

- 405 Birth injuries
- 410 Premature infants. Diseases of premature infants
 Classify specific diseases with the disease except those of the premature infants only.
- 420 Newborn infants. Neonatology

- 421 **Diseases of newborn infants**
 Classify specific diseases with the disease except those of the newborn only.
- 430 **Infancy**
- 440 **Preschool child**
- 450 **Puberty**
- 460 **Adolescence (General)**
- 462 **Adolescent psychology. Adolescent behavior**
- 463 **Psychiatric problems of adolescents. Behavior disorders. Psychotherapy.**
 Psychoanalysis. Psychoses.
 Classify specific mental disorders with the disorder in WM.

WT

GERIATRICS. CHRONIC DISEASE

Classify works on geriatric nursing in WY 152.

WT 1-39	General
WT 100-166	Geriatrics
WT 500	Chronic Disease

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

- Collections (General)
 5 By several authors
 7 By individual authors

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

- 11 History (Table G)
 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology

- * 16 Tables. Statistics

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Cf. QZ 17 for tissue pathology of disease.

- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of geriatrics**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Geriatrics as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 23 **Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- 27 **Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, old age homes, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- 29 **Day care centers and programs (Table G)**
- 29.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 30 **Surveys. Medicosocial problems of gerontology and chronic disease.**
- 31 **Medical care plans. Long term care**
Include here works on Medicare. Classify works on nursing care only in WY 152.
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

Laws - Continued

- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 39 Handbooks

GERIATRICS

- 100 **General works**
Classify works on specific diseases with the disease in other schedules; on nursing of specific diseases in WY 152; on anesthesia in WO 445; on surgery in WO 950.
- 104 **Anatomical, biochemical and physiological changes in senescence. The aging process.**
Classify works on aging tissue here. Classify works on the aging organ or system with the organ or system.
- 115 **Nutritional requirements. Nutrition disorders**
- 116 **Longevity. Life expectancy. Death**
Cf. WS 200 for death of children, and other specific topics related to death, e.g., Attitude to death BF 789.D4, etc.
- 120 **Popular works (General). Geriatric hygiene**
Include here autobiographical case histories. Example: Mills. Notings of a nonogenarian. Classify popular works on a particular subject by subject.
- 141 **Physical examination and diagnosis**
- 145 **Geriatric psychology. Mental health**
Classify works on geriatric psychiatry in WT 150.
- 150 **Geriatric psychiatry. Mental disorders of senescence**
Classify works on specific disorders with the disorder; on geriatric psychology in WT 145.
- 155 **Senile dementia. Alzheimer's disease**
Cf. WM 220 for dementia and presenile dementia.
- 166 **Therapeutics (General or not elsewhere classified)**

CHRONIC DISEASE

500 General works

WU

DENTISTRY. ORAL SURGERY

WU 1-290	General
WU 300-360	Operative Dentistry
WU 400-440	Orthodontics
WU 470-490	Special Groups
WU 500-530	Prosthodontics
WU 600-640	Oral Surgery

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)**
 - By several authors**
 - 7 By individual authors**
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 History (Table G)**
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
- * 16 Tables. Statistics**
- 17 Atlases**
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system with the part in the form number for atlases where available, e.g., WU 317, WU 417, WU 507, or WU 600.7.
- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
 Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

- 18.5 **Education of dental assistants, hygienists, and technicians**

- * 19 **Schools and colleges**
 Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.

- 20 **Graduate and continuing dental education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)**

- 20.5 **Dental research (General)**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- 21 **Dentistry as a profession. Peer review**

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage**

- Laboratories, institutes, etc., including research institutes**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of institution)**

- 24.5 **Banks (Table G)**
- 24.51 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 25 **Laboratory manuals (General). Technique**
 Classify manuals of prosthetic dentistry in WU 500-530.

- 26 **Equipment and supplies (General)**
 Classify catalogs in W 26; works on dental materials in WU 180-190; on orthodontic appliances in WU 426.

- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
 Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**

- 29 **Dental care (including comprehensive dental care)**
 Cf. W 260 Dental insurance.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 30 **Surveys**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
* 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
* 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 40 **Licensure of dentists and dental hygienists (Table G)**
40.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 44 **Malpractice (Table G)**
44.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 49 **Handbooks**
- 50 **Dental ethics**
- 58 **Advertising. Fee-splitting**
- 61 **Dentist's relation to public, patients and physicians. Attitude**
- 77 **Dental economics. Practice management**
- 79 **Group practice. Partnership practice**
- 80 **Popular works (General)**
 Classify works for children in WU 113.6
- 90 **Auxiliary personnel**
 e.g., Duties, professional opportunities, work manuals
 Classify works on dental technicians in WU 150.
- 95 **Dental records**
- 100 **General works**
 Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WU 140. Include here works about dentistry written for practitioners of other specialties.
- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Morphology. Embryology**
 Include works on the jaw.

- 101.5 **Malformations and abnormalities of jaws, mouth, and/or teeth (General)**
- 102 **Physiology**
 e.g., Mastication
 Include works on the jaw.
- 105 **Dental emergencies (General)**
- 113 **Oral health and hygiene. Preventive and prophylactic dentistry**
 Classify here works on school education and prophylactic programs. Cf. WA 350
 School dental services. Classify popular works for the adult in WU 80.
- 113.6 **Works for and about children**
 Classify general works on pediatric dentistry in WU 480.
- 113.7 **Nutrition and oral health (General)**
 Cf. WU 270 Caries. Etiology of caries.
- 140 **Stomatognathic diseases (General). Oral pathology**
 Classify works on mouth diseases written for the dentist here; classify works for the
 gastroenterologist in WI 200; classify works on jaw diseases alone in WU 140.5.
- 140.5 **Jaw diseases**
 Classify here works on temporomandibular joint syndrome also. Cf. WU 600–610
 Injuries and surgery of the jaw.
- 141 **Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods (General)**
 Classify works on X-ray diagnosis in WN 230.
- 141.5 **Specific diagnostic methods, A–Z**
- .C3 **Cephalometry**
 .O2 **Odontometry**
- 150 **Dental technology (General) Dental technicians**
 Classify works on technology for particular procedures with that procedure.
- 158 **Oral and dental injuries (General)**
 Classify works on maxillofacial injuries and jaw fractures and dislocations in WU
 610.
- 166 **Oral and dental therapeutics**
- 170 **Dental chemistry (General)**

- 180 Dental alloys and metals
- 190 Dental materials (General and those not classed in WU 180)
- 210 Dentition
- 220 Enamel. Dentin
- 230 Dental pulp. Tooth root. Root canals. Dental cementum (Endodontics)
Classify works on reimplantation in WU 640.
- 240 Periodontium. Alveolar process. Gingiva (Periodontics)
- 242 Periodontitis and related diseases
- 250 Dental deposits
- 270 Caries. Etiology of caries. Effect of fluoridation
- 280 Oral and dental neoplasms
- 290 Oral manifestations
Classify works on oral manifestations of specific diseases with the disease.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

- 300 General works
- 317 Atlases
- 350 Cavities. Cavity treatment
- 360 Inlays

ORTHODONTICS

- 400 General works

- 417 Atlases
- 426 Orthodontic appliances
- 440 Occlusion. Malocclusion

SPECIAL GROUPS

- 470 Dental care for the disabled
- 480 Pediatric dentistry
- 490 Geriatric dentistry. Dental care for the aged

PROSTHODONTICS

Classify works on cleft palate prosthesis in WV 440; on maxillofacial and mandibular prosthesis in WU 600.

- 500 General works. Dental prosthesis (General)
- 507 Atlases
- 515 Partial dentures. Bridges. Crowns
- 530 Complete dentures

ORAL SURGERY

- 600 General works
Cf. WO 460 Anesthesia in dentistry. Include here general works on mandibular and maxillofacial prosthesis.
- 600.7 Atlases
- 605 Tooth extraction

610 **Maxillofacial injuries. Mandibular injuries. Fractures and dislocations of the jaw**

640 **Dental implantation. Tooth reimplantation. Transplantation**

WV

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Classify works on nursing of patients with ear, nose, or throat diseases in WY 158.5. Note that the numbers WV 1-39 are assigned to works on the specialties otology, rhinology, and laryngology when treated individually as well as in combination. WV 100-190 are for general works only.

WV 1-190	General
WV 200-290	Ear
WV 300-358	Nose and Paranasal Sinuses
WV 400-440	Pharyngeal Region
WV 500-540	Larynx

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on a specific organ.
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- * 18.2 **Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of otolaryngology**
- 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Otolaryngology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 39 **Handbooks**
- 100 **General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WV 140.

- 101 Anatomy. Physiology. Biochemistry. Embryology. Abnormalities
- 140 Otorhinolaryngologic diseases (General)
- 150 ENT symptomatology and diagnosis. Monitoring
- 168 ENT surgery
 Classify works on surgery of a particular organ with the organ.
- 180 Intracranial complications of ENT diseases
- 190 Otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms (General)

EAR

- 200 General works
- 201 Anatomy. Physiology
 Cf. WV 272 for physiology and testing of hearing.
- 210 Examination. Diagnosis
- 220 External ear
- 222 Ear canal. Foreign bodies. Cerumen
- 225 Tympanic membrane
- 230 Middle ear. Eustachian tube. Petrus bone
- 232 Otitis media (including aerotitis)
- 233 Mastoid region
- 250 Labyrinth
- 255 Vestibular apparatus. Equilibrium. Spatial orientation
 Classify works on motion sickness in WD 630.

Labyrinth - Continued

- 258 **Ménière's disease**
- 265 **Otosclerosis**
- 270 **Audiology. Hearing. Hearing disorders. Deafness**
- 271 **Deafness and other hearing disorders in children**
- 272 **Physiology of hearing. Auditory perception. Tinnitus. Function tests**
- 274 **Hearing aids**
- 276 **Treatment of deafness**
- 280 **Deaf-mutism**
- 290 **Neoplasms**
 Classify works on neoplasms of specific parts of the ear with the part.

NOSE AND PARANASAL SINUSES

- 300 **General works**
 Classify works on nasopharyngeal diseases in WV 410.
- 301 **Anatomy. Physiology. Olfaction**
- 310 **External nose**
- 312 **Plastic surgery**
- 320 **Nasal septum**
- 335 **Rhinitis. Hay fever**
 Cf. WC 510 Common cold.
- 340 **Paranasal sinuses**
- 345 **Maxillary**

Paranasal sinuses - Continued

- 350 **Frontal**
- 355 **Ethmoid**
- 358 **Sphenoid**

PHARYNGEAL REGION

- 400 **General works**
 Classify works on nasopharyngeal diseases in WV 410.
- 401 **Anatomy. Physiology**
- 410 **Pharynx. Uvula. Palate**
 Classify works relating to respiration and the pharynx in WF 490.
- 430 **Tonsils. Adenoids**
- 440 **Cleft lip. Cleft palate**

LARYNX

- 500 **General works on larynx, speech, and voice and their organic disorders**
 Classify works on neurological speech disorders in WL 340.2-340.6; on psychogenic speech disorders in WM 475-475.6.
- 501 **Anatomy. Physiology. Physiology of speech**
- 505 **Laryngoscopy**
- 510 **Inflammation**
- 520 **Neoplasms**
- 530 **Vocal cords**
- 535 **Paralysis**

- 540** **Surgery. Laryngectomy. Alaryngeal voice production**
 Classify works on artificial larynx here.

WW

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Classify works on ophthalmic nursing in WY 158.

WW 1-100	General
WW 101-170	Eye
WW 202-290	Parts of the Eye
WW 300-320	Refraction and Errors of Refraction
WW 350-358	Corrective Devices
WW 400-460	Neuromuscular Mechanism
WW 475-480	Problems Associated with Eye Diseases
WW 505-525	Occupational and Traumatic Ophthalmology
WW 600-620	Age Groups
WW 704-722.1	Optometry

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of agency)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History of ophthalmology and optometry (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
Classify tables used in optical dispensing calculations in WW 352.
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on a specific part of the eye.

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools and colleges**
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- 20 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 Ophthalmology as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
Classify works on optometry and opticianry in WW 721.
- 21.5 Ophthalmic assistants**
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
Classify directories of optometrists and/or opticians in WW 722.
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, eye banks, etc.**
- 23 Collective**
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technique**
- 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation (Table G)**
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- * 39 **Handbooks**
- 80 **Popular works (General)**
- 100 **General works**
Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WW 140.

EYE

- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Biochemistry. Abnormalities**
- 103 **Physiology of the eye. Vision (General)**
- 105 **Visual perception. Space perception**
Cf. WW 150 Color perception.
- 109 **Ocular accommodation. Ocular adaptation**
- 113 **Hygiene. Conservation of vision**
Cf. WW 80 Popular works.
- 140 **Eye diseases. Vision disorders (General or not elsewhere classified)**
- 141 **Examination. Diagnostic methods**
Classify works on the examination of a part with the part.
- 143 **Objective methods**
e.g., Ophthalmoscopy. Slit lamp microscopy. Tonometry
Classify works on electronystagmography in WW 410; on electroretinography in WW 270; on gonioscopy in WW 210; on retinography in WW 300.
- 145 **Subjective methods. Evaluation of function**
e.g., Visual acuity testing. Perimetry
- 149 **Neoplasms**
Classify works on neoplasms of parts of the eye with the part.
- 150 **Color perception. Color blindness**
Cf. WW 105 Visual perception

- 160 Diseases due to infection, hypersensitivity, etc. (General or not elsewhere classified)
- 166 Ocular therapeutics (Medical)
- 168 Ophthalmological surgery (General)
- 170 Eye bank procedures (including those for specific parts of the eye)
Classify material on eye banks in WW 23-24.

PARTS OF THE EYE

- 202 Orbit
- 205 Eyelids. Eyebrows
Cf. WR 390-465 Skin appendage diseases.
- 208 Lacrimal apparatus
- 210 Anterior chamber. Posterior chamber. Aqueous humor (Eyeball)
- 212 Conjunctiva
- 215 Trachoma
- 220 Cornea
- 230 Sclera
- 240 Uvea. Iris. Ciliary body
- 245 Choroid
- 250 Vitreous body
- 260 Crystalline lens. Cataract
- 270 Retina

276 Blindness. Amblyopia

280 Optic nerve

290 Glaucoma

REFRACTION AND ERRORS OF REFRACTION

300 General works

310 Astigmatism

320 Myopia

CORRECTIVE DEVICES

350 Optical dispensing. Spectacle fitting. Opticianry
Classify works on optometry and opticianry as specialties in WW 704–722.1.

352 Principles. Calculations. Tables

354 Frames. Eyeglasses
Classify works on intraocular lenses in WW 358 or if exclusively for cataract therapy, in WW 260.

355 Contact lenses

358 Prosthesis

NEUROMUSCULAR MECHANISM

400 General works

405 Orthoptics (General)

410 Disorders of ocular motility

Disorders of ocular motility - Continued

- 415 **Strabismus**
- 460 **Disorders due to diseases of the central nervous system. Neurologic manifestations of eye diseases (General)**

PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH EYE DISEASES

- 475 **Eye manifestations of general disease**
Classify works on eye manifestations of specific diseases with disease.
- 480 **Medical aspects of reading problems associated with poor vision.**

OCCUPATIONAL AND TRAUMATIC OPHTHALMOLOGY

- 505 **Occupational ophthalmology**
- 525 **Foreign bodies. Injuries. Toxic injuries**

AGE GROUPS

- 600 **Pediatric ophthalmology and optometry**
Classify works on particular disorders with the disorder.
- 620 **Geriatric ophthalmology and optometry**
Classify works on particular disorders with the disorder.

OPTOMETRY

- 704 **General works. Office management**
Classify works on the specific functions of the optometrist in the WW number for the function; on functions of the optician in WW 350-355.
- 721 **Optometry and opticianry as professions. Ethics. Peer review**
Classify works on history of the professions in WW 11-11.1.
- * 722 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 722.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

WX

HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES

WX 1-147	General
WX 150-190	Hospital Administration
WX 200-225	Clinical Departments and Units

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- * 2 Serial hospital reports (Table G)
Classify here hospital administrative reports and statistics. Classify clinical material (e.g., Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Guy's Hospital Reports, etc.) in W1. Cf. W2 Serials documents for administrative reports and statistics on several hospitals under governmental administration.
- 5 Collections (General)
By several authors
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 General history of hospitals and the hospital movement (Table G)
Cf. WX 27-28 History of individual hospitals or groups of individual hospitals. Classify history of emergency or ambulance services in WX 215.
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology. Standardization. Accreditation
- * 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works

- 18 Education**
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials**
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of hospital administration**
- 20 Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- [21] [This number not used]**
Classify hospital administration as a career in WX 155.
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- [26] [This number not used]**
Classify works on equipment and supplies in WX 147. Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)**
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals and medical centers. Health facilities (General)**
Classify here non-serial hospital reports. Classify serial reports in WX 2; reports of army hospitals in UH 470-475; on those of naval hospitals in VG 410-450. Classify works on special types of hospitals or of specialized departments of general hospitals in the appropriate schedule for the field, e.g., isolation hospitals in WC 27-28; on psychiatric departments of general hospitals in WM 27-28, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 Individual (Table G)**
- Hospices and hospice care programs**
- 28.6 Collective (Table G)**
- 28.61 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28.62 Individual (Table G)**
- 29 Day care centers and programs (Table G)**
- 29.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
Cf. WA 310-320 Child day care centers; WT 29-29.1 Geriatric day care centers; WX 205 Hospital outpatient clinics.

- * 32 Laws (Table G)
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 39 Handbooks

100 General works

140 Health facility planning and construction
 Classify works on special facilities with the specialty.

147 Equipment and supplies
 Classify catalogs in W 26.

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

150 General works

153 Utilization review. Quality of service. Medical audit

155 Hospital administration as a career, e.g., Educational requirements.
 Professional opportunities

157 Financial administration. Business management. Cost accounting

157.4 Multi-institutional systems

157.8 Diagnosis-related groups

158 Hospitalization
 Include here narrative reports on admissions and discharges; also on patient readmissions. Classify works that are largely statistical in WX 16. Classify works on hospitalization insurance in W 160.

158.5 Hospital patients. Attitude and compliance. Satisfaction

159 Hospital personnel administration. Staff manuals. Career literature
 Classify manuals for professional staff only in WX 203.

Hospital personnel administration. Staff manuals. Career literature
- Continued

- 159.5** **Volunteers**
Classify works on professional hospital social work in W 322.
- 159.8** **Collective bargaining (Hospitals and hospital personnel)**
- 160** **Public relations. Interinstitutional relations. Staff relations. Staff attitudes**
- 161** **Hospital shops**
- 162** **Patient care planning. Progressive patient care. Long term care**
Classify here works on hospital care only. For general comprehensive works on patient care planning, use W 84.7–84.8. Classify works limited to nursing care in WY; on long term care of geriatric patients in WT 30.
- 162.5** **Patient care team**
- 165** **General housekeeping. Maintenance. Laundries. Environmental control**
- 167** **Cross infection prevention and control**
Cf. WC 195 for general works on infection.
- 168** **Hospital food service**
- 173** **Medical records. Medical record administrators**
Cf. WB 290 for works on medical history taking in general.
- 179** **Hospital pharmacy service. Hospital medication systems**
- 185** **Safety, fire and disaster programs**
- 187** **Chaplaincy service**
- 190** **Mobile health units**

CLINICAL DEPARTMENTS AND UNITS

Classify works on specialty departments in the hospital number for the specialty, e.g., psychiatric wards in WM 27–28.

- 200 General works**
Include works on services not indexed elsewhere.
- 203 Medical personnel. Interns. Staff manuals. Ward manuals and precedent books**
Classify general staff manuals and those for non-professional personnel in WX 159.
- 205 Hospital outpatient clinics. Ambulatory care facilities**
Cf. WB 101 for works on general ambulatory care.
- 207 Clinical and pathological laboratories**
Classify works on laboratories not connected with hospitals in QY 23–24.
- 215 Emergency service. Ambulance service**
Include here works on ambulance and general emergency health services not indexed elsewhere even if they are not connected with hospitals. Classify those connected with occupational medicine in WA 400–495.
- 218 Intensive care units. Critical care (General)**
Cf. WB 105 Medical emergencies; WY 154 for works on nursing care. Classify works on critical care in the specialty fields with the specialty, e.g., Cardiac emergencies WG 205; Coronary care units WG 27–28.
- 223 Physical therapy department**
- 225 Occupational therapy department**

WY

NURSING

WY 1-100.5	General
WY 101-145	Special Fields in Nursing
WY 150-164	Nursing Techniques in Special Fields of Medicine
WY 191-200	Other Nursing Services
WY 300	By Country

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- * 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology
- 16 Nursing as a profession. Peer review
Classify works on specific types of nursing in WY 101-200.
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 18.5 Graduate and continuing nursing education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)
- 18.8 Practical nursing education
- * 19 Schools of nursing
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5. Include here works on the history of nursing schools.
- 20 Organization and administration of nursing schools
- 20.5 Research (General)
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- * 21 Licensure. Certification. Registration (Table G)
* 21.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 22 Directories (Table G)
* 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 26.5 Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers (General)
Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- 29 Employment. Placement agencies
30 Personnel management. Collective bargaining
- 31 Statistics. Surveys
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
* 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)
* 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 44 Malpractice. Liability. Liability insurance (Table G)
44.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 49 Handbooks
- 77 Economics of nursing
- 85 Nursing ethics

- 86 Nursing philosophy. Nursing theory
- 87 Psychology applied to nursing. Psychological aspects of nursing. Relations to patients, physicians, public
- 90 Referral and consultation (General)
- 100 General works on nursing procedures
 Classify works on nursing techniques in special fields of medicine in WY 150-164.
- 100.4 Nursing assessment. Nursing diagnosis
- 100.5 Nursing records. Nursing audit

SPECIAL FIELDS IN NURSING

- 101 General works. Primary nursing care
 e.g., Special nursing as a career; types of specialized fields in nursing
 Cf. WY 150 General works on nursing techniques in special fields of medicine.
- 105 Administrative work. Supervisory nursing. Teaching
- 106 Community health nursing
 Classify works on a particular kind of community nursing with the more specific type, e.g., Public health nursing WY 108.
- 107 Transcultural nursing
- 108 Public health nursing
 e.g., Federal, state, etc.
 Cf. WY 130 Governmental nursing services.
- 109 Office nursing
- 113 School nursing
- 115 Home care services (including visiting nursing and visiting nurse associations, and respite care)

- 125 **Institutional nursing. Team nursing**
 e.g., In hospitals, sanatoriums, etc.
 Cf. WY 105 Administrative work.
- 127 **Private nursing**
- 128 **Nurse practitioners. Nurse clinicians**
- 130 **Governmental nursing services**
 e.g., Armed Forces. Veterans Administration. Indian Health Service, etc.
 Cf. WY 108 Public health nursing; UH 490-495 Army nursing.
- 137 **Red Cross nursing**
- 141 **Occupational health nursing**
- 143 **Transportation nursing**
 e.g., On airplanes, ships, trains
- 145 **Nursing by religious orders**

NURSING TECHNIQUES IN SPECIAL FIELDS OF MEDICINE

Classify background materials on specific subjects prepared for a nursing audience by subject, e.g. surgery for nurses, WO 100; bacteriology for nurses, QW 50.

- 150 **General works**
- 151 **Nurse anesthetists**
- 152 **Geriatric and chronic disease nursing. Life support care. Long term care. Terminal care**
- 152.5 **Cardiovascular nursing. Hemic and lymphatic disease nursing**
- 153 **Communicable disease nursing**
- 153.5 **AIDS/HIV nursing**
- 154 **Emergency nursing. Critical care. Intensive care. Recovery room care. Postanesthesia nursing**

- 154.5 Dermatological nursing
- 155 Endocrine disease nursing
- 156 Oncologic nursing
- 156.5 Gastroenterologic nursing
- 156.7 Gynecological nursing
- 157 Obstetrical nursing
- 157.3 Maternity nursing. Maternal-child nursing. Neonatal nursing. Perinatal nursing
Classify here works on care of the mother and child shortly before and after the child is born.
- 157.6 Nursing of diseases of the musculoskeletal system. Orthopedic nursing
- 158 Ophthalmic nursing
- 158.5 Otolaryngological nursing
- 159 Pediatric nursing. Adolescent nursing
Classify works on pediatric and adolescent nursing in special fields by type, e.g., on pediatric surgical nursing in WY 161.
- 160 Psychiatric nursing
Include works on psychiatric aides and ward attendants here. Classify works on supervision of ward attendance in WM 35.
- 160.5 Neurological nursing
- 161 Surgical nursing
- 162 Operating room techniques
- 163 Nursing of diseases of the respiratory system
- 164 Urologic nursing

OTHER NURSING SERVICES

- 191 Male nurses
- 193 Nurses' aides, ward attendants and orderlies
 Classify ward attendants for psychiatric institutions in WY 160.
- 195 Practical nursing
- 200 Home nursing

BY COUNTRY

- 300 Nursing by country (Table G)

WZ

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Classify history of a particular subject with the subject, e.g., History of surgery WO 11.

WZ 1-40	General
WZ 51-80.5	History, By Period, Locality, etc.
WZ 100-150	Biography
WZ 220-225	Manuscripts
WZ 230-260	Early Printed Books
WZ 270	Americana
WZ 290-294	Modern Editions and Criticism of Early Works
WZ 305-350	Miscellany Relating to Medicine

GENERAL

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- [11] [This number not used]
- * 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- 18 Education
Classify here works about education.
- * 18.2 Educational materials
Classify here educational materials, e.g., outlines, questions and answers, programmed instruction, catalogs, computer-assisted instruction, etc., regardless of format. Classify textbooks, regardless of format, by subject.

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- * 22 Directories (Table G)
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 23 Institutes (Cutter from name of institute)
- Museums
 - 27 Collective
 - 28 Individual (Cutter from name of museum)
- 30 Chronologies
- * 39 Handbooks
- 40 General works

HISTORY, BY PERIOD, LOCALITY, ETC.

Except in WZ 51 (which see) prefer classification by locality if applicable.

- 51 Ancient (to 476 A.D.)
Include works on countries of the western world. Classify those on history of medicine in other countries by locality in WZ 70.
- 54 Medieval (to 1453 A.D.)
- 55 Modern (1454 A.D.-)
- 56 Early modern (to 1800 A.D.)
- 59 Late modern (1801 A.D.-)
- 60 19th century
- 64 20th century
- 70 History (By locality) (Table G)
- 80 History (Special groups, general or not elsewhere classified)

80.5 Specific groups, A-Z

- .A8 Arabic and Islamic groups
- .B5 Blacks
- .H6 Hindu
- .I3 Indians, North American
- .J3 Jews
- .O6 Asian
- .W5 Women

BIOGRAPHY

100 Individual biography (Cutter from name of biographee)

Classify here biographies and bibliographies of persons in the medical field, the preclinical sciences and other related fields. Cf. WZ 294 Modern criticism and bibliographies of early works. Include here works about two persons or a family, e.g., the Mayos.

* 112 Collective biography (General or not specified below)

Classify here collective biographies in the field of medicine and the preclinical sciences. Classify collective biographies of persons in other fields in the appropriate LC schedule.

* 112.5 By specialty, A-Z

Classify biography of individuals in WZ 100 regardless of specialty.

- .C2 Cardiologists
- .D3 Dentists
- .I5 Immunologists
- .M4 Military physicians and surgeons
- .N4 Neurologists, neurosurgeons, etc.
- .N8 Nurses
- .O5 Oncologists
- .O7 Ophthalmologists, optometrists, etc.
- .O8 Otolaryngologists
- .P2 Pathologists
- .P4 Pharmacists
- .P5 Physiologists
- .P6 Psychiatrists
- .S8 Surgeons

Cf. WZ 112.5.M4 above.

Collective biography (By period)

Prefer specialty numbers above or if not applicable locality number below.

- * 121 Ancient (to 476 A.D.)
- * 124 Medieval (to 1453 A.D.)
- * 126 Early modern (to 1800 A.D.)

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- * 129 Late modern (1801 A.D.-)
- * 132 19th century
- * 134 20th century

- * 140 Collective biography (By locality) (Table G)

- * 150 Collective biography (Special groups)
e.g., Women

MANUSCRIPTS

- 220 **Early Western manuscripts**
Note that at NLM western manuscripts produced before 1601 are classified in WZ 220, those produced after 1601 are classified as MS B (Manuscripts Books), MS C (Manuscripts Collections), or MS F (Manuscripts Oversize books).

- 225 **Other early manuscripts**

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS

Works published before 1801 (or later if considered Americana) are not classed by subject; instead, they are arranged alphabetically by author under classification number for period during which they were printed.

- 230 **Incunabula**
pre-1501

- 240 **XVI century**

- 250 **XVII century**

- 260 **XVIII century**

For 19th century publications see separate schedule below.

AMERICANA

270

Americana

The closing dates given in the following table (based on the American Imprints Inventory for the U.S.) will be used to determine inclusion in this class.

North and South America (except U.S.), 1820**United States****Alabama, 1840****Alaska, 1890****Arizona, 1890****Arkansas, 1870****California, 1875****Colorado, 1876****Connecticut, 1820****Delaware, 1820****District of Columbia, 1820****Florida, 1860****Georgia, 1820****Hawaii, 1860****Idaho, 1890****Illinois (except Chicago), 1850****Chicago, 1871****Indiana, 1850**

Iowa, 1860

Kansas, 1875

Kentucky, 1830

Louisiana, 1820

Maine, 1820

Maryland, 1820

Massachusetts, 1820

Michigan, 1850

Minnesota, 1865

Mississippi, 1840

Missouri, 1850

Montana, 1890

Nebraska, 1875

Nevada, 1890

New Hampshire, 1820

New Jersey, 1820

New Mexico, 1875

New York (except N.Y. City, Brooklyn, and Hudson River towns), 1850

New York City, 1820

Brooklyn, 1825

Hudson River towns, e.g., Poughkeepsie, Hudson, Troy, Albany, 1830

North Carolina, 1820

North Dakota, 1890

Ohio, 1840

Oklahoma, 1870

Oregon, 1875

Pennsylvania (except Philadelphia), 1830

Philadelphia, 1820

Rhode Island, 1820

South Carolina, 1820

South Dakota, 1890

Tennessee, 1840

Texas, 1860

Utah, 1890

Vermont, 1820

Virginia, 1820

Washington, 1875

West Virginia, 1830

Wisconsin, 1850

Wyoming, 1890

MODERN EDITIONS AND CRITICISM OF EARLY WORKS

290 Modern editions of early works

Classify here 1801– editions of works originally published before 1801, except for Americana (Cf. WZ 270). Classify by subject editions of Americana published after the closing date for the particular area, e.g., an 1825 edition of a work with a New York City imprint, originally published before 1820.

* 292 Modern collections of early works

Classify here collections (including those serially issued) which contain pre-1801 works of three or more authors. Classify works of only two authors in WZ 290 with the first author.

294 Modern criticism of early works and bibliographies of single titles

Classify here studies, commentaries, etc., of pre-1801 works including Americana unless they are largely the biography of one or two authors, in which case classify them in WZ 100. Classify in WZ 290 works that include the original text unless it is decidedly subordinate to the commentary. Classify here a bibliography of a single work. Cf. WZ 100 for bibliography of a single author's works.

MISCELLANY RELATING TO MEDICINE

305 Anecdotes. Humor. Light verse

305.5 Surgery. Hospitalization

308 Curiosities

309 Folklore. Proverbs. Superstitions

310 Quacks. Quackery

Classify here works the subject of which the author considers quackery. Works on special systems of therapeutics are classed in WB 890–962.

313 Biographical clinics (Diagnosis of diseases of famous persons, derived from records, memoirs, letters, portraits, etc.)

320 Body snatching. Resurrectionists

*NUMBER CAN BE USED FOR BOTH MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS.

- 330 **Medicine etc., as depicted in art and literature (critical studies) e.g., Medicine in the works of Rabelais**
 Cf. WM 49 Art and literature as related to psychiatry.
- 332 **Anniversaries and special events**
 Classify here general works only. Classify material on specific events by subject.
- 334 **Emblems, insignia, etc.**
- 336 **Caricatures. Cartoons**
- 340 **Numismatics, philately, bookplates, etc.**
- 345 **Medical writing and publishing. Historiography**
- 348 **Medical illustration (General)**
- 350 **Literary and artistic works by physicians and other association items**
 Cf. WZ 330 Medicine in art and literature.

19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

Classify here works published between 1801–1913.

QS Anatomy

QS 22 Directories (Table G)

QSA Histology

QSB Embryology

QT Physiology

QT 22 Directories (Table G)

QTA Hygiene

QU Biochemistry

QU 22 Directories (Table G)

QV Pharmacology. Pharmacy. Materia medica

QV 22 Directories (Table G)

QVA Pharmacopoeias (Official)

QVB Toxicology

QW Microbiology

QW 22 Directories (Table G)

QWA Immunology

QX	Parasitology
QX 22	Directories (Table G)
QY	Clinical pathology
[QY 22]	[Directories. Use QZ 22]
QZ	Pathology
QZ 22	Directories (Table G)
QZA	Neoplasms
W	Medicine (General)
W1	Serials. Periodicals
W2	Documents
W3	Congresses <i>NLM no longer assigns W3 to newly acquired publications.</i>
W4	Dissertations
W4A	American dissertations
W5	Collections by several authors
W6	Pamphlet volumes
W 22	Directories (Table G)
W 600	Medical jurisprudence
WA	Public health
WA 22	Directories (Table G)
WAA	Sanitation and sanitary control

WB	Practice of medicine
WB 22	Directories (Table G)
WBA	Popular medicine
WBB	Diagnosis
WBC	Therapeutics (General)
WBD	Dietetics
WBE	Electric stimulation therapy
WBF	Hydrotherapy
WBG	Massage
WBH	Climatology. Geography of disease
WBI	Health resorts
WBJ	Special systems (General)
WBK	Homeopathy
WBL	Osteopathic medicine
WC	Communicable diseases (General)
WC 22	Directories (Table G)
WCA	Sexually transmitted diseases
WCB	Cholera
WCC	Diphtheria
WCD	Influenza

19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

WCE	Leprosy
WCF	Malaria
WCG	Plague
WCH	Smallpox
WCI	Typhoid fever
WCJ	Typhus fever
WCK	Yellow fever
WDA	Deficiency diseases. Metabolic diseases (including obesity and disorders of acid-base balance)
WDB	Hypersensitivity
WDC	Animal poisons. Plant poisons
WDD	Diseases due to physical agents
WE	Musculoskeletal system
WE 22	Directories (Table G)
WEA	Fractures. Dislocations. Sprains
WF	Respiratory system
WF 22	Directories (Table G)
WFA	Tuberculosis
WG	Cardiovascular system
WG 22	Directories (Table G)

19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

WH Hemic and lymphatic systems

WH 22 Directories (Table G)

WI Digestive system

WI 22 Directories (Table G)

WIA Stomach

WIB Anus and rectum

WIC Liver

WJ Urogenital system

WJ 22 Directories (Table G)

WJA Male genitalia

WK Endocrine system

WK 22 Directories (Table G)

WKA Diabetes

WL Nervous system

WL 22 Directories (Table G)

WLA Epilepsies

WM Psychiatry

WM 22 Directories (Table G)

WMA Substance dependence

WN Radiology

19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

WN 22 Directories (Table G)

WO Surgery

WO 22 Directories (Table G)

WOA Anesthesia

WP Gynecology

WP 22 Directories (Table G)

WPA Breast

WQ Obstetrics

WQ 22 Directories (Table G)

WR Dermatology

WR 22 Directories (Table G)

WS Pediatrics

WS 22 Directories (Table G)

WT Geriatrics. Chronic disease

WT 22 Directories (Table G)

WU Dentistry. Oral surgery

WU 22 Directories (Table G)

WV Otolaryngology. Nose

WV 22 Directories (Table G)

WVA Ear

19TH CENTURY SCHEDULE

WVB Throat. Larynx

WW Ophthalmology

WW 22 Directories (Table G)

WX Hospitals

WX 2 Serial reports of hospitals (Table G)

WX 22 Directories (Table G)

WY Nursing

WY 22 Directories (Table G)

History of medicine

Use schedule in full, as for twentieth century.

INTRODUCTION TO THE INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION

The Index to the *National Library of Medicine Classification* consists primarily of entries from the current *Medical Subject Headings* (MeSH) and some non-MeSH terms when no appropriate MeSH term is available to express a concept. All MeSH entries in the Index were updated to be consistent with the 1995 edition of MeSH. The index terms are arranged in alphabetical order with Roman numerals filed as letters in this arrangement. Arabic numerals are found at the end of the Index following the letter Z.

The classification numbers assigned to the index terms are usually general numbers for the concept represented or numbers reflecting a medical view when that is more appropriate. In this edition see references no longer contain a classification notation.

Indented terms represent more specific aspects of the subject or aspects of the subject to which a number different from the general number has been assigned. The indented terms are often elliptical and should be interpreted broadly. For example, when "Organic chemistry" is used as a term indented under the name of a chemical, the number following is to be selected if the principal focus of the work being classified is the organic chemistry of the chemical. Some subheadings refer the user to another heading. General references or see also references are listed at the end of the alphabetical sequence of the indented terms under the index term.

Example:

Electrodes QD 571
 Biomedical engineering QT 36
 In electric stimulation therapy WB 495
 Used for special purposes, by subjects, e.g., in
 Urinalysis QY 185
 See also Microelectrodes QT 36, etc.

Library of Congress numbers are assigned to subjects that fall outside the scope of the *NLM Classification*. When a concept represented in MeSH has no exact equivalent in LC's schedules a number was selected that fitted the concept most closely. Since NLM rarely uses LC's K (Law) schedules the numbers provided for index terms relating to laws are for the subject rather than the law.

How to use the Index

1. The Index is not a substitute for the main schedules. A user should always refer to the schedules for confirmation of the proper application of the number and its relationship to other numbers.
2. Many headings are assigned a range of numbers rather than a specific number. The schedules of the *NLM Classification* or the *Library of Congress Classification* are the only source of the meaning of specific numbers within the range.
3. The number assigned to a heading in this Index should not be used unless it represents the principal subject of the material being cataloged.
4. The Index represents only those MeSH terms that are linked to an NLM or LC classification notation. The Index does not include all MeSH headings found in the *Medical Subject Headings Annotated Alphabetical List* and it is not a substitute for the *Annotated Alphabetical List*.

When assigning MeSH headings to a work the *Annotated Alphabetical List* must always be consulted. The Index does not provide annotations nor does it show relationships between headings, these are found in the *Annotated Alphabetical List* and the *Tree Structures*, respectively.

5. The number of indented terms under an index term varies greatly. The choice was dependent upon the needs that arose in the past. Therefore, the list is in no way exhaustive of the possibilities that can occur.
6. The Index contains over ten thousand index terms to which classification notations are assigned. Many terms are found only in the index and will not appear in the schedules. They refer to a number in the schedule where only a broader term or a related term appears.
7. **Cross References:** There are several types of cross references used in the index.
 - 7.1 "See" References Pointing to a Single Index Term
A see reference points to a single index term or concept when any or all numbers assigned to the index term or concept apply also to the reference term.

Acquired Immunity see Immunity

7.2 "See" References Pointing to Multiple Index Terms

A see reference points to multiple index terms or concepts when no one index term or concept represents the entire concept of the reference term.

Abrasions see Dermabrasion; Tooth Abrasion; Wounds and Injuries

7.3 "See" References Under Index Terms

See references that are indented under index terms link the concept to a more specific index term.

Health

Developing countries WA 395

[etc.]

Mental see Mental Health WM 105, etc.

Oral see Oral Health WU 113

Public see Public Health WA, etc.

[etc.]

7.4 General References Under Index Terms

General references following all indented terms or concepts relate to the main index term or concept. Examples of general references are: "Used for special purposes, by subject ...," "Specific types of [topic], by subject," etc.

Disasters HC 79.D45

First aid WA 292

Hospital programs see Disaster Planning WX 185

[etc.]

Specific types of disaster, by subject

See also Civil Defense UA 926-929, etc.

7.5 "See also" References Under Indented Terms

A see also reference provided under an indented term relates only to the indented term. When the see also reference is related to the main index term only it follows all indented terms and general references. The latter is represented in the Disasters example above (See also Civil Defense UA 926-929, etc.). The former is represented here.

Advertising

Alcoholic beverages HF 6161.L46

[etc.]

Pharmaceutical QV 736

See also Drug Labeling QV 835

Tobacco HF 6161.T6

Other special subjects, by business in HF 6161
or other appropriate number

7.6 See also References to General Terms

See also references lead the user from one index term to a more general index term under which are listed indented terms that apply equally to both headings.

Accidents, Home WA 288

See also special topics under Accidents

Accidents

First aid WA 292

In anesthesia WO 288

Medicolegal aspects

Cause of death W 843

Disability evaluation W 900-925

See also Insurance, Accident W 100-250, etc.

Note when "etc." follows a number in any type of reference, it indicates that in addition to the numbers given in the reference, there are other numbers which also represent the index term. The user will find these other numbers listed under the main entry for the index term.

8. Drugs, etc.: The numbers provided after index terms for drugs, chemicals and biological agents represent their biochemical, pharmacological or chemical properties. The index rarely gives a number for these agents when the material being cataloged discusses their use in the therapy of a particular disease or in a particular study. In such cases the material is classified with the disease or the subject of the study.

A

A Fibers see Nerve Fibers, Myelinated

Abate

Agriculture SB 952.P5

Public health WA 240

Abattoirs WA 707

Abbreviations

Chemistry QD 7

General P 365-365.5

Library symbols (U.S.) Z 881

Medical W 13

By specialties (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Organizations (General) AS 8

Periodical titles Z 6945.A2

Science (General) Q 179

Particular languages, by language in appropriate LC schedule

Abdomen WI 900-970

Surgery WI 900-970

Abdomen, Acute WI 900

In infancy & childhood WI 900

Abdominal Cramps see Colic

Abdominal Injuries WI 900

Abdominal Muscles WI 900

Abdominal Neoplasms WI 970

Abdominal Pain WI 147

Abdominal Wall see Abdominal Muscles

Abducens Nerve WL 330

Abiogenesis see Biogenesis

Abnormal Reflex see Reflex, Abnormal

Abnormalities

Congenital QS 675-681

Autosome see Autosome Abnormalities QS 677

Bone WE 250

Brain WL 350

Cardiovascular WG 220

Chromosome see Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677

Embryological QS 675-681

Etiology QS 675

Foot WE 883

Gynecological

General WP 150

Pelvic WQ 320

Heart see Heart Defects, Congenital WG 220

Intestines WI 412

Jaw see Jaw Abnormalities WU 101.5

Medical curiosities WZ 308

Mouth see Mouth Abnormalities WU 101.5

Nervous system WL 101

Otolaryngology WV 101

Respiratory system WF 101

Sex chromosome see Sex Chromosome

Abnormalities QS 677

Tooth see Tooth Abnormalities WU 101.5

Urogenital system WJ 101

Vertebrae WE 730-735

Veterinary SF 769

Developmental QZ 45

See also names of other organs affected or of

specific abnormalities

Abnormalities, Drug-Induced QS 679

Abnormalities, Multiple QS 675

Abnormalities, Radiation-Induced QS 681

Abomasum QL 862

Aborigines

Indians E 51-99

Eskimos E 99.E7

Special topics, by subject

See also Australoid Race GN 662-671

Abortifacient Agents QV 175

Abortifacient Agents, Non-Steroidal QV 175

Abortifacient Agents, Steroidal QV 175

Abortion WQ 225

Drugs provoking see Abortifacient Agents QV 175

Medicolegal aspects W 867

Religious and social aspects HQ 767-767.52

Abortion, Criminal W 867

Abortion, Habitual WQ 225

Abortion, Illegal see Abortion, Criminal

Abortion, Incomplete WQ 225

Abortion, Induced

Religious and social aspects HQ 767-767.52

Technique WQ 440

Abortion, Legal WQ 440

See also Family Planning HQ 763.5-767.7

Abortion, Missed WQ 225

Abortion on Demand see Abortion, Legal

Abortion, Septic WQ 256

Veterinary SF 887

Abortion, Spontaneous see Abortion

Abortion, Therapeutic WQ 440

Abortion, Threatened WQ 225

Abortion, Veterinary SF 887

Abrasions see Dermabrasion; Tooth Abrasion;

Wounds and Injuries

Abreaction WM 420.5.A2

Abruptio Placentae WQ 212

Abscess WC 195

Bone WE 251

Cerebral see Brain Abscess WL 351

General (requiring surgery) WO 140

Liver see Liver Abscess WI 730

Lung see Lung Abscess WF 651

Pelvic WP 155

Periapical see Periapical Abscess WU 230

Puerperal WQ 505

Subphrenic see Subphrenic Abscess WI 575

Surgery WO 140

Other localities, by site

Abscess, Amebic, Hepatic see Liver Abscess, Amebic

Abscess, Cerebral see Brain Abscess

Abscess, Hepatic see Liver Abscess

Abscess, Hepatic, Amebic see Liver Abscess, Amebic

Abscess, Liver, Amebic see Liver Abscess, Amebic

Abscess, Periapical see Periapical Abscess

Abscess, Pulmonary see Lung Abscess

Abscess, Subphrenic see Subphrenic Abscess

Absence Seizures see Epilepsy, Absence

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Absenteeism

- Workplace HD 5115-5115.2
- School WA 350
- Absorption
 - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - Intestinal see Intestinal Absorption WI 402
 - Of drugs QV 38
 - Of foods WI 102
 - Of gases QC 162
 - Skin see Skin Absorption WR 102
 - Of other substances, with the substance
- Absorption, Intestinal see Intestinal Absorption
- Absorption, Skin see Skin Absorption
- Abstinence Syndrome, Neonatal see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- Abstracting and Indexing Z 695.9-695.92
- Abstracts
 - Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
 - Of other subjects, LC's Z schedule
- Abuse of Health Services see Health Services Misuse
- Academies and Institutes AS
 - (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - For other particular purposes, by subject
- Acanthocephala QX 200
- Acantholysis Bullosa see Epidermolysis Bullosa
- Acanthosis Nigricans WR 265
- Acari QX 473
- Acariasis see Mite Infestations
- Acarina see Acari
- Acarus see Mites
- Acceleration WD 720
- Accelography see Kinetocardiography
- Acceptability of Health Care see Patient Acceptance of Health Care
- Access to Health Care see Health Services
- Accessibility
- Accessibility of Health Services see Health Services
- Accessory Cells, Immunologic see
 - Antigen-Presenting Cells
- Accessory Nerve WL 330
- Accident Insurance see Insurance, Accident
- Accident Prevention WA 250-288
 - In hospitals WX 185
 - In workplace see Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491
 - Radiation injuries WN 650
 - See also specific types of accidents, e.g.,
 - Prevention & control under Accidents, Traffic WA 275; Protective devices WA 260, etc.
- Accident Services see Ambulances; Emergency Health Services; Insurance, Accident; Occupational Health Services
- Accidental Falls
 - In the home WA 288
- Accidents
 - First aid WA 292
 - In anesthesia WO 245
 - Medicolegal aspects
 - Cause of death W 843

- Disability evaluation W 900-925
- See also Insurance, Accident W 100-250, etc.
- Accidents, Aviation WD 740
 - See also special topics under Accidents
- Accidents, Home WA 288
 - See also special topics under Accidents
- Accidents, Industrial see Accidents, Occupational
- Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491, etc.
 - Of the eye WW 505-525
 - See also special topics under Accidents
- Accidents, Traffic WA 275
 - Prevention & control WA 275
 - See also special topics under Accidents
- Acclimatization QT 145
 - Cold climate QT 160
 - Hot climate QT 150
 - See also Desert climate QT 150, etc.; Tropical climate QT 150, etc.
- Accommodation, Ocular WW 109
- Accounting
 - Dental administration WU 77
 - Hospital administration WX 157
 - Medical administration W 80
 - Nursing administration WY 77
 - Pharmacy administration QV 736
 - In other specific fields, by subject
- Accounts Payable and Receivable see Accounting X
- Accreditation
 - Dentists WU 40
 - Hospitals WX 15
 - Special (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Physicians W 40
 - Schools (Form numbers 18 or other appropriate education number in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Other institutes, etc. (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Other professionals (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Acculturation GN 366-367
 - Of particular customs, by subject
 - Of particular peoples, by race or country
- ACE Inhibitors see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
- Acephen see Meclofenoxate
- Acetabularia QK 569.D33
- Acetabulum WE 750
- Acetaldehyde QU 99
 - In alcohol metabolism QV 84
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A6
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in experiments on muscle contraction WE 500
- Acetanilides QV 95
- Acetarsones see Arsenic
- Acetates QU 90
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Acetic Acids QU 90
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Acetoacetates QU 90
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Acetobacter QW 131

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Acetonchloroform see Chlorobutanol
- Acetone
In urine QY 185
Organic chemistry QD 305.K2
- Acetone Bodies see Ketone Bodies
- Acetophenetidin see Phenacetin
- Acetyl Carnitine see Acetylcarnitine
- Acetyl Glyceryl Ether Phosphorylcholine see Platelet Activating Factor
- Acetylbenzoylaconine see Aconitine
- Acetylcarnitine QU 187
- Acetylcholine QV 122
- Acetylcholine Antagonists see Cholinergic Antagonists
- Acetylcholine Receptors see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Acetylcholinesterase QU 136
- Acetylcholinesterase Inhibitors see Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- Acetylene
Organic chemistry QD 305.H8
Plant and soil microbiology QW 60
Toxicology QV 633
- Acetylformaldehyde see Pyruvaldehyde
- Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine QW 800
Biochemistry QU 68
- Acetylsalicylic Acid see Aspirin
- Achalasia, Esophageal see Esophageal Achalasia
- Achievement BF 637.S8
In infancy & childhood
Measurement WS 105.5.E8
Motivation WS 105.5.M5
Motivation BF 501-505
Personality development BF 698.9.A3
Success BJ 1611-1618
See also Educational Measurement LB 3050-3060.87
- Achilles Tendon WE 880
- Achlorhydria WI 308
- Achondroplasia WE 250
- Achromobacter see Alcaligenes
- Achromobacteriaceae see Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria
- Achylia Gastrica see Achlorhydria
- Acid Aspiration Syndrome see Pneumonia, Aspiration
- Acid-Base Equilibrium QU 105
- Acid-Base Imbalance WD 220
- Acid Etching, Dental WU 190
- Acid Phosphatase QU 136
- Acid Seromucoid see Orosomucoid
- Acidosis WD 222
Veterinary SF 910.W38
- Acidosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
- Acidosis, Renal Tubular WJ 301
- Acidosis, Respiratory WF 140
- Acids
Inorganic chemistry QD 167
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
Toxicology
Inorganic QV 612
Organic QV 632
- See also names of specific acids
- Aciphenocholinolium see Cinchophen
- Aclacinomycin A see Aclarubicin
- Aclarubicin QV 269
- Acne see Acne Vulgaris
- Acne Rosacea WR 430
- Acne Vulgaris WR 430
- Acneform lesions see Acne
- Acomys see Muridae
- Aconite
Toxicology QV 628
- Aconitine
Toxicology QV 628
- Acosta's Disease see Altitude Sickness
- Acoustic Evoked Brain Stem Potentials see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Acoustic Impedance Tests WV 272
- Acoustic Nerve WL 330
Physiology of hearing WV 272
See also Cochlear Nerve WL 330; Vestibular Nerve WL 330
- Acoustic Nerve Diseases WL 330
See also Neuroma, Acoustic WV 250
- Acoustic Neuroma see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Acoustic Sense see Hearing
- Acoustic Trauma see Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced
- Acoustics
Noise abatement
General WA 776
Housing WA 795
Industrial WA 470
Public buildings WA 799
Physics QC 221-246
Sound recording industry TS 2301.S6
See also Hearing WV 270-280
Noise WA 776, etc.
- Acoustics, Speech see Speech Acoustics
- Acquired Immunity see Immunity
- Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome WC 503-503.7
General works WC 503
Complications WC 503.5
Diagnosis WC 503.1
Epidemiology WC 503.4
Etiology, Transmission WC 503.3
Nursing WY 153.5
Prevention & control WC 503.6
Psychosocial aspects WC 503.7
Therapy WC 503.2
- Acridines
Dyes
As a disinfectant QV 235
As a stain, etc. QV 240
In amino acid biochemistry QU 65
Organic chemistry QD 401
- Acrocephalosyndactylia WE 250
- Acrocephaly see Craniosynostoses
- Acrodermatitis WR 218
- Acrolein
Toxicology QV 627
- Acromegaly WK 550
- Acromelalgia see Erythromelalgia
- Acromioclavicular Joint WE 810

- Acronine QV 269
- Acronycine see Acronine
- Acronyms
 - Medical W 13
 - By specialties (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Acrosin QU 136
- Acrosomal proteinase see Acrosin
- Acrylamides QU 62
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A7
- Acrylates
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.A35
 - In dentistry WU 90
 - In orthopedics WE 190
 - Pharmacology QV 50
 - Used in particular procedure, with the procedure
- Acrylic Resins
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.A35
 - In dentistry WU 190
 - Pharmacology QV 50
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in orthopedic surgery WE 190
 - See also Bone Cements WE 190
- ACTH see Corticotropin
- ACTH-Releasing Factor see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Actihaemyl QV 370
- Actin-Binding Proteins see Microfilament Proteins
- Acting Out WM 193.5.A2
 - In Adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Actinic Rays see Ultraviolet Rays
- Actinides see Metals, Actinoid
- Actinium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.A2
- Actinoids see Metals, Actinoid
- Actinomyces QW 125.5.A2
- Actinomyces Infections see Actinomycosis
- Actinomycetaceae QW 125.5.A2
- Actinomycetales QW 125-125.5
- Actinomycetales Infections WC 302
- Actinomycete Infections see Actinomycetales Infections
- Actinomycetes see Bacteria; names of specific organisms or groups, e.g., Coryneform group
- Actinomycin QV 269
- Actinomycosis WC 302
- Actinomycosis, Cervicofacial WC 302
- Actinon see Radon
- Actinothrapy see Ultraviolet Therapy
- Action Potentials WL 102
 - Muscles WE 102
 - Other sites: classify in physiology number for the site or the general number if no physiology number exists.
- Activation Analysis QD 606
- Activator Appliances WU 426
- Active Immunity see Immunity, Active
- Active Site see Binding Sites
- Active Transport see Biological Transport, Active
- Activities of Daily Living
 - Disabled HV 3011
 - Homemaking HV 3011
- Old Age WT 120
- Orthopedic devices for WE 172
 - Catalogs for WE 26
 - Special disabilities or diseases, by subject
 - Special types of activity not limited to a special group of people, by activity
- Activity Cycles QT 167
- Activity Therapy
 - In psychotherapy WM 450
 - In therapy of physical diseases WB 555
- Actuarial Analysis HG 8779-8793
 - Related to specific service plans, by subject, e.g., Psychiatric insurance W 270
- Acuity, Visual see Visual Acuity
- Acupoints see Acupuncture Points
- Acupuncture WB 369
 - Acupuncture Anesthesia WB 369
 - Acupuncture Points WB 369
 - Acupuncture Therapy WB 369
- Acute Abdomen see Abdomen, Acute
- Acute Disease WB 105
 - In infancy & childhood WS 200
- Acute Phase Proteins WH 400
- Acute Phase Reactants see Acute Phase Proteins
- Acute-Phase Reaction QZ 150
 - Localized, by site
- Acute-Phase State see Acute-Phase Reaction
- Acycloguanosine see Acyclovir
- Acyclovir QV 268.5
- Acyltransferases QU 141
 - Deficiency WD 105
- Adamantinoma see Ameloblastoma
- Adams-Stokes Syndrome WG 330
- Adaptation, Biological QH 546
- Adaptation, Ocular WW 109
- Adaptation, Physiological QT 140
 - Aviation WD 710
 - Space flight WD 752
- Adaptation, Psychological BF 335
 - Aviation WD 730
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.A8
 - Space flight WD 754
 - Other specific subjects, by subject
- Adaptation Syndrome see Stress
- Addictive Behavior see Behavior, Addictive
- Addison's Anemia see Anemia, Pernicious
- Addison's Disease WK 765
- Addresses see Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Adenine
 - In nucleic acids QU 58
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Adenine Arabinoside see Vidarabine
- Adenine Nucleotides
 - Biochemistry QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenitis see Lymphadenitis
- Adenocarcinoma QZ 365
 - Localized, by site
- Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar WF 658
- Adenocarcinoma, Renal Cell see Carcinoma, Renal Cell

- Adenofibroma QZ 310
 Localized, by site
- Adenohypophysis see Pituitary Gland, Anterior
- Adenoidectomy WV 430
- Adenoids WV 430
- Adenolymphoma WI 230
- Adenoma QZ 365
- Adenoma, Acidophil WK 585
- Adenoma, Chromophobe WK 585
- Adenoma, Eosinophilic see Adenoma, Acidophil
- Adenoma, Islet Cell WK 885
- Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting, Pituitary see Prolactinoma
- Adenoma, Prostatic see Prostatic Hypertrophy
- Adenoma, Sweat Gland WR 500
 Localized, by site
- Adenoma, Virilizing WK 780
- Adenomatous Polyposis Coli WI 520
- Adenomyosis see Endometriosis
- Adenosine QU 57
 Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenosine Aminohydrolase see Adenosine Deaminase
- Adenosine Cyclic Monophosphate see Cyclic AMP
- Adenosine Cyclic 2',3'-Monophosphate see Cyclic AMP
- Adenosine Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate see Cyclic AMP
- Adenosine Deaminase QU 136
- Adenosine Diphosphate QU 57
 Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose QU 57
- Adenosine Diphosphoribose see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- Adenosine Phosphates see Adenine Nucleotides
- Adenosine Pyrophosphate see Adenosine Diphosphate
- Adenosine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- Adenosine Triphosphate QU 57
 In general metabolism QU 120
 Pharmacology QV 185
- Adenosinetriphosphatase QU 136
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Calcium see Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Calcium, Magnesium see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase F1 see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Magnesium see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Adenosinetriphosphatase, Sodium, Potassium see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- Adenosis of Breast see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast
- Adenoviridae QW 165.5.A3
- Adenoviridae Infections WC 500
- Adenovirus Infections see Adenoviridae Infections
- Adenyl Cyclase QU 139
- Adenylate Cyclase see Adenyl Cyclase
- Adenylpyrophosphate see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Adhesion, Bacterial see Bacterial Adhesion
- Adhesions
 Abdominal WI 900
 Gynecologic WP 140
- Localized, by site
- Adhesive Plaster see Bandages
- Adhesiveness QC 183
 Chemical technology TP 967-970
- Adhesives TP 967-970
- Adipocere see Postmortem Changes
- Adipose Tissue QS 532.5.A3
- Adiposis Dolorosa WD 214
- Adjustment Disorders WM 171
 Psychotic see Affective Disorders, Psychotic WM 207
- Adjustment, Social see Social Adjustment
- Adjuvants, Anesthesia see Anesthesia Adjuvants
- Adjuvants, Immunologic QW 800
- Adjuvants, Pharmaceutical QV 38
- ADL see Activities of Daily Living
- Administration see Organization and Administration
- Administration, Cutaneous WB 340
- Administration, Health see Public Health Administration
- Administration, Inhalation WB 342
- Administration, Intranasal WB 342
- Administration, Intravesical WB 340
- Administration of Medicine see Administrative methods WB 340-356 under Drugs
- Administration, Oral WB 350
- Administration, Rectal WB 344
- Administration Research, Nursing see Nursing Administration Research
- Administration Schedule, Drug see Drug Administration Schedule
- Administration, Topical WB 340
- Administrative Personnel
 Business administration HF 5549-5549.5
 Hospital administration WX 155
 Industrial management HD 28-70
 Nursing administration WY 105
 Public health administration WA 525-546
 See also names of particular types of administrators, e.g., Medical record administrators WX 173
- Administrative Work see Organization and Administration
- Administrators see Administrative Personnel
- Admission Tests, Routine see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Admitting Department, Hospital WX 158
 Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Adnexa Uteri WP 275-322
- Adnexal Diseases WP 275-322
- Adnexitis WP 275
 Pelvic inflammations WP 155-157
- Adolescence WS 460-463
 Pregnancy see Pregnancy in Adolescence WS 462, etc.
- Adolescent Behavior WS 462
- Adolescent, Hospitalized WS 460-463
- Adolescent, Institutionalized WS 460-463
- Adolescent Medicine WS 460
- Adolescent Pregnancy see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Adolescent Psychiatry WS 463

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- As a career WS 463
- Adolescent Psychology WS 462
- Adoption
 - Psychological aspects WS 105.5.F2
 - Sociological aspects HV 874.8-875.7
- Adoptive Cell Transfer see Immunotherapy, Adoptive
- Adoptive Cellular Immunotherapy see Immunotherapy, Adoptive
- ADP see Adenosine Diphosphate
- ADP Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- ADP Ribose see Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- ADP-Ribosyltransferase (Polymerizing) see NAD+ ADP-Ribosyltransferase
- Adrenal Cortex WK 750-770
- Adrenal Cortex Diseases WK 760
- Adrenal Cortex Function Tests WK 750
- Adrenal Cortex Hormones WK 755
 - Synthetic WK 757
- Adrenal Cortex Hyperfunction see Adrenal Gland Hyperfunction
- Adrenal Cortex Hypofunction see Adrenal Gland Hypofunction
- Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms WK 780
- Adrenal Gland Diseases WK 700-790
- Adrenal Gland Hyperfunction WK 770
- Adrenal Gland Hypofunction WK 765
- Adrenal Gland Neoplasms WK 780
- Adrenal Glands WK 700-790
- Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital WK 700
- Adrenal Insufficiency see Adrenal Gland Hypofunction
- Adrenal Medulla WK 725
- Adrenalectomy WK 790
- Adrenalin see Epinephrine
- Adrenaline see Epinephrine
- Adrenergic Agents QV 129-132
- Adrenergic Agonists QV 129
- Adrenergic alpha-Agonists QV 129
- Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists QV 132
- Adrenergic alpha-Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic alpha-Agonists
- Adrenergic alpha Receptor Blockaders see Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- Adrenergic alpha-Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
- Adrenergic Antagonists QV 132
- Adrenergic beta-Agonists QV 129
- Adrenergic beta-Antagonists QV 132
- Adrenergic beta-Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic beta-Agonists
- Adrenergic beta-Receptor Blockaders see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- Adrenergic beta-Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
- Adrenergic-Blocking Agents see Adrenergic Antagonists
- Adrenergic Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic Agonists
- Adrenergic Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic
- Adrenoceptors see Receptors, Adrenergic
- Adrenochrome QV 77.7
- Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone see Corticotropin
- Adrenocorticotropin see Corticotropin
- Adrenogenital Syndrome see Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital
- Adrenoleukodystrophy WD 205.5.L5
- Adrenolytics see Adrenergic Agents
- Adrenomimetics see Adrenergic Agents
- Adrenomyeloneuropathy see Adrenoleukodystrophy
- Adriamycin see Doxorubicin
- Adsorbents see Dermatologic Agents; Gastrointestinal Agents; Powders
- Adsorption
 - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - Of drugs QV 38
 - Of gases QC 162
 - Chemical engineering TP 156.A35
 - Of matter QC 182
 - Of solutions QD 547
 - Virology QW 160
 - Of other substances, with the substance
- Adult
 - Developmental psychology BF 724.5-724.85
 - Middle age BF 724.6-724.65
 - Other particular topics, by subject
 - See also Aging WT 104
- Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- Adult T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Virus I see HTLV-I
- Adulteration of Drugs see Drug Contamination; Legislation, Drug
- Adulteration of food see Food Contamination
- Advance Directives W 85.5
- Advertising
 - Alcoholic beverages HF 6161.L46
 - Cigarette HF 6161.T6
 - Dental WU 58
 - Medical W 58
 - Pharmaceutical QV 736
 - See also Drug Labeling QV 835
 - Tobacco HF 6161.T6
 - Other special subjects, by business in HF 6161 or other appropriate number
- Aedes QX 525
- Aerobacter see Enterobacter
- Aerobic Exercise see Exercise
- Aerobiosis QU 120
- Aeroembolism see Embolism, Air
- Aerophagy WI 150
- Aerophobia see Phobic Disorders
- Aeroplanes see Aircraft
- Aerosols
 - Disinfectant QV 220
 - Dosage form QV 785
 - Pollutant see Air Pollutants WA 450; WA 754
 - Used in inhalation therapy WB 342
- Aerospace Medicine WD 700-758
 - Aviation medicine WD 700-745
 - Psychological aspects WD 730
 - General WD 700-745
 - Space medicine WD 750-758
 - Psychological aspects WD 754
- Aerotherapy see Therapy WB 460 under Air
- AET WN 650

- Affect BF 511-568
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Affective Disorders WM 171
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
- Affective Disorders, Psychotic WM 207
- Affective Disturbances see Affective Symptoms
- Affective Psychosis, Bipolar see Bipolar Disorder
- Affective Symptoms
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
 - Neurotic WM 171
 - Psychotic WM 207
- Affinity, Antibody see Antibody Affinity
- Afibrinogenemia WH 322
- Aflatoxins QW 630
- AFP see alpha Fetoproteins
- African Americans see Blacks
- African Green Monkey see Cercopithecus aethiops
- African Lymphoma see Burkitt's Lymphoma
- African Swine Fever SF 977.A4
- African Swine Fever Virus QW 165.5.I6
- Afterbirth see Fetal Membranes; Placenta
- Afterbrain see Cerebellum; Pons
- Aftercare
 - In infancy & childhood WS 366
 - Of the mentally ill WM 29
 - Of the physically ill and disabled WB 325
 - Of particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also Nursing Care WY 100; Postoperative Care WO 183; Surgical Nursing WY 161
- Afterimage WW 105
- Agammaglobulinemia WH 400
- Agar QU 83
 - Cathartic QV 75
 - Culture medium QY 26
- Agaric, Fly see Mushrooms
- Agaricaceae see Agaricales
- Agaricales QW 180.5.B2
 - Poisoning WD 520
- Age Determination by Skeleton GN 70
- Age Determination by Teeth GN 209
 - Animal SF 869
- Age Factors
 - As a cause of disease QZ 53
 - Demography HB 1531-1737
 - Related to other particular subjects, by subject
 - See also Gestational Age WQ 210.5
- Age-Related Osteoporosis see Osteoporosis
- Aged WT
 - Anesthesia WO 445
 - Dentistry see Geriatric Dentistry WU 490
 - Mental health WT 145
 - Nursing see Geriatric Nursing WY 152
 - Nutritional requirements; Nutrition Disorders WT 115
 - Physical examination and diagnosis WT 141
 - Psychiatry see Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
 - See also Dementia, Senile WT 155
 - Psychology WT 145
 - Social problems; Surveys WT 30
 - Surgery WO 950
 - Therapeutics (General) WT 166
 - See also Geriatrics
- Aged Abuse see Elder Abuse
- Aged, 80 and over WT
 - See special topics under Aged
- AGEPC see Platelet Activating Factor
- Agglutination QW 640
 - Diagnostic reactions QY 265
 - See also Hemagglutination QW 640
- Agglutination Tests QY 265
- Agglutinins QW 640
 - Plant QW 640
- Agglutinins, Plant see Lectins
- Aggression
 - Animals QL 758.5
 - Psychology
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In adulthood BF 575.A3
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
 - Social behavior disorder
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In adulthood WM 600
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.A4
 - See also Violence HM 281-283
- Aggressiveness see Aggression
- Aging WT 104
 - Psychological changes WT 145
- Agkistrodon rhodostoma Venom Protease see Ancrod
- Agkistrodon Serine Proteinase see Ancrod
- Agnosia WL 340
- Agonistic Behavior QL 758.5
- Agoraphobia WM 178
- Agrammatism see Aphasia, Broca
- Agranulocytosis WH 200
- Agraphia WL 340
- Agricultural Chemistry see Chemistry, Agricultural
- Agricultural Workers' Diseases WA 400
 - See also Farmer's Lung WF 652
- Agriculture S
 - General works S 491-494.5
- AH 5158 see Labetalol
- AHG-CDC Tests see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- Aid to Families with Dependent Children HV 697-700
 - Public health aspects WA 320
- Aid to the Blind see Social Security
- Aid to the Totally Disabled see Social Security
- AIDS see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- AIDS Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- AIDS-Associated Nephropathy WC 503.5
- AIDS Dementia Complex WC 503.5
- AIDS Encephalopathy see AIDS Dementia Complex
- AIDS-Related Complex WC 503-503.7
- AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections
 - General WC 503.5
 - See also names of specific infections
- AIDS Seroconversion see HIV Seropositivity
- AIDS Serodiagnosis QY 265
- AIDS Serology see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- AIDS Seropositivity see HIV Seropositivity

AIDS Virus see HIV-1

Ainhum WE 835

Air

Industrial hygiene WA 450

Public health aspects WA 750-776

Relation to personal health QT 230

Therapy

Pharmacology QV 310

Physical medicine WB 460

See also Atmosphere WA 750-776, etc.

Air Bladder see Air Sacs

Air Conditioning WA 774

Air Defense see Aviation; Civil Defense; Military Science

Air Ionization

Physics

Electricity QC 702

Meteorology QC 969

Physiology QT 162.A5

Public health hazard WA 750

Therapeutic use WB 460

For other uses, by subject

Air Microbiology QW 82

Air Movements QC 880.4.A8

Clinical aspects of disease caused by

Aviation problems WD 720

Extraterritorial environment WD 758

General works WD 600

Motion sickness WD 630

Vibration disorders WD 640

Etiology of disease QZ 57

Spread of pesticides WA 240

Wind (General) QC 930.5-959

Air Pollutants WA 754

See also names of specific pollutants

Air Pollutants, Environmental WA 754

Air Pollutants, Occupational WA 450

Air Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615

Air Pollution WA 754

In industry WA 450

Legislation WA 32-33

Air Pollution, Indoor WA 754

Air Pollution, Radioactive WN 615

See also Air Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615;

Radioactive Pollutants WN 615, etc.; names of specific pollutants

Air Pollution, Tobacco Smoke see Tobacco Smoke Pollution

Air Pressure

High altitude WD 710

Underwater WD 650

Air Quality, Indoor see Air Pollution, Indoor

Air Radiography see Pneumoradiography

Air raid protection see Civil Defense

Air Sacs QL 855

Air Swallowing see Aerophagy

Air Travel, Accidents see Accidents, Aviation

Aircraft

As ambulances WX 215

Industrial diseases of aircraft construction and maintenance workers WA 400-495

Noise effects

On aviators and passengers WD 735

On animals and humans on the ground WA 776

Nursing service WY 143

Pollution WA 754

Relation to aviation and space medicine WD 700-758

Sanitation WA 810

Speed effects WD 720

See also Aviation WD 705, etc.

Airsickness see Motion Sickness

Airway Obstruction WF 140

In anesthesia WO 250

Airway Resistance WF 102

Tests WF 141

Akamushi Disease see Scrub Typhus

Akinetic Mutism WL 348

Akinetic Petit Mal see Epilepsy, Absence

Alalia see Speech Disorders

Alanine Aminotransferase QU 141

Alarm Reaction see Stress

Alaryngeal Speech see Speech, Alaryngeal

Albers-Schoenberg Disease see Osteopetrosis

Albinism WR 267

Albright's Disease see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone

Albumins QU 55

Serum see Serum Albumin WH 400, etc.

Albuminuria WJ 343

Alcaligenes QW 131

Alchemy QD 23.3-26.5

Therapeutics WB 890

Alcohol Abuse see Alcoholism

Alcohol Amnestic Disorder WM 274

Alcohol Consumption see Alcohol Drinking

Alcohol Dehydrogenase QU 140

Alcohol Drinking WM 274

Adolescents and children

Psychiatric problem WM 274

School problem WA 352

Sociological problem HV 5006-5722

Traffic accidents WA 275

Alcohol, Ethyl

Organic chemistry QD 305.A4

Pharmacology QV 84

Alcohol, Methyl QV 83

Alcohol Oxidoreductases QU 140

Alcohol, Propyl

Organic chemistry QD 305.A4

Pharmacology QV 82

Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium WM 274

Alcoholic Beverages

As dietary supplement in health or disease WB 444

Chemical technology TP 500-617

See also Alcoholism WM 274; Alcohol, Ethyl QV 84, etc.

Alcoholic Cardiomyopathy see Cardiomyopathy, Alcoholic

Alcoholic Cirrhosis see Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic

Alcoholic Fatty Liver see Fatty Liver, Alcoholic

Alcoholic Hepatitis see Hepatitis, Alcoholic

Alcoholic Intoxication QV 84

Associated with traffic accidents WA 275

In forensic medicine W 780

- Alcoholic Liver Diseases see Liver Diseases, Alcoholic
- Alcoholism WM 274
Classify like material on Alcohol drinking
See also Fatty liver, Alcoholic WI 700; Hepatitis, Alcoholic WI 700; Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic WI 725; Psychoses, Alcoholic WM 274; Skid row alcoholics WM 274, etc.
- Alcohols QV 82-84
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A4
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A4
- Alcohols, Sugar see Sugar Alcohols
- Aldehyde Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Aldehyde Reductase QU 140
- Aldehydes QU 99
In alcohol metabolism QV 84
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A6
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A6
Used for particular experiments, by main topic of the work, e.g. as a fixative in histological experiments QS 525-530
- Aldicarb
Agriculture SB 952.C3
Public health WA 240
- Aldolase see Fructosediphosphate Aldolase
- Aldose Reductase see Aldehyde Reductase
- Aldosterone WK 755
Deficiency WK 760
As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Aldosterone Antagonists WK 755
- Aldosteronism see Hyperaldosteronism
- Aleutian Disease Virus see Aleutian Mink Disease Parvovirus
- Aleutian Mink Disease SF 997.5.M5
- Aleutian Mink Disease Parvovirus QW 165.5.P3
- Aleuts see Eskimos
- Alexia see Dyslexia, Acquired
- Alexin see Complement
- Alexithymia see Affective Symptoms
- Algae QK 564-580.5
- Algae, Blue-Green see Cyanobacteria
- Alginates
Biochemistry QU 83
Phytochemistry QK 898.A3
Used in dentistry WU 190
Used in surgical dressings WO 167
- Algodystrophic Syndrome see Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy
- Algolagnia see Paraphilias
- Algor Mortis see Postmortem Changes
- Algorithms
For computers (General) QA 76.9.A43
In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Applied to special topics, by subject
- Alienation, Social see Social Alienation
- Alienists see Biography WZ 112.5.P6, etc. under Psychiatry; Directories WM 22 under Psychiatry
- Alimentary Tract see Digestive System
- Alimentation (Therapeutics) see Diet Therapy
- Aliphatic Compounds see Anti-Infective Agents, Local; Formaldehyde; Nitrofurans; Hydrocarbons or Aliphatic compounds under Chemistry, Organic
- Alkalemia see Alkalosis
- Alkali Disease see Tularemia
- Alkalies
Pharmacology QV 275
Toxicology QV 612
- Alkaline Earth Metals see Metals, Alkaline earth
- Alkaline Phosphatase QU 136
- Alkaloids
As a therapeutic system WB 890
Organic Chemistry QD 421.A1-421.7
Toxicology QV 628
- Alkalosis WD 226
- Alkalosis, Respiratory WF 140
- Alkanes
Microbial chemistry QW 52
Organic chemistry QD 305.H6
- Alkanesulfonates QU 98
Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
- Alkenes
Microbial chemistry QW 52
Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
- Alkyl Sulfonates see Alkanesulfonates
- Alkylating Agents QV 269
- Alkylation QD 281.A5
- Alkynes
Organic chemistry QD 305.H8
- ALL, Childhood see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
- Allantiasis see Botulism
- Allantoin
In amino acid metabolism QU 65
- Allantois
Embryology QS 645
- Alleles QH 447
- Allergen Bronchial Provocation Tests see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Allergen Immunotherapy see Desensitization, Immunologic
- Allergens QW 900
- Allergic Angiitis see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Allergic Conjunctivitis see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- Allergic Cutaneous Angiitis see Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous
- Allergic Cutaneous Vasculitis see Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous
- Allergic Diseases see Hypersensitivity
- Allergic Granulomatous Angiitis see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Allergy see Hypersensitivity
- Allergy and Immunology QW 501-949
- Animals SF 757.2
Individual, by animal in QL or SF
Biography of immunologists
Collective WZ 112.5.I5
Individual WZ 100
Directories QW 522
Military bacteriology, etc. UH 450-455
Nursing texts QW 504, etc.

- Transplantation see Transplantation Immunology
WO 680
- Associated with a particular disease, with the
disease
- Allergy (Specialty) see Allergy and Immunology
- Allied Health Occupations W 21.5
- Allied Health Personnel W 21.5
 - Directories
 - General W 22
 - Special types of personnel, in the directory
number for the specialty involved
 - Education W 18
- Alligators and Crocodiles QL 666.C925
- Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Allium
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - Botany QK 495.L72
 - As a dietary supplement in health and disease
WB 430
- Allium sativum see Garlic
- Alloantibodies see Isoantibodies
- Alloantigens see Isoantigens
- Allograft see Transplantation, Homologous
- Allograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
- Allosteric Regulation QU 34
 - Special topics, by subject
- Allosteric Site QU 34
- Allotypes, Immunoglobulin see Immunoglobulin
Allotypes
- Allotypic Antibodies see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
- Allowing to Die see Euthanasia, Passive
- Alloxan Diabetes see Diabetes Mellitus,
Experimental
- Alloys
 - Analysis QD 133-137
 - Dental applications WU 180
 - Particular applications, by subject, e.g. used in
orthopedics, WE 26, WE 172, etc.
- Almanacs AY 30-1730
- Aloe
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - As a cathartic QV 75
- Alopecia WR 460
- Alopecia, Androgenetic see Alopecia
- Alopecia, Male Pattern see Alopecia
- Alpacas see Camelids, New World
- Alpers Syndrome see Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse
- alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents see Adrenergic
alpha-Antagonists
- alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic
alpha-Agonists
- alpha-Adrenergic Receptor Blockers see
Adrenergic alpha-Antagonists
- alpha-Adrenergic Receptors see Receptors,
Adrenergic, alpha
- alpha-Aminotoluene see Benzylamines
- alpha-Blockers, Adrenergic see Adrenergic
alpha-Antagonists
- alpha-Cell Tumor see Glucagonoma
- alpha Fetoproteins WQ 210.5
- alpha-Glucosidases QU 136
- alpha-Heparin see Heparin
- alpha-Hypophamine see Oxytocin
- alpha Immunoglobulins see Immunoglobulins,
alpha-Chain
- Alpha Particles WN 110
 - In nuclear physics (General) QC
793.5.A22-793.5.A229
 - Specific topics, by subject, e.g., of radioisotopes
WN 420
- Alpha Rays see Alpha Particles
- Alpha Rhythm WL 150
- alpha-Trichosanthin see Trichosanthin
- alpha 1-Acid Glycoprotein see Orosomucoid
- alpha 1-Acid Seromucoid see Orosomucoid
- alpha 1-Antitrypsin WH 400
 - As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
- alpha 1-Protease Inhibitor see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
- alpha 1-Proteinase Inhibitor see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
- Alphamethyldopa see Methyldopa
- Alport's Syndrome see Nephritis, Hereditary
- Alprenolol QV 132
- Alprostadil QU 90
- Alteplase QU 142
- Alternative Medicine WB 890-962
 - Cupping WB 371
 - Directories WB 22
- Alternatives to Animal Testing see Animal Testing
Alternatives
- Altitude
 - Physiological effects WD 710-715
- Altitude Sickness WD 715
- Altruism BJ 1474
 - Special topics, by subject
- Aluminosis see Pneumoconiosis
- Aluminum
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 65
- Aluminum Hydroxide
 - As an antacid QV 69
- Aluminum Hydroxide Gel see Aluminum Hydroxide
- Aluminum Silicates
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
 - Pharmacology QV 65
- Aluminum Sucrose Sulfate see Sucralfate
- Alveolar Abscess, Apical see Periapical Abscess
- Alveolar Bone Loss WU 240
- Alveolar Echinococcus, Hepatic see Echinococcosis,
Hepatic
- Alveolar Lavage Fluid see Bronchoalveolar Lavage
Fluid
- Alveolar Nerve, Inferior see Mandibular Nerve
- Alveolar Process WU 240
- Alveolar Resorption see Alveolar Bone Loss
- Alveolar Ridge Augmentation WU 600
- Alveolitis, Fibrosing see Pulmonary Fibrosis
- Alzheimer's Disease WT 155
- Amalgam Filling see Dental Amalgam
- Amanita QW 180.5.B2
- Amanitz see Agaricales
- Amaurosis see Blindness
- Amaurotic Familial Idiocy see Lipoidosis
- Ambidexterity see Laterality
- Amblyopia WW 276
 - Toxic WW 276
- Amblystoma see Ambystoma

- Amboceptor see Bacteriolysis; Hemolysins
- Ambulances WX 215
Military UH 500-505
- Ambulatory Care
General WB 101
In hospitals WX 205
In infancy & childhood WS 200
Clinics WS 27-28
Nursing WY 150
Pediatric nursing WY 159
Of a patient with a particular disease, with the disease
- Ambulatory Care Facilities WX 205
- Ambulatory Care Facilities, Hospital see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Ambulatory Care Information Systems WX 26.5
- Ambulatory Electrocardiography see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Ambulatory Surgery WO 192
Of particular parts, by subject
- Ambystoma QL 668.C23
As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Ambystoma mexicanum QL 668.C23
As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
Diseases SF 997.5.A45
- Ameba see Amoeba
- Amebiasis WC 285
- Amebiasis, Hepatic see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Amebiasis, Intestinal see Dysentery, Amebic
- Amebic Dysentery see Dysentery, Amebic
- Amebicides QV 255
- Ameboma see Amebiasis
- Ameloblastoma WU 280
- Amenorrhea WP 552
- Americana see Books
- Americium WN 420
Nuclear physics QC 796.A5
See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Amerinds, Central American see Indians, Central American
- Amerinds, North American see Indians, North American
- Amerinds, South American see Indians, South American
- Amethocaine see Tetracaine
- Amethopterin see Methotrexate
- Ametropia see Refractive Errors
- Amidases see Amidohydrolases
- Amidazine see Ethionamide
- Amides QU 62
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A7
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A7
- Amidines QU 61
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Amidohydrolases QU 136
- Amidone see Methadone
- Amidophenazon see Aminopyrine
- Amidotrezoate see Diatrizoate
- Amifostine
As a radiation-protective agent WN 650
- Amiloride QV 160
- Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing) QU 140
- Amines QU 61
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A8
Aromatic compounds QD 341.A8
- Amines, Biogenic see Biogenic Amines
- Amines, Sympathomimetic see Sympathomimetics
- Amino Acid Decarboxylases, Aromatic see Aromatic Amino Acid Decarboxylases
- Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.A5
- Amino Acid Oxidoreductases QU 140
- Amino Acid Sequence QU 60
- Amino Acids QU 60
- Amino Acids, Branched-Chain QU 60
- Amino Acids, Essential QU 60
- Amino Acids, Sulfur QU 60
- Amino Acyl tRNA see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
- Amino Alcohols
Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
Pharmacology QV 82
- Amino Sugars QU 75
- Aminoaciduria, Renal WJ 343
- Aminobenzoic Acids QU 195
- Aminobutyrate Aminotransferase QU 141
- Aminobutyric Acids QU 60
- Aminocaproic Acids QU 60
- Aminocaproic Lactam see Caprolactam
- Aminoethanols see Ethanolamines
- Aminoform see Methenamine
- Aminoglycoside Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Aminoglycoside
- Aminoglycosides QU 75
- Aminohippuric Acids QU 62
Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
- Aminohydrolases QU 136
- Aminophenazone see Aminopyrine
- Aminophenurobutane see Carbutamide
- Aminopropanols see Propanolamines
- Aminopropionitrile
Organic chemistry
Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7
In plant poisoning WD 500
- Aminopyrine QV 95
- Aminosalicylic Acids QV 268
- Aminotransferases QU 141
- Amiodarone QV 150
- Ammoidin see Methoxsalen
- Ammonia
Detergent use QV 233
In nitrogen fixation
Biochemistry (General) QU 70
Phytochemistry QK 898.N6
Plant and soil QW 60
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Ammonia-Lyases QU 139
- Ammonium Chloride
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
Pharmacology QV 280
- Ammonium Compounds
Chemical technology TP 223
Detergent use QV 233
Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
Quaternary see Tetraethylammonium Compounds

Ammonium Compounds

- QV 132
 - See also names of specific compounds
- Ammotherapy WB 525
- Amnesia WM 173.7
- Amniocentesis WQ 209
- Amnion
 - Animal embryology QL 975
 - Human embryology QS 645
 - Obstetrics WQ 210.5
- Amniotic Fluid
 - Animal embryology QL 975
 - Human embryology QS 645
 - Obstetrics WQ 210.5
 - See also Embolism, Amniotic Fluid WQ 244
- Amniotic Membrane Dressings see Biological Dressings
- Amoeba QX 55
- Amoebiasis see Amebiasis
- Amoxapine QV 77.5
- Amoxicillin QV 354
- Amphetamines QV 102
 - Dependence WM 270
- Amphibia QL 640-669.3
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Amphibian Venoms WD 400
- Amphiuma see Urodela
- Ampholines see Ampholyte Mixtures
- Ampholyte Mixtures QV 786
- Ampicillin QV 354
- Ampicillin Pivaloyl Ester see Pivampicillin
- Ampulla of Vater see Vater's Ampulla
- Amputation WE 170
- Amputation Stumps WE 172
- Amputees WE 172
 - Psychology BF 727.P57
 - Child psychology WS 105.5.H2
- Rehabilitation
 - General and medical aspects WE 172
 - Of children WS 368
 - Of disabled soldiers UB 360-366
 - Sociological aspects
 - Disabled workers HD 7255-7256
 - Vocational rehabilitation HV 3018-3019
- Amygdala see Amygdaloid Body
- Amygdalin QV 269
- Amygdaloid Body WL 314
- Amygdaloside see Amygdalin
- Amyl Nitrate QV 156
- Amylases QU 136
 - Pancreatic WI 802
- Amyloid P Component WH 400
- Amyloidosis WD 205.5.A6
- Amyoplasia Congenita see Arthrogryposis
- Amyotonia Congenita WE 550
- Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis WE 550
- Anabolic Steroids WK 150
 - See also Metabolism QU 120, etc.; names of anabolic steroids that are also synthetic androgens, e.g. Methandrostenolone WJ 875
- Anabolism see Metabolism
- Anaerobic Bacteria see Bacteria, Anaerobic
- Anaerobiosis QU 120
- Anal Drug Administration see Administration, Rectal
- Anal Fissure see Fissure in Ano
- Anal Fistula see Rectal Fistula
- Anal Gland see Anus
- Anal Sphincter see Anus
- Anal Stage WS 105.5.P3
- Anal Ulcer see Fissure in Ano
- Analeptics QV 101-107
- Analgesia WO 200
 - In labor see Anesthesia Obstetrical WO 450
 - Muscle relaxants with WO 297
 - Peanesthetic medication WO 234
 - Veterinary SF 914
- Analgesia, Epidural WO 305
- Analgesia in Labor see Anesthesia, Obstetrical
- Analgesia Tests see Pain Measurement
- Analgesic Cutaneous Electrostimulation see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Analgesics QV 95
 - Analgesics, Addictive see Analgesics, Opioid
 - Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
 - Analgesics, Narcotic see Analgesics, Opioid
 - Analgesics, Non-Narcotic QV 95
 - Analgesics, Opioid QV 89-92
 - In preanesthetic medication WO 234
- Analgin see Dipyrone
- Analogue Pain Scale see Pain Measurement
- Analysis see Chemistry, Analytical; names of substances being analyzed
- Analysis of Variance QA 279
 - Particular variables, by subject
- Analytical Psychology see Psychoanalysis
- Analyzers, Neural see Neural Analyzers
- Anankastic Personality see Compulsive Personality Disorder
- Anaphylatoxins QU 68
 - In complement activation QW 680
- Anaphylaxis QW 900
- Anaplasma QW 150
- Anaplasmosis WC 600
 - Veterinary SF 967.A6
- Anarthria see Speech Disorders
- Anastomosis, Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Anastomosis
- Anastomosis, Surgical
 - In surgery for a particular condition, with the condition
- Anatomic Models see Models, Anatomic
- Anatomists see Biography WZ 112, etc., and Directories QS 22 under Anatomy
- Anatomy QS
 - Adrenal glands WK 701
 - Bacterial QW 51
 - Cardiovascular system WG 101
 - Directories QS 22
 - Domestic animals SF 761-767
 - Ear WV 201
 - Eye WW 101
 - Fetus WQ 210.5
 - Gastrointestinal system WI 101
 - Gynecology WP 101
 - Heart WG 201

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Islands of Langerhans WK 801
- Kidney WI 301
- Larynx WV 501
- Male genitalia WJ 701
- Musculoskeletal system WE 101
- Nervous system WL 101
- Nose WV 301
- Nursing texts QS 4, etc.
- Otolaryngology WV 101
- Pathological (General) QZ
- Pharyngeal region WV 401
- Pituitary gland WK 501
- Respiratory system WF 101
- Skin WR 101
- Stomach WI 301
- Surgical WO 101
- Tooth WU 101
- Thyroid gland WK 201
- Urogenital system WJ 101
- Wild animals QL 801-950.9
 - See also names of specific animals
 - Other organs or systems, in the general number for the organ or system
- Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8
- Anatomy, Comparative
 - Animals only QL 801-950.9
 - Human and animals QS 124
- Anatomy, Regional QS 4
 - For surgeons WO 101
- Anatomy, Veterinary SF 761-767
 - See also Anatomy, Comparative QL 801-950.9, etc.
- Anatoxins see Toxoids
- Anavar see Oxandrolone
- Anchored PCR see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Ancillary Information Systems see Information Systems
- Ancillary Services, Hospital WX 162
 - Specific topics, by subject
- Ancrod
 - As an anticoagulant QV 193
 - Biochemistry QU 136
- Ancylostoma QX 243
- Ancylostoma caninum see Ancylostoma
- Ancylostoma duodenale see Ancylostoma
- Ancylostomatoidea QX 243
- Ancylostomiasis WC 890
- Andresen Appliance see Activator Appliances
- Androblastoma WP 322
- Androgen Analogs see Androgens, Synthetic
- Androgen Antagonists WJ 875
- Androgens WJ 875
- Androgens, Synthetic WJ 875
- Andrology see Urology
- Androstenedione WJ 875
- Anecdotes PN 6259-6268
 - Medicine, medical specialties and related fields WZ 305-305.5
- Anemia WH 155-175
 - Cooley's see Thalassemia WH 170
 - Erythroblastic see Thalassemia WH 170
 - In pregnancy WQ 252
 - Megaloblastic see Anemia, Macrocytic WH 165
 - Miners' see Hookworm Infections WC 890, etc.
 - Osteosclerotic see Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175
 - Tunnel see Ancylostomiasis WC 890
 - Specific named types not listed here, see for example: Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
 - Veterinary (General) SF 769.5
 - Anemia, Addison's see Anemia, Pernicious
 - Anemia, Aplastic WH 175
 - Anemia, Diamond-Blackfan see Fanconi's Anemia
 - Anemia, Fanconi see Fanconi's Anemia
 - Anemia, Hemolytic WH 170
 - See also Favism WD 515; Hemoglobinuria WJ 344 and other special topics
 - Anemia, Hemolytic, Acquired see Anemia, Hemolytic
 - Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune WH 170
 - Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital WH 170
 - Anemia, Hemolytic, Idiopathic Acquired see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
 - Anemia, Hypochromic WH 160
 - Anemia, Hypoplastic see Anemia, Aplastic
 - Anemia, Hypoplastic, Congenital see Fanconi's Anemia
 - Anemia, Iron-Deficiency WH 160
 - Anemia, Leukoerythroblastic see Anemia, Myelophthisic
 - Anemia, Macrocytic WH 165
 - Anemia, Megaloblastic WH 165
 - Anemia, Microangiopathic see Anemia, Hemolytic
 - Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175
 - Anemia, Neonatal WS 421
 - Anemia, Pernicious WH 165
 - Anemia, Sickle Cell WH 170
 - Anemia, Splenic see Hypersplenism
 - Anencephaly QS 675
 - Anesthesia WO 200-460
 - Adverse effects WO 245
 - Cardiac problems WG 460
 - Written for the anesthesiologist WO 245
 - Choice of WO 235
 - Drugs producing see Anesthetics QV 81, etc.;
 - Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115
 - In old age WO 445
 - In infancy & childhood WO 440
 - In pregnancy see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
 - Nurses administering see Nurse anesthetists WY 151
 - Of laboratory animals QY 58
 - Veterinary SF 914
 - See also the specialty Anesthesiology WO 200-222
 - Anesthesia Adjuvants QV 81
 - Anesthesia Assistants see Physician Assistants
 - Anesthesia, Caudal WO 305
 - Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit WO 277
 - Anesthesia, Conduction WO 300-340
 - Anesthesia, Dental WO 460
 - Anesthesia Department, Hospital WO 27-28
 - Anesthesia, Electric see Electronarcosis
 - Anesthesia, Epidural WO 305
 - Anesthesia, Extradural see Anesthesia, Epidural

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Anesthesia, General

- Anesthesia, General WO 275
- Anesthesia, Inhalation WO 277
- Anesthesia, Intratracheal WO 280
- Anesthesia, Intravenous WO 285
- Anesthesia, Local WO 300
 - Infiltration anesthesia WO 340
 - Surface anesthesia WO 340
 - Topical anesthesia WO 340
- Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
- Anesthesia, Peridural see Anesthesia, Epidural
- Anesthesia, Rebreathing see Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit
- Anesthesia Recovery Period WO 183
- Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290
- Anesthesia, Refrigeration see Hypothermia, Induced
- Anesthesia, Regional see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Anesthesia, Sacral Epidural see Anesthesia, Caudal
- Anesthesia, Spinal WO 305
- Anesthesiology WO 200-460
 - Children and other special groups see In infancy & childhood, etc. under Anesthesia
- Anesthetics QV 81
 - Diagnostic use WO 375
 - Therapeutic use WO 375
 - Topical see Anesthetics, Local QV 115
 - See also Analgesics QV 95, etc.
- Anesthetics, Conduction Blocking see Anesthetics, Local
- Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115
 - Synthetic QV 115
- Anestrus SF 105
- Aneuploidy QH 461
- Aneurin see Thiamine
- Aneurysm WG 580
 - Aortic see Aortic Aneurysm WG 410
 - Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
 - Cardiac see Heart Aneurysm WG 300
 - Cerebral see Cerebral Aneurysm WL 354-355
 - See also Bone Cyst
- Aneurysm, Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula
- Aneurysm, Bacterial see Aneurysm, Infected
- Aneurysm, Infected WG 580
- Aneurysm, Mycotic see Aneurysm, Infected
- ANF see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
- Angel Dust Abuse see Phencyclidine Abuse
- Anger BF 575.A5
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Angiitis see Vasculitis
- Angiitis, Allergic Cutaneous see Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous
- Angiitis, Allergic Granulomatous see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Angina Pectoris WG 298
- Angina Pectoris, Variant WG 298
- Angina, Preinfarction see Angina, Unstable
- Angina, Unstable WG 298
- Angiocardiography WG 141.5.A3
- Angioedema see Angioneurotic Edema
- Angiogenesis see Neovascularization
- Angiogenesis Factor
 - As a growth substance QU 107
 - In mitosis QH 605.2
- Angiography WG 500
 - Cerebral WL 141
 - Veterinary SF 757.8
 - Other specific organ or system, by site
- Angiography, Cerebral see Cerebral Angiography
- Angiohemophilia see von Willebrand's Disease
- Angioid Streaks WW 270
 - As a manifestation of diseases WW 475
- Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy see Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy
- Angiokeratoma WR 500
- Angioma see Hemangioma
- Angiomatosis QZ 340
 - Localized, by site, in the neoplasm number if available
- Angioneurotic Edema WR 170
- Angioplasty, Balloon WG 166.5.B2
 - In the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases WG 510
- Angioplasty, Balloon, Coronary see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- Angioplasty, Coronary Balloon see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- Angioplasty, Laser WG 166.5.A5
- Angioplasty, Transluminal see Angioplasty, Balloon
- Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary WG 300
- Angiotensin see Angiotensin II
- Angiotensin Binding Sites see Receptors, Angiotensin
- Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
 - As antihypertensive agents QV 150
 - As protease inhibitors QU 136
- Angiotensin-Forming Enzyme see Renin
- Angiotensin II QU 68
- Angiotensin Receptors see Receptors, Angiotensin
- Angiotensinogen QU 68
- Angiotensinogenase see Renin
- Angiotensins QU 68
- Angor Pectoris see Angina Pectoris
- Anguilluliasis see Strongyloidiasis
- Anhidrosis see Hypohidrosis
- Anhidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Anhydrides
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for radiolabeling of proteins QU 55
- Aniline Compounds
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
 - Toxicology QV 632
- Animal-Borne Diseases see Zoonoses
- Animal Care Committees see Animal Welfare
- Animal Communication
 - General QL 776
- Animal Culture see Animal Husbandry
- Animal Diseases SF 600-1100
 - See also Zoonoses WC 950
- Animal Feed SF 95-99
- Animal Hospitals see Hospitals, Animal

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Animal-Human Bonding see Bonding, Human-Pet
 Animal Husbandry SF 1-597
 Waste disposal WA 778-785
 Animal Identification Systems QL 60.5
 Animal Magnetism see Hypnosis; Mental Healing
 Animal Nutrition SF 95-99
 Animal Parasites see Parasites
 Animal Poisons see Animals, Poisonous; Fishes, Poisonous
 Animal Testing Alternatives W 20.55.A5
 Special topics, by subject
 Animal Viruses see Viruses
 Animal Vocalization see Vocalization, Animal
 Animal Welfare
 Laboratory animals QY 54
 Other Animals HV 4701-4959
 Animals
 Bites see Bites and stings and entries under it
 WD 400-430, etc.
 Clinical use see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60, etc.
 Inoculation see Veterinary SF 757.2 under Vaccination
 Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60, etc.
 Microbiology QW 70
 Quarantine SF 740
 General works SF 740
 By country SF 621-723
 Wounds by WO 700
 Animals, Domestic SF
 Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2
 Culture SF 1-597
 Diseases SF 600-1100
 Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60
 See also Animals
 Animals, Infancy of see Animals, Newborn
 Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60
 Domestic
 Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2
 Care and breeding QY 54
 Diseases SF 996.5
 See also names of specific animals or groups of animals
 Wild
 Anatomy QL 801-950.9
 Care and breeding QY 54
 Diseases SF 996.5
 Physiology QP
 See also names of specific animals or groups of animals
 Animals, Newborn
 Animal behavior QL 751
 Developmental behavior QL 763-763.2
 Popular works QL 50
 Animals, Nondomestic see Animals, Wild
 Animals, Poisonous WD 400-430
 Animals, Suckling
 As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
 Diseases SF 600-1100
 Domestic SF
 Wild QL 700-739.8

Animals, Transgenic
 As laboratory animals QY 50
 Genetics QH 442.6
 Animals, Wild
 Anatomy QL 801-950.9
 Diseases SF 996.35-996.45
 Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory
 Physiology QP
 Animals, Zoo QL 77.5
 Diseases SF 996
 See also names of individual animals
 Anion Gap see Acid-Base Equilibrium
 Anion Transport Protein, Erythrocyte see Band 3 Protein
 Anions QV 280-285
 Aniseikonia WW 300
 Anisoles
 Organic chemistry QD 341.E7
 Toxicology QV 632
 Anisometropia WW 300
 Ankle WE 880-883
 Ankle Injuries WE 880
 Ankle Joint WE 880
 Ankylosis WE 346
 Veterinary SF 901
 Localized, by site
 Annelida QX 451
 Anniversaries and Special Events
 Medical, dental, pharmaceutical, etc. (General) WZ 332
 Specific occasions, by subject
 Anniversary Reaction see Adjustment Disorders
 Annual Implementation Plans see Regional Health Planning
 Anoci-Association see Preanesthetic Medication
 Anode see Electrodes
 Anodontia WU 101.5
 Anodynes see Analgesics
 Anomalies see Abnormalities
 Anomie HM 291
 Anonyms and Pseudonyms Z 1041-1121
 Anopheles QX 515
 Anoplura QX 502
 Anorectics see Appetite Depressants
 Anorexia WI 143
 See also Anorexia Nervosa
 Anorexia Nervosa WM 175
 Anosmia WV 301
 ANOVA see Analysis of Variance
 Anovulation WP 540
 Anoxemia WF 143
 Associated with high altitude WD 715
 Associated with high atmospheric pressure WD 655
 Anoxia WF 143
 Altitude see Altitude Sickness WD 715
 Cerebral see Cerebral Anoxia WL 355
 Fetal see Fetal Anoxia WQ 211
 Submarine medicine WD 655
 Anoxia, Cellular see Cell Hypoxia
 Anoxia, Fetal see Fetal Anoxia
 ANP see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
 Ant Venoms WD 430

- Antacids QV 69
- Antagonism of Drugs see Drug Antagonism
- Antagonists see Names of substances affected, e.g.,
Hormone Antagonists
- Anterior Chamber WW 210
- Anterior Chamber Epithelium see Endothelium,
Corneal
- Anterior Cruciate Ligament WE 870
- Anterior Eye Segment WW 210
- Anterior Lobe Hormones see Pituitary Hormones,
Anterior
- Anterior Perforated Substance see Olfactory
Pathways
- Anthelmintics QV 253
- Anthemorrhagics see Hemostatics
- Anthocyanins QU 75
- Anthracenediones see Anthraquinones
- Anthracenes
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - As cathartics QV 75
- Anthracosilicosis WF 654
- Anthracosis see Anthracosilicosis; Pneumoconiosis
- Anthracycline Antibiotics see Antibiotics,
Anthracycline
- Anthralin
 - Pharmacology QV 60
- Anthraquinones QV 240
 - Organic chemistry QD 393
- Anthrax WC 305
 - Veterinary SF 787
- Anthropoidea see Haplorhini
- Anthropology GN
 - Criminal HV 6035-6197
 - Parapsychology BF 1045.A65
 - Psychological GN 502-517
- Anthropology, Cultural GN 307-673
 - See also Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
- Anthropology, Physical GN 50.2-298
 - Miscegenation GN 254
 - In marriage HQ 1031
- Anthropometry GN 51-59
 - Criminal see Anthropology HV 6035-6197, etc.
- Anthroposophy
 - Philosophy BP 595-597
 - Alternative medicine WB 903
- Anti-Antibodies see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- Anti-Anxiety Agents QV 77.9
- Anti-Anxiety Agents, Benzodiazepine QV 77.9
- Anti-Arrhythmia Agents QV 150
- Anti-DNA Antibodies see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Anti-HIV Positive see HIV Seropositivity
- Anti-Human Globulin Complement-Dependent
Cytotoxicity Tests see Cytotoxicity Tests,
Immunologic
- Anti-Human Globulin Consumption Test see
Coombs' Test
- Anti-Idiotypic Antibodies see Antibodies,
Anti-Idiotypic
- Anti-Infective Agents QV 250-268.5
- Anti-Infective Agents, Local QV 220-239
 - Oxidizing antiseptics QV 229
- Anti-Infective Agents, Quinolone QV 250
- Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents QV 247
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Gold see Antirheumatic
Agents, Gold
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal QV 95
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Steroidal QV 247
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Topical QV 60
- Anti-Rheumatic Agents, Non-Steroidal see
Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Anti-Rheumatic Agents, Steroidal see
Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Steroidal
- Anti-Ulcer Agents QV 69
- Antiadrenergic Agents see Adrenergic Antagonists
- Antiaggregants, Platelet see Platelet Aggregation
Inhibitors
- Antiandrogens see Androgen Antagonists
- Antibiotic Resistance see Drug Resistance, Microbial
- Antibiotics QV 350-360
 - See also specific types of antibiotics
- Antibiotics, Aminoglycoside QV 350
- Antibiotics, Anthracycline QV 269
- Antibiotics, Antifungal QV 252
- Antibiotics, Antineoplastic
 - Pharmacology QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antibiotics, Antitubercular
 - Pharmacology QV 268
 - Therapeutic use WF 360
- Antibiotics, beta-Lactam see Antibiotics, Lactam
- Antibiotics, Glycoside see Antibiotics,
Aminoglycoside
- Antibiotics, Lactam QV 350
- Antibodies QW 575
 - See also Antigen-Antibody reactions QW 570
- Antibodies, Allotypic see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
- Antibodies, Anti-DNA see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic QW 575
- Antibodies, Antinuclear QW 575
- Antibodies, Bacterial QW 575
- Antibodies, Heterogenetic see Antibodies,
Heterophile
- Antibodies, Heterophile QW 575
- Antibodies, Heterotypic see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Antibodies, Monoclonal QW 575.5.A6
- Antibodies, Neoplasm QW 575
 - Neoplastic pathogenesis QZ 202
- Antibodies, Viral QW 575
- Antibodies, Xenogeneic see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Antibody Affinity QW 570
- Antibody Avidity see Antibody Affinity
- Antibody Binding Sites see Binding Sites, Antibody
- Antibody Deficiency Syndrome see Immunologic
Deficiency Syndromes
- Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity QW 568
- Antibody Diversity QW 575
 - Immunogenetic aspects QW 541
- Antibody Enzyme Technique, Unlabeled see
Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Antibody Formation QW 575
- Antibody-Producing Cells QW 575
- Antibody-Secreting Cells see Antibody-Producing
Cells
- Antibody Specificity QW 570
- Antibody-Toxin Conjugates see Immunotoxins

- Antibody-Toxin Hybrids see Immunotoxins
- Anticancer Drug Combinations see Antineoplastic Agents, Combined
- Anticancer Drug Sensitivity Tests see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Anticestodal Agents QV 253
- Anticholesteremic Agents QU 95
- Anticholinergic Agents see Cholinergic Antagonists
- Anticholinesterase Agents see Cholinesterase Inhibitors
- Anticoagulants QV 193
- Anticonvulsants QV 85
- Antidepressants see Antidepressive Agents
- Antidepressive Agents QV 77.5
- Antidiabetics see Hypoglycemic Agents; Insulin
- Antidiarrheals QV 71
- Antidiuretic Hormones see Vasopressins
- Antidiuretics see Vasopressins
- Antidotes QV 601
 - Lists QV 605
 - For a particular poison, with the poison
- Antidromic Potentials see Evoked Potentials
- Antiemetics QV 73
- Antiepileptic Agents see Anticonvulsants
- Antiestrogens see Estrogen Antagonists
- Antifibrillatory Agents see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
- Antifibrinolysins see Antifibrinolytic Agents
- Antifibrinolytic Agents QV 195
- Antifungal Agents QV 252
 - See also Antibiotics, Antifungal QV 252;
 - Fungicides, Industrial SB 951.3
- Antigamma Globulin Antibodies see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- Antigen-Antibody Reactions QW 570
- Antigen Bronchial Provocation Tests see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Antigen-Presenting Cells QW 568
- Antigen Receptors see Receptors, Antigen
- Antigen Receptors, T-Cell see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell
- Antigenic Determinants QW 573
 - Special topics, by subject
- Antigenic Specificity see Antigenic Determinants
- Antigens QW 573
 - In histocompatibility WO 680
- Antigens, Bacterial QW 573
- Antigens, Carbohydrate, Tumor-Associated see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- Antigens, CD QW 573
- Antigens, CD25 see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Antigens, CD4 QW 573
- Antigens, Differentiation QW 573
- Antigens, Differentiation, B-Cell see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte QW 573
- Antigens, Fungal QW 573
- Antigens, Helminth QW 573
- Antigens, HLA-D see HLA-D Antigens
- Antigens, Immune Response see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Antigens, Neoplasm QW 573
 - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
 - Neoplasm research QZ 206
- Antigens, Neoplasm, Viral see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Antigens, Surface QW 573
- Antigens, Synthetic see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate QW 573
- Antigens, Viral QW 573
- Antigens, Viral, Tumor QW 573
 - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
- Antiglobulin Consumption Test see Coombs' Test
- Antiglobulin Test see Coombs' Test
- Antiglobulins see Antibodies, Anti-Idiotypic
- Antigout Agents see Gout Suppressants
- Antihistamines, Classical see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminics, Classical see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminics, H1 see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Antihistaminics, H2 see Histamine H2 Antagonists
- Antihypertensive Agents QV 150
- Antileprotic Agents see Leprostatic Agents
- Antilipemic Agents QU 85
- Antilutetics see Syphilis
- Antilymphoblast Globulins see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Antilymphocyte Antibodies see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Antilymphocyte Globulin see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Antilymphocyte Serum QW 815
 - Immunosuppressive agent QW 920
- Antimalarials QV 256-258
- Antimetabolites QV 38
 - See also names of specific antimetabolites
- Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antimitotic Agents see Antineoplastic Agents
- Antimony QV 295
- Antimony Potassium Tartrate QV 253
 - As an emetic QV 73
- Antimuscarinic Agents see Muscarinic Antagonists
- Antimycin A QV 252
- Antineoplastic Agents QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
 - See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269
- Antineoplastic Agents, Combined QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogetic QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antineoplastic Drug Combinations see Antineoplastic Agents, Combined
- Antineoplastics, Botanical see Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogetic
- Antinociceptive Agents see Analgesics
- Antinuclear Antibodies see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Antinuclear Antibody Test, Fluorescent see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Antinuclear Factors see Antibodies, Antinuclear
- Antioncogenes see Genes, Suppressor, Tumor
- Antioxidants
 - As a pharmaceutical aid QV 800
 - In food preservation WA 710-712
- Antiparkinson Agents QV 80

Antiparkinson Agents

- See also Levodopa WK 725
- Antiperspirants see Astringents
- Antiplasmins see Antifibrinolytic Agents
- Antiplatelet Agents see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Antiprotozoal Agents QV 254-258
- Antipruritics QV 60
- Antipsychotic Agents QV 77.9
- Antipsychotic Agents, Butyrophenone QV 77.9
- Antipsychotic Agents, Phenothiazine QV 77.9
- Antipyretics see Analgesics, Non-Narcotic
- Antirejection Therapy see Immunosuppression
- Antireticular Cytotoxic Serum QW 815
- Antirheumatic Agents QV 247
- Antirheumatic Agents, Gold QV 247
- Antisense DNA see DNA, Antisense
- Antisense Elements (Genetics) QU 57
- Antisense Oligodeoxyribonucleotides see Oligonucleotides, Antisense
- Antisense Oligonucleotides see Oligonucleotides, Antisense
- Antisense Oligoribonucleotides see Oligonucleotides, Antisense
- Antisense Probes see Antisense Elements (Genetics)
- Antisense RNA see RNA, Antisense
- Antisepsis
- Dental WU 300
 - In labor WQ 400
 - Public health aspects WA 240
 - Surgical WO 113
- Antiseptics see Anti-infective Agents, Local
- Antiseptics, Urinary see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary
- Antisera see Immune Sera
- Antiserotonergic Agents see Serotonin Antagonists
- Antisickling Agents QV 180
- Antisocial Personality Disorder WM 190
- In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.P3
- Antispasmodics see Parasympatholytics
- Antisymphilitics see Syphilis
- Antithrombin II see Antithrombin III
- Antithrombin III QV 193
- Antithrombins QV 193
- Antithrombotic Agents see Fibrinolytic Agents
- Antithyroid Drugs see Thyroid Antagonists
- Antitoxins
- Immunology
 - Immunizing agent QW 805
 - Pharmacology QW 630
 - Used for particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also names of specific antitoxins
- Antitrichomonal Agents QV 254
- Antitrust Laws
- (Form number 32-33 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Antitrust Liability see Antitrust Laws
- Antitubercular Agents
- Pharmacology QV 268
 - Therapeutic use WF 360
 - See also Antibiotics, Antitubercular QV 268
- Antitumor Drug Screening Assays see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Antitussive Agents QV 76
- Antivenins
- Immunology
 - Immunizing agent QW 805
 - Pharmacology QW 630
 - Therapy WD 400-430
- Antiviral Agents QV 268.5
- Antvivivisection see Vivisection
- Antrum of Highmore see Maxillary Sinus
- Antrum, Pyloric see Pyloric Antrum
- Ants QX 565
- Anura QL 668.E2-668.E275
- As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
 - Diseases SF 997.5.A45
- Anuria WJ 303
- Anus WI 600-650
- Anus, Artificial see Colostomy
- Anus Diseases WI 600
- Anus Neoplasms WI 610
- Anus Prolapse see Rectal Prolapse
- Anxiety WM 172
- In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
 - Neuroses see Neuroses, Anxiety WM 172
- Anxiety Disorders WM 172
- Anxiety Neuroses see Anxiety Disorders
- Anxiety States, Neurotic see Anxiety Disorders
- Anxiolytic Agents see Anti-Anxiety Agents
- Anxiolytics, Benzodiazepine see Anti-Anxiety Agents, Benzodiazepine
- Aorta WG 410
- Aorta, Abdominal WG 410
- Aorta, Ascending see Aorta
- Aorta, Descending see Aorta, Thoracic
- Aorta, Thoracic WG 410
- Aortic Aneurysm WG 410
- Aortic Arch see Aorta, Thoracic
- Aortic Arch Syndromes WG 410
- Aortic Bodies WL 600
- Aortic Coarctation WG 220
- Aortic Incompetence see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
- Aortic Regurgitation see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
- Aortic Stenosis see Aortic Valve Stenosis
- Aortic Stenosis, Supravalvular see Aortic Valve Stenosis
- Aortic Valve WG 265
- Aortic Valve Incompetence see Aortic Valve Insufficiency
- Aortic Valve Insufficiency WG 265
- Aortic Valve Stenosis WG 265
- Aorticopulmonary Septal Defect see Aortopulmonary Septal Defect
- Aortitis WG 410
- Aortitis Syndrome see Aortic Arch Syndromes
- Aortitis, Syphilitic see Syphilis, Cardiovascular
- Aortocoronary Bypass see Coronary Artery Bypass
- Aortography WG 410
- Aortopulmonary Septal Defect WG 220
- Aotus trivirgatus QL 737.P925
- Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Apazone QV 95
- Ape, Barbary see Macaca
- Ape, Black see Macaca

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ape, Celebes see *Macaca*
 Apert Syndrome see *Acrocephalosyndactylia*
 Apes see *Pongidae*
 Apex Cardiography see *Kinetocardiography*
 Aphakia WW 260
 Aphakia, Postcataract WW 260
 Aphaniptera see *Fleas*
 Aphasia
 Neurologic WL 340.5
 Psychogenic WM 475.5
 Aphasia, Acquired WL 340.5
 Psychogenic WM 475.5
 Aphasia, Broca WL 340.5
 Psychogenic WM 475.5
 Aphasia, Childhood WL 340.5
 Psychogenic WM 475.5
 Aphasia, Expressive see *Aphasia, Broca*
 Aphasia, Motor see *Aphasia, Broca*
 Aphasia, Nonfluent see *Aphasia, Broca*
 Aphasia Tests see *Neuropsychological Tests*
 Aphemia see *Aphasia*
 Apheresis see *Blood Component Removal*
 Aphids QX 503
 As vectors of plant virus diseases SB 736
 Aphonia
 Neurologic origin WL 340.2
 Psychogenic origin WM 475
 Aphorisms and Proverbs PN 6269-6278
 Medicine and related fields WZ 309
 Aphrodisiacs QV 170
 Aphthae see *Stomatitis, Aphthous; Moniliasis, Oral*
 Aphthovirus QW 168.5.P4
 Apicoectomy WU 230
 Apis see *Bees*
 Apis Venoms see *Bee Venoms*
 Aplastic Anemia see *Anemia, Aplastic*
 Aplysia QX 675
 Apnea WF 143
 Apnea, Central see *Sleep Apnea Syndromes*
 Apnea, Obstructive see *Sleep Apnea Syndromes*
 Apnea, Sleep see *Sleep Apnea Syndromes*
 Apocrine Glands WR 400
 Apodemus see *Muridae*
 Apomorphine QV 73
 Apoplexy see *Cerebrovascular Disorders*
 Apothecaries see *Pharmacies*
 Apparatus see *Equipment and Supplies*
 Apparatus and Instruments see *Equipment and Supplies*
 Appendectomy WI 535
 Appendiceal Neoplasms WI 535
 Appendicitis WI 535
 Appendix WI 535
 Appetite WI 102
 Appetite Depressants QV 129
 Appetite Disorders see *Eating Disorders*
 Appetite Regulation WI 102
 Appetite Suppressants see *Appetite Depressants*
 Appetitive Behavior BF 685
 Animal aspects QL 758-785
 Sex psychology BF 692
 Apple see *Fruit*
 Appointments and Schedules
 In hospitals WX 159
 Practice management
 Dental WU 77
 Medical W 80
 Nursing, by type, e.g. Private duty nursing
 WY 127
 Appropriateness Review see *Regional Health Planning*
 Apraxia WL 340
 Apricot see *Fruit*
 Aprotinin QU 143
 Aptitude Tests BF 431-433
 In special fields, in the career number for the
 field, e.g., for dentistry WU 21
 APUD Cells WL 102
 Apudoma QZ 200-380
 Localized, by site
 Aqueous Humor WW 210
 Ara-A see *Vidarabine*
 Ara-C see *Cytarabine*
 Arabic Physicians see *Physicians*
 Arabinofuranosyladenine see *Vidarabine*
 Arabinofuranosylcytosine see *Cytarabine*
 Arabinofuranosylnucleotides see *Arabinonucleotides*
 Arabinonucleotides QU 57
 Arabinosyladenine see *Vidarabine*
 Arabinosylcytosine see *Cytarabine*
 Arachis see *Peanuts*
 Arachnid Venoms see *Spider Venoms*
 Arachnida QX 467-483
 Arachnidism WD 420
 Arachnoid WL 200
 Arachnoiditis WL 200
 Araneid Venoms see *Spider Venoms*
 Arbovirus, Group B see *Flavivirus*
 Arbovirus Infections WC 524-532
 General works WC 524
 See also *Encephalitis, Epidemic* WC 542
 Arboviruses QW 168.5.A7
 Archaeobacteria see *Archaeobacteria*
 Archaeobacteria QW 50
 Archaeology
 General CC (entire schedule)
 Individual countries D-F
 Prehistoric GN 700-890
 Architectural Accessibility
 In health facilities WX 140
 Public health aspects WA 795-799
 See also specific types of buildings, e.g., Drug
 Treatment Centers WM 29-29.1, etc.
 Architecture NA
 Public health aspects WA 795-799
 See also *Design and Construction, Hospital* WX
 140; *Housing* WA 795, etc; types of particular
 buildings, e.g., *Laboratories, Dental* WU
 23-24
 Archives CD 931-4280
 Cataloging Z 695.2
 Arctic Regions
 Physiological effects and adaptation QT 160
 Arcus Senilis WW 220
 ARDS, Human see *Respiratory Distress Syndrome*,

- Adult
- Area Health Education Centers W 19
- Areawide Planning see Regional Health Planning
- Areca
 - As medicinal plant QV 766
 - Botany QK 495.P17
 - Culture SB 317.P3
- Arenaviridae QW 168.5.A8
- Arenaviridae Infections WC 501
- Arenavirus Infections see Arenaviridae Infections
- Argentaffin Cells see Enterochromaffin Cells
- Argentaffin System see Chromaffin System
- Argentaffinoma see Carcinoid Tumor
- Arginase QU 136
- Arginine QU 60
- Arginine Vasopressin see Argipressin
- Argipressin WK 520
 - As an antidiuretic QV 160
- Argon
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A6
 - Pharmacology QV 310
- Argyria WR 265
- Arizona Bacteria see Salmonella arizonae
- Arm WE 805
 - Artificial see Artificial Limbs WE 172
 - Upper arm WE 810
 - See also Forearm WE 820
- Arm Ergometry Test see Exercise Test
- Arm Injuries WE 805
 - See also Forearm Injuries WE 820
- Armadillos QL 737.E23
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
- Armed Forces Personnel see Military Personnel
- Armpit see Axilla
- Arnold-Chiari Deformity WL 101
- Aroclors
 - As air pollutants WA 754, etc.
 - As water pollutants WA 689
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology (General) QV 633
- Aromatase QU 140
- Aromatic Amino Acid Decarboxylases QU 139
- Aromatic Compounds see Anti-Infective Agents, Local; Cresols; Phenols QV 223, etc. and other compounds by name; Hydrocarbons; Polycyclic Hydrocarbons; Aromatic Compounds QD 330-341 under Chemistry, Organic
- Arousal WL 103
 - Behaviorism BF 199
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
- Arrhenoblastoma see Androblastoma
- Arrhythmia WG 330
- Arrhythmia, Sinus WG 330
- Arsenic QV 294
- Arsenicals QU 143
 - As amebicides QV 255
 - As antisyphilitic agents QV 262
- Arson see Firesetting Behavior
- Arsphenamine QV 262
- Art N
 - Accidents in professional work WA 487.5.A78
 - Anatomy see Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8
 - By physicians WZ 350
 - Child study WS 105.5.E8
 - In psychotherapy see Art Therapy WM 450.5.A8
 - Related to medicine see Medicine in Art WZ 330, etc.
 - Related to psychiatry WM 49
 - See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
- Art Therapy WM 450.5.A8
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
- Artemia QX 463
- Arterenol see Norepinephrine
- Arterial Catheterization, Peripheral see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Arterial Lines see Catheters, Indwelling
- Arterial Obstructive Diseases see Arterial Occlusive Diseases
- Arterial Occlusive Diseases WG 510
- Arteries WG 510-595
 - Coronary see Coronary Vessels WG 300
 - See also Aorta WG 410
- Arteriography see Angiography
- Arteriosclerosis WG 550
 - Cerebral see Cerebral Arteriosclerosis WL 355
 - Veterinary SF 811
- Arteriosclerosis, Coronary see Coronary Arteriosclerosis
- Arteriosclerosis Obliterans WG 550
- Arteriosclerotic Dementia see Dementia, Vascular
- Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease see Coronary Disease
- Arteriovenous Anastomosis WG 590
- Arteriovenous Aneurysm see Arteriovenous Fistula
- Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
 - Congenital see Arteriovenous Malformations WG 500
- Arteriovenous Hemofiltration see Hemofiltration
- Arteriovenous Malformations WG 500
 - Cerebral see Cerebral Arteriovenous malformations WL 355
- Arteriovenous Malformations, Cerebral see Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations
- Arteriovenous Shunt, Surgical WG 170
- Arteritis WG 515
 - Coronary WG 300
 - See also Endarteritis WG 515; Periarthritis Nodossa WG 518; Temporal Arteritis WG 510
- Arteritis, Temporal see Temporal Arteritis
- Arthritis WE 344-348
 - Arthritis, Bacterial see Arthritis, Infectious
 - Arthritis, Degenerative see Osteoarthritis
 - Arthritis, Infectious WE 344
 - Arthritis, Juvenile Chronic see Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid
 - Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid WE 346
 - Arthritis, Rheumatic, Acute see Rheumatic Fever
 - Arthritis, Rheumatoid WE 346
 - Arthritis, Septic see Arthritis, Infectious
 - Arthritis, Viral see Arthritis, Infectious
- Arthroderma see Ascomycetes
- Arthrodesis WE 312
 - Localized, by site
- Arthrography WE 300

- Arthrogryposis WE 300
- Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital see Arthrogryposis
- Arthropathy, Neurogenic WE 344
- Arthroplasty WE 312
 - Localized, by site
- Arthroplasty, Replacement see Joint Prosthesis
- Arthroplasty, Replacement, Hip see Hip Prosthesis
- Arthroplasty, Replacement, Knee see Knee Prosthesis
- Arthropod-Borne Viruses see Arboviruses
- Arthropod Vectors QX 460
 - See also Insect vectors QX 650
- Arthropod Venoms WD 400-430
- Arthropods QX 460-570
 - Bites, stings and poisoning WD 400-430
 - Cause of skin diseases WR 360-375
 - Non-medical
 - Paleozoology QE 815-832
 - Zoology QL 434-599.82
 - See also specific arthropods
- Arthroscopy WE 304
- Arthus Phenomenon see Arthus Reaction
- Arthus Reaction QW 900
- Artic Regions see Cold Climate
- Articulation see Speech
- Articulation Disorders
 - Neurologic WL 340.2
 - Psychologic WM 475
- Articulators see Dental Articulators
- Artificial Eye see Eye, Artificial
- Artificial Fever see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Artificial Heart see Heart, Artificial
- Artificial Hibernation see Hibernation, Artificial
- Artificial Insemination see Insemination, Artificial
- Artificial Intelligence Q 334-341
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Artificial Kidney see Kidney, Artificial
- Artificial Limbs WE 172
- Artificial Organs WO 176
 - Banks WO 23-24
 - See also names of specific artificial organs
- Artificial Pneumothorax see Pneumothorax, Artificial
- Artificial Respiration see Respiration, Artificial
- Artificial Sweeteners see Sweetening Agents
- Artificial Tears see Ophthalmic Solutions
- Artificial Teeth see Dental Prosthesis; Denture, Partial; Denture, Complete; Tooth, Artificial
- Artificial Ventricle see Heart-Assist Devices
- Artiodactyla
 - Diseases SF 997.5.U5
 - Wild QL 737.U5-737.U595
- Artistic Anatomy see Anatomy, Artistic
- Arvicolinae see Microtinae
- Arvicolines see Microtinae
- Arvin see Ancrod
- Arylsulfonates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.S3
- As If Personality see Personality Disorders
- Asbestos
 - As a mineral TN 930
 - As air pollutant WA 754
 - In industry WA 450
 - Industrial wastes WA 788
 - Toxicology QV 610
- Asbestosis WF 654
- Ascariasis WC 870
 - Veterinary SF 810.A5
- Ascariasis WC 870
- Ascaridoidea QX 277
- Ascaris QX 277
- Ascaroidea see Ascaridoidea
- Aschelminthes see Helminths
- Ascites WI 575
- Ascites Shunt, Peritoneovenous see Peritoneovenous Shunt
- Asclitic Fluid WI 575
 - Clinical analysis QY 210
- Ascomycetes QW 180.5.A8
- Ascorbic Acid QU 210
- Ascorbic Acid Deficiency WD 140
- Asepsis
 - Dental WU 300
 - Surgical WO 113
- Asialia see Xerostomia
- Asialoglycoproteins QU 55
- Asian Americans E 184.O6
 - Specific topics, by subject
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Asiatic Race see Mongoloid Race
- Asjike see Beriberi
- ASPA Cement see Glass Ionomer Cements
- Asparaginase QV 269
 - Enzymology QU 136
- Asparagine QU 60
- Aspartame WA 712
 - Peptides QU 68
- Aspartate Aminotransferase QU 141
- Aspartate Aminotransferase Isoenzymes see Aspartate Aminotransferase
- Aspartate Aminotransferase Isozymes see Aspartate Aminotransferase
- Aspartic Acid QU 60
- Aspartic Proteinases QU 136
- Aspartyl Proteinases see Aspartic Proteinases
- Aspartylphenylalanine Methyl Ester see Aspartame
- Aspergillosis WC 450
 - Veterinary SF 809.A86
- Aspergillus QW 180.5.D38
- Aspergillus flavus QW 180.5.D38
- Asphyxia WO 250
 - First aid WA 292
- Asphyxia Neonatorum WQ 450
- Aspiculariasis see Oxyuriasis
- Aspidium QV 253
- Aspiration Biopsy see Biopsy, Needle
- Aspiration Lipectomy see Lipectomy
- Aspiration, Mechanical see Suction
- Aspiration of Gastric Contents see Pneumonia, Aspiration
- Aspiration, Pneumatic see Suction
- Aspiration Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Aspiration

- Aspirin QV 95
- Aspirin-Like Agents see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Asporogenous Rods, Gram-Positive see Bacteria
- Assay see Biological Assay
- Assertiveness
 - Psychology
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In adulthood BF 575.A85
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
 - Social behavior disorders
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In adulthood WM 600
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.S6
- Assessment, Educational see Educational Measurement
- Assessment of Health Care Needs see Health Services Needs and Demand
- Assimilation see Acculturation
- Assimilation of Food see Metabolism
- Assisted Circulation WG 168
- Associateship Practice, Dental see Partnership Practice, Dental
- Association
 - Free see Free Association WM 460.5.F8
 - Of ideas (psychology) BF 365-395
 - Word tests see Word Association Tests WM 145.5.W9, etc.
- Association, Free see Free Association
- Association Learning BF 319.5.P34
- Astasia-Abasia see Conversion Disorder
- Asthenia WB 146
 - Neurocirculatory see Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
 - See also Neurasthenia WM 174
- Asthma
 - Bronchial WF 553
 - Cardiac see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal WG 370
- Asthma, Bronchial see Asthma
- Asthma, Cardiac see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal
- Asthma, Exercise-Induced WF 553
- Asthmatic Crisis see Status Asthmaticus
- Asthmatic Shock see Status Asthmaticus
- Astigmatism WW 310
- Astringents QV 65
- Astrocytes WL 102.5
- Astrocytoma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Astrology BF 1651-1729
 - And birth control BF 1729.B4
 - And medicine BF 1718
 - And sex BF 1729.S4
- Astronauts, Physical Standards see Standards WD 752 under Space flight
- Astronomy QB
 - General works QB 42-43.2
- Asylums, Insane see Hospitals, Psychiatric
- Asystole see Heart Arrest
- Atabrine see Quinacrine
- Ataractics see Tranquilizing Agents
- Ataxia WL 390
 - See also Cerebellar Ataxia WL 320
- Ataxia, Cerebellar see Cerebellar Ataxia
- Ataxia, Locomotor see Tables Dorsalis
- Atelectasis WF 645
- Atelectasis, Congestive see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
- Ateles see Cebidae
- Atelinae see Cebidae
- Atenolol QV 132
- Atheroma see Atherosclerosis
- Atherosclerosis WG 550
- Atherosclerosis, Coronary see Coronary Arteriosclerosis
- Athetosis WL 390
- Athlete's Foot see Tinea Pedis
- Athletic Injuries QT 261
 - First aid WA 292
- Athletics see Sports
- Athymic Mice see Mice, Nude
- Atlanto-Axial Joint WE 725
- Atlanto-Occipital Joint WE 708
- Atlas WE 725
- Atlases G
 - (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Embryology QS 617
- Forensic medicine and dentistry W 617
- Histology QS 517
- Immunology QW 517
- Operative dentistry WU 317
- Oral surgery WU 600.7
- Orthodontics WU 417
- Pharmacy and pharmaceuticals QV 717
- Prosthodontics WU 507
- Surgery WO 517
- Atlanto-Occipital Joint see Atlanto-Occipital Joint
- ATLV see HTLV-I
- Atmosphere QC 851-999
 - Control WA 750-776
 - In industry WA 450
 - See also Environment, Controlled WA 750, etc.
 - Pollutants see Air pollutants WA 754, etc.
 - Relation to disease see Climate WB 700
- Atmospheric Pressure
 - High altitude WD 710
 - In industry WA 450
 - Meteorology QC 885-896
 - Underwater WD 650
- Atomic Absorption see Spectrophotometry, Atomic Absorption
- Atomic Energy see Nuclear Energy
- Atomic Medicine see Nuclear Medicine
- Atomic Warfare see Nuclear Warfare
- Atomizers see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Atopic Hypersensitivity see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Atopy see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- ATP see Adenosine Triphosphate
- ATP Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- ATPase see Adenosinetriphosphatase
- ATPase, Calcium see Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase
- ATPase, Calcium Magnesium see Ca(2+)-Mg(2+)-ATPase
- ATPase, F0 see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase

- ATPase, F1 see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
 ATPase, Magnesium see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
 ATPase, Sodium, Potassium see
 Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
 Atractylic Acid see Atractyloside
 Atractyloside QU 75
 Atracurium QV 140
 Atracurium Besylate see Atracurium
 Atracurium Dibesylate see Atracurium
 Atrial Fibrillation WG 330
 Atrial Flutter WG 330
 Atrial Natriuretic Factor QU 68
 Atrial Natriuretic Peptides see Atrial Natriuretic
 Factor
 Atriopeptins see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
 Atrioventricular Block see Heart Block
 Atrioventricular Bundle see Bundle of His
 Atrioventricular Node WG 201-202
 Atrocities see Violence
 Atropa Belladonna see Belladonna
 Atrophy
 Manifestation of disease QZ 180
 Atropine QV 134
 Atropine Derivatives QV 134
 Attendants see Nurses' Aides; Psychiatric Aides;
 Allied Health Personnel
 Attention BF 321-323
 Children WS 105.5.C7
 Vigilance BF 323.V5
 Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity WS
 350.8.A8
 In adulthood WL 354
 Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder see
 Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
 Attitude BF 327
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.A8
 Of patients W 85
 In hospitals WX 158.5
 In mental hospitals WM 29.5
 Toward health insurance W 275
 To specific topics, by subject
 Attitude of Health Personnel
 Allied health personnel W 21.5
 Dentists WU 61
 Hospital staff WX 160
 Nurses WY 87
 Physicians W 62
 Psychiatrists WM 62
 Special areas, with the area
 Attitude to Computers QA 76.9.P75
 Attitude to Death BF 789.D4
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.A8
 Pastoral care WM 61
 Speculative philosophy BD 443.8-445
 Attitude to Health W 85
 Other specific subjects, by subject
 Audio-Visual Aids
 (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
 Special topics, by subject
 Audiology WV 270-280
 See also Hearing WV 270-280
- Audiometry WV 272
 Audiometry, Electroencephalic Response see
 Audiometry, Evoked Response
 Audiometry, Evoked Response WV 272
 Audiometry, Impedance see Acoustic Impedance
 Tests
 Audiometry, Speech WV 272
 Audition, Limits of see Auditory Threshold
 Auditory Brain Stem Evoked Responses see Evoked
 Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
 Auditory Canal, External see Ear Canal
 Auditory Cortex WL 307
 Auditory Diseases, Central WV 270
 Auditory Evoked Potentials see Evoked Potentials,
 Auditory
 Auditory Evoked Response see Evoked Potentials,
 Auditory
 Auditory Fatigue WV 272
 Auditory Localization see Sound Localization
 Auditory Nerve see Acoustic Nerve
 Auditory Ossicles see Ear Ossicles
 Auditory Pathways WV 272
 Auditory Perception WV 272
 In infancy & childhood and other groups WV
 272
 Paracusis WV 272
 Auditory Perceptual Disorders WV 270
 Auditory Prosthesis see Cochlear Implant
 Auditory Threshold WV 272
 In infancy & childhood and other groups WV
 272
 Auditory Tube see Eustachian Tube
 Auerbach's Plexus see Myenteric Plexus
 Aujeszky's Disease see Pseudorabies
 Aujeszky's Disease Virus see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
 Aural Vertigo see Ménière's Disease
 Auramine O see Benzophenoneidum
 Auranofin QV 247
 Aureolic Acid see Plicamycin
 Aureomycin see Chlortetracycline
 Auricle, Ear see Ear, External
 Auricular Fibrillation see Atrial Fibrillation
 Auricular Flutter see Atrial Flutter
 Auriculin see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
 Auriculo-Ventricular Dissociation see Heart Block
 Auriculoventricular Bundle see Heart Conduction
 System
 Aurothioglucose QV 247
 Auscultation WB 278
 Heart see Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Australia Antigen see Hepatitis B Antigens
 Australoid Race
 Anthropology GN 662-671
 See also applicable special topics under Ethnic
 groups
 Authoritarianism
 Psychology BF 698.35.A87
 Social psychology HM 271
 Autism WM 203.5
 Autism, Infantile WM 203.5
 Autoanalysis Q 183.9
 Analysis in a special field, in the technique number

Autoanalysis

- for the field, e.g. QY 25 for clinical analysis
- Special topics, by subject
- Autoantibodies QW 575
 - As a cause of autoimmune diseases WD 305
- Autobiography CT
 - As a literary form CT 25
 - Of mentally ill WM 40
 - Of physicians WZ 100
 - Of specialists in dentistry, nursing, pharmacy, psychology, science, etc. WZ 100
 - Of patients with a particular disease, with the disease
- Autoeroticism see Paraphilias
- Autogenic Training
 - Parapsychology BF 1156.S8
 - Psychiatry WM 415
- Autograft see Transplantation, Autologous
- Autohemolysis see Hemolysis
- Autoimmune Diseases WD 305
- Autoimmunity QW 545
- Autolysis QZ 180
- Automated Multiphasic Health Testing see Multiphasic Screening
- Automatic Data Processing
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.A9
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Automation T 59.5
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., of clinical laboratory procedures QY 23
- Automation, Office see Office Automation
- Automatism
 - Parapsychology (General) BF 1321
 - Psychiatry WM 197
 - Other special topics by subject, e.g., Automatic writing BF 1343
- Automobile Accidents see Accidents, Traffic
- Automobile Driver Examination WA 275
- Automobile Driving
 - Public health aspects WA 275
- Automobile Exhaust WA 754
- Automobiles TL 1-390
 - Human engineering in design TL 250
 - Noise hazard WA 776
 - Sanitary conditions of buses and other public carriers WA 810
 - Sanitary disposal WA 778
- Autonomic Agents QV 120-137
- Autonomic Denervation WL 600
- Autonomic Ganglia see Ganglia, Autonomic
- Autonomic Nerve Block WO 375
- Autonomic Nervous System WL 600-610
- Autonomic Nervous System Diseases WL 600
- Autonomous Replication see DNA Replication
- Autopsy QZ 35
 - Medicolegal W 825
 - Veterinary SF 769
 - See also names of particular conditions requiring autopsy, e.g., Substance Abuse WM 270-290
- Autoradiography
 - Biochemistry
 - General QU 4
 - Techniques QU 25
- Biology QH 324.9.A9
- Cytological techniques QH 585-585.5
 - Clinical pathology QY 95
 - Diagnosis (General) WN 445
 - Histological technique QS 525
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Autoregulation see Homeostasis
- Autosexuality see Narcissism
- Autosome Abnormalities see Chromosome Abnormalities
- Autosuggestion
 - Parapsychology BF 1156.S8
 - Psychiatry WM 415
- Autotransplant see Transplantation, Autologous
- AV Node see Atrioventricular Node
- Availability Equivalency see Biological Availability
- Availability of Health Services see Health Services
- Accessibility
- Aversive Therapy WM 425.5.A9
- Avertin see Alcohol, Ethyl
- Avian Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Avian Infectious Bronchitis Virus see Infectious Bronchitis Virus, Avian
- Avian Leukosis SF 995.6.L4
- Avian Orthomyxovirus Type A see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian
- Avian Sarcoma Virus B77 see Sarcoma Viruses, Avian
- Aviation TL
 - Air defense UG 730, etc.
 - Standards
 - Physical WD 705
 - Psychological WD 730
 - See also Aircraft WD 700, etc.; Space Flight WD 750-758
- Aviation Accidents see Accidents, Aviation
- Aviation Dentistry see Dentistry; Aerospace Medicine; Military Dentistry
- Aviation Medicine see Aerospace Medicine
- Aviation Nursing see Aviation WY 143 under Nursing
- Aviation, Physical Standards see Standards WD 705 under Aviation
- Avidin QU 55
- Avidity, Antibody see Antibody Affinity
- Avitaminosis WD 105-155
 - Pathogenesis of disease in general QZ 109
 - Veterinary SF 855.V58
 - See also names of specific vitamin deficiencies
- Avoidance Learning BF 319.5.A9
- Awareness BF 321
- Axenic Animals see Germ-Free Life
- Axilla WE 812
- Axillary Artery WG 595.A9
- Axillary Vein WG 625.A9
- Axis WE 725
- Axolotl see Ambystoma
- Axolotl, Mexican see Ambystoma mexicanum
- Axons WL 102.5
- Ayerza's Syndrome see Hypertension, Pulmonary
- Ayurvedic Medicine see Medicine, Ayurvedic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Azacyclopropanes see Aziridines
 Azapropazone see Apazone
 Azaserine QU 60
 As antifungal agent QV 252
 Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
 Immunosuppression QW 920
 Azathioprine QV 269
 Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
 Immunosuppression QW 920
 Azeserine see Azaserine
 Azides QU 54
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N84
 Azidothymidine see Zidovudine
 Aziridines
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 As carcinogens QZ 202
 Azirines
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Azo Compounds QV 235
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A9
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.A9
 Azoles
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Azotemia see Uremia
 Azotobacter QW 131
 AZT (Antiviral) see Zidovudine
 Aztreonam QV 350
 Azygos Vein WG 625.A99

B

B-Cell Differentiation Antigens see Antigens,
 Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
 B-Cells see B-Lymphocytes
 B-K Mole Syndrome see Dysplastic Nevus
 Syndrome
 B-Lymphocyte Differentiation Antigens see
 Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
 B-Lymphocytes WH 200
 Babesiasis see Babesiosis
 Babesiosis SF 791
 Baboon, Gelada see Theropithecus gelada
 Baboons see Papio
 Baboons, Savanna see Papio
 Bacillaceae QW 127
 Bacillary Dysentery see Dysentery, Bacillary
 Bacillus QW 127.5.B2
 Bacillus anthracis QW 127.5.B2
 Bacillus megaterium QW 127.5.B2
 Bacillus stearothermophilus QW 127.5.B2
 Bacillus subtilis QW 127.5.B2
 Bacillus thuringiensis QW 127.5.B2
 Bacitracin QV 350
 Back WE 720-755
 Back Pain WE 720
 See also Low back pain WE 755
 Backache see Back Pain
 Background Radiation WN 105
 Baclofen
 Biochemistry QU 60
 As a central muscle relaxant QV 140

Baclophen see Baclofen
 Bacteremia see Septicemia WC 240
 Bacteria QW
 Actinomycetes QW 115, etc.
 Anatomy and morphology QW 51
 As cause of disease QZ 65
 Budding and/or appendaged QW 153
 General works QW 50
 Gliding QW 128
 Gram-negative facultatively anaerobic rods
 QW 137-141
 Gram-positive bacteria QW 142-142.5
 Asporogenous rods QW 142.5.A8
 Cocci QW 142.5.C6
 Invasiveness QW 730
 Metabolism QW 52
 Sheathed QW 153
 Spiral and curved QW 154
 Bacteria, Anaerobic QW 52
 Bacterial Adhesion QW 52
 Bacterial Antibodies see Antibodies, Bacterial
 Bacterial Antigens see Antigens, Bacterial
 Bacterial Conjugation see Conjugation, Genetic
 Bacterial DNA see DNA, Bacterial
 Bacterial Drug Resistance see Drug Resistance,
 Microbial
 Bacterial Gene Expression Regulation see Gene
 Expression Regulation, Bacterial
 Bacterial Gene Products see Bacterial Proteins
 Bacterial Gene Proteins see Bacterial Proteins
 Bacterial Genetics see Genetics, Microbial
 Bacterial Infections WC 200-425
 Enteric WC 260-290
 In infancy & childhood WC 200-425
 In plants SB 734
 Of the kidney WJ 351
 Veterinary SF 780.3
 Specific infection see name of infection
 Other particular organ affected, by organ or
 region
 Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins QW 52
 Bacterial Pili see Pili, Sex
 Bacterial Polysaccharides see Polysaccharides,
 Bacterial
 Bacterial Proteins QW 52
 Therapeutic use, with the disease being treated
 Bacterial RNA see RNA, Bacterial
 Bacterial Sensitivity Tests see Microbial Sensitivity
 Tests
 Bacterial Spores see Spores, Bacterial
 Bacterial Toxins QW 630.5.B2
 Bacterial Vaccines WC 200
 Pyrogenic WB 469 or with disease being treated
 For specific diseases, with the diseases
 Bacterial Warfare see Biological Warfare
 Bactericidal Action of Antibodies see Bacteriolysis
 Bacteriocins QV 350
 Bacteriodaceae QW 133
 Bacteriological Techniques QW 25
 Clinical pathology QY 100
 Veterinary QW 70
 Bacteriologists, Directories see Directories QW 22
 under Bacteriology

- Bacteriology QW 1-155
 - General works QW 50
 - Clinical see Bacteriological Techniques QY 100
 - Dental QW 65
 - Directories QW 22
 - Industrial QW 75
 - Nursing texts QW 50, etc.
 - Of air see Air Microbiology QW 82
 - Of food see Food Microbiology QW 85
 - Of milk QW 85
 - Of plants QW 60
 - Of sewage QW 80
 - Of soil see Soil Microbiology QW 60
 - Of water see Water Microbiology QW 80
 - Veterinary science QW 70
- Bacteriolysis QW 660
- Bacteriophage lambda QW 161.5.C6
- Bacteriophage Typing QW 25
- Bacteriophages QW 161
- Bacteriophages T see T-Phages
- Bacteriorhodopsin QW 52
- Bacteriuria WJ 351
 - In urine analysis QY 185
- Bacteroides QW 133
- Bacteroides Infections WC 200
- Bagassosis see Pneumoconiosis
- Balance see Equilibrium
- Balantidiasis WC 735
- Balantidium QX 151
- Baldness see Alopecia
- Balint Psychoanalytic Therapy see Psychoanalytic Therapy
- Ballistics, Wound see Wounds, Gunshot
- Ballistocardiography WG 141.5.B2
- Balloon Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Balloon
- Balloon Catheterization see Balloon Dilatation
- Balloon Dilatation WB 365
 - In cardiovascular diseases WG 166.5.B2
 - In other diseases, with the disease
- Balloon Dilatation, Coronary Artery see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- Balloon Tamponade see Balloon Dilatation
- Balloon Valvotomy see Balloon Dilatation
- Balloon Valvuloplasty see Balloon Dilatation
- Balneology WB 525
- Balneotherapy see Balneology
- Balsams QV 241
- Banana see Fruit
- Bancroftian Elephantiasis see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Band 3 Protein WH 400
- Bandages
 - First aid WA 292
 - Surgical WO 167
 - See also Occlusive Dressings WO 167
- Bandages, Occlusive see Occlusive Dressings
- Bandicoot Rats see Muridae
- Bandida see Muridae
- Banding, Chromosome see Chromosome Banding
- Bang's Disease see Brucellosis, Bovine
- Banks see Blood Banks; Eye Banks; Tissue Banks
 - (Form number 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Bar Codes see Automatic Data Processing
- Barany's Test see Caloric Tests
- Barbary Ape see Macaca
- Barber Surgeons see Surgery
- Barbering
 - Care of hair WR 465
 - Public health aspects of barber shops WA 744
 - Registration of barbers WA 32
- Barbital QV 88
- Barbitone see Barbital
- Barbiturates QV 88
- Barbituric Acid Derivatives see Barbiturates
- Barefoot Doctors see Community Health Aides
- Barium QV 618
 - As a contrast medium in radiology WN 160
- Barlow's Disease see Scurvy
- Barnacles QX 463
- Baroreceptors see Pressoreceptors
- Barotrauma
 - In high altitude WD 710
 - Underwater WD 650
 - See also Atmospheric Pressure
- Barr Bodies see Sex Chromatin
- Barrett Esophagus WI 250
- Barriers, Architectural see Architectural Accessibility
- Bartholin's Glands WP 200
- Bartonella Infections WC 640
- Bartonellaceae Infections WC 640
- Bartonellosis see Bartonella Infections
- Bartter's Disease WK 770
- Basal Anesthesia see Preanesthetic Medication
- Basal Ganglia WL 307
- Basal Ganglia Diseases WL 307
 - See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Parkinson Disease WL 359
- Basal Metabolism QU 125
- Basal Nuclei see Basal Ganglia
- Basal Vein see Cerebral Veins
- Base Composition QU 58
- Base Pairs see Base Composition
- Base Ratio see Base Composition
- Base Sequence QU 58
- Base Sequence Homology see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid
- Baseball QT 260.5.B2
- Basedow's Disease see Goiter, Exophthalmic
- Basic Life Support see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Basic Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor see Aprotinin
- Basidiomycetes QW 180.5.B2
- Basilar Artery WG 595.B2
- Basilar Artery Insufficiency see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency
- Basilar Impression see Platybasia
- Basilar Membrane WV 250
- Basketball QT 260.5.B3
- Basophilism, Pituitary see Cushing's Syndrome
- Basophils WH 200
- Basophils, Tissue see Mast Cells
- Bathing Beaches WA 820
- Baths
 - Hygiene QT 240

- Mud see Mud Therapy WB 525
 Public WA 820
 Sand see Ammotherapy WB 525
 See also Balneology WB 525; Thalassotherapy WB 750
 Baths, Finnish WB 525
 Baths, Sand see Ammotherapy
 Bats see Chiroptera
 Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt Disease see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis
 Battered Child Syndrome WA 320
 Battle Fatigue see Combat Disorders
 Baunscheidtism see Acupuncture
 Bayer 39 see Inproquone
 BCG see Mycobacterium bovis
 BCG Vaccine WF 250
 Beaches, Bathing see Bathing Beaches
 Beans see Legumes
 Beard see Hair
 Beauty BH
 Women HQ 1219-1220
 Plastic surgery WO 600
 Beauty Culture
 Hygienic aspects QT 275
 Public health aspects WA 744
 Registration of beauticians and cosmeticians WA 32
 Beauty Salons see Beauty Culture
 Beavers see Rodentia
 Bechterew's Disease see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
 Becker Muscular Dystrophy see Muscular Dystrophy
 Beclomethasone WK 757
 Beclomethasone Dipropionate see Beclomethasone
 Bed Capacity, Hospital see Hospital Bed Capacity
 Bed Conversion WX 140
 In special type of facilities, with the facility
 Bed Occupancy WX 16
 Bed Size, Hospital see Hospital Bed Capacity
 Bedbugs QX 503
 Bedding and Linens WX 165
 Home Care of Sick W 26
 Beds
 Home Care of Sick W 26
 Hospitals WX 147
 Beds, Swing see Bed Conversion
 Bedsore see Decubitus Ulcer
 Bedsores see Decubitus Ulcer
 Bee Venoms WD 430
 Beer
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 444
 Chemical technology TP 577
 Microorganisms of fermentation QW 85
 See also Alcoholism WM 274; Alcohol, Ethyl QV 84, etc.
 Bees QX 565
 Beetles QX 555
 Beggiatoales see Cytophagales QW 128
 Beginning of Life see Biogenesis
 Behavior
 Drug effects WM; QV
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105
 Psychology (General) BF 11-32
 Sex see Sex behavior HQ 12-30.7, etc
 Special topics, by subject
 Behavior, Adaptive see Adaptation, Psychological
 Behavior, Addictive WM 176
 Behavior, Adolescent see Adolescent Behavior
 Behavior, Animal QL 750-785.3
 Behavior, Compulsive see Compulsive Behavior
 Behavior, Dangerous see Dangerous Behavior
 Behavior Disorders see Affective Symptoms; Child Behavior Disorders; Social Behavior Disorders; names of specific disorders
 Behavior, Exploratory see Exploratory Behavior
 Behavior Modification see Behavior Therapy
 Behavior Modifiers see Psychotropic Drugs
 Behavior Therapy WM 425
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
 Nursing texts WY 160
 See also Counseling WY 87, etc.; Nurse-patient relations WY 87
 Behavior Therapy, Cognitive see Cognitive Therapy
 Behavioral Medicine WB 103
 Special topics, by subject
 Behavioral Sciences
 Animals see Ethology QL 750-785.3
 Educational aspects LB-LC
 Psychiatric aspects WM
 Psychological aspects BF
 Sociological aspects HM
 Other special topics, by subject, e.g., statistics for the behavioral sciences HA 29
 Behaviorism BF 199
 Behcet's Syndrome WW 240
 Bejel WC 422
 Belching see Eructation
 Belgian Hare see Rabbits
 Belladonna
 As a medicinal plant QV 766
 As a sympatholytic QV 134
 Culture SB 295.B4
 Poisoning WD 500
 Bell's Palsy see Facial Paralysis
 Benactyzine QV 77.9
 Bence Jones Protein WH 540
 Bender-Gestalt Test WM 145.5.B4
 Bends see Decompression Sickness
 Beneckea see Vibrio
 Benhydramin see Diphenhydramine
 Benign Intracranial Hypertension see Pseudotumor Cerebri
 Benign Monoclonal Gammopathies see Monoclonal Gammopathies, Benign
 Bensokain see Benzocaine
 Benzalacetophenone see Chalcone
 Benzalkonium see Benzalkonium Compounds
 Benzalkonium Compounds QV 233
 Benzamides QU 62
 Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
 Benzanthracenes QZ 202
 Benzathine Penicillin see Penicillin G, Benzathine

Benzene

Benzene

- Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Toxicology QV 633
- Benzene Derivatives
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Benzene Hexachloride
 - As an insecticide WA 240
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Benzimidazoles
 - As anthelmintics QV 253
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - Veterinary pharmacology SF 918.A45
- Benzo(a)pyrene QZ 202
- Benzoates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
- Benzocaine QV 115
- Benzodiazepine Tranquilizers see Anti-Anxiety Agents, Benzodiazepine
- Benzoin QV 241
- Benzol see Benzene
- Benzophenoneidum
 - Toxicology QV 632
 - As a disinfectant QV 235
- Benzopyrans
 - Organic chemistry QD 405
- Benzopyrenes
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
- Benzothiadiazines
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Benzoyl Peroxide
 - As a dermatological agent QV 60
- Benzoyl Superoxide see Benzoyl Peroxide
- Benzylamines
 - Biochemistry QU 61
- Benzylideneacetophenone see Chalcone
- Benzylpenicillin see Penicillin G
- Bereavement BF 575.G7
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Bereavement Care see Hospice Care
- Berger's Disease see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
- Beriberi WD 122
- Berries see Fruit
- Berry Aneurysm see Cerebral Aneurysm
- Bertielliasis see Cestode Infections
- Berylliosis WF 654
- Beryllium QV 275
- Beryllium Disease see Berylliosis
- Besnier-Boeck Disease see Sarcoidosis
- Besnoitiasis see Protozoan Infections
- Bestiality see Paraphilias
- beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- beta-Adrenergic Receptor Agonists see Adrenergic beta-Agonists
- beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blockaders see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- beta-Adrenergic Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
- beta-Alanine Ketoglutarate Aminotransferase see Aminobutyrate Aminotransferase
- beta,beta-Dimethylcysteine see Penicillamine
- beta-Blockers, Adrenergic see Adrenergic beta-Antagonists
- Beta Cell, Artificial see Insulin Infusion Systems
- beta-Cell Tumor see Insulinoma
- Beta Globulins WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
- beta-Hydroxyphenethylamine see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
- beta-Hypophamine see Vasopressins
- beta-Lactam Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Lactam
- beta-Lactamase I see Penicillinase
- beta-Lactamases QU 136
- Beta-naphthol see Naphthols
- Beta Particles see Beta Rays
- beta-Phenylethanolamine see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
- Beta Rays WN 105
- beta 2-Microglobulin WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
- Betadexamethasone see Betamethasone
- Betaine QV 87
- Betamethasone WK 757
- Betatrons see Particle Accelerators
- Betel see Areca
- Beverages
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 433-444
 - Chemical technology TP 500-659
 - Microbiology QW 85
 - Public health (General) WA 695
 - Legislation (General) WA 697
 - See also names of specific beverages, e.g. Alcoholic beverages WB 444, etc.
- Bezoars WI 300
 - Of the intestines WI 400
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Bhang see Cannabis
- Bible BS
 - Medicine depicted in WZ 330
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., medical properties of Biblical plants QV 766
- Bibliography
 - Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
 - Of other subjects, LC's Z schedule
 - See bibliography section of Introduction for further instructions
- Bibliography, Descriptive Z 1001
- Bibliography, National Z 1201-4980
- Bibliography of Medicine
 - General works including monographs and serials
 - Issued as monograph ZWB 100
 - Issued as serial ZW 1
 - Of monographs ZWB 100
 - Issued serially ZW 1
 - Of serials ZW 1
 - On specific subject, NLM number for the subject preceded by Z
- Bibliography, Statistical see Bibliometrics
- Bibliometrics Z 669.8
 - Special topics, by subject
- Bibliotherapy WM 450.5.B5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Bicarbonates
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
 - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
- Bicuculline QV 103
- Bicycle Ergometry Test see Exercise Test
- Bicycling QT 260.5.B5
- Bifidobacterium QW 125.5.A2
- Bifocal Lenses see Eyeglasses
- Bifunctional Reagents see Cross-Linking Reagents
- Biguanides QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Bilayer Fluidity see Membrane Fluidity
- Bilayers, Lipid see Lipid Bilayers
- Bile WI 703
- Bile Acids and Salts WI 703
- Bile Duct Diseases WI 750
- Bile Duct Neoplasms WI 765
- Bile Duct Obstruction see Cholestasis
- Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic WI 750
- Bile Ducts WI 750
 - See also Common Bile Duct WI 750; Cystic Duct WI 750; Hepatic Duct WI 750
- Bile Ducts, Intrahepatic WI 750
- Bile Pigments WI 703
 - Clinical pathology QY 143
- Bile Reflux WI 703
- Bile Salts see Bile Acids and Salts
- Bilharzia see Schistosoma
- Bilharziasis see Schistosomiasis
- Biliary Atresia WI 750
- Biliary Calculi see Cholelithiasis
- Biliary Calculi, Common Bile Duct see Common Bile Duct Calculi
- Biliary Fistula WI 750
- Biliary Stasis see Cholestasis
- Biliary Stasis, Extrahepatic see Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic
- Biliary Surgery see Biliary Tract Surgery
- Biliary Tract WI 700-770
- Biliary Tract Diseases WI 700-770
 - General works WI 700
- Biliary Tract Neoplasms WI 735
- Biliary Tract Surgery WI 770
- Bilirubin WI 703
 - Clinical pathology QY 143
- Bilirubin Encephalopathy see Kernicterus
- Bilirubinemia see Hyperbilirubinemia
- Binding, Competitive
 - Bacteriology QW 570
 - Biochemistry (General) QU 34
 - Pharmacology QV 38
- Binding Proteins see Carrier Proteins
- Binding Sites
 - Antigen-antibody reactions QW 570
 - Biochemistry (General) QU 34
 - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - Pharmacology QV 38
- Binding Sites, Antibody QW 575
 - See also Agglutination QW 640
- Binocular Vision see Depth Perception; Eye Movements; Accommodation, Ocular; Vision
- Bioassay see Biological assay
- Bioavailability see Biological Availability
- Biobibliography
 - General Z 1010
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Of individuals in fields largely unrelated to the biological sciences, in the appropriate LC number
 - Of groups of persons in special fields WZ 112-112.5 or in appropriate LC number
- Biochemic Medicine see Alternative Medicine
- Biochemical Genetics see Genetics, Biochemical
- Biochemical Markers see Biological Markers
- Biochemical Phenomena see Biochemistry
- Biochemistry QU
 - Biochemical phenomena (General) QU 34
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Cryobiochemistry QU 25
 - Directories QU 22
 - Fetus WQ 210.5
 - Inorganic substances QU 130
 - Nursing texts QU 4, etc.
 - Of respiration WF 110
 - Technique QU 25
 - See also names of specialties and systems
- Biochemists see Biography; Directories QU 22 under Biochemistry
- Biocompatible Materials QT 37
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for artificial organs (General) WO 176
- Biocompatible Materials Testing see Materials Testing
- Biodegradation WA 671
 - Waste disposal WA 778-788
 - Special topics, by subject
- Bioelectric Energy Sources QT 34
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g. for pacemakers WG 26
- Bioenergetics see Energy Metabolism
- Bioequivalence see Therapeutic Equivalency
- Bioethics QH 332
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Ethics, Medical W 50
- Biofeedback (Psychology) WL 103
 - Behavior therapy WM 425.5.B6
- Bioflavonoids QU 220
- Biogenesis QH 325
 - Legal establishment of beginning of life W 789
- Biogenic Amines QU 61
 - Special topics, by subject
- Biographical Accounts of Disease see Name of diseases, e.g. Mental Retardation
- Biographical Clinics see Famous Persons; Psychoanalytic Interpretation; names of particular persons
- Biography CT
 - As a form of literature CT 21
 - Of mentally ill WM 40
 - Of other persons with particular diseases, with the disease
 - Physicians and specialists of medically related fields
 - Collective WZ 112-150

- Individual WZ 100
- Scientists and behavioral scientists
 - Collective in appropriate LC number
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Other professions, in appropriate LC number
 - See also names of other groups of persons, e.g.,
 - Pharmacists WZ 112.5.P4
- Biohazards Containment see Containment of Biohazards
- Biological Assay QV 771
 - Of hormones QY 330
 - Of vitamins QY 350
- Biological Availability QV 38
 - Special topics, by subject
- Biological Availability, Nutritional see Nutritive Value
- Biological Chemistry see Biochemistry
- Biological Clocks QT 167
 - See also special topics under Circadian Rhythm
- Biological Dressings WO 167
- Biological Energy Sources see Bioelectric Energy Sources
- Biological Markers
 - Genetics QH 438.4.B55
 - In the diagnosis of a particular disease, with the disease
- Biological Monitoring see Environmental Monitoring
- Biological Oscillators see Biological Clocks
- Biological Pest Control see Pest Control, Biological
- Biological Products QW 800
 - Refrigeration WA 730
 - Tissue extracts QV 370
 - Veterinary SF 918.B5
 - See also Hormones, Synthetic WK 187
- Biological Psychiatry WM 102
 - Special topics, by subject
- Biological Pump see Biological Transport, Active
- Biological Response Modifiers QW 800
- Biological Transport QH 509
 - Cytology QH 601
 - Metabolism QU 120
 - See also Osmosis QH 615, etc.
- Biological Transport, Active QH 509
 - Cytology QH 601
 - Metabolism QU 120
- Biological Warfare
 - Bacteriological aspects QW 300
 - Military aspects UG 447.8
- Biological Waste Disposal see Medical Waste Disposal
- Biologics see Biological Products
- Biology QH 301-705
 - General works QH 307-307.2
 - History QH 305-305.2
 - In art N 72.B5
- Bioluminescence see Luminescence
- Bioluminescent Proteins see Luminescent Proteins
- Biomass see Ecology
- Biomaterials see Biocompatible Materials
- Biomathematics see Mathematics
- Biomechanics WE 103
- Biomedical Engineering QT 36
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Biomedical Research see Research
 - Biomedical Technology see Technology, Medical
 - Biometry QH 323.5
 - Medical WA 950
 - Biomodulators see Biological Response Modifiers
 - Bionator see Activator Appliances
 - Bionics Q 317-321
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g. in biophysics QT 34
 - Bionomics see Ecology
 - Bioperiodicity see Periodicity
 - Biopharmaceutics QV 38
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Radiation WN 110
 - Biopolymers
 - Organic chemistry QD 380-388
 - Bioprobes see Biosensors
 - Bioprostheses
 - For heart valve WG 169
 - See also Heart valve prosthesis
 - Biopsy
 - Clinical diagnosis WB 379
 - Surgical diagnosis WO 142
 - Veterinary SF 772
 - Specific area, by organ; in specific diseases, with the disease
 - Biopsy, Chorionic Villi see Chorionic Villi Sampling
 - Biopsy, Needle
 - Clinical diagnosis WB 379
 - Surgical diagnosis WO 142
 - Specific area, by organ; in specific diseases, with the disease
 - Biopterin
 - As a pteridines QU 188
 - As a growth substance QU 107
 - Biorhythms see Biological Clocks; Circadian Rhythm; Periodicity
 - Biosensors QT 36
 - Biostatistics see Statistics
 - Biosynthetic Proteins see Recombinant Proteins
 - Biotechnology TP 248.13-248.65
 - Applied to specific topics, by subject
 - Biotin QU 195
 - Biotransformation
 - Metabolism QU 120
 - Pharmacology QV 38
 - Biphenyl Compounds
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - As insecticides WA 240
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
 - Bipolar Disorder WM 207
 - Bird Diseases SF 994-995.6
 - Bird Fancier's Lung WF 150
 - Birds
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.B4
 - Domestic (Breeding) SF 460-473
 - Wild QL 671-699
 - Birth see Delivery; Biogenesis
 - Birth Certificates HA 38-39
 - Birth Control see Contraception; Family Planning
 - Birth Defects see Abnormalities

- Birth Injuries WS 405
- Birth, Multiple see Pregnancy Multiple; named groups, e.g., Twins
- Birth Order
 - Psychological aspects in children WS 105.5.F2
- Birth Rate HB 901-1108
- Birth Registration see Birth Certificates
- Birth Statistics see Birth Rate; Vital Statistics
- Birth Weight
 - Newborn WS 420
 - Premature infant WS 410
 - Tables WS 16
- Birthmark see Hemangioma; Nevus; Nevus, Pigmented
- Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Bisexuality
 - As a life style HQ 74
 - Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- Bishydroxycoumarin QV 193
- Bismuth QV 290
- Bisnorephedrine see 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
- Bite Force WU 440
- Bites and Stings WD 400-430
 - Insects see Insect Bites and Stings WD 430
 - Snake see Snake Bites WD 410
 - Spider and scorpion see Arachnidism WD 420
 - Surgical treatment WO 700
- Bitters see Flavoring Agents; Gastrointestinal Agents
- Biundulant Meningo-Encephalitis Virus see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Biureas
 - Organic chemistry QD 315
- BK Virus see Polyomavirus hominis 1
- Black Ape see Macaca
- Black Flies see Simuliidae
- Black Tongue see Tongue, Hairly
- Blacks
 - American E 184.6-185.97
 - As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - History WZ 80.5.B5
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - In other countries, see name of country in LC schedules D-F
 - See also special topics under Ethnic groups
- Blackwater Fever WC 750-770
- Bladder WJ 500-504
- Bladder Calculi WJ 500
- Bladder Diseases WJ 500-504
 - General WJ 500
 - See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Bladder Drug Administration see Administration, Intravesical
- Bladder Exstrophy WJ 500
- Bladder Fistula WJ 500
- Bladder Neck Obstruction WJ 500
- Bladder Neoplasms WJ 504
- Bladder, Neurogenic WJ 500
- Bladder Stones see Bladder Calculi
- Bladder Worm see Taenia
- Blast Injuries WO 820
- Blast Transformation see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Blast-2 Antigen, B-Cell see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Blastoclastiella QW 180.5.P4
- Blastocyst Transfer see Embryo Transfer
- Blastogenesis see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Blastomyces QW 180.5.A8
- Blastomycosis WC 450
- Blastomycosis, North American see Blastomycosis
- Blastomycosis, South American see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- Bleeding see Hemorrhage
- Blennorrhea, Inclusion see Conjunctivitis, Inclusion
- Bleomycins
 - Pharmacology QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Blepharitis WW 205
- Blepharoptosis WW 205
- Blepharospasm WW 205
- Blindness WW 276
 - Color see Color Blindness WW 150
 - Education of blind HV 1618-2349
 - Hysterical WM 173.5
 - In infancy & childhood WW 276
 - Libraries for the blind Z 675.B6
 - Library operations Z 729-871
 - Night see Night Blindness WD 110
 - Rehabilitation
 - Physical & medical WW 276
 - Social HV 1573-2349
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Blister WR 143
 - Localized, by site
- Block Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Blood WH
 - Chemistry see Blood chemical analysis QY 450-490, etc.
 - Children WS 300
 - Clinical examination QY 400-490
 - Corpuscles see Blood Cells WH 140, etc.;
 - Erythrocytes WH 150-180; Leukocytes WH 200
 - Derivatives WH 450
 - Fluid elements WH 400
 - Flukes see Schistosoma QX 355
 - Medicolegal examination W 750
 - Substitutes see Plasma Substitutes WH 450
 - Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415
 - Velocity see Blood Flow Velocity WG 106
 - See also Anticoagulants QV 193; Lipids QU 85-95; Plasma WH 400, etc.
- Blood, Artificial see Blood Substitutes
- Blood Bactericidal Activity QW 541
 - Special topics, by subject
- Blood Banks WH 23-24
 - Procedures WH 460
- Blood-Borne Pathogens WA 790
- Blood-Brain Barrier WL 200
- Blood Cell Count QY 402
 - Veterinary SF 772.67
- Blood Cell Count, Red see Erythrocyte Count
- Blood Cell Count, White see Leukocyte Count

- Blood Cell Number see Blood Cell Count
- Blood Cells WH 140
 - Clinical examination QY 402
 - Drugs affecting QV 180-185
- Blood Cells, Red see Erythrocytes
- Blood Cells, White see Leukocytes
- Blood Chemical Analysis QY 450-490
 - In infancy & childhood QY 450-490
 - Medicolegal W 750
 - Veterinary SF 772.67
- Blood Circulation WG 103
 - Disorders as a manifestation of disease QZ 170
 - In infancy & childhood WG 103
 - Tests WG 103
 - See also names of specific types of circulation, e.g., Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
- Blood Circulation, Collateral see Collateral Circulation
- Blood Circulation Time WG 103
- Blood Coagulation
 - Clinical examination QY 410
 - Drugs affecting QV 190-195
 - Physiology WH 310
- Blood Coagulation Disorders WH 322
 - Hemophilia WH 325
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - See also names of specific disorders
- Blood Coagulation Factors WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
 - Pharmacology QV 195
- Blood Coagulation Tests QY 410
- Blood Component Removal WH 460
- Blood Component Transfusion WB 356
- Blood Count, Complete see Blood Cell Count
- Blood Diseases see Hematologic Diseases
- Blood Donors WH 460
- Blood Doping see Doping in Sports
- Blood Expanders see Plasma Substitutes
- Blood Flow see Rheology
- Blood Flow Velocity WG 106
- Blood Gas Analysis QY 450
 - Veterinary SF 774
- Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous QY 450
- Blood Glucose QU 75
 - Clinical analysis QY 470
- Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring
 - In diabetes WK 850
- Blood Group Incompatibility WH 420
- Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415
 - Special topics, by subject
- Blood Groups WH 420-425
 - Medicolegal examination W 791
 - Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415
- Blood Loss, Surgical
 - During surgery for a particular condition, with the condition
- Blood Plasma see Plasma
- Blood Plasma Volume see Plasma Volume
- Blood Platelet Disorders WH 300
 - See also Purpura, Thrombopenic WH 315
- Blood Platelet Transfusion see Platelet Transfusion
- Blood Plateletpheresis see Plateletpheresis
- Blood Platelets WH 300
 - Count QY 402
- Blood Poisoning see Septicemia
- Blood Preservation WH 460
- Blood Pressure WG 106
 - General physical examination WB 280
 - High see Hypertension WG 340
 - Low see Hypotension WG 340
- Blood Pressure Determination WG 106
 - Physical examination WB 280
- Blood Pressure, High see Hypertension
- Blood Pressure, Low see Hypotension
- Blood Pressure Monitors WG 26
- Blood Pressure, Venous see Venous Pressure
- Blood Protein Disorders WH 400
 - Clinical pathology QY 455
 - Specific disorders involving various blood elements, with the element
 - See other specific disorders under their names in the index
- Blood Protein Electrophoresis QY 455
- Blood Proteins WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
 - Coagulation factors WH 310
 - Clinical pathology QY 410
- Blood Sedimentation QY 408
- Blood Serum see Blood
- Blood Specimen Collection QY 26
- Blood Substitutes WH 450
- Blood Sugar see Blood Glucose
- Blood Sugar Self-Monitoring see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring
- Blood Tests see Hematologic Tests
- Blood Transfusion WB 356
 - Veterinary SF 919.5.B55
 - See also Blood Banks WH 23-24, etc.; Blood Donors WH 460
- Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine WQ 210
- Blood Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
- Blood Vessel Prosthesis WG 170
- Blood Vessels
 - Peripheral WG 500-700
 - Surgery WG 170
 - Of a particular region or organ, with the region or organ
- Blood Viscosity WG 106
 - Clinical analysis QY 408
- Blood Volume WG 106
 - Volume index QY 408
- Bloodletting WB 381
- Blotting, Northern QH 441
- Blotting, Southern QH 441
- Blotting, Western QW 525.5.I32
 - Proteins QU 55
 - Peptides QU 68
- Blue-Green Bacteria see Cyanobacteria
- Blue Sclera see Abnormalities WW 230 under Sclera
- Bluetongue Virus QW 168.5.R15
- BLV Infections see HTLV-BLV Infections
- Board, Governing see Governing Board
- Boats see Ships

- Bodies, Dead see Cadaver
- Body Buffer Zone see Personal Space
- Body Build see Somatotypes
- Body Burden WN 660
- Body Composition QU 100-110
- Body Constitution
 - Anthropology GN 62
 - As a cause of disease QZ 50
- Body Fluid Compartments QU 105
- Body Fluids QU 105
- Body Height
 - Adults GN 66
 - In infancy & childhood WS 103
 - Tables WS 16
- Body Image BF 697.5.B63
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S3
- Body Language see Kinesics
- Body Lice see Lice
- Body Rocking see Stereotyped Behavior
- Body Size see Body Constitution
- Body Snatching see Cadaver
- Body Surface Area GN 66
 - Veterinary
 - Domestic animals SF 761
 - Wild animals QL 363
- Body Temperature WB 270
 - High see Fever WB 152
 - In antibody production QW 570
 - In infancy & childhood WS 141
 - Newborn WS 420
 - In ovulation WP 540
 - In physical examination WB 270
 - Veterinary SF 772.5
 - See also Skin Temperature WR 102
- Body Temperature Regulation QT 165
 - Skin as a factor WR 102
- Body Types see Somatotypes
- Body vermin see Lice; Bedbugs
- Body Water QU 105
- Body Weight
 - In adulthood GN 66
 - In infancy & childhood WS 103
 - Tables WS 16
 - Infant, Premature see Birth Weight WS 410, etc.
 - Newborn see Birth Weight WS 420, etc.
- Boeck's Sarcoid see Sarcoidosis
- Boils see Furunculosis
- Bombesin QU 68
- Bombina see Anura
- Bond Issues, Construction see Financing, Construction
- Bonding, Dental see Dental Bonding
- Bonding, Human-Pet WM 460.5.B7
- Bonding (Psychology) see Object Attachment
- Bonds, Emotional see Object Attachment
- Bone Age Measurement see Age Determination by Skeleton
- Bone and Bones WE 200-259
 - Physiology WE 200
 - Surgery WE 168-190
 - Transplantation WE 190
- See also Skeleton WE 100-102
- Bone Cements WE 190
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Bone Conduction WV 272
- Bone Cysts WE 258
 - Localized, by site
- Bone Density WE 200
- Bone-Derived Transforming Growth Factor see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Bone Development WE 200
- Bone Diseases WE 225-259
 - In infancy & childhood WS 270
 - Infectious WE 251
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Bone Diseases, Developmental WE 250
- Bone Diseases, Infectious see Infectious WE 251 under Bone Diseases
- Bone Diseases, Metabolic WE 250
- Bone Dysplasias see Bone Diseases, Developmental
- Bone Lengthening WE 168
 - Localized, by site
- Bone Loss, Age-Related see Osteoporosis
- Bone Loss, Osteoclastic see Bone Resorption
- Bone Loss, Perimenopausal see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Bone Loss, Periodontal see Alveolar Bone Loss
- Bone Loss, Postmenopausal see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Bone Marrow WH 380
- Bone Marrow Diseases WH 380
 - See also Anemia, Aplastic WH 175; Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175; Leukemoid reaction WH 200; Polycythemia vera WH 180
- Bone Marrow Examination WH 380
- Bone Marrow Fibrosis see Myelofibrosis
- Bone Marrow Transplantation WH 380
- Bone Mineral Content see Bone Density
- Bone Mineral Density see Bone Density
- Bone Mineralization see Calcification, Physiologic
- Bone Neoplasms WE 258
 - Veterinary SF 910.T8
- Bone Plates WE 185
- Bone Regeneration WE 200
- Bone Resorption WE 200
 - See also Ainhum WE 835
- Bone Screws WE 185
- Bone Transplantation WE 190
- Bone Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular
- Book Circulation see Library Services
- Book Classification Z 696-697
 - Medicine Z 697.M4
- Book Collecting Z 987-997
 - See also Libraries Z 662-1000; names of specific types of libraries
- Book Illustration see Books, Illustrated
- Book Imprints Z 242.I3
- Book Industry Z 116.A2-656
- Book Ornamentation Z 276
 - See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
- Book Prices Z 1000
- Book Reviews Z 1035.A1
 - Criticism of early works (pre-1801) WZ 294
 - Of books on specific subjects in the bibliography

- number for the subject
- See also Bibliography
- Book Selection Z 689-689.8
- Bookbinding Z 266-276
- Booklets see Pamphlets
- Bookplates Z 993-996
- Medical WZ 340
- Books
 - History Z 4-8
 - Medicine and related fields
 - Americana WZ 270
 - Early imprints WZ 240-270
 - Criticism WZ 294
 - Modern editions WZ 290
 - Modern collections WZ 292
 - See also Incunabula WZ 230, etc.
- Books, Illustrated
 - Bibliography Z 1023
 - Techniques NC
 - Special types of books, by subject
 - See also Medical Illustration WZ 348, etc.
- Booksellers' Catalogs see Catalogs, Booksellers'
- Bookselling Z 278-549
- Boranes QD 181.B1
- Pharmacology QV 239
- Borates QD 181.B1
- Pharmacology QV 239
- Borderline Personality Disorder WM 190
- Bordetella QW 131
- Bordetella Infections WC 340
- Bordetella pertussis QW 131
- Bordetella Pertussis Toxins see Pertussis Toxins
- Boredom
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
 - Psychology BF 575.B67
- Boric Acids QV 239
- Bornholm Disease see Pleurodynia, Epidemic
- Borohydrides QD 181.B1
- Pharmacology QV 239
- Boron QD 181.B1
- Metabolism QU 130.5
- Boron Compounds QD 181.B1
 - As antiseptics QV 239
 - Dental use WU 190
- Borrelia QW 155
- Borrelia Infections WC 406
- Veterinary SF 809.B67
- Botany QK
 - Economic SB 107-109
 - Medical see Pharmacognosy QV 752; Plants,
 - Medicinal QV 766, etc.
- Botrytis see Hyphomycetes
- Bottle Feeding WS 120
- Botulism WC 268
- Bouillaud's Disease see Rheumatic Heart Disease
- Bourneville's Disease see Tuberous Sclerosis
- Bovine Herpesvirus 1 see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
- Bovine Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor see Aprotinin
- Bovine Leukemia Virus see Leukemia Virus, Bovine
- Bovine Virus Diarrhea-Mucosal Disease SF 967.M78
- Boxing QT 260.5.B7
- Braces WE 172
- Catalogs W 26
- Brachial Artery WG 595.B7
- Brachial-Basilar Insufficiency Syndrome see Subclavian Steal Syndrome
- Brachial Neuralgia see Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia
- Brachial Plexus WL 400
- Brachiocephalic Trunk WG 595.B72
- Brachiocephalic Veins WG 625.B7
- Brachytherapy WN 250.5.B7
- Bracyteles see Cebidae
- Bradyarrhythmia see Bradycardia
- Bradycardia WG 330
- Bradykinin QU 68
- Brain WL 300-385
 - Blood supply WL 302
 - See also Cerebral arteries WG 595.C37
 - Cerebral hemispheres WL 307
 - Cerebrum WL 307
 - Embryology WL 300
 - Hemorrhage see Cerebral hemorrhage WL 355
 - Injury WL 354
 - Intracranial complications of ENT diseases WV 180
 - Radiography WL 141
 - Surgery WL 368
- Brain Abscess WL 351
- Brain Chemistry WL 300
- Brain Concussion WL 354
- Brain Damage, Chronic WL 354
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340
- Brain Death W 820
- Brain Diseases WL 348-362
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340
 - Veterinary SF 895
 - See also specific Brain Diseases
- Brain Dysfunction, Minimal see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Brain Edema WL 348
- Brain Electrical Activity Mapping see Brain Mapping
- Brain Injuries WL 354
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340
- Brain Mapping WL 335
- Brain Neoplasms WL 358
 - Localized, by site
- Brain Revascularization see Cerebral Revascularization
- Brain Stem WL 310
- Brain Stem Auditory Evoked Potentials see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Brain Tissue Transplantation WL 368
- Brainwashing see Persuasive Communication
- Branched-Chain Ketoaciduria see Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- Branchial Arches see Branchial Region
- Branchial Clefts see Branchial Region
- Branchial Cyst see Branchioma
- Branchial Region WE 101
- Branchioma QZ 310
- Brassica
 - Botany QK 495.C9

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Culture SB 317.B65
- As a dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430
- Bread
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - Baking TX 769
- Breakbone Fever see Dengue
- Breast WP 800-910
- Breast Cysts see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast
- Breast Diseases WP 840-910
- Breast Dysplasia see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast
- Breast Feeding WS 125
 - See also Lactation Disorders WP 825
- Breast Neoplasms WP 870
 - Male WP 870
- Breast Xeroradiography see Xeromammography
- Breath Tests
 - For alcoholic intoxication in traffic accidents WA 275
 - Forensic medicine W 780
 - In general physical examination WB 205
 - Manifestation of gastroenterological diseases WI 143
- Breathalyzer Tests see Breath Tests
- Breathing see Respiration
- Breathing Exercises WB 541
- Breech Presentation WQ 307
- Breeding
 - Animal SF 105-109
 - Of laboratory animals QY 54
 - Of plants SB 123-123.5
 - Of individual animals or plants, with animal or plant
- Brevibacterium QW 118
- Bridged Compounds
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicity QV 633
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Bridges, Dental see Denture, Partial; Tooth, Artificial
- Brief Psychotherapy see Psychotherapy, Brief
- Bright Disease see Glomerulonephritis
- Bright's Disease see Nephritis
- Brill-Symmers Disease see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Brill-Zinsser Disease see Brill's Disease
- Brill's Disease WC 605
 - Epidemics WC 610
- Brine Shrimp see Artemia
- Briquet Syndrome see Somatoform Disorders
- Bristle-Coated Pits see Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane
- BRL 2288 see Ticarcillin
- Broad Ligament WP 275
- Broadsides Z 240.4
- Broca Area see Frontal Lobe
- Brochures see Pamphlets
- Bromchlortrifluorethane see Halothane
- Bromhexine QV 76
- Bromides QV 87
- Bromine QV 231
 - Metabolism QU 130
- Bromocriptine QV 174
- Bromocriptin see Bromocriptine
- Bromosuccinimide QV 85
- Bromsulphalein see Sulfobromophthalein
- Bronchi WF 500-553
 - Blood supply WF 500
 - Calculi WF 500
 - Children WS 280
 - Drugs affecting see names of specific agents
- Bronchial Arteries WG 595.B76
 - See also Blood supply WF 500 under Bronchi
- Bronchial Asthma see Asthma
- Bronchial Constriction see Bronchoconstriction
- Bronchial Diseases WF 500-553
 - In infancy & childhood WS 280
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Bronchial Fistula WF 500
- Bronchial Lavage Fluid see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
- Bronchial Neoplasms WF 500
 - See also Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar WF 658; Carcinoma, Bronchogenic WF 658
- Bronchial Provocation Tests WF 141.5.B8
- Bronchial Spasm WF 500
- Bronchiectasis WF 544
- Bronchiolar Carcinoma see Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar
- Bronchioles see Bronchi
- Bronchitis WF 546
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid WF 600
- Bronchoconstriction WF 102
- Bronchodilator Agents QV 120
- Bronchography WF 500
- Broncholithiasis see Bronchial Diseases
- Bronchopneumonia WC 202
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia WS 410
- Bronchoscopy WF 500
- Bronchospasm see Bronchial Spasm
- Bronchospasm, Exercise-Induced see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
- Bronchspirometry WB 284
- Bronze Diabetes see Hemochromatosis
- Browning Reaction see Maillard Reaction
- Brucella abortus QW 131
- Brucella Vaccine WC 310
- Brucellosis WC 310
 - Veterinary SF 809.B8
- Brucellosis, Bovine SF 967.B7
- Brucine see Strychnine
- Brucite see Magnesium Hydroxide
- Brugia QX 301
- Bruises see Contusions
- Brunhilde Virus see Polioviruses, Human 1-3
- Brunner's Gland see Duodenum
- Brush Border see Microvilli
- Bubo, Climatic or Tropical see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Bubo, Venereal see Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- Bubonic Plague see Plague
- Bucca see Cheek
- Buckthorn see Rhamnus
- Buddhism BQ

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- And medical philosophy W 61
- And psychology BQ 4570.P76
 - See also Religion and Psychology WM 61, etc.
- And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
- Medicine in religious works WZ 330
- Budding and/or Appendaged Bacteria see Bacteria
- Budgerigar Fancier's Lung see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Budgetary Control see Budgets
- Budgets
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - General
 - Public finance HJ 2005+
 - U.S. HJ 2050-2053
 - For other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available
- Buerger's Disease see Thromboangiitis Obliterans
- Buffaloes QL 737.U5
 - Diseases SF 997.5.B8
 - European bison QL 737.U53
- Buffers QV 786
 - In acid base equilibrium QU 105
 - See also Preservation, Biological QH 324
- Bufo see Bufonidae
- Bufonidae QL 668.E227
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Bugs see Hemiptera
- Buildings, Public Health Aspects see Housing; Public
 - Housing; Restaurants; and names of other types of buildings; also Architecture; Environment, Controlled; Sanitation
- Bulbar Palsy see Paralysis, Bulbar
- Bulbourethral Glands WJ 600
- Bulimia WM 175
- Bulla see Blister
- Bullous Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases,
 - Vesiculobullous
- Bumetanide QV 160
- Bundle-Branch Block WG 330
- Bundle of His WG 201-202
- Bundle of Kent see Heart Conduction System
- Bunion see Hallux Valgus
- Bunostomiasis see Hookworm Infections
- Bunostomum see Ancylostomatoidea
- Bunyaviridae QW 168.5.B9
- Bunyaviridae Infections WC 501
- Bunyavirus Infections see Bunyaviridae Infections
- Buphthalmos see Hydrophthalmos
- Bupivacaine QV 115
- Bupranolol QV 132
- Buprenorphine QV 92
- Burial WA 846
- Burial Grounds see Mortuary Practice
- Burkitt Herpesvirus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Burkitt's Lymphoma WH 525
 - Localized by site
 - Veterinary in the appropriate LC SF number, by site
- Burkitt's Lymphoma Virus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Burkitt's Tumor see Burkitt's Lymphoma
- Burning Mouth Syndrome WU 140
- Burnout, Professional WM 172
- Burns WO 704
 - Death from (medicolegal aspects) W 843
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Sunburn WR 150
- Burns, Chemical WO 704
- Burns, Electric WO 704
- Burns, Inhalation WO 704
- Bursa-Dependent Lymphocytes see B-Lymphocytes
- Bursa, Synovial WE 400
- Bursine see Choline
- Bursitis WE 400
- Burst-Promoting Factor, Erythrocyte see
 - Interleukin-3
- Buserelin WK 515
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Buses see Automobiles
- Bush Babies see Galago
- Business see Commerce
- Business Administration see Hospital Administration;
 - Organization and Administration; Practice Management, Dental; Practice Management, Medical
- Business Coalitions (Health Care) see Health Care Coalitions
- Buspiron QV 77.9
- Busulfan QV 269
 - Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
- Busulphan see Busulfan
- Butacaine QV 115
- Butanoic Acids see Butyric Acids
- Butesin Picrate see Butylamines
- Butorphanol QV 92
- Butter
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 425
 - Biochemistry QU 86
 - Manufacture SF 263
 - Public health aspects WA 715
- Butter Yellow see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Butterflies QX 560
- Buttermilk see Milk
- Buttocks WE 750
- Butylamines QU 61
 - As local anesthetics QV 115
- Butylated Hydroxyanisole
 - Toxicology QV 632
 - As a food preservative WA 712
- Butylated Hydroxytoluene
 - As a food preservative WA 712
- Butylcarbamide see Carbutamide
- Butylhydroxyanisole see Butylated Hydroxyanisole
- Butylhydroxytoluene see Butylated Hydroxytoluene
- Butyn see Butacaine
- Butyribacterium see Eubacterium
- Butyric Acids QU 90
- Butyrophenone Antipsychotic Agents see
 - Antipsychotic Agents, Butyrophenone
- Butyrophenone Tranquilizers see Antipsychotic Agents, Butyrophenone
- Butyrophenones QV 77.9
- By-Products, Industrial see Industrial Waste; names of specific products

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Bylaws see Constitution and Bylaws
 Bypass, Coronary Artery see Coronary Artery
 Bypass
 Byssinosis WF 654
 B16 Melanoma see Melanoma, Experimental

C

C Fibers see Nerve Fibers
 c-Ha-ras Genes see Genes, ras
 c-Ki-ras Genes see Genes, ras
 c-N-ras Genes see Genes, ras
 C-Peptide WK 820
 CA Antigens see Antigens, Tumor-Associated,
 Carbohydrate
 CA-125 Antigen see Antigens, Tumor-Associated,
 Carbohydrate
 CA-15-3 Antigen see Antigens, Tumor-Associated,
 Carbohydrate
 CA-19-9 Antigen see Antigens, Tumor-Associated,
 Carbohydrate
 Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase QU 136
 Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase QU 136
 CA-50 Antigen see Antigens, Tumor-Associated,
 Carbohydrate
 Cabbage see Brassica
 Cacajao see Cebidae
 Cacao
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease
 WB 438
 Chemical technology TP 640
 Cultivation SB 267
 Diseases of SB 608.C17
 Pharmacology QV 107
 See also Beverages WB 438, etc.; Candy WU
 113.7, etc.
 Cachectin see Tumor Necrosis Factor
 Cachexia WB 146
 Associated with malnutrition WD 100
 Pituitary see Hypopituitarism WK 550
 Cacodylic Acid QU 143
 As amebicides QV 255
 As antisyphilitic agents QV 262
 Cadaver WA 840-847
 Body snatching WZ 320
 Destruction of human body W 822
 Identification W 800
 Resurrectionists WZ 320
 See also Autopsy QZ 35, etc.; Coroners and
 Medical Examiners W 800; Death Certificates
 WA 54; Dissection QS 130, etc.;
 Embalming WA 844; Mortuary Practice
 WA 840-847
 Cadmium QV 290
 Caduceus see Emblems and Insignia
 Caenorhabditis QX 203
 Caerulein Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
 Caeruloplasmin see Ceruloplasmin
 Caesarean Section see Cesarean Section
 Cafeterias see Restaurants
 Caffea see Coffee
 Caffeine QV 107
 Caffeine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
 Caimans see Alligators and Crocodiles
 Caisson Disease see Decompression Sickness
 Calcaneus WE 880
 Calciferols see Ergocalciferols
 Calcification, Pathologic see Calcinosis
 Calcification, Physiologic WE 200
 See also Ossification, Physiologic WE 200
 Calcinosis WD 200.5.C2
 Intervertebralis WE 740
 See also Ossification, Pathologic QZ 180
 Calciphylaxis WD 200.5.C2
 Calcitonin WK 202
 Calcium QV 276
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
 Calcium-Activated Neutral Protease see Calpain
 Calcium Adenosinetriphosphatase see
 Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase
 Calcium Antagonists, Exogenous see Calcium
 Channel Blockers
 Calcium ATPase see Ca(2+)-Transporting ATPase
 Calcium-Binding Proteins
 Calcium Blockaders, Exogenous see Calcium
 Channel Blockers
 Calcium Carbimide see Cyanamide
 Calcium Channel Blockers QV 150
 Calcium Channels QH 603.I54
 Calcium Cyanamide see Cyanamide
 Calcium-Dependent Activator Protein see
 Calmodulin
 Calcium-Dependent Neutral Proteinase see Calpain
 Calcium-Dependent Regulator see Calmodulin
 Calcium, Dietary QU 130
 As a supplement in health or disease WB 428
 Calcium Diphosphate see Calcium Pyrophosphate
 Calcium Hydroxide
 Dentistry WU 190
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
 Pharmacology QV 276
 Calcium Inhibitors, Exogenous see Calcium Channel
 Blockers
 Calcium Isotopes
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
 Pharmacology QV 276
 Calcium Leucovorin see Leucovorin
 Calcium Magnesium Adenosinetriphosphatase see
 Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
 Calcium Magnesium ATPase see Ca(2+)
 Mg(2+)-ATPase
 Calcium Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.C2
 Decalcification, Pathologic WE 250
 Calcium Oxalate
 Biochemistry QU 98
 Calcium Phosphates
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
 Of bone in general WE 200
 Of teeth WU 101
 Calcium Pyrophosphate QV 285
 Calcium Sulfate
 In density WU 190
 In casting models QY 35
 In surgical casts WO 170
 Calcium Transport Proteins see Calcium-Binding
 Proteins

Calculators, Programmable see Computers

Calculi QZ 180

Biliary see Cholelithiasis WI 755

Bladder see Bladder Calculi WJ 500

Common bile duct see Common Bile Duct Calculi
WI 755

Kidney see Kidney Calculi WJ 356

Salivary duct see Salivary Duct Calculi WI
230

Ureteral see Ureteral Calculi WJ 400

Urinary see Urinary Calculi WJ 140

Caldesmon see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins

Calibration

Special topics, by subject

California Encephalitis Virus see California Group
Viruses

California Group Viruses QW 168.5.B9

Californium WN 420

Nuclear physics QC 796.C45

For other specific aspects use numbers listed in
this index under Radioisotopes

Calisthenics see Gymnastics

Callicebinae see Cebidae

Callitrichidae see Callitrichinae

Callitrichinae QL 737.P92

As laboratory animals QY 60.P7

Diseases SF 997.5.P7

Callosities WR 500

Foot WE 880

Toes WE 835

Other locations, by site

Calmette-Guerin Bacillus see Mycobacterium bovis

Calmette-Guerin Immunization see BCG Vaccine

Calmodulin QU 55

Calmodulin-Binding Proteins QU 55

Caloric Intake

In normal diet QT 235

Nutritional requirements QU 145

Caloric Tests WV 255

Caloric Value of Foods see Nutrition

Calorie Deficiency see Deficiency Diseases;

Protein-Energy Malnutrition

Calorimetry QU 125

Calpain QU 136

Calspectin see Calmodulin-Binding Proteins

Camelids, New World QL 737.U54

Diseases SF 997.5.C3

Camellia see Tea

Camels QL 737.U54

Diseases SF 997.5.C3

Camphor QV 65

Campimetry see Perimetry

Camping QT 250

Special topics, by subject, e.g., discussion of camp
safety act WA 33

Campylobacter fetus QW 154

Campylobacter pylori see Helicobacter pylori

Cancer see Neoplasms

Cancer-Associated Carbohydrate Antigens see
Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate

Cancer Care Facilities QZ 23-24

Cancer Chemotherapy see Drug therapy QZ 267
under Neoplasms or names of specific types of

neoplasm

Cancer Genes see Oncogenes

Cancer Research see Neoplasms, Experimental QZ
206 or names of specific types of neoplasm

Cancer Staging see Neoplasm Staging

Candida QW 180.5.D38

Candidiasis WC 470

Candidiasis, Cutaneous WR 300

Candidiasis, Oral WC 470

Candy

As a dietary supplement in health or disease
WB 400

In dental health WU 113.7

Canine Tooth see Cuspid

Canker Sore see Stomatitis, Aphthous

Cannabidiol

As an anticonvulsant QV 85

As a hallucinogen QV 77.7

Cannabinoids QV 77.7

Cannabis

Abuse see Marijuana Abuse WM 276

Associated with hallucinogens QV 77.7

Cannabis Abuse see Marijuana Abuse

Cannabis Smoking see Marijuana Smoking

Canned Foods see Food Preservation;

Food-Processing Industry

Canned Milk see Milk

Cannulation see Catheterization

Cantharides see Cantharidin

Cantharidin QV 65

Caoutchouc see Rubber

CAPD see Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous

Ambulatory

Capgras Syndrome WM 202

Capillaries WG 700

Capillaries, Lymphatic see Lymphatic System

Capillarity QC 183

Capillary Endothelium see Endothelium, Vascular

Capillary Fragility WG 700

Capillary Permeability WG 700

Capillary Resistance WG 106

Capillary Resistance, Hematologic see Capillary
Fragility

Capital Expenditures

Medicine W 74

Other fields, by subject, in the number for
economics when available

Capital Financing

Hospitals WX 157

For other specific subject, class in economics
number where applicable

Capitalism see Political Systems

Capitation Fee

Dental WU 77

Hospital WX 157

Medical W 74

Nursing WY 77

With other specialties, class in economics number
where applicable

Caprines see Goats

Caproates QU 90

Caprolactam

As an industrial poison WA 465

- Special topics, by subject
 Capsaicin QU 90
 Capsules QV 785
 Captopril
 As an antihypertensive agent QV 150
 As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
 Carassius auratus see Goldfish
 Carassius carassius see Carp
 Carbachol QV 122
 Carbamates QU 98
 As insecticides WA 240
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 Carbamazepine QV 85
 Carbamylcholine see Carbachol
 Carbarsone see Arsenicals
 Carbenicillin QV 354
 Carbenicillin Phenyl Sodium see Carfecillin
 Carbenoxalone see Carbenoxolone
 Carbenoxolone QV 66
 Carbocaine see Mepivacaine
 Carbocysteine
 Biochemistry QU 60
 Pharmacology QV 76
 Carbofuran
 Agriculture SB 952.C3
 Public health WA 240
 Carbohydrate Antigens, Tumor-Associated see
 Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
 Carbohydrate Conformation QU 75
 Carbohydrate Linkage see Carbohydrate
 Conformation
 Carbohydrate Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD
 205.5.C2
 Carbohydrates QU 75
 Clinical analysis QY 470
 See also Dietary Carbohydrates WB 427, etc.
 Carbolic Acid see Phenols
 Carbolines
 As tranquilizing agents QV 77.9
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Carbon QD 181.C1
 Pharmacology QV 138.C1
 Carbon Dioxide QV 314
 Carbon Dioxide Partial Pressure Determination,
 Transcutaneous see Blood Gas Monitoring,
 Transcutaneous
 Carbon Disulfide QD 181.C1
 Toxicological effects QV 633
 Carbon Isotopes
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
 Pharmacology QV 138.C1
 Carbon Monoxide QV 662
 Carbon Monoxide Poisoning QV 662
 Carbon Tetrachloride
 As an anthelmintic QV 253
 Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
 Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning QV 633
 Carbonate Dehydratase QU 139
 Carbonate Dehydratase Inhibitors see Carbonic
 Anhydrase Inhibitors
 Carbonate Dehydratase Isoenzymes see Carbonate
 Dehydratase
 Carbonates
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
 Pharmacology QV 138.C1
 Carbonic Acid QV 138.C1
 Carbonic Anhydrase see Carbonate Dehydratase
 Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors QV 160
 Enzymology QU 143
 Carbonic Anhydrase Isoenzymes see Carbonate
 Dehydratase
 Carbonic Anhydride see Carbon Dioxide
 Carbonization see Drug Compounding
 Carbonyl Chloride see Phosgene
 Carboxy-Lyases QU 139
 Carboxybenzyl Penicillin see Carbenicillin
 Carboxyl (Acid) Proteinases see Aspartic Proteinases
 Carboxylic Acids QU 98
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
 Carboxymethylcysteine see Carbocysteine
 Carbuncle WR 235
 Carbutamide WK 825
 Carcinoembryonic Antigen QW 570
 Neoplasm immunology QZ 310
 Carcinogen Markers see Tumor Markers, Biological
 Carcinogenesis see Neoplasms
 Carcinogenicity Tests QZ 202
 Carcinogens QZ 202
 Carcinogens, Environmental QZ 202
 Carcinoid Heart Disease WG 210
 Carcinoid Tumor WI 435
 Localized, by site
 Carcinoma QZ 365
 Localized, by site
 Carcinoma, Adenoid Cystic QZ 365
 Localized, by site
 Carcinoma, Alveolar see Adenocarcinoma,
 Bronchiolo-Alveolar
 Carcinoma, Bronchial see Carcinoma, Bronchogenic
 Carcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar see
 Adenocarcinoma, Bronchiolo-Alveolar
 Carcinoma, Bronchogenic WF 658
 Carcinoma, Hepatocellular WI 735
 Carcinoma, Hypernephroid see Carcinoma, Renal
 Cell
 Carcinoma, Renal Cell WJ 358
 Carcinosarcoma QZ 310
 Cardia WI 300
 Neoplasms WI 320
 Cardiac Arrest see Heart Arrest
 Cardiac Depressants see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
 Cardiac Electroversion see Electric Countershock
 Cardiac Emergencies WG 205
 Cardiac Failure see Heart Failure, Congestive
 Cardiac Glycosides QV 153
 Cardiac Hypertrophy see Heart Hypertrophy
 Cardiac Neurosis see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
 Cardiac Output WG 106
 Cardiac Output, Low WG 210
 Cardiac Pacemaker, Artificial see Pacemaker,
 Artificial
 Cardiac Pacing, Artificial WG 168

- See also Pacemaker, Artificial WG 26
- Cardiac Rupture, Traumatic see Heart Injuries
- Cardiac Stimulants see Cardiotonic Agents
- Cardiac Transplantation see Heart Transplantation
- Cardiac Volume WG 106
- Cardiography, Impedance WG 141.5.C15
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in the diagnosis of Tachycardia WG 330
- Cardiologists, Directories see Directories WG 22 under Cardiology
- Cardiology WG
 - Directories WG 22
 - Experimental studies WG 110
 - General works WG 100
 - In infancy & childhood WS 290
 - Nursing WY 152.5
- Cardiomyopathies see Myocardial Diseases
- Cardiomyopathy, Alcoholic WG 280
- Cardiomyopathy, Chagas see Chagas
 - Cardiomyopathy
- Cardiomyopathy, Congestive WG 280
- Cardiomyopathy, Dilated see Cardiomyopathy, Congestive
- Cardiomyopathy, Restrictive WG 280
- Cardiopulmonary Arrest see Heart Arrest
- Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
 - First Aid WA 292
- Cardiospasm see Esophageal Achalasia
- Cardiotocography WQ 209
- Cardiotonic Agents QV 150
- Cardiotonic Steroids see Cardiac Glycosides
- Cardiovascular Agents QV 150-156
- Cardiovascular Disease (Specialty) see Cardiology
- Cardiovascular Diseases WG
 - General works WG 120
 - In infancy & childhood WS 290
 - In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular WQ 244
 - Neoplasms (General) WG 120
 - See also Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue QZ 340
 - Nursing WY 152.5
 - Veterinary SF 811
- Cardiovascular System WG
 - Abnormalities WG 220
 - Children WS 290
 - Drugs affecting QV 150-156
 - Experimental studies WG 110
 - Radiography (General) WG 141.5.R2
 - Radionuclide imaging WG 141.5.R3
 - Surgery WG 168-169.5
 - Tomography WG 141.5.T6
- Cardioversion see Electric Countershock
- Carditis, Bacterial see Endocarditis, Bacterial
- Care, Surgical see Postoperative Care; Preoperative Care; Surgical Nursing
- Career Choice
 - Dentistry WU 21
 - Nursing WY 16
 - Ophthalmology WW 21
 - Pharmacy QV 21
 - Physicians W 21
 - Psychiatry WM 21
 - Surgery WO 21
- In other fields, by subject
 - Career Counseling see Vocational Guidance
 - Career Ladders see Career Mobility
 - Career Mobility
 - Social conditions HN
 - Vocational guidance HF 5381-5382.5
 - Specific careers, by subject, e.g. Nursing WY 16
- Caregivers
 - In particular fields, by subjects
 - See also names of specific caregivers
- Carfecillin QV 354
- Caricatures NC 1300-1763
 - Medical WZ 336
 - See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
- Caries see Dental Caries
- Caries, Dental see Dental Caries
- Cariogenic Agents WU 270
 - See also Diet, Cariogenic WU 113.7
- Carnitine QU 187
- Carnitine Palmitoyltransferase QU 141
- Carnivora QL 737.C2-737.C28
 - Diseases SF 600-1100
 - Specific carnivora or groups, by animal or group
- Carnosine QU 68
- Carotene QU 110
 - Animal biochemistry wild QP 671.C3
 - Plants QK 898.C35
 - Vitamin A related QU 167
- Carotenoids QU 110
 - Animal biochemistry wild QP 671.C35
 - Plants QK 898.C35
 - Vitamin A related QU 167
- Carotid Arteries WG 595.C2
- Carotid Artery Diseases WL 355
- Carotid Artery, External WG 595.5.C2
- Carotid Artery, Internal WG 595.5.C2
- Carotid Artery Thrombosis WL 355
- Carotid Body WL 102.9
- Carotid Body Tumor WL 102.9
- Carotid Sinus WG 595.5.C2
 - Carotid sinus syndrome WG 560
- Carp QL 638.C94
 - Diseases SH 179.C3
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- Carpal Bones WE 830
- Carpal Tunnel Syndrome WL 500
- Carphenazine see Phenothiazine Tranquilizers
- Carpus see Wrist
- Carrageenan QU 83
- Carrier Ampholytes see Ampholyte Mixtures
- Carrier Proteins QU 55
 - In immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also names of specific proteins, e.g., Ferredoxins QW 52, etc.
- Carrier State QW 700
 - Veterinary SF 757.2
- Carriers, Genetic see Heterozygote
- Carriers, Genetic, Detection see Heterozygote Detection
- Carriers of Infection see Carrier State; Disease Vectors; Insect Vectors

- Carriers, Public see Railroads WA 810, etc. and names of other forms of transportation
- Carrion's Disease see Bartonella Infections
- Carsickness see Motion Sickness
- Cartilage WE 300
- Cartilage, Articular WE 300
- Cartilage Diseases WE 300
- In infancy & childhood WS 270
- Cartilage, Epiphyseal see Growth Plate
- Cartoons WZ 336
- Caryophanales see Bacteria
- Casanthranol see Cascara
- Cascara QV 75
- Case-Base Studies see Case-Control Studies
- Case-Comparison Studies see Case-Control Studies
- Case-Control Studies WA 950
- Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Case Management, Insurance see Managed Care Programs
- Case Mix see Diagnosis-Related Groups
- Case-Referent Studies see Case-Control Studies
- Case reports see Case studies
- Case studies
- Medicine WB 293
- Psychiatry WM 40-49
- Surgery WO 16
- Special topics, by subject
- Case Taking see Medical History Taking
- Caseins WA 716
- Dairy science SF 253
- Food and milk microbiology QW 85
- Cassava
- As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
- Cultivation SB 211.C3
- Poisoning WD 500
- Caste see Social Class
- Castor see Rodentia
- Castor Bean Lectin see Ricin
- Castor Oil QV 75
- Castration
- Female WP 660
- Male WJ 868
- Veterinary SF 889
- Castration, Male see Orchiectomy
- Casts see Models, Structural; Dental Casting
- Investment
- Casts, Surgical WO 170
- Cat Diseases SF 985-986
- CAT Scan, Radionuclide see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- CAT Scan, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray
- Computed
- CAT Scanners, X-Ray see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray
- Computed
- Cat-Scratch Disease WC 593
- Catabolism see Metabolism
- Catalase QU 140
- Catalepsy WM 197
- Catatonic WM 203
- Hysterical neurosis WM 173
- Neurologic manifestation WL 390
- Cataloging Z 693-695.83
- Catalogs see Types of catalogs or product being announced, e.g., Catalogs, Drug QV 772
- Catalogs, Booksellers' Z 998-1000.5
- General catalogs of modern books Z 1036
- On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Catalogs, Commercial HF 5861-5862
- Embryology QS 626
- Medical supplies W 26
- Non-book materials (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Embryology QS 618.2
- Histology QS 518.2
- Specialty catalogs W 26
- See also names of specific types of catalogs
- Catalogs, Drug QV 772
- Catalogs, Library Z 881-980
- Private libraries Z 997-997.2
- Other particular classes of libraries (not LC practice) Z 675.A-Z
- Catalogs, Publishers' Z 1217-4980
- Booksellers Z 998-1000.5
- General catalogs of modern books Z 1036
- On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Catalogs, Union
- Books or general Z 695.83
- Serials Z 6945
- On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Catalysis
- Enzymatic QU 135
- Organic chemistry QD 281.C3
- Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 25
- Physical chemistry QD 505
- Therapeutics see Alternative Medicine WB 890
- Applications in other areas, by subject
- Cataphoresis see Electrophoresis
- Cataplexy WM 197
- Associated with narcolepsy WM 188
- Cataract WW 260
- Cataract Extraction WW 260
- Catarrhina see Cercopithecidae
- Catastrophic Health Insurance see Insurance, Major
- Medical
- Catastrophic Illness
- Special topics, by subject
- See also Disease
- Catatonica WM 197
- Associated with schizophrenia WM 203
- Catatonic Schizophrenia see Schizophrenia, Catatonic
- Catchment Area (Health) WA 541
- Geriatrics WT 30
- Catechin
- In dyeing and tanning TP 925.C38
- Special topics by subject
- Catechinic Acid see Catechin
- Catechol Estrogens see Estrogens, Catechol
- Catecholamines WK 725
- Catechols
- Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Catechu see Catechin

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Catechuic Acid

- Catechuic Acid see Catechin
- Caterpillars see Lepidoptera
- Catharsis WM 420.5.A2
- Cathartics QV 75
- Cathepsins QU 136
- Catheterization
 - General WB 365
 - Heart see Heart Catheterization WG 141.5.C2
 - Surgical technique WO 500
 - Urinary see Urinary Catheterization WJ 500
- Catheterization, Balloon see Balloon Dilatation
- Catheterization, Bronchial see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Catheterization, Cardiac see Heart Catheterization
- Catheterization, Heart see Heart Catheterization
- Catheterization, Peripheral
 - General WB 365
- Catheterization, Peripheral Arterial see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Catheterization, Peripheral Venous see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Catheterization, Ureteral see Urinary Catheterization
- Catheterization, Urethral see Urinary Catheterization
- Catheterization, Urinary see Urinary Catheterization
- Catheters, Indwelling
 - (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also names of various types of catheterization
- Cathode see Electrodes
- Cathode Ray Tube Display see Data Display
- Cathode Rays see Beta Rays
- Catholicism BX 800-4795
 - And birth control HQ 766.3
 - And psychiatry WM 61
 - Medical ethics W 50
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., nursing ethics according to Catholic standards WY 85
 - See also Religion and Medicine WB 885, etc.; other headings beginning with Religion
- Cations QV 275-278
- Cations, Divalent QV 275
- Cations, Monovalent QV 275
- Cats
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.C2
 - Anatomy QL 813.C38
 - Culture SF 441-450
 - Diseases see Cat Diseases SF 985-986
 - Wild QL 737.C23
- Cattell Personality Factor Questionnaire WM 145.5.C3
 - In psychology BF 698.8.S5
- Cattle
 - Anatomy SF 767.C3
 - Culture SF 191-219
 - Physiology SF 768.2.C3
- Cattle Diseases SF 961-967
- Cattle Leukemia Virus see Leukemia Virus, Bovine
- Cattle Plague see Rinderpest
- Caucasoid Race
 - Anthropology GN 537
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Caudal Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Epidural
- Caudata see Urodela
- Caudate Nucleus WL 307
- Causalgia WL 544
- Cause of Death WA 900
 - Special topics, by subject
- Causes of Disease see Pathogenesis QZ 40-109 under Disease
- Caustics QV 612
- Cautery WO 198
- Cavernous Sinus WG 625.C7
- CAVH see Hemofiltration
- Cavia see Guinea Pigs
- Caviidae see Guinea Pigs
- Cavities, Dental see Dental Cavity Preparation
- Cavus Deformity see Foot Deformities
- Cazenave's Lupus see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
- CD-ROM
 - Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedules where applicable)
 - Special topics, by subject
- CDP Choline see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline
- CD25 Antigens see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- CD4 Antigens see Antigens, CD4
- CD4 Molecule see Antigens, CD4
- CD4 Receptors see Antigens, CD4
- Cebidae QL 737.P925
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Cebuella see Callitrichinae
- Cebus QL 737.P925
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Cecal Diseases WI 530
- Cecal Neoplasms WI 530
- Cecum WI 530
- Cefacler see Cephalixin
- Cefaclor QV 350.5.C3
- Cefalotin see Cephalothin
- Cefamandole QV 350.5.C3
- Cefotaxime QV 350.5.C3
- Cefoxitin QV 350.5.C3
- Ceftazidime QV 350.5.C3
- Ceftriaxone QV 350.5.C3
- Cefuroxime QV 350.5.C3
- Celebes Ape see Macaca
- Celiac Artery WG 595.C3
- Celiac Disease WD 175
- Celiac Ganglia see Ganglia, Sympathetic
- Celioscopy see Laparoscopy
- Cell Adhesion Molecules
 - Biochemistry QU 55
- Cell Aggregation QH 604.2
- Cell Anoxia see Cell Hypoxia
- Cell Communication QH 604.2
 - Nerve cells WL 102.8
- Cell Compartmentation QH 604.3
- Cell Count QH 585.5
 - Of neoplasms QZ 202
 - Of particular organs, with the organ
- Cell Cycle QH 605-605.3
- Cell Degranulation QH 631
- Cell Density see Cell Count

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cell Differentiation
 - Animals
 - Domestic SF 767.5
 - Wild QL 963.5
 - General and human QH 607
- Cell Division QH 605-605.3
 - Plants QK 725
- Cell Fractionation QH 585.5.C43
 - Special topics, by subject
- Cell-Free System QH 581-581.2
- Cell Fusion QH 451
- Cell Growth see Cell Division
- Cell Growth Inhibitors see Growth Inhibitors
- Cell Hypoxia QH 633
- Cell Isolation see Cell Separation
- Cell Line QH 585.4-585.45
- Cell Line, Tumor see Tumor Cells, Cultured
- Cell-Mediated Immunity see Immunity, Cellular
- Cell-Mediated Lympholytic Cells see
 - T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic
- Cell Membrane QH 601-601.2
 - Bacterial QW 51-52
 - See also Nuclear Membrane QH 601.2
- Cell-Membrane Coated Pits see Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane
- Cell Membrane Permeability
 - Cytology QH 611
 - Metabolism QU 120
- Cell Membrane Proteins see Membrane Proteins
- Cell Movement QH 647
- Cell Nucleolus QH 596
- Cell Nucleus QH 595
- Cell Number see Cell Count
- Cell Organelles see Organelles
- Cell Segregation see Cell Separation
- Cell Separation QH 585.5.C44
- Cell Surface Antigens see Antigens, Surface
- Cell Surface Glycoproteins see Membrane Glycoproteins
- Cell Surface Proteins see Membrane Proteins
- Cell Surface Receptors see Receptors, Cell Surface
- Cell Therapy see Tissue Therapy
- Cell Transformation, Neoplastic QZ 202
- Cell Transformation, Viral QH 604
 - Of neoplasms QZ 202
- Cell Wall
 - Bacterial QW 51-52
 - Plant QK 725
- Cellophane
 - Plastics manufacture TP 1180.C4
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.; in hemodialysis WJ 378
- Cells
 - Aging
 - Animal QH 608
 - Human WT 104
 - Plants QK 725
 - Chromosome abnormalities QS 675
 - Eukaryotic QH 603.E8
 - Histology QS 504-532
 - Normal morphology and physiology QH 573-659
 - Pathology
 - Animal QH 671
 - Human QZ 4, etc.
 - Radiation effects WN 620
 - Of a specific tissue, with the tissue, e. g. Muscle cells WE 500
- Cells, Cultured QH 585.2-585.45
 - In histology QS 530
 - Techniques QS 525
- Cellular Immunity see Immunity, Cellular
- Cellular Inclusions see Inclusion Bodies
- Cellular Neurobiology see Neurobiology
- Cellulitis WR 220
 - Phlegmon WD 375
- Cellulitis, Pelvic see Parametritis
- Cellulose
 - Biochemistry QU 83
 - Deficiency WD 105
 - Organic chemistry QD 323
 - Plastics manufacture TP 1180.C6
 - Therapeutic use by diet WB 427
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in the treatment of kidney calculi WJ 356
- CELSS see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Cement, Dental see Dental Cementum
- Cement Fillings see Dental Cements; Silicate Cement
- Cementation WU 300
 - Crowns WU 515
 - Inlays WU 360
 - See also Dental Cements WU 190
- Cementoblasts see Dental Cementum
- Cementoma WU 280
- Cementoperiostitis see Periodontitis
- Cementum see Dental Cementum
- Cemeteries see Mortuary Practice
- Census see Demography
- Centenarian see Aged, 80 and over
- Centers for Health Planning see Health Planning Organizations
- Centipedes see Arthropods
- Central Nervous System WL 300-405
 - Drugs affecting QV 76.5-115
- Central Nervous System Agents QV 76.5
 - Analeptics QV 100-107
 - Psychotropic drugs QV 77.2-77.9
- Central Nervous System Depressants QV 80-98
 - Local anesthetics QV 110-115
 - See also specific depressants and specific types of depressants
- Central Nervous System Diseases WL 300-405
 - Associated eye diseases WW 460
 - General works WL 300
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340-342
 - Nursing WY 160.5
 - Veterinary SF 895
- Central Nervous System Neoplasms WL 358
- Central Nervous System Stimulants see Analeptics
- Central Retinal Artery see Retinal Artery
- Central Retinal Vein see Retinal Vein
- Central Supply, Hospital WX 165
- Central Venous Pressure WG 106
- Centralized Hospital Services WX 150
- Centrally Acting Muscle Relaxants see Muscle Relaxants, Central

Centrifugation

- Biological research QH 324.9.C4
- Chemical engineering TP 159.C4
- Chemical techniques QD 54.C4
- Clinical chemistry QY 90
- See also Ultracentrifugation QD 54.C4, etc.
- Centrifugation, Density Gradient
 - Clinical chemistry QY 90
 - Histochemistry QS 531
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Centrioles QH 597
- Centrophenoxine see Meclofenoxate
- Cenuriasis see Cestode Infections
- Cephaelis see Ipecac (Syrup)
- Cephalalgia see Headache
- Cephalexin QV 350.5.C3
- Cephalins see Phosphatidylethanolamines
- Cephalometry
 - Anthropology (medieval and modern) GN 71-131
 - General dental diagnosis WU 141.5.C3
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Cephalopelvic Disproportion see Labor Complications
- Cephalopelvic Proportion see Pelvimetry
- Cephalopelvimetry see Pelvimetry
- Cephalosporins QV 350.5.C3
- Cephalothin QV 350.5.C3
- Cephamycins QV 350.5.C3
- Cephradine QV 350.5.C3
- Ceramics
 - Chemical technology TP 785-842
 - Dentistry WU 190
 - Medicine QT 37.5.C4
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ceratopogonidae QX 505
- Cercopithecidae QL 737.P93
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Cercopithecus aethiops QL 737.P93
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Cercopithecus pygerythrus see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Cercopithecus sabeus see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Cercopithecus tantalus see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Cereals
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - Cultivation SB 188-192
 - Processing TS 2120-2159
- Cerebellar Ataxia WL 320
- Cerebellar Cortex WL 320
- Cerebellar Diseases WL 320
- Cerebellar Neoplasms WL 320
- Cerebellar Nuclei WL 320
- Cerebellopontine Angle see Cerebellopontine Angle
- Cerebellopontine Angle WL 320
- Cerebellum WL 320
- Cerebral Aneurysm WL 355
 - Traumatic WL 354
- Cerebral Angiography WL 141

- Cerebral Anoxia WL 355
- Cerebral Arteries WG 595.C37
 - See also Blood supply WL 302 under Brain
- Cerebral Arteriosclerosis WL 355
- Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations WL 355
- Cerebral Artery Diseases WL 355
- Cerebral Cortex WL 307
- Cerebral Decortication WL 307
- Cerebral Dominance see Dominance, Cerebral
- Cerebral Edema see Brain Edema
- Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis WL 355
- Cerebral Hemispheres see Brain
- Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355
 - Localized, by site
- Cerebral Infarction WL 355
- Cerebral Ischemia WL 355
- Cerebral Ischemia, Transient WL 355
- Cerebral Meningitis see Meningitis
- Cerebral Palsy WS 342
 - In adulthood WL 354
- Cerebral Peduncle see Mesencephalon
- Cerebral Revascularization WL 355
- Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse WL 348
- Cerebral Thrombosis see Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis
- Cerebral Vasospasm see Cerebral Ischemia, Transient
- Cerebral Veins WG 625.C3
- Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms WL 358
- Cerebral Ventricles WL 307
- Cerebral Ventriculography WL 141
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340
- Cerebrospinal Fluid WL 203
 - Clinical analysis QY 220
 - General diagnosis WB 377
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure WL 203
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins WL 203
 - Clinical examination QY 220
- Cerebrospinal Meningitis, Epidemic see Meningitis, Meningococcic
- Cerebrovascular Circulation WL 302
 - Disorders WL 355
- Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355
- Cerebrum see Brain
- Ceremonial
 - Coming of age (Primitive customs) GN 483.3
 - Religious (Primitive customs) GN 473-473.6
 - Royalty and nobility GT 5010-5090
- Cerium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C4
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Cerium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C4
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis
- Certificate of Need
 - Relating to health facilities WX 157
 - Relating to regional health planning WA 541
 - For other special purposes, by subject
- Certification
 - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

- Of paraprofessionals, with the general number for the type
- Certification of the Dead see Death Certificates
- Ceruloplasmin WH 400
- Clinical examination QY 455
- Cerumen WV 222
- Impacted WV 222
- Cervical Rib Syndrome WL 500
- Cervical Smears see Vaginal Smears
- Cervical Vertebrae WE 725
- Cervicitis WP 475
- Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia WL 400
- Cervix Diseases WP 470
- Veterinary SF 871
- Cervix Dysplasia WP 480
- Cervix Erosion WP 470
- Cervix Mucus WP 470
- Cervix Neoplasms WP 480
- Cervix Uteri WP 470-480
- Dilatation (in labor)
- Obstetrical surgery WQ 400
- Physiology WQ 305
- Cesarean Section WQ 430
- Veterinary SF 887
- Cesium
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8
- Pharmacology QV 275
- Cesium Isotopes
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8
- Pharmacology QV 275
- Cesium Radioisotopes WN 420
- Nuclear physics QC 796.C8
- See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Cestoda QX 400
- Cestode Infections WC 830-840
- Veterinary SF 810.C5
- Cetacea QL 737.C4
- Paleozoology QE 882.C5
- Chagas Cardiomyopathy WC 705
- Chagas' Disease see Trypanosomiasis, South American
- Chagas Disease WC 705
- Chalazion see Eyelid Diseases WW 205
- Chalcone
- Pharmacology QV 150
- Chalcosis see Pneumoconiosis
- Chalones see Growth Inhibitors
- CHAMPUS see Health Benefit Plans, Employee
- Chancroid WC 155
- Channel Blockers, Calcium see Calcium Channel Blockers
- Chaplaincy Service, Hospital WX 187
- Character BF 818-839
- Disorders see Antisocial Personality WM 190;
- Personality Disorders WM 190
- Charbon see Anthrax
- Charcoal QV 601
- Charcot-Marie Disease WE 550
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease see Charcot-Marie Disease
- Charcot's Joint see Arthropathy, Neurogenic
- Charge Nurses see Nursing, Supervisory
- Charges see Fees and Charges
- Charlatanry see Quackery
- Charting, Clinical see Medical Records
- Charts
- Statistical (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Chaulmoogra Oil QV 259
- Chediak-Higashi Syndrome WD 308
- Cheek WE 705
- Cheese
- As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 428
- Dairying SF 270-274
- Home economics TX 382
- Sanitary processing WA 715
- Cheilitis WI 200
- Cheilosis see Riboflavin Deficiency
- Chelating Agents QV 290
- Chelidonium see Plants, Medicinal
- Chemexfoliation WO 600
- Chemical Analysis see Chemistry, Analytical
- Chemical Elements see Elements; Isotopes; Radioisotopes
- Chemical Engineering TP 155-156
- Chemical Face Peeling see Chemexfoliation
- Chemical Genetics see Genetics, Biochemical
- Chemical Industry HD 9650-9663
- Occupational medicine WA 400, etc.
- Industrial waste WA 788
- Chemical Models see Models, Chemical
- Chemical Technology see Technology
- Chemical Toxicology see Toxicology
- Chemical Vaccines see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Chemical Warfare Agents QV 663-667
- Chemical Water Pollution see Water Pollution, Chemical
- Chemicals see Chemistry; Drugs; and names of particular chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Poisons
- Chemistry QD
- Bacterial QW 52
- Biological see Biochemistry QU
- Chemicals as a cause of disease QZ 59
- Dental WU 170
- Forensic W 750
- Industrial TP
- Industrial protection WA 465
- Milk, Public health aspects WA 716
- Physiological QU
- Water analysis WA 686
- See also Blood Chemical Analysis QY 450-490;
- Histocytochemistry QS 531
- Chemistry, Agricultural S 583-587.7
- Chemistry, Analytical
- Inorganic QD 71-142
- Methods in clinical pathology QY 90
- Of air WA 750
- Of food see Food Analysis QU 50, etc.
- Of milk WA 716
- Of water WA 686
- Chemistry, Clinical QY 90
- Animal SF 772.66
- Chemistry, Inorganic QD 146-197
- Chemistry, Organic QD 241-441

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Aliphatic compounds QD 300-315
- Aromatic compounds QD 330-341
- Physical QD 476
- Chemistry, Pharmaceutical QV 744
- Chemistry, Physical QD 450-731
- Chemodectoma see Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal
- Chemolysis, Intervertebral Disk see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
- Chemonucleolysis see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
- Chemoreceptors WL 102.9
- Chemosterilants WA 240
- Chemotactic Factor, Macrophage-Derived see Interleukin-8
- Chemotactic Factor, Neutrophil, Monocyte-Derived see Interleukin-8
- Chemotactic Factors
 - In immune reaction QW 700
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Chemotaxis see Chemotactic Factors
- Chemotaxis
 - Cells (General) QH 647
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
 - Special topics, by subject
- Chemotaxis, Leukocyte
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Chemotherapy see Drug Therapy
- Chenic Acid see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Chenodeoxycholate see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Chenodeoxycholic Acid WI 703
- Chenodiol see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Chenopodium QV 766
 - As an anthelmintic QV 253
- Chest see Thorax
- Chest Injuries see Thoracic Injuries
- Chest Pain WF 970
- Chest X-Ray see Mass Chest X-Ray; Thoracic Radiography
- Chewing see Mastication
- Chewing Tobacco see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Chick Embryo
 - General works QL 959
- Chicken Sarcoma Virus B77 see Sarcoma Viruses, Avian
- Chicken Tumor 1 Virus see Sarcoma Viruses, Avian
- Chickenpox WC 572
- Chickenpox Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Chickens
 - Anatomy SF 767.P6
 - Culture SF 481-503.52
 - Diseases SF 995-995.6
 - Physiology SF 768.2.P6
- Chiggers see Mites
- Chilblains WG 530
- Child WS
 - Abnormal see Child, Exceptional WS 105.5.C3, etc.
 - Adopted see Adoption WS 105.5.F2, etc.
 - Anesthesia WO 440
 - Care and training see Child Care WS 113
 - Dentistry see Pedodontics WU 480
 - Labor HD 6228-6250.5
 - Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
 - Radiography WN 240
 - School child see School Health Services WA 350-352
 - Surgery WO 925
 - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis in Childhood WF 415
- Child Abuse WA 320
- Child Abuse, Sexual WA 320
 - Abuser's psychological aspect WM 610
- Child Advocacy WA 320
 - Special topics, by subject
- Child Behavior WS 105
- Child Behavior Disorders WS 350.6
- Child Care WS 113
- Child Custody
 - Special topics, by subject
- Child Day Care Centers
 - Public health WA 310-320
 - Sociology HV 851-861
- Child Development WS 105
 - Educational measurement LB 3051-3060.87
 - Evaluation (General) WS 105.5.E8
 - External influences WS 105.5.E9
 - Intelligence tests BF 432.C48
 - Of the mentally retarded child WS 107.5.D3
 - Physical see Growth WS 103, etc.
- Child Development Deviations see Child Development Disorders
- Child Development Disorders WS 350.6
- Child Development Disorders, Pervasive WS 350
- Child Development Disorders, Specific see Child Development Disorders
- Child, Exceptional
 - Education LC 3951-4000
 - Rearing (General) WS 105.5.C3
 - See also Child Gifted LC 3991-4000, etc.; Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4; Mental Retardation WS 107-107.5, etc.
- Child, Gifted
 - Care WS 113
 - Education LC 3991-4000
 - Guidance WS 350
 - Mental development WS 105
- Child Guidance WS 350-350.8
- Child Guidance Clinics WS 27-28
 - Directories WS 22
- Child Health see Child Welfare
- Child Health Services WA 320
 - Mother and child WA 310
 - In school WA 350
 - See also School Health WA 350
- Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
- Child, Institutionalized
 - Public health aspects WA 310-320
 - Retarded child WS 107.5.I4
 - Sociological aspects HV 959-1420.5
 - See also Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
- Child Language WS 105.5.C8
- Child Molestation, Sexual see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Child Neglect see Child Abuse
- Child Nutrition
 - Feeding WS 130

- Requirements WS 115
- Child Nutrition Disorders WS 115
- Child of Impaired Parents WS 105.5.F2
 - Special topics, by subject
- Child, Preschool
 - General works WS 440
 - Other topics, by subject within the WS or other schedules
- Child Psychiatry WS 350-350.8
 - As a career WS 350
 - Case studies in mental retardation WS 107.5.C2
- Child Psychology WS 105
- Child Reactive Disorders WS 350.6
- Child Rearing WS 105.5.C3
 - Physiological needs see Child Care WS 113
- Child, Unwanted HV 873
 - Effect on pregnancy WQ 240
 - Parent-child relations WS 105.5.F2
 - See also Child Welfare WA 310, etc.
- Child Welfare
 - Public health aspects WA 310-320
 - Sociology HV 701-1420.5
- Childbirth see Labor; Popular works WQ 150
 - under Pregnancy; Natural Childbirth
- Childbirth at Home see Home Childbirth
- Childbirth Injuries see Birth Injuries; Labor
 - Complications
- Childhood Schizophrenia see Schizophrenia, Childhood
- Children of Impaired Parents see Child of Impaired Parents
- Chills see Shivering; Hypothermia; Freezing; Frostbite
- Chimera QH 445.7
- Chimeric Toxins see Immunotoxins
- Chimpanzee troglodytes QL 737.P9
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Chimpanzee see Chimpanzee troglodytes
- Chimpanzee Coryza Agent see Respiratory Syncytial Viruses
- Chin WE 705
 - See also Mandle WU 101, etc.
- Chinacrin see Quinacrine
- Chinchilla QL 737.R636
 - Culture SF 405.C45
 - Diseases SF 997.5.C5
- Chinese see Mongoloid Race
- Chinese Americans see Asian Americans
- Chinese Herbal Drugs see Drugs, Chinese Herbal
- Chinese Liver Fluke see Opisthorchis
- Chinese Medicine, Traditional see Medicine, Chinese Traditional
- Chiniofon see Hydroxyquinolines
- Chipmunks see Sciuridae
- Chironex Venoms see Coelenterate Venoms
- Chironomidae QX 505
- Chironomus see Chironomidae
- Chiropody see Podiatry
- Chiropotes see Cebidae
- Chiropractic WB 905-905.9
- Chiroptera QL 737.C5
 - Diseases SF 997.5.B38
- Chitin QU 83
- Chitinase QU 136
- Chlamydia QW 152
- Chlamydia Infections WC 600
 - Veterinary SF 809.C45
 - Specific infection, by type
- Chlamydiales QW 152
- Chloral Hydrate QV 85
- Chlorambucil QV 269
- Chloramiphen see Clomiphen
- Chloramphenicol QV 350.5.C5
- Chlorbutol see Chlorobutanol
- Chlordecone see Kepone
- Chlordiazepoxide QV 77.9
- Chlorella QK 569.C49
- Chlorethazine see Mechlorethamine
- Chlorhexidine QV 220
- Chlorides
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C5
 - Pharmacology QV 280
 - Water purification WA 690
- Chlorimipramine see Clomipramine
- Chlorinated Hydrocarbons see Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated
- Chlorine QV 231
 - Toxicology QV 663
- Chlormequat
 - As a plant growth regulator QK 745
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Chlormerodrin QV 160
- Chlormeroprin see Chlormerodrin
- Chlormethine see Mechlorethamine
- Chlorobutanol QV 115
- Chlorodinitrobenzene see Dinitrochlorobenzene
- Chloroethylene see Vinyl Chloride
- Chloroethylene Polymer see Polyvinyl Chloride
- Chloroform QV 81
- Chloroiodoquine see Clioquinol
- Chloromethyl Ether see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
- Chlorophenols QV 223
- Chlorophenyl GABA see Baclofen
- Chlorophyll QK 898.C5
- Chloropicrin QV 664
- Chloroplast Coupling Factor see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
- Chloroplasts QK 898.C5
- Chloroprene
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Chloroquine QV 256
- Chlorosis see Anemia, Hypochromic
- Chlorosis, Egyptian see Hookworm Infections
- Chlorphenamine see Chlorpheniramine
- Chlorpheniramine QV 157
- Chlorpromazine QV 77.9
- Chlorprophenpyridamine see Chlorpheniramine
- Chlorprothixene QV 77.9
- Chlortetracycline QV 360
- Chocolate see Cacao
- Choice Behavior BF 608-618
 - Special topics, by subject
- Choked Disk see Papilledema
- Choking see Airway Obstruction

Cholagogues and Choleretics

- Cholagogues and Choleretics QV 66
- Cholalic Acids see Cholic Acids
- Cholangiography WI 750
- Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde WI 750
- Cholates see Cholic Acids
- Cholecalciferol QU 173
- Cholecystectomy WI 750
- Cholecystitis WI 755
- Cholecystography WI 750
- Cholecystokinin WK 170
- Cholecystokinin Octapeptide Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Cholecystokinin-Pancreozymin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Cholecystokinin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Cholecystostomy WI 750
- Choledocholithiasis see Common Bile Duct Calculi
- Choledochus see Common Bile Duct
- Cholelithiasis WI 755
- Cholelithiasis, Common Bile Duct see Common Bile Duct Calculi
- Cholera WC 262-264
- Cholera Toxin WC 262
- Cholera Vaccine WC 262
- Cholera gen see Cholera Toxin
- Cholera genoid see Cholera Toxin
- Choleretics see Cholagogues and Choleretics
- Cholestasis WI 703
- Cholestasis, Extrahepatic see Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic
- Cholesteatoma QZ 365
 - Localized, by site
- Cholesterol QU 95
- Cholesterol, Dietary QU 95
 - Control in sickness or health WB 425
 - Cookbooks WB 425
- Cholesterol HDL see Lipoproteins, HDL
- Cholesterol see Cholesterol
- Cholesterol Inhibitors see Anticholesteremic Agents
- Cholesterol LDL see Lipoproteins, LDL
- Cholesterol-7-Hydroxylase QU 140
- Cholic Acids WI 703
- Choline QU 87
 - Esters QV 122
- Choline Acetylase see Choline Acetyltransferase
- Choline Acetyltransferase QU 141
- Choline Deficiency WD 120
- Choline Phosphoglycerides see Phosphatidylcholines
- Cholinergic Agents QV 122
- Cholinergic Antagonists QV 124
- Cholinergic-Blocking Agents see Cholinergic Antagonists
- Cholinergic Receptors see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Cholinesterase Inhibitors QV 124
- Cholinesterase Reactivators QV 124
- Cholinesterases QU 136
- Cholinoceptive Sites see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Cholinoceptors see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Cholinolytics see Cholinergic Antagonists
- Cholinomimetics see Cholinergic Agents
- Chondroblastoma QZ 340
- Chondrodysplasia, Hereditary Deforming see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Chondrodysplasia Punctata WE 250
- Chondrodystrophia Calcificans Congenita see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- Chondrodystrophia Fetalis see Achondroplasia
- Chondroitin QU 83
- Chondroma QZ 340
- Chorda Tympani Nerve WL 330
- Chordata QL 605-739.8
 - See also special aspects, e.g., Embryology QL 958, etc.
- Chordoma QZ 310
 - Localized, by site
- Chorea WL 390
 - Associated with rheumatic fever WC 220
- Chorea, Hereditary see Huntington Chorea
- Chorioadenoma see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive
- Choriocarcinoma WP 465
 - Pathology QZ 310
- Chorioepithelioma see Choriocarcinoma
- Chorion WQ 210
 - Animal QL 977
 - Embryology QS 645
- Chorionic Somatomammotropin, Human see Placental Lactogen
- Chorionic Villi WQ 210
 - Animal QL 977
 - Embryology QS 645
- Chorionic Villi Sampling WQ 209
- Chorioretinitis WW 270
- Choroid WW 245
 - Edema WW 245
- Choroid Diseases WW 245
- Choroid Neoplasms WW 245
- Choroid Plexus WL 307
- Choroiditis WW 245
- Christ-Siemens-Touraine Syndrome see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Christian Science BX 6903-6997
 - Healing WB 885
 - See also Mental Healing WB 885, etc.
- Christianity BR
 - And medicine W 61
 - See also Religion and Medicine BL 65.M4, etc.
 - And psychiatry WM 61
 - See also Religion and Psychology BL 53, etc.
 - And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 - General works BR 120-126
 - Medical ethics W 50
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Chromaffin System
 - Endocrinology WK 102
 - Of particular glands or other organs, by gland or organ
- Chromatin QU 56
 - Cytology QH 599
- Chromatin, Sex see Sex Chromatin
- Chromatium QW 145
- Chromatography
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.C4

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Organic analysis (General) QD 272.C4
- Qualitative analysis QD 98.C4
- Quantitative analysis QD 117.C5
- Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in
 - Assay of Hormones QY 330
- Chromatography, Affinity
 - Biochemistry QU 25
- Chromatography, Gas
 - Analytical chemistry QD 79.C45
 - Organic analysis QD 272.C44
- Chromatography, Gas-Liquid see Chromatography, Gas
- Chromatography, High Performance Liquid see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
 - Analytical chemistry QD 79.C454
- Chromatography, High Speed Liquid see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- Chromatography, Paper
 - Analytical chemistry QD 79.C46
- Chromatography, Thin Layer
 - Analytical chemistry QD 79.C8
 - Organic analysis QD 272.C45
- Chromatophores QS 532.5.E7
- Chromium QV 290
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
- Chromium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C7
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Chromogenic Compounds
 - Analytical chemistry QD 77
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Chromogenic Substrates see Chromogenic Compounds
- Chromomycins QV 269
- Chromophobe Adenoma see Adenoma, Chromophobe
- Chromosomal Probes see DNA Probes
- Chromosomal Translocation see Translocation (Genetics)
- Chromosome Aberrations QH 462.A1
 - See also Chromosome Deletion QH 462.D4;
 - Inversion (Genetics) QH 462.I5;
 - Translocation (Genetics) QH 462.T7
- Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677
 - See also Trisomy QH 461, etc.
- Chromosome Banding QH 600
- Chromosome Deletion QH 462.D4
- Chromosome Fragile Sites QH 461.A1
- Chromosome Mapping QH 445.2
- Chromosome Markers see Genetic Markers
- Chromosome 21 see Chromosomes, Human, Pair 21
- Chromosomes QH 600
 - See also Sex Chromosomes QH 600.5
- Chromosomes A see Chromosomes, Human, 1-3
- Chromosomes, Bacterial QW 51-52
- Chromosomes D see Chromosomes, Human, 13-15
- Chromosomes, Human QH 600
- Chromosomes, Human, Pair 21 QH 600
- Chromosomes, Human, 1-3 QH 600
- Chromosomes, Human, 13-15 QH 600
- Chronic Disease WT 500
 - In infancy & childhood WS 200
 - Nursing WY 152
 - Social problems WT 30
- Chronic Fatigue Syndrome see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Chronic Illness see Chronic Disease
- Chronic Limitation of Activity see Activities of Daily Living
- Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease see Lung Diseases, Obstructive
- Chronobiology QT 167
- Chronologies, Medicine see Chronologies WZ 30 under Medicine; Chronology
- Chronology CE
 - Historical D-F
 - Medical WZ 30
- Chronotropism, Cardiac see Heart Rate
- Chrysanthemum see Pyrethrum
- Chrysenes QV 138.C1
 - Organic chemistry QD 395
- Chrysotherapeutic Agents see Antirheumatic Agents, Gold
- Church see Catholicism; Religion
- Churg-Strauss Syndrome WG 515
- Chyle WI 402
- Chylomicrons QU 85
- Chylothorax WF 700
- Chymopapain QU 136
- Chymosin QU 136
 - In milk analysis WA 716
- CI-581 see Ketamine
- Cicatrix WR 143
 - Wound healing WO 185
 - Localized, by site
- Ciguatera see Ciguatoxin
- Ciguatoxin QW 630
- Cilastatin QU 90
 - As a protease inhibitor QU 136
- Cilia QS 532.5.E7
 - In animals QP 310.C5
 - Specific to an organ, with the organ
- Ciliary Body WW 240
- Ciliary Dyskinesia see Ciliary Motility Disorders
- Ciliary Motility Disorders WF 140
 - Cilia of specific organs, with the organ
- Ciliata see Ciliophora
- Ciliate Infections see Balantidiasis WC 735 or names of other parasitic diseases caused by Ciliata
- Ciliophora QX 151
- Cimetidine QV 157
 - As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
- Cimex see Bedbugs
- Cincain see Dibucaine
- Cinchocain see Dibucaine
- Cinchona QV 257
- Cinchophen QV 95
- Cine-CT see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- Cineangiography WG 500
- Cinefluorography see Cineradiography
- Cineradiography WN 220
 - Heart WG 141.5.R2
 - Diagnosis of specific disease with the disease or organ

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Ciprofloxacin QV 250
- Circadian Rhythm QT 167
 - Animals QP 84.6
 - Biology (General) QH 527
- Circular Dichroism QD 473
- Circulation see Blood Circulation; Cerebrovascular Circulation; Collateral Circulation; Coronary Circulation; Liver Circulation; Microcirculation; Pulmonary Circulation
- Circulation of Books see Circulation Z 712-714 under Library Services
- Circulatory Disorders see Blood Circulation; Cerebrovascular Circulation; Disorders WI 720 under Liver Circulation
- Circulatory Function Tests see Blood Circulation
- Circulatory System see Cardiovascular System
- Circumcision
 - Anthropology GN 484
 - Judaism BM 705
 - Medical procedure WJ 790
- Cirrhosis see Liver Cirrhosis; Pulmonary Fibrosis
- Cirrhosis, Liver see Liver Cirrhosis
- cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) see Cisplatin
- cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) see Cisplatin
- Cisplatin QV 269
 - Therapeutic use for neoplasms QZ 267
- Cisterna Chyli see Thoracic Duct
- Cisterna Magna WL 200
- Cisternal Puncture see Punctures
- Cisternography, Myelographic see Myelography
- Cisternography, Pneumoencephalographic see Pneumoencephalography
- Citellus see Sciuridae
- Citicoline see Cytidine Diphosphate Choline
- Citizen Participation see Consumer Participation
- Citrated Calcium Cyanamide see Cyanamide
- Citrates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Citric Acid Cycle QU 98
- Citrin see Bioflavonoids
- Citrovorum Factor see Leucovorin
- Citrus Fruits
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - Sanitary control WA 703
- City Planning HT 165.5-169.9
 - Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9428
 - Public health aspects in WA
 - See also Urban Renewal HT 170-178, etc.
- Civil Defense UA 926-929
 - Psychological aspects UA 926.5
- Civil Rights JC 571-628
 - Constitutional law (U.S.) KF 4741-4785
 - Control of individual rights KF 4791-4856
 - Mentally disabled WM 30-32
 - Political rights JF 800-1191
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Medical records and privacy rights WX 173, etc.
- Civilian Protection see Civil Defense
- Civilization CB
 - General works CB 23-161
 - Sociological aspects HM 101-121
- Other special topics, by subject, e.g. civilization and disease WA 30
- Claims Review see Insurance Claim Review
- Clairvoyance see Parapsychology
- Clams QX 675
 - Food poisoning WC 268
 - Food sanitation WA 703; WA 710
- Clarification, Pharmaceutical see Drug Compounding
- Class I Genes see Genes, MHC Class I
- Class II Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Class II Genes see Genes, MHC Class II
- Class II Human Antigens see HLA-D Antigens
- Classical Complement Pathway see Complement Pathway, Classical
- Classification
 - (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Book Classification Z 696-697 and subjects or objects being classified
- Clastogens see Mutagens
- Claustrophobia see Phobic Disorders
- Claustrium see Basal Ganglia
- Clavicle WE 810
- Clavulanic Acids QV 350
- Claw see Hoof and Claw
- Cleanliness, Personal see Cleanliness QT 240 under Hygiene
- Cleansing Agents see Detergents
- Cleavage, Cell see Cell Division
- Cleft Lip WV 440
- Cleft Palate WV 440
- Cleft Palate Prosthesis see Palatal Obturators
- Clemastine QV 157
- Clerambault Syndrome see Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic
- Clergy BV 659-683
 - See also Psychology, Pastoral WM 61
- Clerical Medicine see Pastoral Care
- Clethrionomys see Microtinae
- Client-Centered Therapy see Nondirective Therapy
- Climacteric
 - Female WP 580
 - See also Menopause WP 580
 - Male WJ 702
 - Postmenopausal see Menopause WP 580
- Climate
 - Climatology (Physics) QC 980-999
 - Prescribed for health WB 750
 - Prescribed for tuberculosis WF 330
 - Relation to disease WB 700-710
 - See also Acclimatization QT 145, etc.; Cold Climate QT 160, etc.; Desert Climate QT 150, etc.; Environment QT 230, etc.; Meteorological Factors WA 30, etc.; Tropical Climate QT 150, etc.; Weather WB 700-710, etc.
- Climatology, Medical see Climate; Weather
- Climatotherapy see Climate; Health Resorts; Thalassotherapy
- Clinical Charting see Medical Records
- Clinical Chemistry see Chemistry, Clinical

- Clinical Competence W 21
 As an educational measurement
 Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Clinical Departments see Hospital Departments
- Clinical Engineering see Biomedical Engineering
- Clinical Equivalency see Therapeutic Equivalency
- Clinical Ethics see Ethics, Medical
- Clinical Informatics see Medical Informatics
- Clinical Investigators see Research Personnel
- Clinical Laboratory Information Systems QY 26.5
- Clinical Ladders see Career Mobility
- Clinical Markers see Biological Markers
- Clinical Medicine WB 102
- Clinical Nurse Specialists see Nurse Clinicians
- Clinical Nursing Research WY 20.5
- Clinical Pathology see Pathology, Clinical
- Clinical Pharmacology see Pharmacology, Clinical
- Clinical Pharmacy Service see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Clinical Practice Nursing Research see Clinical Nursing Research
- Clinical Practice Patterns see Physician's Practice Patterns
- Clinical Practice Variations see Physician's Practice Patterns
- Clinical Protocols
 Used for special purposes, by subject
- Clinical Psychology see Psychology, Clinical
- Clinical Refraction see Refraction, Ocular
- Clinical Skills see Clinical Competence
- Clinical Trials
 Drugs QV 771
 Vision research WW 20
 For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure
- Clinical Trials, Controlled see Controlled Clinical Trials
- Clinical Trials, Randomized see Randomized Controlled Trials
- Clinics, Dental see Dental Clinics
- Clinics, Free-Standing see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Clinics, Outpatient see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Clioquinol QV 255
- Clitoris WP 200
- Cloaca WJ 101
- Clofibric Acid
 As an anticholesteremic agent QU 95
- Clofibrinic Acid see Clofibric Acid
- Clomifene see Clomiphene
- Clomiphene QV 170
- Clomipramine QV 77.5
- Clone Cells QH 585
 Nuclear cloning QH 442.2
- Cloning, Molecular QH 442.2
- Cloning Vectors see Genetic Vectors
- Clonogenic Cell Assay see Colony-Forming Units Assay
- Clonogenic Cell Assay, Tumor see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Clonorchis sinensis QX 353
- Cloranfenicol see Chloramphenicol
- Closed-Circuit Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Closed-Circuit
- Closed Cohort Studies see Cohort Studies
- Closed Ecologic Life Support Systems see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Clostridiopeptidase A see Microbial Collagenase
- Clostridium QW 127.5.C5
- Clostridium botulinum QW 127.5.C5
- Clostridium histolyticum Collagenase see Microbial Collagenase
- Clostridium Infections WC 368-375
 See also Botulism WC 268; Hemoglobinuria, Bacillary WJ 344; Wound Infection WC 255
- Clostridium perfringens QW 127.5.C5
- Clostridium welchii see Clostridium perfringens
- Closure of Wounds see Wounds and Injuries
- Clothing QT 245
 See also Protective Clothing WA 260, etc.
- Clouston's Syndrome see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Clubfoot WE 883
 Veterinary SF 901
- Clumping see Agglutination
- Clumping, Erythrocytic see Hemagglutination
- Cluster Headache WL 344
- Clysis see Enema
- Clyster see Enema
- CMHC see Community Mental Health Centers
- Cnidaria QX 195
- CoA see Coenzyme A
- Coagulants QV 195
- Coagulase WH 310
 Special topics, by subject
- Coagulation see Blood Coagulation; Laser Coagulation; Light Coagulation
- Coagulation Factors see Blood Coagulation Factors
- Coal TP 325-326
 Poisoning QV 633
 See also Pneumoconiosis WF 654 and related disorders
- Coal Mining
 Occupational accidents WA 485
 Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 Industrial waste WA 788
- Coal Tar QV 60
 Anti-infective dyes derived from QV 235
 Toxicology QV 633
 See also Cresols QV 223, etc.; Phenols QV 223, etc.
- Coated Pits, Cell-Membrane QH 603.C63
- Cobalamin see Vitamin B 12
- Cobalt
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6
 Metabolism QU 130.5
 Pharmacology QV 290
- Cobalt Isotopes
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6
 Pharmacology QV 290
- Cobalt Radioisotopes WN 420
 Nuclear physics QC 796.C6
 See also special topics under Radioisotopes

- Coca QV 113
- Cocaine QV 113
 - Dependence WM 280
- Coccarboxylase see Thiamine Pyrophosphate
- Cocarcinogenesis QZ 202
- Cocci, Gram-Positive see Gram-Positive Cocci
- Coccidia QX 123
- Coccidioides QW 180.5.P4
- Coccidioidomycosis WC 460
- Coccidiosis WC 730
 - Veterinary SF 792
 - Avian diseases SF 995.6.C6
- Coccygeal Region see Sacrococcygeal Region
- Coccyx WE 725
- Cochlea WV 250
- Cochlear Aqueduct WV 250
- Cochlear Diseases WV 250
- Cochlear Implant WV 274
- Cochlear Microphonic Potentials WV 270
- Cochlear Nerve WL 330
 - Physiology of hearing WV 272
- Cochlear Prosthesis see Cochlear Implant
- Cochliobolus see Ascomycetes
- Cockroaches QX 570
- Cocoa see Cacao
- Coconut
 - Diets for control of fats WB 425
 - Diets for control of proteins WB 426
 - Plant culture SB 401.C6
- Cocos see Coconut
- Cod Liver Oil QU 86
- Codeine QV 92
 - Dependence WM 286
- Codes of Ethics see Bioethics; Ethics; Ethics, Medical; ethics in other specialties
- Codes, Sanitary see Legislation WA 32-33 under Sanitation
- Codon QU 58.7
- Coelenterata see Cnidaria
- Coelenterate Venoms WD 405
- Coendou see Rodentia
- Coenuriasis see Cestode Infections
- Coenzyme A QU 135
- Coenzyme I see NAD
- Coenzyme II see NADP
- Coenzyme M see Mesna
- Coenzyme Q see Ubiquinone
- Coenzymes QU 135
- Coercion
 - Special topics, by subject
- Coffea see Coffee
- Coffee
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 438
 - Cultivation SB 269
 - See also Caffeine QV 107
- Coformycin
 - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
 - As an immunosuppressant QW 920
- Cognition BF 311-499
 - Cognition & age (adulthood) BF 724.55.C63
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
 - In old age WT 145
- Cognition Disorders
 - General and psychotic WM 204-205
 - Other special topics by subject, e.g., Amnesia WM 173.7
- Cognitive Dissonance BF 337.C63
- Cognitive Therapy WM 425.5.C6
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
- Cohort Analysis see Cohort Studies
- Cohort Studies
 - In epidemiology WA 105
 - Special topics, by subject
- Coin Lesion, Pulmonary WF 658
- Coins see Numismatics
- Coinsurance see Deductibles and Coinsurance
- Coitus
 - Animal (General) see Copulation QL 761
 - Human HQ 19-30.7
 - Psychophysiologic problems WM 611
 - Female WP 610
 - Male WJ 709
- Cola see Beverages
- Colchicine QV 98
- Colchicum QV 98
- Cold
 - Adverse effects QZ 57
 - In anesthesia see Anesthesia, Refrigeration WO 350
 - Therapeutic use WB 473
- Cold Agglutinin Disease see Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune
- Cold Climate
 - Physiological effects QT 160
 - Winter temperatures (meteorology) QC 905
- Cold, Common see Common Cold
- Cold-Insoluble Globulins see Fibronectins
- Cold Therapy see Cryotherapy
- Colectomy WI 520
- Coleonol see Forskolin
- Coleoptera QX 555
- Colic WI 147
- Colicines see Colicins
- Colicins QV 350
- Coliform Bacilli see Enterobacteriaceae
- Coliphage lambda see Bacteriophage lambda
- Coliphages QW 161.5.C6
- Coliphages T see T-Phages
- Colistin QV 350
- Colitis WI 522
 - Amebic see Dysentery, Amebic WC 285
- Colitis, Amebic see Dysentery, Amebic
- Colitis, Granulomatous see Crohn Disease
- Colitis, Mucous see Colonic Diseases, Functional
- Colitis, Ulcerative WI 522
- Collagen QU 55
- Collagen Diseases WD 375
 - See also names of specific diseases
- Collagen Type I see Collagen
- Collagen Type II see Collagen
- Collagen Type III see Collagen
- Collagen Type IV see Collagen
- Collagen Type IX see Collagen
- Collagen Type V see Collagen

- Collagen Type VI see Collagen
- Collagen Type VII see Collagen
- Collagen Type VIII see Collagen
- Collagen Type X see Collagen
- Collagen Type XI see Collagen
- Collagen Type XII see Collagen
- Collagen Type XIII see Collagen
- Collagenase, Microbial see Microbial Collagenase
- Collapse Therapy WF 350
- Collateral Circulation WG 103
- Collected works
 - By several authors (Form number 5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - By individual authors (Form number 7 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Collection of Fees see Fees and Charges; Fees, Dental; Fees, Medical; Fees, Pharmaceutical
- Collections see Form numbers 5-7 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Collective Bargaining HD 6971.5-6971.6
 - Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8
 - Industry and health services WA 412
 - Mental health services WA 495
 - Industry and health insurance W 125-270
- Nurses WY 30
 - With hospital staff WX 159.8
 - Special topics, by subject
- College Admission Test LB 2353-2353.8
 - Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Educational Measurement LB 3051-3059, etc.
- College Students, Health see Student Health Services
- Colleges, Medical see Schools, Medical
- Collodion
 - Pharmaceutic aids QV 800
 - Photographic processing TR 390
- Colloids
 - As dosage form QV 785
 - Biochemistry QU 133
- Colobus QL 737.P93
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Colocynth QV 75
- Colon WI 520-529
- Colon and Rectal Surgery (Specialty) WI 650
 - Colon only WI 520
- Colon, Irritable see Colonic Diseases, Functional
- Colonialism see Political Systems
- Colonic Diseases WI 520-529
- Colonic Diseases, Functional WI 520
- Colonic Neoplasms WI 529
- Colonic Polyps WI 529
- Colonoscopy WI 520
- Colony-Forming Units see Stem Cells
- Colony-Forming Units Assay QH 585
- Colony-Forming Units Assay, Tumor see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Colony-Forming Units, Hematopoietic see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
- Colony-Forming Units, Neoplastic see Tumor Stem Cells
- Colony-Stimulating Factor, Mast-Cell see Interleukin-3
- Colony-Stimulating Factor, Multipotential see Interleukin-3
- Colony-Stimulating Factor 2 Alpha see Interleukin-3
- Colony-Stimulating Factors
 - In hematopoiesis WH 140
- Color QC 494-496.9
 - Psychology BF 789.C7
 - Therapeutics see Alternative Medicine WB 890, etc.
 - See also Eye Color WW 101; Food Additives WA 712; Hair Color WR 450; Pigmentation WR 102, etc.
- Color Blindness see Color Vision Defects
- Color Perception WW 150
- Color Vision see Color Perception
- Color Vision Defects WW 150
- Colorectal Neoplasms WI 529
- Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis WI 529
- Colorimetry QD 113
 - Clinical pathology QY 90
- Coloring Agents see Dyes
- Coloring Agents, Food see Food Coloring Agents
- Coloring Agents, Hair see Hair Dyes
- Colostomy WI 520
- Colostrum WP 825
- Colpohysterectomy see Hysterectomy, Vaginal
- Colposcopy WP 250
- Coma WB 182
 - Diabetic see Diabetic Coma WK 830
 - Hepatic see Hepatic Encephalopathy WI 700
- Coma, Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic see Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma
- Combat Disorders WM 184
- Combat Psychiatry see Psychiatry, Military
- Combination Chemotherapy see Drug Therapy, Combination
- Combined Modality Therapy
 - General WB 300
 - For neoplasms QZ 266
- Combining Site see Binding Sites
- Comfort Stations see Toilet Facilities
- Commerce HF
 - General works HF 1003-1008
- Commercial Oils see Industrial Oils
- Commercial Preparations see Drugs, Non-prescription
- Comminution, Pharmaceutical see Drug Compounding
- Commitment of Mentally Ill WM 32-33
- Common Bile Duct WI 750
- Common Bile Duct Calculi WI 755
- Common Bile Duct Diseases WI 750
- Common Bile Duct Neoplasms WI 765
- Common Cold WC 510
- Common Cold Virus see Rhinovirus
- Common Hepatic Duct see Hepatic Duct, Common
- Communicable Disease Contact Tracing see Contact

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Communicable Disease Contact Tracing

- Tracing
 - Communicable Disease Control WA 110-240
 - Disinfestation WA 240
 - Notifiable disease registration WA 55
 - See also Quarantine WA 230, etc.; names of various types of control, e.g., Pest control WA 240
 - Communicable Diseases WC
 - Drugs used in QV 250-268.5
 - General works WC 100
 - In infancy & childhood WC
 - In pregnancy see Pregnancy, Complications, Infectious WQ 256
 - Nursing WY 153
 - Prevention see Communicable Disease Control WA 110, etc.; Insect Control QX 600; Quarantine WA 230, etc.
 - Transmission
 - Epidemiological aspects WA 110
 - Insect vectors QX 650
 - Mechanisms QW 700
 - Veterinary SF 781-809
- Communication
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
 - In mentally retarded WM 307.C6
 - In infancy & childhood WS 107.5.C6
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C5
 - Information systems Z 699, etc.
 - Manual HV 2474-2480
 - Medical writing and publishing WZ 345
 - Nonverbal see Nonverbal communication HM 258
 - Philosophy and linguistics P 87-96
 - Physician's interpersonal relations W 62
 - Psychology BF 637.C45
 - Social psychology HM 258
 - Telecommunication (General) TK 5101-5105.9
- Communication Aids for Disabled
 - For communicative disorders WL 340.2
 - See also specific types of aids
- Communication Aids for Handicapped see Communication Aids for Disabled
- Communication, Animal see Animal Communication
- Communication Barriers
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
 - In mentally retarded WM 307.C6
 - Physician's interpersonal relations W 62
 - Psychological aspects BF 637.C45
 - Social psychology aspects HM 258
- Communication Boards see Communication Aids for Disabled
- Communication Methods, Total HV 2497
- Communicative Disorders
 - General WL 340.2
 - Psychogenic WM 475
 - Neurologic WL 340.2
- Communism HX 72-73, 626-780.7
 - As practiced in special countries in JN or in the history number for the country
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g. State medicine in a Communist country W 275
- Community Action see Consumer Participation
- Community Dentistry WU 113
- Community Health Aides W 21.5
- Community Health Care see Community Health Services
- Community Health Education see Health Education
- Community Health Nursing WY 106
- Community Health Services WA 546
- Community-Institutional Relations
 - Hospital WX 160
 - Other types of institutions, by subject
- Community Medicine W 84.5
- Community Mental Health Centers WM 29
- Community Mental Health Services WM 30
 - In infancy & childhood and other age groups WM 30
 - Special population groups WA 305
 - See also Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28, etc.; Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
- Community Pharmacies see Pharmacies
- Community Pharmacy Services QV 737
- Community Psychiatry WM 30.6-31.5
 - Etiological factors in mental disorders WM 31
 - Preventive measures WM 31.5
 - Social psychiatry WM 30.6-31.5
- Comorbidity
 - Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Compact Disk Read-Only Memory see CD-ROM
- Comparative Anatomy see Anatomy, Comparative
- Comparative Pathology see Pathology
- Comparative Physiology see Physiology, Comparative
- Comparative Psychology see Psychology, Comparative
- Compartment Syndromes WE 550
- Compensation, Disability see Veterans Disability Claims; Disability Evaluation; Workers' Compensation
- Competence, Clinical see Clinical Competence
- Competence, Immunologic see Immunocompetence
- Competence, Professional see Professional Competence
- Competency-Based Education
 - General works LC 1031-1034.5
 - In a particular field (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Competition, Economic see Economic Competition
- Competitive Behavior HM 136
- Competitive Bidding
 - Medical work W 74
 - Other fields, in economics number by subject
- Competitive Binding see Binding, Competitive
- Complement QW 680
- Complement Activating Enzymes QW 680
 - Biochemistry QU 135
- Complement Activation QW 680
- Complement Fixation Tests QY 265
- Complement Pathway, Classical QW 680
- Complement Proteins see Complement
- Complement Receptors see Receptors, Complement
- Complement 1 QW 680
- Complement 1 Esterase Inhibitors see Complement 1 Inactivators

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Complement 1 Inactivators QW 680
 - Biochemistry QU 136
- Complement 1 Inhibitors see Complement 1 Inactivators
- Complement 3 QW 680
- Complement 3 Convertase QW 680
- Complement 5 Convertase see Complement 3 Convertase
- Complexons see Chelating Agents
- Compliant Behavior see Cooperative Behavior
- Composite Resins WU 190
- Compound Fractures see Fractures, Open
- Compound Q see Trichosanthin
- Comprehensive Dental Care WU 29
- Comprehensive Health Care W 84.5
- Comprehensive Health Insurance see Insurance, Major Medical
- Comprehensive Health Planning see Regional Health Planning
- Comprehensive Health Planning Agencies see Health Systems Agencies
- Comprehensive Health Plans, Local see Health Systems Plans
- Comprehensive Health Plans, State see State Health Plans
- Compressed Air Disease see Decompression Sickness
- Compression of the Brain see Brain Injuries, Acute
- Compression of the Spinal Cord see Spinal Cord Compression
- Compulsive Behavior WM 176
 - See also Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder WM 176
- Compulsive Personality see Compulsive Personality Disorder
- Compulsive Personality Disorder WM 190
- Compulsory Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
- Computed Tomography Scanners, X-Ray see Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
- Computer Architecture see Computer Systems
- Computer-Assisted Decision Making see Decision Making, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Diagnosis see Diagnosis, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Image Processing see Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Instruction
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Embryology QS 618.2
 - General works LB 1028.5
 - Histology QS 518.2
- Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy see Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Radiotherapy Planning see Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
- Computer-Assisted Therapy see Therapy, Computer-Assisted
- Computer Communication Networks TK 5105.5-5105.9
- Computer Data Processing see Automatic Data Processing
- Computer Graphics T 385
- Computer Hardware see Computers
- Computer Literacy QA 76.9.C64
- Computer Models see Computer Simulation
- Computer Network Management see Computer Communication Networks
- Computer Programs see Software
- Computer Reasoning see Artificial Intelligence
- Computer Simulation QA 76.9.C65
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Computer Software see Software
- Computer Systems
 - As equipment in special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Used for particular fields, by subject
- Computer Systems Development see Computer Systems
- Computer Systems Evaluation see Computer Systems
- Computer Systems Organization see Computer Systems
- Computer Terminals TK 7887.8.T4
- Computer User Training QA 76.27
 - In form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Computer Vision Systems see Artificial Intelligence
- Computerized Emission Tomography see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Computerized Tomography, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
- Computers QA 75-76.95
 - As equipment in special fields
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7
 - (Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Computer engineering TK 7885-7895
 - Digital QA 76.5-76.73
 - Machine theory QA 267-268.5
 - See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.; Information Systems Z 699, etc.
- Computers, Analog QA 76.4
 - As equipment in special fields
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7
 - (Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Computer engineering TK 7885-7985
 - See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.; Information Systems Z 699, etc.
- Computers, Digital see Computers
- Computers, Personal see Microcomputers
- Concanavalin A
 - As antibodies QW 575
 - Diagnostic use, with disease being diagnosed, e.g., in nephritis WJ 353
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Concentration see Attention
- Concentration Camps HV 8963-8964
- Concept Formation BF 443
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
- Conception see Fertilization
- Conchae Nasaes see Turbinates
- Concurrent Review WX 153
- Concurrent Studies see Cohort Studies

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Concussion see Brain Concussion WL 354 and other localized injuries, e.g. of the spinal cord
- Condiments
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 447
 - Cookery TX 819
- Conditioned Reflexes see Conditioning, Classical
- Conditioning, Classical BF 319
- Conditioning, Operant BF 319.5.O6
- Conditioning (Psychology) BF 319
- Conditioning Therapy see Behavior Therapy
- Conduct Disorders, Child see Child Behavior Disorders
- Conduction Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Conduction Blocking Anesthetics see Anesthetics, Local
- Conduction of Nerve Impulses see Neural Conduction
- Conductometry QD 116.C65
 - Clinical chemistry QY 90
- Condurango see Gastrointestinal Agents
- Conferences see Congresses
- Confidentiality
 - Dentistry, Forensic W 705
 - United States KF 8958-8959.5
 - Medicolegal (General) W 700
 - Psychiatry, Forensic W 740
- Conflict of Interest W 50
 - Economic aspects W 58
- Conflict (Psychology)
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M5
 - Interpersonal BF 637.I48
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
 - Social psychology HM 136
- Conformity, Social see Social Conformity
- Confusion
 - In old age WT 150
 - Related to psychoses WM 204
- Congenital Anomalies see Abnormalities
- Congenital Defects see Abnormalities
- Congestive Cardiomyopathy see Cardiomyopathy, Congestive
- Congestive Heart Failure see Heart Failure, Congestive
- Congo Red QV 240
- Congo Virus Infection see Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean
- Congresses W3
 - Directories W 3.5
 - See also NLM Classification Practices, preceding the Schedules
- Conjoined Twins see Twins, Conjoined
- Conjugation, Genetic QW 51
- Conjugative Pili see Pili, Sex
- Conjunctiva WW 212-215
- Conjunctival Diseases WW 212
- Conjunctivitis WW 212
 - Contagious granular see Trachoma WW 215
- Conjunctivitis, Acute Hemorrhagic WW 212
- Conjunctivitis, Allergic WW 212
- Conjunctivitis, Atopic see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- Conjunctivitis, Giant Papillary see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- Conjunctivitis, Inclusion WW 212
- Conjunctivitis, Vernal see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
- Connecting Peptide see C-Peptide
- Connective Tissue QS 532.5.C7
 - Aging WT 104
- Connective Tissue Disease, Mixed see Mixed Connective Tissue Disease
- Connective Tissue Diseases WD 375
 - See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Cellulitis WR 220
- Conn's Disease see Hyperaldosteronism
- Conradi-Hunermann Syndrome see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- Consanguinity
 - Forensic medicine W 791
 - Marriage HQ 1026
 - Primitive customs GN 480
 - See also Inbreeding SF 105, etc.
- Conscience BJ 1471
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
- Conscious Sedation
 - In dentistry WO 460
- Consciousness
 - General diagnosis WB 182
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
 - Neurologic manifestation of disease WL 341
 - Physiological aspects WL 705
 - Psychology BF 309-499
 - See also Unconsciousness WB 182 etc.
- Consciousness Disorders WL 341
- Consensus Development Conferences
 - On specific topics, by subject
- Consensus Development Conferences, NIH
 - On specific topics, by subject
- Consensus Sequence QU 58
- Consensus Workshops see Consensus Development Conferences
- Conservation of Energy Resources TJ 163.3-163.5
 - In hospitals WX 140
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Conservation of Natural Resources S 900-954
 - Forestry SD 411-428
 - Game and bird conservation and protection SK 351-579
 - Nature QH 75-77
 - Wildlife QL 81.5-84.77
 - See also Ecology QH 540-549, etc.
- Constipation WI 409
 - In pregnancy WQ 240
- Constitution and Bylaws
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g. in Hospital Administration WX 150
- Constitution, Body see Body Constitution
- Constitutional Psychopathic Personality see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Constriction, Pathologic
 - Of blood vessels WG 560
 - Of duodenum WI 505
 - Special topics, by subject
- Constrictive Pericarditis see Pericarditis, Constrictive
- Construction Loans see Financing, Construction
- Construction Materials TA 401-492

- Industrial wastes WA 788
- Consultants
 - Medical W 64
 - Nursing WY 90
 - Psychiatric WM 64
 - Surgical WO 64
- In other specific specialties in the number for interpersonal relationships or lacking that, in the general works number
- Consultation see Referral and Consultation
- Consumer Advocacy WA 288
 - Environmental control WA 670-847
 - General HC 79.C63
- In special areas, by subject
- Consumer Involvement see Consumer Participation
- Consumer Organizations HC 79.C6-79.C63
 - By country HC 94-1085 (with topical breakdown as given in HC 79, etc.)
 - Consumer protection HC 79.C63
 - By country (as above)
 - For community health planning WA 546
 - For special purposes, by subject
- Consumer Participation
 - In mental health planning WM 30
 - In special areas, in the administrative number for the area or lacking that, in the general number, e.g., in community health organizations WA 546
 - See also Patient Participation WX 158.5
- Consumer Preference see Consumer Satisfaction
- Consumer Price Index see Economics
- Consumer Product Safety WA 288
 - Special topics, by subject
- Consumer Protection see Accident Prevention; Consumer Organizations
- Consumer Satisfaction
 - General works HF 5415.3-5415.5
 - With hospitals WX 158.5
 - With health services, medical treatment, etc. W 85
 - With mental hospitals WM 29.5
 - With other services or products, by subject
- Consumption Coagulopathy see Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation
- Contact Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Contact
- Contact Lenses WW 355
- Contact Lenses, Extended-Wear WW 355
- Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic WW 355
- Contact Prevention in Illness see Communicable Disease Control; Patient Isolation; Quarantine
- Contact Tracing
 - Of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Contactants as Allergens see Allergens
- Contagious Diseases see Communicable Diseases
- Contagious Pustular Dermatitis see Ecthyma, Contagious
- Containment of Biohazards
 - In the environment WA 671
 - In genetic engineering QH 442
 - In other areas, by subject
- Contingent Negative Variation WL 102
- Continued Stay Review see Concurrent Review
- Continuing Care Retirement Centers see Housing for the Elderly
- Continuity of Patient Care W 84.6
- Continuum of Care see Continuity of Patient Care
- Contour Perception see Form Perception
- Contraception WP 630
 - By prevention of ovulation WP 630
 - Male WJ 710
 - Religious aspects HQ 766.2
 - Catholicism HQ 766.3
 - Protestantism HQ 766.35
 - Islam HQ 766.374
 - Other HQ 766.4, A-Z
 - Sociological aspects HQ 763-766
 - See also Abortion WQ 225, etc.
- Contraception, Immunologic WP 630
- Contraceptive Agents QV 177
 - See also specific topics under Contraception
- Contraceptive Agents, Female QV 177
- Contraceptive Agents, Male QV 177
- Contraceptive Devices WP 640
- Contraceptive Devices, Female WP 640
 - See also Intrauterine devices WP 640
- Contraceptive Devices, Intrauterine see Intrauterine Devices
- Contraceptive Devices, Male WJ 710
- Contraceptives, Oral QV 177
- Contraceptives, Oral, Combined QV 177
- Contraceptives, Oral, Hormonal QV 177
- Contraceptives, Oral, Sequential QV 177
- Contraceptives, Oral, Synthetic QV 177
- Contraceptives, Postcoital QV 177
- Contract Services
 - Medical work W 74
 - Other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available
- Contracture
 - Fingers, wrist see Volkmann's Contracture WE 835
 - Hand see Dupuytren's Contracture WE 830
 - Hip see Hip Contracture WE 855
 - Joint WE 300
 - Muscle (General) WE 545
- Contrast Media
 - In radiology
 - Supplies WN 150
 - Technique of use WN 160
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Contrast Sensitivity WW 105
 - As a measure of visual acuity WW 145
- Controlled Clinical Trials
 - Drugs QV 771
 - For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure
- Controlled Clinical Trials, Randomized see Randomized Controlled Trials
- Controlled Hypotension see Hypotension, Controlled
- Contusions WO 192
 - First aid WA 292
 - Localized, by site
- Convalescence WB 545
 - After surgery WO 183
 - Convalescence from particular disorder, by the

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Convalescence

- disorder
- Particular forms of convalescence, by subject
- Convallaria QV 153
- Convergence, Ocular WW 410
- Convergent Strabismus see Esotropia
- Conversion Disorder WM 173.5
- Convulsants QV 103
- Convulsions WL 340
 - Drugs checking see Anticonvulsants QV 85
 - In epilepsy WL 385
 - In infancy & childhood WL 340
 - In pregnancy see Eclampsia WQ 215
 - Veterinary SF 895
- Convulsions, Febrile WL 340
- Convulsive Disorders see Chorea; Epilepsy
- Convulsive Therapy WM 410-412
 - With pentylenetetrazole WM 410
- Convulsive Therapy, Electric see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Cookery
 - Army UC 720-735, UH 487
 - Diabetic diet WK 819
 - For hospitals WX 168
 - Institutional (General) TX 820
 - Navy VC 370-375
 - Obesity diet see Diet, Reducing WD 210, etc.
 - Therapeutic diet (General) WB 405
 - See also names of specific diets and diseases for which diet is being administered
- Cooley's Anemia see Thalassemia
- Coombs' Test QY 265
 - Diagnosis of erythroblastosis fetalis WH 425
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Coon's Technique see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Cooperative Behavior HM 131-134
- COPD see Lung Diseases, Obstructive
- Coping Behavior see Adaptation, Psychological
- Copper QV 65
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
- Copulation QL 761
 - Human see Coitus
 - Particular animals, in QL or SF number for the animal
- Copying Processes Z 265-265.5
- Copyright Z 551-656
- Cor Pulmonale see Pulmonary Heart Disease
- Coramine see 1 Nikethamide
- Cord, Umbilical see Umbilical Cord
- Cordials see Alcoholic Beverages
- Corethamid see Nikethamide
- Corn
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - Cultivation SB 191.M2, 351.C7
- Cornea WW 220
 - Eye bank procedures WW 170
 - Transplantation WW 220
- Corneal Arcus see Arcus Senilis
- Corneal Diseases WW 220
- Corneal Endothelium see Endothelium, Corneal
- Corneal Opacity WW 220
- Corneal Transplantation WW 220
- Corneal Ulcer WW 220
- Corns see Callosities
- Coronary Angioplasty, Transluminal Balloon see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- Coronary Arteries see Coronary Vessels
- Coronary Arteriosclerosis WG 300
- Coronary Arteritis see Coronary WG 300 under Arteritis
- Coronary Artery Bypass WG 169
- Coronary Artery Disease see Coronary Disease
- Coronary Artery Vasospasm see Coronary Vasospasm
- Coronary Atherosclerosis see Coronary Arteriosclerosis
- Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
- Coronary Circulation WG 300
- Coronary Disease WG 300
 - Popular works WG 113
- Coronary Embolism see Embolism
- Coronary Heart Disease see Coronary Disease
- Coronary Infarction see Myocardial Infarction
- Coronary-Prone Personality see Type A Personality
- Coronary Reperfusion see Myocardial Reperfusion
- Coronary Thrombosis WG 300
- Coronary Vasospasm WG 300
- Coronary Vessel Anomalies WG 220
- Coronary Vessels WG 300
- Coronaviridae QW 168.5.C8
- Coroners and Medical Examiners W 800
- Coronoid Fossa see Humerus
- Corpora Bigemina see Optic Lobe
- Corpora Quadrigemina WL 310
- Corporate Practice see Professional Corporations
- Corpses see Cadaver
- Corpulence see Obesity
- Corpus Callosum WL 307
- Corpus Cardiacum see Neurosecretory Systems
- Corpus Luteum WP 320
 - Endocrine functions WP 530
 - See also Corpus Luteum Hormones WP 530
- Corpus Luteum Cyst see Ovarian Cysts
- Corpus Luteum Hormones WP 530
- Corpus Pineale see Pineal Body
- Corpus Striatum WL 307
- Corpuscles, Blood see Blood Cells; Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
- Correspondence
 - Physicians and specialists of medically related fields
 - Collective WZ 112-150
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Special topics, by subject
- Correspondence Courses see Education
- Corridor Disease see Theileriasis
- Corrosion TA 462
 - In dentistry WU 180
 - In orthopedics WE 26
 - In other areas, by subject
- Corrosion Casting QS 525
- Corrosive Poisons see Poisons
- Corset see Braces; Clothing
- Cortex see Adrenal Cortex; Auditory Cortex;

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Cerebellar Cortex; Cerebral Cortex; Kidney Cortex; Motor Cortex; Somatosensory Cortex; Visual Cortex
- Cortexone see Desoxycorticosterone
- Cortical Depression, Spreading see Spreading Cortical Depression
- Cortical Hormones see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- Corticoids see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- Corticospinal Tracts see Pyramidal Tracts
- Corticosteroid Receptors see Receptors, Glucocorticoid
- Corticosteroids see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- Corticosterone WK 755
- Corticotropin WK 515
- Corticotropin-Releasing Factor see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone WK 515
- Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone-41 see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Corti's Organ see Organ of Corti
- Cortisol see Hydrocortisone
- Cortisone WK 755
- Corynebacteriaceae see Actinomycetales
- Corynebacterium QW 118
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae QW 118
- Corynebacterium Diphtheriae Toxin see Diphtheria Toxin
- Corynebacterium Infections WC 318-320
- Coryneform Group QW 118
- Coryza, Acute see Common Cold
- Coryza Viruses see Rhinovirus
- Cosmetic Surgery see Surgery, Plastic
- Cosmetics
 - Chemical technology TP 983
 - Public health aspects WA 744
 - See also Beauty Culture QT 275, etc.
- Cosmetics, Hair see Hair Preparations
- Cosmetology see Beauty Culture
- Cosmic Radiation WN 415
 - Adverse effects WN 610-650
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Cosmic physics QC 809.R3
 - Medical safety measures WN 650
 - Radiation physics QC 484.8-485.9
- Cosmids QW 51
 - As genetic vectors QH 442.2
- Cost Allocation
 - Medicine W 74
 - Other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where applicable
- Cost Apportionment see Cost Allocation
- Cost-Benefit Analysis HD 47.4
 - Of particular procedures, by subject if specific, e.g., value of a diagnostic test WB 141; if general, in economics number for the specialty, e.g., economics of medical practice W 74; lacking an economics number, in the general number
- Cost-Benefit Data see Cost-Benefit Analysis
- Cost Containment see Cost Control
- Cost Control
 - General HD 47.3
 - Dentistry WU 77
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Medicine W 74
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmacy QV 736
- Cost Effectiveness see Cost-Benefit Analysis
- Cost Shifting see Cost Allocation
- Costen's Syndrome see Temporomandibular Joint Syndrome
- Costs and Cost Analysis
 - Dentistry WU 77
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Medicine W 74
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmacy QV 736
- Costs, Direct Service see Direct Service Costs
- Cot Death see Sudden Infant Death
- Cotton
 - Agriculture SB 245-251.5
 - Diseases from dust WF 654
 - Industrial wastes WA 788
 - Control in work atmosphere WA 450
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Cottonseed see Cottonseed Oil
- Cottonseed Oil WB 431
 - As dietary protein
 - In animal feed SF 99.C6
 - In human nutrition WB 426
 - Biochemistry QU 86
- Cough WF 143
- Coumaphos
 - Agriculture SB 952.P5
 - Public health WA 240
- Coumarins QV 193
- Counseling WM 55
 - By nurses WY 87
 - Divorce WM 55
 - Genetic see Genetic Counseling QZ 50, etc.;
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C3
 - Marriage WM 55
 - Pastoral care WM 61
 - Sex WM 55
 - Special population groups WA 305, etc.
 - Students LB 1027.5-1027.9
 - Extension. Adult education LC 5225.C68
 - Secondary education LB 1620.4-1620.53
 - Higher education LB 2343
 - (Form number 18 or other appropriate education number in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Mental Health Services WA 352-353, etc.
 - Vocational HF 5381-5382.5
 - Workers HD 5549.5.C8
 - Mental health WA 495
- Counseling, Sex see Sex Counseling
- Counterimmunoelectrophoresis QY 250-275
 - Used for diagnostic monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Counterirritants see Irritants
- Counterirritation see Therapeutic Use under Irritants
- Countertransference (Psychology) WM 62
- Coupling Factor 1 see H(+)-Transporting ATP

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Synthase
- Court Plaster see Bandages
- Courtship HQ 801-801.5
- Animal QL 761
- Cowper's Glands see Bulbourethral Glands
- Coxa see Hip
- Coxa Plana see Legg-Perthes Disease
- Coxarthrosis see Osteoarthritis, Hip
- Coxiella QW 150
- Coxsackievirus Infections WC 500
- Coxsackieviruses QW 168.5.P4
- CPR see Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Crabs, Horseshoe see Horseshoe Crabs
- Crackles see Respiratory Sounds
- Cramp see Muscle Cramp
- Cranial Fossa, Posterior WE 705
- Cranial Nerve Diseases WL 330
- Cranial Nerve Neoplasms WL 330
- Cranial Nerves WL 330
- See individual nerves under name of nerve
- Cranial Sinus Thrombosis see Sinus Thrombosis
- Cranial Sinuses WG 625.C7
- Cranial Sutures WE 705
- Craniofacial Dysostosis WE 705
- Craniology GN 71-131
- Craniometry GN 71-131
- Craniopharyngioma QZ 310
- Craniosynostoses WE 705
- Craniotomy WL 368
- Cranium see Skull
- Crataegus QV 150
- Crayfish QX 463
- CRD-401 see Diltiazem
- Creatine QU 61
- Creatine Kinase QU 141
- Creatine Kinase Isoenzymes QU 141
- Used for special purposes, by subject
- Creatine Kinase Isozymes see Creatine Kinase Isoenzymes
- Creatine Phosphate see Phosphocreatine
- Creatine Phosphokinase see Creatine Kinase
- Creatinine QU 65
- Creativeness BF 408-426
- In adolescence WS 462
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
- In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C7
- Credentialing
- (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Nursing WY 16
- See also specific methods, e.g., Licensure, Medical W 40
- Credit and Collection, Patient see Patient Credit and Collection
- Cremation see Mortuary Practice
- Crenothrix see Bacteria
- Creosote
- As an anti-infective agent QV 223
- Toxicology QV 627
- Cresols
- As an anti-infective agent QV 223
- Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Cresylic Acid see Cresols
- Cretinism WK 252
- CRF-41 see Corticotropin-Releasing Hormone
- Crib Death see Sudden Infant Death
- Cribiform Plate see Ethmoid Bone
- Cricetidae see Microtinae
- Cricetinae see Hamsters
- Cricetulus QL 737.R666
- As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- As pets SF 459.H3
- Cricetus see Hamsters
- Crigler-Najjar Syndrome WD 205.5.H9
- Crime HV 6251-7220.5
- Compensation to victims W 910
- Therapy for victims WM 401
- Specific types, by subject
- Criminal Justice see Criminal Law
- Criminal Law
- Psychiatric aspects W 740
- Criminal Psychology HV 6080-6113
- Criminal Violence Victims see Crime
- Criminology HV 6001-9960
- Crippled see Disabled
- Crisis Intervention
- Community programs WM 30
- General WM 401
- In adolescence WS 463
- In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
- In preventing suicide HV 6545
- See also Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
- Critical Care WX 218
- In emergencies (not in hospital) WB 105
- In infancy & childhood WS 366
- Administration of hospital unit WS 27-28
- Nursing WY 154
- Pediatric WY 159
- Of a particular disease or in a particular field
- General, with the disease or field
- Nursing, with the nursing specialty
- Criticism see Book Reviews
- Crocodiles see Alligators and Crocodiles
- Crohn Disease WI 512
- Affecting the colon only WI 522
- Cromolyn Sodium QV 120
- Cronkhite-Canada Syndrome see Churg-Strauss Syndrome
- Cross-Cultural Comparison
- Comparative civilization CB 151
- Ethnology GN 378
- Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
- Mental development WS 105
- Special topics by subject, e.g., Cross-National MMPI Research WM 145
- Cross-Eye see Strabismus
- Cross Infection WC 195
- Prevention and control in hospitals WX 167
- Cross-Linking Reagents
- Analytical chemistry QD 77
- Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Used for special purposes, by subject
- Cross-Sectional Studies WA 950
- Special topics, by subject
- Crossing Over (Genetics) QH 445

- Crossmatching, Blood see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching
- Crossmatching, Tissue see Histocompatibility Testing
- Crotalid Venoms WD 410
- Croton Oil QV 75
- Croup WV 510
- Crouzon's Disease see Craniofacial Dysostosis
- Crowding
- Animal population QL 752
 - Housing WA 795
 - Human population HB 871
- Crown Compounds see Ethers, Cyclic
- Crowns WU 515
- Crude Oil see Petroleum
- Cruor see Postmortem Changes
- Crush Injuries see Wounds and Injuries
- Crush Syndrome WJ 342
- Crustacea QX 463
- Crutches WE 26
- Crying
- Children WS 105.5.E5
 - Emotions BF 575.C88
 - Grief BF 575.G7
 - Neuroses WM 170-184, etc.
- Cryoanesthesia see Hypothermia, Induced
- Cryobiochemistry see Biochemistry; Freezing
- Cryobiology see Freezing
- Cryofixation see Cryopreservation
- Cryogenic Surgery WO 510
- Localized, by site
 - See also Freezing
- Cryoglobulinemia WH 400
- Cryopreservation QH 324.9.C7
- Cryoprotective Agents
- In blood preservation WH 460
 - In microbiology QW 25-26
 - See also Freezing
- Cryosurgery WB 473
- Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Freezing
- Cryotherapy WB 473
- Used for special purposes, by subject
- Cryptococcosis WC 475
- Cryptococcus QW 180.5.D3
- Cryptorchidism WJ 840
- Veterinary SF 871
- Cryptorchism see Cryptorchidism
- Cryptosporidiosis WC 730
- Veterinary SF 792
- Cryptosporidium QX 123
- Crystal Violet see Gentian Violet
- Crystalline Lens see Lens, Crystalline
- Crystallins WW 101
- Crystallization
- Crystal structure and growth QD 921
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 548
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Crystallography QD 901-999
- CTG, Antepartum see Cardiotocography
- Cu-Zn Superoxide Dismutase see Superoxide Dismutase
- Cuban Americans see Hispanic Americans
- Cubital Fossa see Elbow; Humerus
- Cues
- Conditioned response BF 319
 - Prediction (Logic) BC 181
- Culdoscopy WP 141
- Culex QX 530
- Culicidae QX 510-530
- See also Aedes QX 525; Anopheles QX 515; Culex QX 530
- Culicoides see Ceratopogonidae
- Cults, Medical see Alternative Medicine
- Cultural Characteristics
- Special topics, by subject
- Cultural Deprivation
- Adolescents WS 462
 - Children WS 105.5.D3
 - Education LC 4051-4100.4
- Cultural Disadvantage see Cultural Deprivation
- Cultural Evolution HM 106+
- Special topics, by subject
- Culture CB
- Anthropology GN 301-499
 - General works CB 23-113
 - Sociology HM 101-121
- Culture Media QW 25-26
- Cultured Cells see Cells, Cultured
- Cultured Tumor Cells see Tumor Cells, Cultured
- Cumulative Survival Rate see Survival Rate
- Cupping see Alternative Medicine
- Curare QV 140
- Curare-Like Agents see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Curariform Drugs see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Cures, Special see Alternative Medicine
- Curettage WO 500
- Localized, by site
 - See also Dilatation and Curettage WP 470, etc.
- Curietherapy see Brachytherapy
- Curiosities, Medical see Folklore; Superstitions
- Curiosity see Exploratory Behavior
- Curium WN 420
- Nuclear physics QC 796.C55
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Curriculum
- (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Education extension LC 5219
 - Elementary schools LB 1570-1571
 - Secondary schools LB 1628-1629.8
 - Universities and colleges LB 2361-2365
 - University extension LC 6223
- Curvatures, Spinal see Kyphosis; Lordosis; Scoliosis
- Cushing's Syndrome WK 770
- Cushion Liners see Denture Liners
- Cuspid WU 101
- Custody, Child see Child Custody
- Customized Drugs see Designer Drugs
- Customs see Culture
- Cutaneous Drug Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
- Cutaneous Leishmaniasis see Leishmaniasis

- Cutaneous Oximetry see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
- Cutis Elastica see Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome
- Cutting Wounds see Wounds, Penetrating
- Cyanamide QV 610
- Cyanates QV 280
- Cyanidanol-3 see Catechin
- Cyanides QV 610
- Cyanobacteria QW 131
- Cyanocobalamin see Vitamin B 12
- Cyanophyceae see Cyanobacteria
- Cyanosis WG 142
- Cybernetics Q 300-390
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Information Theory Q 350-390
- Cyclamates WA 712
- Cyclandelate QV 243
- Cyclic AMP QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- Cyclic GMP QU 58
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- Cyclic N-Oxides
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Cyclicality see Periodicity
- Cyclitis, Heterochromic see Iridocyclitis
- Cycloamylose see Cyclodextrins
- Cyclodextrins QU 83
- Cycloheptaamylose see Cyclodextrins
- Cyclohexanes
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H9
- Cyclohexanones
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Cycloheximide QV 252
- Cyclopentanes
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H9
- Cyclophosphamide QV 269
 - Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
 - Immunosuppression QW 920
- Cycloplegics see Mydriatics
- Cyclopropanes QV 81
- Cycloserine QV 268
- Cyclosporins QW 920
- Cyclostomes QL 638.12-638.25
- Cyclothymic Disorder WM 171
- Cyclothymic Personality see Cyclothymic Disorder
- Cyclothymic Psychoses see Psychoses, Manic-Depressive
- Cylindroma see Carcinoma, Adenoid Cystic
- Cyprinidae SH 167.C3
 - Anatomy and physiology QL 638.C94
 - Diseases SH 179.C3
- Cyprinus see Carp
- Cyproheptadine QV 157
- Cyproterone WJ 875
- Cyprus Fever see Brucellosis
- Cystadenocarcinoma QZ 365
 - Localized, by site
- Cystadenoma QZ 365
 - Localized, by site
- Cystadenoma Lymphomatosum, Papillary see Adenolymphoma
- Cysteamine QU 61
 - As a radiation-protective agent WN 650
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Cysteinamine see Cysteamine
- Cysteine QU 60
- Cysteinyl dopa WK 725
 - As a disease marker, class with the specific disease
- Cystic Disease of Breast see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast
- Cystic Duct WI 750
- Cystic Fibrosis WI 820
- Cysticercosis WC 838
 - Localized, by site
 - Veterinary SF 810.C5
- Cysticercus QX 400
- Cystine QU 60
- Cystinosis WJ 301
- Cystitis WJ 500
- Cystocele see Bladder Diseases
- Cystosarcoma Phyllodes see Phyllodes Tumor
- Cystoscopy WJ 500
- Cysts QZ 200
 - Bone see Bone Cyst WE 258
 - Breast WP 840
 - Dermoid see Dermoid Cyst QZ 310
 - Kidney see Kidney, Cystic WJ 358
 - Mediastinum see Mediastinal Cyst WF 900
 - Mesentery see Mesenteric Cyst WI 500
 - Nonodontogenic see Nonodontogenic Cysts WU 280
 - Odontogenic see Odontogenic Cysts WU 280
 - Ovary see Ovarian Cysts WP 322
 - Pancreatic see Pancreatic Cyst WI 810
 - Periodontal see Periodontal Cyst WU 240
 - Pilonidal see Pilonidal Cyst WE 750
 - Radicular see Radicular Cyst WU 240
 - Sebaceous see Epidermal Cyst WR 420
 - Thyroglossal see Thyroglossal Cyst WK 270
 - Vaginal WP 250
 - Vulval WP 200
 - Other localities, by site
- Cysts, Hydatid see Echinococcosis
- Cytarabine QV 269
- Cytidine Diphosphate Choline QU 87
- Cytidine Phosphates see Cytosine Nucleotides
- Cytochemistry see Histocytochemistry
- Cytochrome aa3 see Cytochrome-c Oxidase
- Cytochrome-c Oxidase QU 140
- Cytochrome Oxidase see Cytochrome-c Oxidase
- Cytochrome P-450(arom) see Aromatase
- Cytochromes WH 190
 - Clinical examination QY 455
- Cytodiagnosis QY 95
 - Neoplasms QZ 241
 - Gynecology WP 141
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Cytofluorometry, Flow see Flow Cytometry
- Cytogenetics QH 441.5
 - General QH 441.5
 - Human QH 431
 - Blood analysis QY 402
 - Predisposition to disease QZ 50
- Cytokeratin see Keratin

- Cytokines QW 568
 Cytokinesis see Cell Division
 Cytokinetics see Cell Cycle
 Cytological Techniques QH 585
 Clinical pathology QY 95
 Cytology QH 573-671
 Cell pathology, with specific subject in NLM
 schedules
 See also Cells QH 573-659, etc. and related
 headings
 Cytolysins see Cytotoxins
 Cytomegalic Inclusion Disease see Cytomegalovirus
 Infections
 Cytomegalovirus QW 165.5.H3
 Cytomegalovirus Infections WC 500
 Cytometry, Flow see Flow Cytometry
 Cytopathic Effect, Viral see Cytopathogenic Effect,
 Viral
 Cytopathogenic Effect, Viral QW 160
 Cytophagales QW 128
 Cytophotometry QH 585.5.C984
 Clinical pathology QY 95
 Cytoplasm QH 591
 Cytoplasmic Filaments see Cytoskeleton
 Cytoplasmic Granules QH 603.M35
 Cytoplasmic Inclusions see Inclusion Bodies
 Cytosine
 In nucleic acids QU 58
 Cytosine Arabinoside see Cytarabine
 Cytosine Nucleotides QU 57
 Cytoskeletal Filaments see Cytoskeleton
 Cytoskeletal Proteins QU 55
 Cytoskeleton QH 603.C96
 Cytosol Aminopeptidase see Leucine
 Aminopeptidase
 Cytostatic Agents see Antineoplastic Agents
 Cytotaxinogens see Chemotactic Factors
 Cytotaxins see Chemotactic Factors
 Cytotoxic Antibiotics see Antibiotics, Antineoplastic
 Cytotoxic Drugs see Antineoplastic Agents
 Cytotoxic T-Lymphocytes see T-Lymphocytes,
 Cytotoxic
 Cytotoxicity, Antibody-Dependent Cell see
 Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity
 Cytotoxicity, Immunologic QW 568
 Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic QW 568
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Cytotoxin-Antibody Conjugates see Immunotoxins
 Cytotoxins QW 630.5.C9
 See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269;
 names of toxins specific to particular cells, e.g.,
 Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6
 C1 Esterase Inhibitors see Complement 1
 Inactivators
 C1 Inactivators see Complement 1 Inactivators
 C3 Activator see Complement 3 Convertase
 C3 Convertase see Complement 3 Convertase
 C5 Cleaving Enzyme see Complement 3 Convertase
- ## D
- D-Amino-Acid Oxidase QU 140
 D-Glucuronolactone Dehydrogenase see Aldehyde
 Dehydrogenase
 D 600 see Gallopamil
 DAB see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
 Dacryocystitis WW 208
 Dacryocystorhinostomy WW 208
 Dacryocystostomy see Dacryocystorhinostomy
 Dactylolysis Spontanea see Ainhum
 Dairy Products SF 250.5-275
 As dietary supplement in health or disease WB
 428
 Bacteriology QW 85
 Home Economics TX 759-759.5
 Sanitation WA 715
 Dairying SF 221-250
 Public health aspects WA 715-719
 Pasteurization WA 719
 Danazol WP 522
 Dance Therapy WM 450.5.D2
 Dancing
 Injuries WA 487.5.D4
 Physiological aspects QT 255
 Dandruff see Scalp Dermatoses
 Dandy-Walker Syndrome WL 350
 Dane Particle see Hepatitis B Virus
 Dangerous Behavior
 As a social behavior disorder WM 600
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.A4
 Dantrolene QV 140
 Dapsone QV 259
 Dark Adaptation WW 109
 Darkness
 Physiological effects QT 162.L5
 See also Nyctalopia WD 110; Visual Perception
 WW 105
 Data Analysis, Statistical see Data Interpretation,
 Statistical
 Data Collection WA 950
 For particular purposes, by subject
 Data Display TK 7882.I6
 (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
 Special topics, by subject
 Data Interpretation, Statistical
 Special topics, by subject
 Data Processing, Automatic see Automatic Data
 Processing
 Data Systems see Information Systems
 Database Management Systems W 26.5
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Databases see Databases, Bibliographic
 Databases, Bibliographic Z 699-699.5
 By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
 In medicine (General) W 26.55.14
 In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any
 NLM schedule where applicable)
 Databases, Distributed see Computer
 Communication Networks
 Datura see Stramonium
 Day Blindness see Vision Disorders
 Day Care
 In old age WT 29
 Of the mentally ill WM 29

- Of the physically ill and disabled WX 29
- See also Child Day Care Centers WA 310-320, etc.
- Day Dreams see Fantasy
- DDAVP see Desmopressin
- DDD WA 240
- DDE WA 240
- DDT WA 240
- DDX see DDE
- De Lange's Syndrome QS 675
- Dead Bodies see Cadaver
- Deadly Nightshade see Belladonna
- DEAE-Dextran QU 83
- Deaf-Mutism see Deafness; Mutism
- Deafness WV 270-280
 - In infancy & childhood WV 271
 - Education see Education, Special HV 2417-2990.5
 - Rehabilitation
 - Physical and medical WV 270-280
 - Social HV 2353-2990.5
- Deafness, Conductive see Hearing Loss, Conductive
- Deafness, Partial see Hearing Loss, Partial
- Deafness, Sensorineural see Deafness
- Deafness, Sudden WV 270
- Deamination QD 281.A6
 - Biochemistry QU 25
- Deamino Arginine Vasopressin see Desmopressin
- Death
 - Attitude see Attitude to Death BF 789.D4
 - In infancy & childhood WS 200
 - Legal establishment of W 820
 - See also Death certificates WA 54
 - Medicolegal aspects W 800-867
 - In old age WT 116
 - Registration WA 54
 - Speculative philosophy BD 443.8-445
 - Statistics see Mortality HB 1321-1528, etc.
 - See also Brain death W 820; Fetal death WQ 225
- Death Certificates WA 54
- Death Rate see Mortality
- Death, Sudden W 820
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., when associated with coronary disease WG 300
 - See also Sudden Infant Death WS 430
- Death with Dignity see Right to Die
- Debridement WO 700-820
 - Localized, by site
- Decalcification, Pathologic WE 250
- Decalcification Technique QS 525
- Decamethonium Compounds QV 140
- Decarboxylases see Carboxy-Lyases
- Decay, Dental see Dental Caries
- Decayed, Missing, and Filled Teeth see DMF Index
- Deceleration WD 720
- Deception see Lying
- Decerebrate State WL 340
- Decidua WQ 210
 - Embryology QS 645
- Decidual Cell Reaction see Ovum Implantation
- Decision Analysis see Decision Support Techniques
- Decision Making BF 448
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in local health administration WA 546
- Decision Making, Computer-Assisted
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.D2
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Used for special purpose, by subject
- Decision Making, Organizational
 - Management HD 30.23
 - Psychology BF 448
 - Special topics, by subject
- Decision Modeling see Decision Support Techniques
- Decision Support Systems, Management W 26.5
 - In other areas, by subject
- Decision Support Techniques
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Diagnosis WB 141
- Decision Theory
 - In mathematical statistics QA 279.4-279.7
 - In special topics, by subject
- Decision Trees
 - In mathematical statistics QA 279.4
 - In special topics, by subject
- Decoctions see Solutions
- Decoloration, Drug see Drug Compounding
- Decompression
 - Aerospace medicine WD 710
 - Submarine medicine WD 650
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Decompression, Explosive see Atmospheric Pressure
- Decompression Sickness
 - Altitude effects WD 712
 - Aviation medicine WD 712
 - Diving problem WD 650
 - Submarine medicine WD 650
- Decontamination
 - Chemical warfare agents QV 663
 - Radiation WN 650
- Decortication, Cerebral Cortex see Cerebral
- Decortication
- Decubitus Ulcer WR 598
- Decussation, Pyramidal see Pyramidal Tracts
- Dedications see Anniversaries and Special Events
- Deductibles and Coinsurance
 - Medical insurance W 100-275
 - See also specific types of insurance, e.g.
 - Insurance, Health W 100-275
- Deer Fly Fever see Tularemia
- Defecation WI 600
 - See also Encopresis WI 600; Fecal incontinence WI 600
- Defectives, Mental see Mental Retardation
- Defects, Equipment see Equipment Failure
- Defense Mechanisms WM 193-193.5
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Defensive Medicine W 44
 - Dentistry WU 44
 - Nursing WY 44
 - (Form number 33 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
- Defensive Practice see Defensive Medicine

- Deferoxamine QV 183
 Defibrillation, Electric see Electric Countershock
 Deficiency Diseases WD 105-155
 Veterinary SF 854-855
 Defoliant, Chemical
 Plant culture SB 951.4
 Public health aspects WA 240
 Deformities see Abnormalities
 Degeneration see Atrophy; Hepatolenticular
 Degeneration; Lipoidosis; Nerve Degeneration;
 Retinal Degeneration
 Degeneration, Social see Skid Row Alcoholics;
 Social Alienation; Social Behavior Disorders
 Degenerative Processes in Disease see Disease
 Deglutition WI 102
 Deglutition Disorders WI 250
 Degus see Rodentia
 Dehydration
 Diagnostic significance WB 158
 In water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220
 Dehydrocholesterol see Cholecalciferol
 Dehydrocortisone see Prednisone
 Dehydrogenases see Oxidoreductases
 Dehydromethyltestosterone see Methandrostenolone
 Deinstitutionalization W 84.7
 See also Home Care Services WY 115, etc.
 Deja Vu WM 173.7
 Delayed-Action Preparations QV 785
 Delayed Effects, Prenatal Exposure see Prenatal
 Exposure Delayed Effects
 Deletion (Genetics) see Chromosome Deletion
 Delhi Sore see Leishmaniasis
 Delirium
 Neurologic manifestations WL 340
 Psychotic WM 204
 Specific disease associations, with the disease
 Delirium Tremens see Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium
 Delivery WQ 415
 Drugs affecting see Oxytocics QV 173
 Methods WQ 415-430
 Forceps WQ 425
 See also Cesarean section WQ 430
 Version WQ 415
 Veterinary SF 887
 See also Natural Childbirth WQ 152; Home
 Childbirth WQ 155
 Delivery, Abdominal see Cesarean Section
 Delivery, Home see Home Childbirth
 Delivery of Dental Care see Delivery of Health Care
 Delivery of Health Care W 84
 In developing countries WA 395
 In rural areas WA 390
 Delphi Technique
 Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM
 schedule where applicable)
 Used for particular purposes, by subject
 Delta Agent QW 170
 Delta Hepatitis see Delta Infection
 Delta Infection WC 536
 Delta Sleep-Inducing Peptide WL 104
 Biochemistry QU 68
 Delta Superinfection see Delta Infection
 delta(9)-THC see Tetrahydrocannabinol
 Delusions WM 204
 Dementia WM 220
 Dementia, Multi-Infarct WM 220
 Dementia Paralytica see Paresis
 Dementia Praecox see Schizophrenia
 Dementia, Presenile WM 220
 Dementia, Primary Degenerative, Presenile see
 Dementia, Presenile
 Dementia, Primary Degenerative, Senile see
 Dementia, Senile
 Dementia, Senile WT 155
 Dementia, Vascular WM 220
 Demethyl Epipodophyllotoxin Ethylidine Glucoside
 see Etoposide
 Demography HB 848-3697
 Demulcents see Dermatologic Agents
 Demyelinating Diseases
 General works WL 140
 Manifestation of disease, with the disease
 Demyelination see Demyelinating Diseases
 Dendrites WL 102.5
 Dendritic Cells QW 568
 Dendritic Cells, Follicular see Dendritic Cells
 Denervation WL 368
 Denervation, Autonomic see Autonomic
 Denervation
 Denervation, Sympathetic see Sympathectomy
 Dengue WC 528
 Denial (Psychology) WM 193.5.D3
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
 Densitometry
 Photometry (Optics) QC 391
 Radiography WN 160
 Technique in radiography of special systems
 with the radiography number for the system
 or disease being diagnosed
 Dental Abrasion see Tooth Abrasion
 Dental Acid Etching see Acid Etching, Dental
 Dental Alloys WU 180
 Dental Amalgam WU 180
 Dental Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Dental
 Dental Arch WU 101
 Dental Articulators WU 26
 Dental Assistants WU 90
 Dental Attrition see Tooth Abrasion
 Dental Auxiliaries WU 90
 Dental Bonding WU 190
 Dental Bridgework see Denture, Partial
 Dental Calculus WU 250
 Dental Care WU 29
 School clinics see School Dentistry WA
 350-351, etc.
 Dental Care for Aged WU 490
 Dental Care for Disabled WU 470
 Dental Care for Handicapped see Dental Care for
 Disabled
 Dental Care Plans see Insurance, Dental
 Dental Caries WU 270
 Dental Casting Investment WU 180
 Dental Casting Technique WU 25
 Dental Cavity Preparation WU 350
 Dental Cements WU 190

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Dental Cements

- See also Silicate Cement WU 190
- Dental Cementum WU 230
- Dental Chemistry see Chemistry
- Dental Clinics WU 27-28
 - School Dental Clinics WA 350-351
- Dental Crowns see Crowns
- Dental Decay see Dental Caries
- Dental Deposits WU 250
- Dental Economics see Economics, Dental
- Dental Education see Education, Dental
- Dental Education, Continuing see Education, Dental, Continuing
- Dental Education, Graduate see Education, Dental, Graduate
- Dental Enamel WU 220
 - See also Mottled Enamel WU 220
- Dental Enamel Solubility WU 220
- Dental Equipment WU 26
- Dental Facilities WU 27-28
- Dental Fillings, Permanent see Dental Restoration, Permanent
- Dental Fillings, Temporary see Dental Restoration, Temporary
- Dental Focal Infection see Focal Infection, Dental
- Dental Granuloma see Periapical Granuloma
- Dental Health Education see Health Education, Dental
- Dental Health Services WU 29
- Dental Health Surveys WU 30
- Dental High-Speed Equipment WU 26
- Dental High-Speed Technique WU 25
- Dental Hygiene see Oral Hygiene
- Dental Hygienists WU 90
- Dental Implantation WU 640
- Dental Implants WU 640
- Dental Impression Materials WU 190
- Dental Impression Technique WU 25
- Dental Inlays see Inlays
- Dental Instruments WU 26
- Dental Materials WU 190
 - See also Equipment and Supplies WU 26 under Dentistry.
- Dental Medicaid Program see Medicaid
- Dental Medicine see Dentistry; Jaw Diseases; Mouth Diseases; Tooth Diseases
- Dental microbiology see Microbiology QW 65 under Mouth or Tooth
- Dental Models WU 26
- Dental Nurses see Dental Assistants
- Dental Occlusion WU 440
- Dental Occlusion, Balanced WU 440
- Dental Occlusion, Centric WU 440
- Dental Occlusion, Traumatic WU 440
- Dental Offices WU 77
- Dental Onlays see Inlays
- Dental Pharmacology see Pharmacology
- Dental Pins WU 26
- Dental Plaque WU 250
- Dental Porcelain WU 190
- Dental Prophylaxis WU 113
- Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
 - See also Prosthodontics WU 500
- Dental Prosthesis Design WU 500
- Dental Prosthesis, Surgical see Dental Implants
- Dental Pulp WU 230
- Dental Pulp Calcification WU 230
- Dental Pulp Capping WU 230
- Dental Pulp Cavity WU 230
- Dental Pulp Devitalization WU 230
- Dental Pulp Diseases WU 230
- Dental Pulp Stones see Dental Pulp Calcification
- Dental Radiography see Radiography, Dental
- Dental Receptionists see Dental Auxiliaries
- Dental Records WU 95
- Dental Restoration, Permanent WU 300-360
- Dental Restoration, Temporary WU 350
- Dental Scaling WU 113
- Dental Schools see Schools, Dental
- Dental Sealants see Pit and Fissure Sealants
- Dental Service, Hospital WU 27-28
- Dental Staff, Hospital WU 27-28
- Dental Stone, Artificial see Calcium Sulfate
- Dental Stress Analysis
 - Dental materials WU 190
 - Occlusion etiology WU 150
- Dental Technicians WU 150
- Dental Veneers WU 515
- Dental Waste WA 790
- Dental White Spots see Dental Caries
- Dentate Nucleus see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Denticaid see Medicaid
- Denticle see Dental Pulp Calcification
- Dentifrices WU 113
- Dentigerous Cyst WU 280
- Dentin WU 220
- Dentin Sensitivity WU 220
- Dentist-Patient Relations WU 61
 - Children WU 480
- Dentistry WU
 - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Dental WO 460
 - Army see Military Dentistry UH 430-435
 - Assistants see Dental Assistants WU 90
 - Aviation WD 745
 - Cardiac Problems WG 460
 - Equipment and supplies WU 26
 - Ethics see Ethics, Dental WU 50
 - Forensic see Forensic Dentistry W 705
 - Geriatric see Geriatric Dentistry WU 490
 - Hygienists see Dental Hygienists WU 90
 - In infancy & childhood see Pedodontics WU 480
 - Occupational see Occupational Dentistry WA 412
 - Insurance see Insurance, Dental W 260, etc.
 - Manpower WU 77
 - See also supply & distribution WU 77 under Dentists
 - Microbiology see Microbiology QW 65 under Mouth
 - Navy VG 280-285
 - Pathology WU 140
 - Pharmacology QV 50
 - Roentgen diagnosis see Radiography, Dental WN 230
 - School clinics see School Dentistry WA 350, etc.; Dental clinics WU 27-28

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Social relations see Dentist-Patient Relations
WU 61, etc.; Interprofessional Relations (with
specialty emphasized); Public Relations WU
61
- Technicians see Dental Technicians WU 90
- Dentistry for Aged see Dental Care for Aged
- Dentistry for Disabled see Dental Care for Disabled
- Dentistry for Handicapped see Dental Care for
Disabled
- Dentistry, Geriatric see Geriatric Dentistry
- Dentistry, Operative WU 300-360
In infancy & childhood WU 480
In old age WU 490
- Dentistry, Pediatric see Pediatric Dentistry
- Dentists
Attitudes see Attitude of Health Personnel WU
61, etc.
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.D3
Individual WZ 100
Directories WU 22
Interprofessional and public relations WU 61
Licensure see Licensure, Dental WU 40
Supply & distribution WU 77
- Dentists, Women WU 21
See also special topics under Dentistry where
applicable
- Dentition WU 210
- Dentoalveolar Abscess, Apical see Periapical
Abscess
- Dentoalveolar Cyst see Periodontal Cyst
- Denture Bases WU 500
- Denture, Complete WU 530
- Denture, Complete, Immediate WU 530
- Denture Liners WU 500
- Denture, Overlay WU 515
- Denture, Partial WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Fixed WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Immediate WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Removable WU 515
- Denture, Precision Attachment WU 515
- Denture Retention WU 500
- Denture Stability see Denture Retention
- Dentures see Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530; types
of dentures
- Denturists WU 150
- Deodorants WA 744
- Deontological Ethics see Ethics
- Deoxycorticosterone see Desoxycorticosterone
- Deoxyephedrine see Methamphetamine
- Deoxyglucose QU 75
- Deoxyribonucleases QU 136
- Deoxyribonucleic Acid see DNA
- Deoxythymidine Kinase see Thymidine Kinase
- Deoxyursocholic Acid see Ursodeoxycholic Acid
- Dependency (Psychology) BF 575.D34
- Dependent Personality Disorder WM 190
- Depersonalization see Depersonalization Disorder
- Depersonalization Disorder WM 171
- Depilation see Hair Removal
- Depolarizing Muscle Relaxants see Neuromuscular
Depolarizing Agents
- Depot Preparations see Delayed-Action
Preparations
- Depreciation
Hospital administration WX 157
Other topics, class by subject if specific; if general,
in economics number where available
- Deprenalin see Selegiline
- Deprenil see Selegiline
- Deprenyl see Selegiline
- Depressants see Alcohols; Analgesics; Anesthetics;
Anticonvulsants; Hypnotics and Sedatives; names
of specific depressants
- Depression WM 171
Bipolar see Psychoses, Manic Depressive WM
207
Neuroses see Depression, Reactive WM 171
- Depression, Bipolar see Bipolar Disorder
- Depression, Chemical QV 38
- Depression, Endogenous see Depressive Disorder
- Depression, Involutional WM 207
- Depression, Neurotic see Depressive Disorder
- Depression, Reactive see Adjustment Disorders
- Depression, Unipolar see Depressive Disorder
- Depressive Disorder WM 171
Psychotic WM 207
- Depressive Symptoms see Depression
- Depressive Syndrome see Depressive Disorder
- Deprivation see Names of types of deprivation, e.g.,
Maternal Deprivation, Psychosocial Deprivation,
Sleep Deprivation, etc.
- Deprivation Diseases see Deficiency Diseases
- Depth Intoxication see Inert Gas Narcosis
- Depth Perception WW 105
- Dercum's disease see Adiposis Dolorosa
- Dermabrasion WO 600
- Dermal Drug Administration see Administration,
Cutaneous
- Dermal Sinus see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Dermatalgia see Skin Diseases
- Dermatitis WR 160-190
General works WR 160
Occupational see Occupational Dermatitis WR
600
- Dermatitis, Adverse Drug Reaction see Drug
Eruptions
- Dermatitis, Atopic WR 160
Veterinary SF 901
- Dermatitis, Contact WR 175
- Dermatitis, Contagious Pustular see Ecthyma,
Contagious
- Dermatitis, Eczematous see Eczema
- Dermatitis, Exfoliative WR 180
- Dermatitis Herpetiformis WR 200
- Dermatitis Medicamentosa see Drug Eruptions
- Dermatitis, Occupational WR 600
- Dermatitis, Radiation-Induced see Radiodermatitis
- Dermatitis, Seborrheic WR 415
- Dermatitis Seborrheica see Dermatitis, Seborrheic
- Dermatitis, Toxicodendron WR 175
- Dermatitis Venenata see Dermatitis, Contact
- Dermato-neuroses see Neurodermatitis
- Dermatoglyphics
Anatomical structure WR 101
Criminal anthropometry HV 6074-6078

- Physiological anthropology GN 191-192
- Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder, or system, e.g., of chromosome abnormalities QS 677
- Dermatologic Agents QV 60-65
 - Adsorbents QV 63
 - Demulcents QV 63
 - Emollients QV 63
 - Protectives QV 63
- See also Astringents QV 65; Irritants QV 65, etc.; Anti-Infective Agents, Local QV 220-239
- Dermatologists, Directories see Directories WR 22 under Dermatology
- Dermatology WR
 - Children WS 260
 - Directories WR 22
 - Nursing texts WY 154.5
- Dermatomycoses WR 300-340
 - General works WR 300
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Dermatomyositis WE 544
- Dermatophytes QW 180.5.D3
- Dermatophytoses see Dermatomycoses
- Dermatoplasty see Skin Transplantation
- Dermatosclerosis see Scleroderma, Circumscribed
- Dermatoses see Skin Diseases
- Dermatotoxins see Dermotoxins
- Dermatotropic Virus Infections see Skin Diseases, Infectious
- Dermoid see Dermoid Cyst
- Dermoid Cyst QZ 310
- Dermotoxins QW 630
- Desensitization, Immunologic QW 900
 - For particular diseases of hypersensitivity, with the disease
- Desensitization, Psychologic WM 425.5.D4
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
- Desert Climate QC 993.7
 - Diseases of geographic areas WB 710
 - Physiological effects QT 150
- Desferrioxamine see Deferoxamine
- Desiccated Stomach see Tissue Extracts
- Desickling Agents see Antisickling Agents
- Design and Construction, Hospital see Hospital Design and Construction
- Design, Equipment see Equipment Design
- Designer Drugs
 - Abuse WM 270
 - General works QV 55
 - Pharmacology QV 38
- Desipramine QV 77.5
- Desmethylinipramine see Desipramine
- Desmoid see Fibromatosis, Aggressive
- Desmolases see Lyases
- Desmopressin WK 520
- Desoxycorticosterone WK 755
- Desoxycortone see Desoxycorticosterone
- Desoxyribonucleases see Deoxyribonucleases
- Desoxyribonucleic Acid see DNA
- Detachment, Choroid see Choroid
- Detachment, Retinal see Retinal Detachment
- Detergents QV 233
- Determination of Health Care Needs see Health Services Needs and Demand
- Detoxication, Drug, Metabolic see Metabolic Detoxication, Drug
- Deuterium QV 275
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
- Deuteromycetes QW 180.5.D38
- Deuterons see Deuterium
- Developing Countries
 - Economics HC 59.69-59.72
 - Public health WA 395
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Development see Bone Development; Child Development; Growth; Language Development; Maxillofacial Development; Personality Development; Psychosexual Development
- Development, Urban see Urban Renewal
- Developmental Biology QH 491
 - Genetics QH 453
- Developmental Bone Diseases see Bone Diseases, Developmental
- Developmental Conditions as a Cause of Disease see Pathogenesis QZ 45 under Growth Disorders
- Developmental Delay Disorders see Child Development Disorders
- Deviant Behavior, Social see Social Behavior Disorders
- Deviants, Sexual see Paraphilias
- Device Design see Equipment Design
- Device Failure see Equipment Failure
- Device Safety see Equipment Safety
- Devices see Equipment and Supplies
- Dexamethasone QV 60
- Dexpropranolol see Propranolol
- Dextranase QU 136
- Dextrans WH 450
- Dextrins QU 83
- dextro-Amino Acid Oxidase see D-Amino-Acid Oxidase
- Dextrose see Glucose
- Dextrosulfenidol see Thiamphenicol
- DFP see Isoflurophate
- Diabetes, Autoimmune see Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes, Bronze see Hemochromatosis
- Diabetes Insipidus WK 550
- Diabetes Mellitus WK 810-850
 - See also Obesity in Diabetes WK 835; Pregnancy in Diabetes WQ 248; Prediabetic State WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Adult-Onset see Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Brittle see Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Juvenile-Onset see Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Prone see Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Ketosis-Resistant see Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent

- Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Stable see Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1 see Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 see Diabetes Mellitus, Non-Insulin-Dependent
- Diabetic Acidosis see Acidosis, Diabetic
- Diabetic Angiopathies WK 835
- Diabetic Coma WK 830
- Diabetic Diet WK 818-819
- Diabetic Foot WK 835
- Diabetic Ketoacidosis WK 830
- Diabetic Ketosis see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
- Diabetic Nephropathies WK 835
- Diabetic Neuropathies WK 835
- Diabetic Retinopathy WK 835
- Diacetylmorphine QV 92
 - Dependence see Heroin Dependence WM 288
- Diagnosis WB 141-293
 - Breast diseases WP 815
 - Cardiovascular diseases WG 141
 - Ear diseases WV 210
 - Eye diseases WW 141-145
 - Gastrointestinal diseases WI 141
 - Gynecologic diseases WP 141
 - In infancy & childhood WS 141
 - Mental disorders WM 141
 - Musculoskeletal system WE 141
 - Neoplasms QZ 241
 - Nervous system diseases WL 141
 - Otorhinolaryngologic diseases WV 150
 - Physical WB 200-288
 - See also Physical Examination WB 205, etc.
 - Pregnancy WQ 202
 - See also Pregnancy Complications WQ 240;
 - Pregnancy Tests QY 335; Sex Determination WQ 206, etc.
 - Prenatal see Prenatal diagnosis WQ 209
 - Radioisotope WN 445
 - Radioscopic see Fluoroscopy WN 220
 - Skin diseases WR 141
 - Symptomatology WB 143
 - Thoracic diseases WF 975
 - Tooth diseases WU 141
 - Tuberculosis WF 220-225
 - Urologic WJ 141
 - For diagnosis of other diseases see specific headings below or general works number for disease, organ or system
- Diagnosis, Computer-Assisted
 - General WB 141
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Diagnosis, Differential WB 141.5
 - In infancy & childhood WS 141
- Diagnosis, Immunological see Immunologic Tests
- Diagnosis, Laboratory QY
 - In adolescence WS 141
 - In infancy & childhood WS 141
 - In old age WT 100
 - Of other age groups QY
- Veterinary SF 772.6-773
- Diagnosis, Nursing see Nursing Diagnosis
- Diagnosis, Oral WU 141
- Diagnosis, Prenatal see Prenatal Diagnosis
- Diagnosis-Related Groups WX 157.8
- Diagnosis, Surgical WO 141
- Diagnostic Errors WB 141
 - In special fields, in the diagnosis number for the field
- Diagnostic Imaging WN 180
- Diagnostic Reagent Kits see Reagent Kits, Diagnostic
- Diagnostic Services WA 243
- Diagnostic Skin Tests see Skin Tests
- Diagnostic Tests, Routine WB 200
 - Used for specific purposes, by subject
- Diagnosticians, Directories see Directories W 22 under Medicine
- Dialysis
 - Biochemical technique QU 25
 - Organic chemistry (General) QD 281.D47
 - See also Hemodialysis WJ 378, etc.
- Dialysis, Extracorporeal see Hemodialysis
- Diamine Oxidase see Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)
- Diaminodiphenylsulfone see Dapsone
- Diammonium Chloroplatinum Compounds
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P8
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Diamond-Blackfan Anemia see Fanconi's Anemia
- Diamorphine see Diacetylmorphine
- Diaper Pins see Infant Care
- Diaper Rash WS 420-430
- Diapers, Infant see Infant Care
- Diaphanography see Transillumination
- Diaphanoscopy see Transillumination
- Diaphorase see Lipoamide Dehydrogenase
- Diaphoretics see Drugs for QV 122 under Hypohidrosis
- Diaphragm WF 800-810
- Diaphragmatic Eventration WF 800
- Diaphragmatic Hernia see Hernia, Diaphragmatic
- Diaphragmatic Hernia, Traumatic see Hernia, Diaphragmatic, Traumatic
- Diaphragmatic Paralysis see Respiratory Paralysis
- Diaphyseal Aclasis see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Diarrhea WI 407
 - In infancy & childhood WS 312
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Diarrhea, Infantile WS 312
- Diarsenol see Arsphenamine
- Diastase see Amylase
- Diastematomyelia see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Diastole WG 280
- Diathermy WB 510
 - Surgical see Electrocoagulation WO 198
- Diathermy, Surgical see Electrocoagulation
- Diathesis see Disease Susceptibility
- Diathetic Disease see Disease Susceptibility
- Diatrizoate
 - As contrast medium WN 160
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2

- Diazepam QV 77.9
- Diazinon
 - Public health WA 240
- Diazonium Compounds QU 54
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A9
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A9
- Diazoxide QV 150
- Dibekacin QV 268
- Dibenzazepines
 - As antidepressive agents QV 77.5
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Dibothriocephalus see Diphylobothrium
- Dibucaine QV 115
- Dichlorodiethyl Sulfide see Mustard Gas QV 666
 - under Mustard Compounds
- Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane see DDD
- Dichloroethanes see Ethylene Dichlorides
- Dichloroethylenes
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Dichloromethane see Methylene Chloride
- Dichloromethyl Ether see Bis(Chloromethyl) Ether
- Dichotic Listening Tests WV 272
- Diclofenac
 - As an analgesic QV 95
 - Biochemistry QU 98
- Diclophenac see Diclofenac
- Dicoumarin see Bishydroxycoumarin
- Dicrostonyx see Microtinae
- Dictionaries
 - (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Others, in appropriate LC number
- Dictionaries, Chemical QD 5
- Dictionaries, Classical DE 5
- Dictionaries, Dental WU 13
- Dictionaries, Medical W 13
- Dictionaries, Pharmaceutic QV 13
- Dictionaries, Polyglot P 361
 - Of a specific subject, with the subject
- Dictyocaulus QX 248
- Dictyoptera see Orthoptera
- Dictyostelium QW 180.5.M9
- Dictyostelium discoideum see Dictyostelium
- Dicumarol see Bishydroxycoumarin
- Didelphis see Opossums
- Dideoxykanamycin B see Dibekacin
- Dieldrin WA 240
- Diemal see Barbitol
- Diencephalon WL 312
- Diet QT 235
 - And oral health WU 113.7
 - Diabetic see Diabetic Diet WK 818-819
 - In disease see Diet Therapy WB 400-449
 - In infancy & childhood WS 115-130
 - Low sodium see Diet, Salt-Free WB 424
 - Raw food WB 432
 - See also Nutrition QU 145; Vegetarianism WB 430; names of particular foods used in special diets; particular diseases for which diet is prescribed
- Diet, Atherogenic WG 550
- Diet, Cariogenic WU 113.7
- Diet, Chemically Defined see Food, Formulated
- Diet, Diabetic see Diabetic Diet
- Diet, Elemental see Food, Formulated
- Diet Fads WB 449
- Diet, Formula see Food, Formulated
- Diet, Low-Salt see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Diet, Macrobiotic WB 422
- Diet, Reducing WD 210-212
 - Popular works WD 212
- Diet, Salt-Free see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Diet, Sodium-Restricted WB 424
 - Cookery WB 424
- Diet Surveys QU 146
- Diet, Synthetic see Food, Formulated
- Diet Therapy WB 400-449
 - In infancy & childhood WS 366
- Dietary Calcium see Calcium, Dietary
- Dietary Carbohydrates QU 75
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 427
 - Cookery for carbohydrate control WB 427
 - See also Diet, Reducing WD 210-212
- Dietary Cholesterol see Cholesterol, Dietary
- Dietary Fats QU 86
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 425
 - Cookery for fat control WB 425
 - See also Butter QU 86, etc.; Cholesterol, Dietary QU 95, etc.; Diet, Reducing WD 210-212; Margarine QU 86, etc.
- Dietary Fats, Unsaturated QU 86
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 425
 - Cookery for fat control WB 425
- Dietary Fiber QU 83
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 427
- Dietary Formulations see Food, Formulated
- Dietary Habits see Food Habits
- Dietary Modification see Food Habits
- Dietary Oils see Dietary Fats, Unsaturated
- Dietary Proteins QU 55
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 426
 - Cookery for protein control WB 426
- Dietary Services
 - Hospitals WX 168
 - See also Food Service, Hospital WX 168
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - See also Dietetics WB 400; Food Services WA 350, etc.
- Dietary Sodium see Sodium, Dietary
- Dietetic Departments in Hospitals see Dietary Services; Food Service, Hospital
- Dietetics WB 400
 - In infancy & childhood WS 115
- Diethyl Ether see Ether, Ethyl
- Diethyldithiocarbamate see Ditiocarb
- Diethylmalonylurea see Barbitol
- Diethylnicotinamid see Nikethamide
- Diethylnitrosamine
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Diethylstilbestrol WP 522
 - Animal Feed SF 98.H67
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Dietotherapy see Diet Therapy
- Differential Diagnosis see Diagnosis, Differential
- Differential Leukocyte Count see Leukocyte Count

- Differential Thermal Analysis QD 79.T38
 - Of a particular substance, with the substance
- Differentiation Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation
- Differentiation Antigens, B-Cell see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Differentiation Antigens, B-Lymphocyte see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Differentiation Antigens, Hairy Cell Leukemia see Antigens, Differentiation
- Differentiation Antigens, Leukocyte, Human see Antigens, CD
- Differentiation Markers see Antigens, Differentiation
- Difficult Labor see Dystocia
- Diffuse Lewy Body Disease see Parkinson Disease
- Diffusion
 - Biochemistry QU 34
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Solution chemistry QD 543
- Diffusion of Innovation
 - Special topics, by subject
- Diffucortolone
 - As a dermatologic agent QV 60
- Diffunisal QV 95
 - As a dermatological agent QV 60
- Digenic Acid see Kainic Acid
- Digestants see Gastrointestinal Agents
- Digestion WI 102
 - Liver function in WJ 704
- Digestive System WI
 - Animal SF 851
 - Children WS 310
- Digestive System Diseases WI 140
 - Diagnosis WI 141
 - Surgery WI 900
 - In infancy & childhood WS 310
- Digestive System Neoplasms WI 149
- Digital Radiography see Radiographic Image Enhancement
- Digital Signal Processing see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
- Digitalis QV 153
- Dihydrodiethylstilbestrol see Hexestrol
- Dihydrofolate Dehydrogenase see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase
- Dihydrofolate Reductase see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase
- Dihydrolipoamide Dehydrogenase see Lipoamide Dehydrogenase
- Dihydrotachysterol QU 95
- Dihydroxycholecalciferols QU 173
- Dihydroxyphenylalanine see Dopa
- Dihydroxyvitamins D see Dihydroxycholecalciferols
- Diiodohydroxyquin see Iodoquinol
- Diiodotyrosine Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Diisocyanatotoluene see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate
- Diisopropylfluorophosphate see Isoflurophate
- Dilatation
 - Of the cervix
 - Obstetrical surgery WQ 400
 - Physiology WQ 305
 - Of the pupil WW 240
- Dilatation and Curettage WP 470
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Dilatation, Balloon see Balloon Dilatation
- Dilatation, Pathologic
 - Of the blood vessels WG 578
 - Of the colon see Megacolon WI 528
 - Of the heart see Heart Hypertrophy WG 210
 - Of the pupil WW 240
 - Of the stomach see Stomach Dilatation WI 300
 - Of other specific parts, with the part
- Dilatation, Transluminal Arterial see Angioplasty, Balloon
- Dilated Cardiomyopathy see Cardiomyopathy, Congestive
- Diltiazem QV 150
- Dilution Techniques see Indicator Dilution Techniques
- Dimenhydrinate QV 73
- Dimethoxystrychnine see Brucine
- Dimethyl Sulfoxide QV 60
- Dimethylaminoazobenzene see p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Dimethylaminophenazone see Aminopyrine
- Dimethylcysteine see Penicillamine
- Dimethylguanylguanidine see Metformin
- Dimexide see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- Dinitrochlorobenzene
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Dinitrophenols
 - As fungicides WA 240, etc.
 - Pharmaceutical indicators or reagents QV 744
 - Toxicology QV 632
- Dinoflagellida QX 70
- Dinoprost QU 90
 - As an abortifacient agent QV 175
- Diodone see Iodopyracet
- Diodoquin see Diiodohydroxyquin
- Diiodoxyquinoline see Iodoquinol
- Diosgenin
 - Biochemistry QU 85
- Diothane Hydrochloride see Anesthetics, Local
- Dioxanes WA 240
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Dioxins
 - Organic chemistry QD 405
- Dioxoles
 - As pesticides WA 240
 - Organic chemistry QD 405
- Dipeptidyl Aminopeptidases see Dipeptidyl Peptidases
- Dipeptidyl Peptidases QU 136
- Diphasic Milk Fever Virus see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Diphenhydramine QV 157
- Diphenhydramine Theoclate see Dimenhydrinate
- Diphenyl Oxides see Phenyl Ethers
- Diphenylamine
 - Toxicology QV 632
- Diphenylbutazone see Phenylbutazone
- Diphenylhydantoin see Phenytoin
- Diphenylhydramin see Diphenhydramine
- Diphosgene see Phosgene
- Diphosphates QV 285

Diphosphopyridine Nucleotide

- Diphosphopyridine Nucleotide see NAD
 - Diphtheria WC 320
 - Diphtheria Antitoxin WC 320
 - Diphtheria Toxin WC 320
 - Diphtheria Toxoid WC 320
 - Diphtheria Vaccine see Diphtheria Toxoid
 - Dipyllobothrium QX 400
 - Diploidy QH 461
 - Diplopia WW 410
 - Dipropyl Acetate see Valproic Acid
 - Diptera QX 505
 - Dipylidiasis see Cestode Infections
 - Dipyridamole QV 150
 - Dipyrine see Aminopyrine
 - Dipyrone QV 95
 - Direct Service Costs
 - By subject, in economics number where applicable
 - Directories
 - (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Embryology QS 622
 - Forensic medicine W 622
 - Optometry WW 722
 - Toxicology QV 605
 - Dirofilaria immitis QX 301
 - Dirofilariasis WC 880
 - Disability Compensation see Veterans Disability Claims; Workers' Compensation
 - Disability Evaluation
 - Medicolegal aspects of insurance W 900
 - Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury W 925
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., in epilepsy WL 385; in ophthalmology WW 32; in otolaryngology WV 32
 - Disability Insurance see Medicare
 - Disabled
 - Consumer rights HD 7255-7256
 - Education LC 4001-4824
 - In adulthood LC 4815-4824
 - Mentally disabled LC 4815
 - Socially disabled LC 4822-4824
 - In infancy & childhood LC 4001-4806.5
 - Psychological problems
 - Group psychotherapy WM 430.5.H2
 - In adulthood
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Special problems, by subject, e.g., Neuroses WM 170
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.H2
 - Readers for disabled children PE 1126.D4
 - Rehabilitation
 - In adulthood WB 320
 - In infancy & childhood WS 368
 - Sociological aspects only HD 7255-7256
 - See also other entries under Rehabilitation; names of disabilities
 - Sociological aspects HV 1551-3024
 - Transportation
 - Mentally disabled HV 3005.5
 - Physically disabled HV 3022
 - Vocational guidance
 - Mentally disabled HV 3005
 - Physically disabled HV 3018-3019
- Disaccharides QU 83
- Disaster Planning WX 185
 - See also special topics under Disasters
- Disasters HC 79.D45
 - First aid WA 292
 - Hospital emergency service WX 215
 - Hospital programs see Disaster Planning WX 185
 - Medical emergencies WB 105
 - Relief (General) HV 553-555
 - Nursing WY 154
 - Specific types of disaster, by subject
 - See also Civil Defense UA 926-929, etc.
- Discharge Planning see Patient Discharge
- Disclosure, Truth see Truth Disclosure
- Discolysis see Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis
- Discrete Subaortic Stenosis see Aortic Valve Stenosis
- Discretionary Adjustment Factor see Prospective Payment System
- Discriminant Analysis QA 278.65
 - Special topics, by subject
- Discrimination Learning
 - Animal QL 785
 - Educational psychology LB 1059
 - General psychology BF 318
- Discrimination (Psychology) BF 697
 - Racial see Prejudice BF 575.P9
 - Sex see Women's Rights HQ 1154, etc.
 - See also Race Relations HT 1503-1595, etc.
- Disease
 - General manifestations QZ 140-190
 - Degenerative processes QZ 180
 - Pathogenesis QZ 40-109
 - Bacterial QZ 65
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., endocrine aspects of disease processes WK 140
- Disease Frequency Surveys see Cross-Sectional Studies
- Disease Models, Animal QY 58
- Disease Outbreaks WA 105
 - Cholera WC 264
 - History WA 11
 - Plague WC 350-355
 - Smallpox WC 590
 - Statistics and surveys WA 900
 - Typhus WC 610
 - Veterinary SF 781
 - Yellow fever WC 532
- Disease Reservoirs WA 106
 - Endemic to a particular locality WB 710
 - Pathogenesis QZ 40
 - Veterinary SF 780.9
 - See also names of particular diseases
- Disease Resistance see Immunity, Natural
- Disease Susceptibility QZ 50
- Disease Vectors
 - Bacteriology QW 700
 - Parasitology
 - Arthropod Vectors QX 460, etc.
 - Insect Vectors QX 650

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Public health aspects WA 110
 - See also Insect Control QX 600
- Diseases in Twins QZ 50
 - Particular diseases, with the disease
- Disgerminoma see Dysgerminoma
- Disinfectants QV 220-239
- Disinfection
 - In hospitals WX 165
 - In preventive medicine WA 240
 - In surgery WO 113
- Disinfection, Hand see Handwashing
- Disinfestation see Communicable Disease Control;
 - Ectoparasitic Infestations; Mite Infestations; Tick Infestations
- Disk, Herniated see Intervertebral Disk
 - Displacement
- Disk, Intervertebral see Intervertebral Disk
- Dislocation, Tooth see Tooth Luxation
- Dislocations WE 175
 - Hip see Hip Dislocation WE 860
 - Jaw WU 610
 - Shoulder see Shoulder Dislocation WE 810
 - Tooth see Tooth Luxation WU 158
 - Of other specific bones or joints, with the bone or joint
- Disodium Cromoglycate see Cromolyn Sodium
- Disopyramide QV 150
- Dispensaries, Outpatient see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Dispensatories QV 740
- Dispensing Fees see Prescription Fees
- Dispensing, Pharmaceutical see Drug Compounding;
 - Pharmacy Service, Hospital; Pharmaceutical Services
- Displacement (Psychology) WM 193.5.D5
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Disposable Equipment W 26
- Disposal of the Dead see Cadaver; Mortuary Practice
- Dissection QS 130-132
 - Veterinary SF 762
- Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation WH 322
- Dissertations, Academic
 - General Z 5053
 - Presented to medical, dental, pharmacy, nursing, public health and veterinary schools or departments.
 - American schools W 4A
 - Foreign schools W4
- Dissociation see Dissociative Disorders
- Dissociative Disorders WM 173.6
- Distance Perception WW 105
- Distemper Virus, Canine QW 168.5.P2
- Distributed Systems see Computer Communication Networks
- Disulfides QV 280
- Disulfiram
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
 - Used in treatment of alcoholism WM 274
 - Used for other particular purposes, by subject.
- Dithranol see Anthralin
- Ditiocarb
 - As a chelating agent QV 290
- Diuresis WJ 303
- Diuretics QV 160
- Diuretics, Mercurial QV 160
- Diuretics, Osmotic QV 160
- Diuretics, Sulfamyl QV 160
- Diurnal Rhythm see Circadian Rhythm
- Divalproex see Valproic Acid
- Divers' Paralysis see Decompression Sickness
- Diverticulitis WI 425
- Diverticulitis, Colonic WI 425
- Diverticulosis see Diverticulum
- Diverticulosis, Colonic WI 425
- Diverticulosis, Esophageal see Esophageal Diverticulum
- Diverticulum WI 425
- Diving QT 260.5.D6
 - Accidents QT 260.5.D6
 - Anoxia associated with WD 650
 - Industrial accidents WA 485
 - Submarine and deep-water VM 975-989
- Divorce HQ 811-960.7
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Effect on adolescents WS 462
 - Effect on children WS 105.5.F2
 - See also Maternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3; Paternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
- Dixamon Bromide see Methantheline
- Dizziness WL 340
- DMF Index WU 30
- DMSO see Dimethyl Sulfoxide
- DNA QU 58.5
- DNA, Antisense QU 58.5
- DNA, Bacterial QW 52
- DNA-Binding Proteins QU 58.5
- DNA Cytosine-5-Methylase see DNA (Cytosine-5-)-Methyltransferase
- DNA (Cytosine-5-)-Methyltransferase QU 141
- DNA Damage QH 465
 - By specific agent, A-Z, e.g., Chemicals QH 465.C5
- DNA-Dependent RNA Polymerases see RNA Polymerases
- DNA, Double-Stranded see DNA
- DNA Fingerprinting
 - As a genetic technique QH 441
 - In forensic medicine W 700-791
- DNA-Gyrase see DNA Topoisomerase (ATP-Hydrolysing)
- DNA Helix Destabilizing Proteins see DNA-Binding Proteins
- DNA Injury see DNA Damage
- DNA Insertion Elements QH 462.I48
- DNA Joinases see Polydeoxyribonucleotide Synthetases
- DNA Ligases see Polydeoxyribonucleotide Synthetases
- DNA Markers see Genetic Markers
- DNA Mutational Analysis QU 58.5
- DNA, Neoplasm QZ 200
- DNA Nicking-Closing Protein see DNA Topoisomerase

- DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase QU 141
- DNA Probes QU 58.5
- DNA Rearrangement see Gene Rearrangement
- DNA, Recombinant QU 58.5
 - Genetic and ethical emphasis QH 438.7
- DNA Recombinant Proteins see Recombinant Proteins
- DNA Relaxing Enzyme see DNA Topoisomerase
- DNA Repair QH 467
 - Biochemistry QU 58.5
- DNA Repair Enzymes see Polydeoxyribonucleotide Synthetases
- DNA Replication QH 462.D8
 - Biochemistry QU 58.5
- DNA Restriction Enzymes QU 136
- DNA, Satellite QU 58.5
- DNA Sequence see Base Sequence
- DNA Sequence Analysis see Sequence Analysis, DNA
- DNA, Single-Stranded QU 58.5
 - Phages QW 161
- DNA Topoisomerase QU 58.5
- DNA Topoisomerase (ATP-Hydrolysing) QU 137
- DNA Topoisomerase I see DNA Topoisomerase
- DNA Topoisomerase II see DNA Topoisomerase (ATP-Hydrolysing)
- DNA Tumor Viruses QW 166
 - Directory of research QW 22
- DNA Untwisting Enzyme see DNA Topoisomerase
- DNA Untwisting Protein see DNA Topoisomerase
- DNA, Viral QW 165
- DNA Viruses
 - General works QW 165
 - Specific viruses QW 165.5A-Z
- DNAase see Deoxyribonucleases
- DNase see Deoxyribonucleases
- DNCB see Dinitrochlorobenzene
- Do-Not-Resuscitate Orders see Resuscitation Orders
- Dobutamine
- DOCA see Desoxycorticosterone
- Docimasia, Pulmonary see Autopsy; Biogenesis
- Docosenoic Acids see Erucic Acids
- Doctor-Patient Relations see Physician-Patient Relations
- Doctors see Physicians
- Documentation Z 1001
- Documents, Serial see Periodicals
- Dog Diseases SF 991-992
- Dog Heartworm see *Dirofilaria immitis*
- Dogfish QL 638.95.S84
- Dogs
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.D6
 - Domestic SF 421-440.2
 - Anatomy SF 767.D6
 - Wild QL 737.C22
- Dolphins QL 737.C432
- Domestic Medicine see Popular works WB 120
 - under Medicine; Self-Medication
- Domestic Violence HQ 809-809.3
 - Criminal W 860
- Domiciliary Care see Home Care Services
- Dominance, Cerebral WL 335
- Dominance, Social see Social Dominance
- Dominance-Subordination
 - In animals QL 775
 - Sociology HM 132
- Donovanosis see Granuloma Inguinale
- Dopa WK 725
- Dopa Decarboxylase QU 139
- Dopamine WK 725
- Dopamine Agents QV 76.5
- Dopamine Agonists QV 76.5
- Dopamine Antagonists QV 76.5
- Dopamine Receptor Agonists see Dopamine Agonists
- Dopamine Receptor Antagonists see Dopamine Antagonists
- Dopamine Receptors see Receptors, Dopamine
- Dopaminergic Agonists see Dopamine Agonists
- Dopaminergic Antagonists see Dopamine Antagonists
- Doping in Sports QT 261
- Doppler Echocardiography see Echocardiography, Doppler
- Doppler Effect
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Health physics WN 110
 - Special topics, by subject
- Doppler Shift see Doppler Effect
- Doppler Ultrasound see Ultrasonics
- Dormice see Rodentia
- Dosage see Drug Administration Schedule; Drug Therapy; Prescriptions, Drug; Radiation Dosage; Radiotherapy Dosage
- Dosage Forms QV 785
 - See also names of specific forms
- Dose-Response Relationship, Drug QV 38
- Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation
 - Non-ionizing radiation WB 460
 - Radioisotopes WN 450
 - Radium WN 340
 - X-rays WN 250.5X7
 - Ultraviolet rays WB 480
 - Other specific types of radiation, by type
 - Specific disease treated, with the disease
- Dosimetric System of Therapeutics see Alternative Medicine
- Dosimetry Calculations, Computer-Assisted see Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted
- Dot Immunoblotting see Immunoblotting
- Double Bind Theory
 - In parent-child communication WS 105.5.F2
 - In psychotherapy WM 420
 - Other applications, by subject
- Double-Stranded RNA see RNA, Double-Stranded
- Double Vision see Diplopia
- Down Syndrome WS 107
 - Adult WM 300
- Doxorubicin QV 269
- Doxylamine QV 157
 - As enzyme inhibitors QU 143
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - As sedatives QV 85
- DPN see NAD
- Dracunculus QX 203

- Dracunculus medinensis see Dracunculus
- Dragon Worm see Dracunculus
- Drainage WO 188
 - Localized, by site
- Drainage, Sanitary WA 670
- Drainage, Suction see Suction
- Drama
 - Related to medicine WZ 330
 - Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Drama Therapy in Psychiatry see Psychodrama
- Drawings
 - (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Dreams
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D8
 - Parapsychology BF 1074-1099
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8
 - Sleep, Normal WL 108
- Dress see Clothing; Protective Clothing
- Dressings see Bandages
- Dressings, Biological see Biological Dressings
- Dressings, Occlusive see Occlusive Dressings
- Dressings, Surgical see Bandages; Occlusive Dressings
- DRG see Diagnosis-Related Groups
- Dried Milk see Dairy Products; Milk
- Drill see Papio
- Drinking WI 102
 - See also Alcohol Drinking WM 274, etc.; Water Supply WA 675-690
- Drinking, Alcohol see Alcohol Drinking
- Drinking Behavior
 - Customs GT 2850-2930
- Drinks see Beverages
- Drip Infusions see Infusions, Intravenous
- Drive BF 501-505
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M5
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
- Dromedary see Camels
- Dropsy see Edema
- Drosophila QX 505
- Drought see Natural Disasters
- Drowning
 - Resuscitation WA 292
 - Statistics HB 1323.D7
 - Swimming, accidents QT 260.5.S9
- Drowsiness see Sleep Stages
- Drug Abuse see Substance Abuse
- Drug Abuse, Intravenous see Substance Abuse, Intravenous
- Drug Abuse, Parenteral see Substance Abuse, Intravenous
- Drug Abuse, Sports see Doping in Sports
- Drug Abuse Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
- Drug Action see Pharmacology; Drug interactions; Dose-response relationships, Drug QV 38 and other specific actions
- Drug Addiction see Substance Dependence
- Drug Administration, Bladder see Administration, Intravesical
- Drug Administration, Dermal see Administration, Cutaneous
- Drug Administration, Inhalation see Administration, Inhalation
- Drug Administration, Intranasal see Administration, Intranasal
- Drug Administration, Oral see Administration, Oral
- Drug Administration, Rectal see Administration, Rectal
- Drug Administration, Respiratory see Administration, Inhalation
- Drug Administration Routes WB 340-356
- Drug Administration Schedule WB 340
- Drug Administration, Topical see Administration, Topical
- Drug Adulteration see Drug Contamination
- Drug Aerosol Therapy see Administration, Inhalation
- Drug and Narcotic Control
 - Laws (sales) QV 32-33
 - Laws (use) WM 32-33
 - Sociological aspects HV 5800-5840
 - Special topics, by subject
- Drug Antagonism QV 38
- Drug Benefit Plans see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
- Drug Carriers QV 785
- Drug Catalogs see Catalogs, Drug
- Drug Combinations QV 785
 - See also Drug Therapy, Combination WB 330 and names of specific drugs, or diseases for which the drug combinations are prescribed
- Drug Combinations, Antineoplastic see Antineoplastic Agents, Combined
- Drug Compounding QV 778
- Drug Containers and Closures see Drug Packaging
- Drug Contamination
 - Fraud QV 773
 - Legislation and jurisprudence QV 32-33
 - Public health aspects WA 730
- Drug Counterfeiting see Drug Contamination
- Drug Delivery Systems, Implantable see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Drug Dependence see Substance Dependence
- Drug Design QV 744
- Drug Detoxication, Metabolic see Metabolic Detoxication, Drug
- Drug Eruptions WR 165
- Drug Evaluation QV 771
 - See also Drug Screening QV 771
- Drug Evaluation, Preclinical see Drug Screening
- Drug Exanthems see Drug Eruptions
- Drug Habituation see Substance Dependence
- Drug Hypersensitivity WD 320
- Drug Incompatibility QV 746
- Drug Industry QV 736
 - Fraud QV 773
 - See also Ethics, Pharmacy QV 21
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 - Industrial waste WA 788
- Drug Information Services
 - Computerized QV 26.5
 - Services in particular fields, by subject
- Drug Infusion Systems see Infusion Pumps
- Drug Insurance see Insurance, Pharmaceutical

- Services
- Drug Interactions QV 38
- Drug Kinetics see Pharmacokinetics
- Drug Labeling QV 835
- Drug Laws see Legislation, Drug
- Drug Modeling see Drug Design
- Drug Packaging QV 825
- Drug Potentiation see Drug Synergism
- Drug Precursors see Prodrugs
- Drug Recall see Drug and Narcotic Control
- Drug Receptors see Receptors, Drug
- Drug Regulations see Drug and Narcotic Control
- Drug Residues
 - Food contamination WA 701
 - Public health WA 730
- Drug Resistance WB 330
 - In particular diseases, with the disease
- Drug Resistance, Microbial QW 52
 - In drug therapy WB 330
 - Of particular organisms, with the organism
 - To particular drugs, with the drug
- Drug Screening QV 771
 - See also Drug Evaluation QV 771
- Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
 - Used in testing antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Drug Screening Tests, Tumor-Specific see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Drug Sensitivity Assay, Microbial see Microbial Sensitivity Tests
- Drug Stability QV 754
- Drug Storage QV 754
 - Public health aspects WA 730
- Drug Stores see Pharmacies
- Drug Surveillance, Postmarketing see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- Drug Synergism QV 38
- Drug Therapy WB 330
 - Adverse effects QZ 42
 - In infancy & childhood WS 366
 - In old age WT 166
 - In pregnancy WQ 200
 - Mental Disorders WM 402
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
 - Neoplasms QZ 267
 - Veterinary SF 915-919.5
 - For particular diseases, with the disease
- Drug Therapy, Combination WB 330
 - Anti-neoplastic QZ 267
 - For other particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also Drug Combinations QV 785
- Drug Tolerance QV 38
- Drug Use Disorders see Substance Use Disorders
- Drug Utilization WB 330
- Drug Withdrawal Symptoms see Substance Withdrawal Syndrome
- Drugs
 - Administration & dosage QV 748
 - Administrative methods WB 340-356
 - See also Administration, Intranasal WB 342;
 - Administration, Oral WB 350;
 - Administration, Topical WB 340; Dosage Forms QV 785; Drug Administration Schedule WB 340; Injections WB 354;
 - Perfusion, Regional QZ 267; Respiratory Therapy WF 145, etc., and particular diseases being treated
 - Adverse effects QZ 42
 - Analysis QV 25
 - Autonomic see Autonomic Agents QV 120
 - Catalogs see Catalogs, Drug QV 772
 - General works QV 55
 - Legislation see Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
 - Metabolism QV 38
 - Military supplies UH 420-425
 - Mucopolysaccharidosis IV WD 205.5.C2
 - Packaging QV 825
 - Patent medicines see Drugs, Non-Prescription QV 772
 - Preservation QV 754
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Proprietary QV 772
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Quack see Nostrums QV 722
 - Receptors see Receptors, Drug QV 38
 - Standards QV 771
 - See also Iatrogenic Disease QZ 42; names of specific drugs and types of drugs
- Drugs, Chinese Herbal QV 767
 - See also Medicine, Herbal WB 925
- Drugs, Investigational QV 771
- Drugs, Non-Prescription QV 772
- Drugs of Abuse see Street Drugs
- Dry Eye Syndromes WW 208
- DSIP see Delta Sleep-Inducing Peptide
- Dual Personality see Multiple-Personality Disorder
- Dubin-Johnson Syndrome see Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic
- Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy see Muscular Dystrophy
- Ducks
 - Anatomy SF 767.P6
 - Culture SF 504.7-505.63
 - Diseases
 - Domestic and wild SF 995.2
 - Wild SF 510.D8
- Ductless Glands see Endocrine Glands
- Ductus Arteriosus WQ 210.5
- Ductus Arteriosus, Patent WG 220
- Ductus Deferens see Vas Deferens
- Due Process see Jurisprudence
- Duffy Blood-Group System WH 420
- Duhring's Disease see Dermatitis Herpetiformis
- Dumbness, Hysteric see Mutism
- Dumping Syndrome WI 380
- Duncan's Syndrome see Lymphoproliferative Disorders
- Duodenal Contents see Analysis QY 130 under Duodenum
- Duodenal Diseases WI 505
- Duodenal Neoplasms WI 505
- Duodenal Obstruction WI 505
- Duodenal Papilla, Major see Vater's Ampulla
- Duodenal Papilla, Minor see Pancreatic Ducts
- Duodenal Ulcer WI 370
- Duodenitis WI 505
- Duodenogastric Reflux WI 302

- Duodenoscopy WI 505
- Duodenum WI 505
 - Analysis QY 130
 - Feeding by see Tube Feeding WB 410
- Duplicating Processes see Copying Processes
- Dupuytren's Contracture WE 830
- Dura Mater WL 200
- Durable Power of Attorney see Living Wills
- Dwarfism WE 250
 - See also Cretinism WK 252
- Dwarfism, Pituitary WK 550
- Dwellings see Housing
- Dye Dilution Technique WG 141
 - In hemodynamics WG 106
- Dye Exclusion Assays, Antitumor see Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor
- Dyes
 - As anti-infective agents QV 235
 - As reagents, indicators, etc. QV 240
 - Used in particular procedures, with the procedure
 - See also Stains and Staining QW 25, etc.
- Dyes, Hair see Hair Dyes
- Dynorphins QU 68
- Dysarthria WL 340.2
 - Psychogenic WM 475
- Dysautonomia see Autonomic Nervous System Diseases
- Dysautonomia, Familial WL 600
- Dyschondroplasias see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Dysembryoma see Teratoma
- Dysentery WC 280-285
 - Veterinary SF 809.D87
- Dysentery, Amebic WC 285
- Dysentery, Bacillary WC 282
- Dysgammaglobulinemia WD 308
- Dysgerminoma QZ 310
 - Localized, by site
- Dyskinesia see Movement Disorders
- Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced WL 390
- Dyskinesia, Tardive see Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced
- Dyslexia
 - Neurologic WL 340.6
 - Psychogenic WM 475.6
 - Remedial teaching LB 1050.5
- Dyslexia, Acquired
 - Neurologic WL 340.6
 - Psychogenic WM 475.6
 - Remedial teaching LB 1050.5
- Dyslexia, Congenital see Dyslexia
- Dyslexia, Developmental see Dyslexia
- Dysmenorrhea WP 560
- Dysmyelopoietic Syndromes see Myelodysplastic Syndromes
- Dysostosis, Craniofacial see Craniofacial Dysostosis
- Dyspareunia WP 610
- Dyspepsia WI 145
- Dysphagia see Deglutition Disorders
- Dysphasia see Aphasia
- Dysphonia see Voice Disorders
- Dyspituitarism see Hyperpituitarism; Hypopituitarism
- Dysplasia Epiphysialis Punctata see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome WR 500
 - Pathology QZ 310
- Dyspnea WF 143
- Dyspnea, Paroxysmal WG 370
- Dyssocial Behavior see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Dysthymic Disorder see Depressive Disorder
- Dystocia WQ 310
- Dystonia WL 390
- Dystonia Musculorum Deformans WE 550
- Dystrophic Skin Disorders see Skin Diseases WR 140, etc. or name of specific disorders, e.g., Scleroderma, Circumscribed
- Dystrophy, Progressive Muscular see Muscular Dystrophy

E

- E Antigens see Hepatitis B e Antigens
- E-B Virus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- E. coli Infections see Escherichia coli Infections
- EAC142 see Complement 3 Convertase
- Ear WV 200-290
 - Surgery WV 200
- Ear Canal WV 222
- Ear Deformities, Acquired WV 220
 - Deformities of other than the external ear, by part
- Ear Diseases WV 200-290
 - General works WV 200
 - In infancy & childhood WV 200-290
 - Nursing WY 158.5
- Ear Drum see Tympanic Membrane
- Ear, External WV 220-222
- Ear, Inner see Labyrinth
- Ear, Internal see Labyrinth
- Ear, Middle WV 230-233
- Ear Molds see Hearing Aids
- Ear Neoplasms WV 290
 - Localized, by site
- Ear Ossicles WV 230
- Ear Protective Devices WV 26
- Ear Trumpets see Hearing Aids
- Ear Wax see Cerumen
- Early Gene Transcription see Transcription, Genetic
- Earthquakes see Natural Disasters
- Earthworms see Oligochaeta
- East Coast Fever see Theileriasis
- Eating Behavior see Feeding Behavior
- Eating Disorders
 - In infancy & childhood
 - Children WS 130
 - Infants WS 120
 - Manifestation of disease WI 143
 - Psychophysiological WM 175
- Ebstein's Anomaly WG 220
- EBV see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- EC Cells see Tumor Stem Cells
- EC-IC Arterial Bypass see Cerebral Revascularization
- Eccentro-Osteochondrodysplasia see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
- Eccrine Glands WR 400

Ecdysone

- Ecdysone SF 768.3
 - Zoology QL 868
- ECG see Electrocardiography
- Echinococcosis WC 840
 - Veterinary SF 810.H8
- Echinococcosis, Hepatic WI 700
- Echinococcosis, Hepatic Alveolar see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- Echinococcosis, Pulmonary WF 600
- Echinococcus QX 442
- Echinopanax see Ginseng
- Echo Viruses see Echoviruses
- Echocardiography WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, Continuous Doppler see Echocardiography, Doppler
- Echocardiography, Doppler
- Echocardiography, Contrast see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Cross-Sectional see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Doppler WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, Doppler, Color WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, Doppler, Pulsed WG 141.5.E2
- Echocardiography, M-Mode see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional see Echocardiography
- Echocardiography, Two-Dimensional Doppler see Echocardiography, Doppler
- Echoencephalography WL 154
- Echography see Ultrasonography
- Echolalia WM 475
- Echolocation QL 782.5
- Echothiophate Iodide QV 124
- Echoviruses QW 168.5.P4
- Eck Fistula see Portacaval Shunt, Surgical
- Eclampsia WQ 215
- Eclecticism WB 920
- Eco DNA Topoisomerase II see DNA Topoisomerase (ATP-Hydrolysing)
- Ecological Monitoring see Environmental Monitoring
- Ecological Systems, Closed WD 756
- Ecology
 - General and animal QH 540-549.5
 - Human GF
 - General works GF 31-48
 - Plant QK 901-938
- Economic Competition
 - By subject, in economics number where applicable
- Economic Factors see Socioeconomic Factors
- Economic Inflation see Inflation, Economic
- Economics
 - Land, agriculture, industry HD
 - General works HD 31-37
 - National production HC
 - General works HC 21
 - Pharmacy QV 736
 - Theory HB
 - General works HB 151-181
- Economics, Dental WU 77-79
- Economics, Hospital WX 157
- Economics, Medical W 74-80
- Economics, Nursing WY 77
- Ecosystem see Ecology
- Ecothiophate Iodide see Echothiophate Iodide
- ECT (Psychotherapy) see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Ectasia, Alveolar see Pulmonary Emphysema
- Ecthyma WR 225
- Ecthyma, Contagious WC 584
- Ectodermal Defect, Congenital see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Ectodermal Dysplasia WR 218
- Ectogenesis WQ 205
- Ectohormones see Pheromones
- Ectoparasitic Infestations WC 900
 - Disinfestation WC 900
 - Veterinary SF 810
- Ectopia Cordis see Heart Defects, Congenital
- Ectopic Hormone Syndromes see Neoplastic Endocrine-Like Syndromes
- Ectopic Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Ectopic
- Ectropion WW 205
- Eczema WR 190
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Eczema, Atopic see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Eczema, Contact see Dermatitis, Contact
- Eczema, Dyshidrotic WR 200
- Eczema, Infantile see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Eczema, Vesicular Palmoplantar see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
- Edathamil see Edetic Acid
- Edema
 - Angioneurotic see Angioneurotic Edema WR 170
 - Brain see Brain Edema WL 348
 - Bronchial WF 500
 - Diagnostic significance WB 158
 - Drugs affecting QV 160
 - Laryngeal see Laryngeal Edema WV 500
 - Lymph see Lymphedema WH 700, etc.
 - Manifestation of Disease QZ 170
 - Optic papilla see Papilledema WW 280
 - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Edema WF 600
 - See also names of body parts with which the edema is associated
- Edema, Cardiac WG 370
- Edema-Proteinuria-Hypertension Gestosis see Gestosis, EPH
- Edentata QL 737.E2
- Edetates see Edetic Acid
- Edetic Acid QV 276
- EDTA see Edetic Acid
- Education
 - (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Elementary LB 1555-1602
 - Health see Health Education WA 590, etc.;
 - Health Education, Dental WU 113
 - Higher LB 2300-2430
 - Physical see Physical Education and Training QT 255
 - Safety WA 250
 - Secondary LB 1603-1696.6
 - Sex see Sex Education QT 225, etc.
 - Vocational see Vocational Education LC 1041-1048

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

See also subheading Education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.

Education, Competency-Based see Competency-Based Education

Education, Continuing LC 5201-6660.4

See also specific continuing education terms, e.g., Education, Dental, Continuing; Education, Medical, Continuing; Education, Pharmacy, Continuing; etc.

Education, Dental WU 18

Education, Dental, Continuing WU 20

Education, Dental, Graduate WU 20

Education, Dental Health see Health Education, Dental

Education, Graduate LB 2371-2372

Education, Health see Health Education

Education, Medical W 18

Education, Medical, Continuing W 20

 In psychiatry WM 19.5

Education, Medical, Graduate W 20

 In psychiatry WM 19.5

Education, Medical, Undergraduate W 18

Education, Nursing WY 18

 See also Education WY 18.8 under Nursing, Practical

Education, Nursing, Associate WY 18

Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate WY 18

Education, Nursing, Continuing WY 18.5

Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs WY 18

Education, Nursing, Graduate WY 18.5

Education of Mentally Defective see Education of Mentally Retarded

Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4

 Sex education HQ 54.3

 Health education LC 4613

Education of Patients see Patient Education

Education, Pharmacy QV 18

Education, Pharmacy, Continuing QV 20

Education, Pharmacy, Graduate QV 20

Education, Predental WU 18

Education, Premedical W 18

Education Research, Nursing see Nursing Education Research

Education, Sex see Sex Education

Education, Special

 Blind children HV 1618-2349

 Children with behavior disorders LC 4801-4803

 Deaf children HV 2417-2990.5

 Disabled adults LC 4812-4824

 Disabled children LC 4001-4043

 Mentally ill children LC 4165-4184

 Mentally retarded children see Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4

 Other ill children LC 4580-4599

 Physically disabled children LC 4201-4243

 Slow learning or under achieving children LC 4661-4700.4

 Socially disabled children LC 4051-4100.4

 See also subheading Education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.

Education, Veterinary SF 756.3-756.37

Educational Achievement see Educational Status

Educational Measurement LB 3051-3060.87

 In a particular field

 Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

 Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

 Other special topics, by subject

Educational Status

 General official reports, by country L 111-791

 School surveys LB 2823

 Relation to special topics, by subject

 Special classes of people LC 1390-5160.3

Educational Therapy in Psychiatry see Occupational Therapy; Education of Mentally Retarded

EEG see Electroencephalography

Eel, Congo see Urodela

Efficiency

 Industrial T 58.8

 Use of time BF 637.T5

Effort see Exertion

Effort Syndrome see Neurocirculatory Asthenia

EGF-URO Receptors see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone

Egg see Ovum

Egg Proteins QU 55

 In diet therapy WB 426

Egg Shell Proteins see Egg Proteins

Egg White Proteins see Egg Proteins

Egg Yolk Proteins see Egg Proteins

Eggs

 As a dietary supplement in health and disease

 Cholesterol content WB 425

 Protein content WB 426

 See also Egg Proteins QU 55

 Sanitary handling WA 703

Ego

 Child psychology WS 105.5.S3

 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3

 See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.

Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome WR 218

Ehrlichia QW 150

Eicosanoids QU 90

Eidetic Imagery WL 705

Eigenmannia see Electric Fish

Ejaculation

 Physiology WJ 750

 Psychological disorders WM 611

Ejaculatory Ducts WJ 750

Ejection Seats WD 740

EKG see Electrocardiography

Elaeophoriosis see Filariasis

Elastic Stockings see Bandages

Elastic Tissue QS 532.5.E5

Elastica see Rubber

Elasticity QC 191

 Of arteries, bones, etc. in general QT 34

 Of specific organs or parts, by subject

 Of a particular material, with material

Elastin QU 55

Elastomers see Rubber

Elastomers, Silicone see Silicone Elastomers

Elbow WE 820

Elbow Joint WE 820

- Elder Abuse HV 6626.3
 - For the aged being abused WT 30
 - For the abusers' aggressive behavior WM 600
- Elderly see Aged
- Elderly, Frail see Frail Elderly
- Electric Anesthesia see Electronarcosis
- Electric Burns see Burns, Electric
- Electric Conductance, Skin see Galvanic Skin Response
- Electric Conductivity
 - Human QT 34
 - Physics QC 610.3-612
- Electric Countershock WG 330
- Electric Fish QL 639.1
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- Electric Injuries WD 602
 - Industrial WA 485
 - See also Burns, Electric WO 704
- Electric Organ
 - In fishes QL 639.1
- Electric Power Plants see Power Plants
- Electric Shock see Electric Injuries; Electroconvulsive Therapy; Electroshock
- Electric Stimulation
 - Neurophysiology WL 102
 - Therapeutic use see Electric Stimulation Therapy WB 495
 - Diagnostic use see Electrodiagnosis WB 141
- Electric Stimulation Therapy WB 495
 - See also Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412
- Electric Stimulation, Transcutaneous see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Electricity
 - Adverse effects WD 602
 - See also Electric Injuries WD 602
 - Atmospheric QC 960.5-969
 - See also Lightning WD 602, etc.
 - Death by (Medicolegal aspects) W 843
 - Physics QC 501-718.8
 - Electric currents QC 601-625
- Electroacoustic Impedance Tests see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Electroacupuncture WB 369
- Electroanalgesia see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Electroanesthesia see Electronarcosis
- Electrocardiography WG 140
 - In infancy & childhood WS 290
 - Veterinary SF 811
- Electrocardiography, Ambulatory WG 140
- Electrocardiography, Dynamic see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Electrocardiography, Holter see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Electrocautery see Electrocoagulation
- Electrochemistry QD 551-575
 - Electrochemical analysis QD 115
 - Industrial TP 250-261
 - Organic compounds QD 273
- Electrocoagulation WO 198
- Electrocochleography see Audiometry, Evoked Response
- Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412
 - See also Electroshock WM 25
- Electrocution, Accidental see Electric Injuries
- Electrodeposition see Electroplating
- Electrodermal Response see Galvanic Skin Response
- Electrodes QD 571
 - Biomedical engineering QT 36
 - In electric stimulation therapy WB 495
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in Urinalysis QY 185
 - See also Microelectrodes QT 36, etc.
- Electrodes, Enzyme see Biosensors
- Electrodes, Miniaturized see Microelectrodes
- Electrodiagnosis WB 141
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Electroencephalography WL 150
- Electroencephalography, Alpha Rhythm see Alpha Rhythm
- Electrofocusing see Isoelectric Focusing
- Electrogalvanism, Intraoral WU 180
- Electrohydraulic Shockwave Lithotripsy see Lithotripsy
- Electroimmunoblotting see Immunoblotting
- Electroimmunodiffusion Test see Immunodiffusion
- Electrokymography WN 100
 - Cardiovascular WG 141.5.K9
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Electrolysis QD 551-575
 - In electrotherapy WB 495
 - In hair removal WR 450
 - Special topics, by subject
- Electrolytes QV 270
 - Analytical chemistry QD 139.E4
 - Bacteriology QW 52
 - Electrochemistry QD 565
 - Physiological effects (General) QT 162.E4
 - See also Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105; Water-Electrolyte Imbalance WD 220
- Electrolytic Depilation see Hair Removal
- Electromagnetic Energy see Radiation
- Electromagnetic Fields
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Physics QC 665.E4
- Electromagnetic Radiation see Radiation
- Electromagnetic Radiation, Ionizing see Radiation, Ionizing
- Electromagnetic Radiation, Non-Ionizing see Radiation, Non-Ionizing
- Electromagnetic Waves see Radiation
- Electromagnetics
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Electromyography WE 500
- Electromyography WE 500
 - Special topics, by subject
- Electron Microscope see Microscopy, Electron
- Electron Microscopy see Microscopy, Electron
- Electron Microscopy, Transmission see Microscopy, Electron
- Electron Nuclear Double Resonance see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Electron Paramagnetic Resonance see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy

- Electron Probe Microanalysis
 - Qualitative analysis QD 98.E4
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.E42
 - Special topics, by subject
- Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
 - Biological research
 - General QH 324.9.E36
 - Medically oriented QT 34
 - Chemistry QD 455.2
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Electron Theory, Roentgenographic see Health Physics
- Electron Transport QU 125
- Electronarcosis
 - Anesthesiology WO 275
 - Psychiatry WM 412
- Electronic Data Processing see Automatic Data Processing
- Electronic Mail see Office Automation
- Electronics TK 7800-8360
- Electronics, Medical QT 34
 - See also Biomedical Engineering QT 36
- Electrons WN 415-450
 - In general nuclear physics QC 793.5.E62-793.5.E629
 - In health physics WN 110
- Electronystagmography WW 410
- Electrooculography WW 143
- Electrophoresis
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44
 - Biology QH 324.9.E4
 - Medically oriented QU 25
 - Microbiology QW 25
 - Organic chemistry (General) QD 272.E43
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.E45
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
 - See also Blood Protein Electrophoresis QY 455; Isoelectric focusing QW 25, etc.
- Electrophoresis, Agar Gel QU 25
 - Special topics, by subject
- Electrophoresis, Agarose Gel see Electrophoresis, Agar Gel
- Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional QU 25
 - Special topics, by subject
- Electrophysiology QT 34
 - Animals (General) QP 341
 - Domestic SF 768
 - Wild QP 341
 - Biology (General) QH 517
 - Nervous system WL 102
 - Plants QK 845
 - Other systems involved, in physiology number for the system or part
- Electroplating TS 670-693
- Electroretinography WW 270
- Electroshock WM 25
 - See also Electric injuries WD 602; Electroconvulsive therapy WM 412
- Electroshock Therapy see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Electrosleep see Electronarcosis
- Electrosurgery WO 198
 - Dental WU 600
- Electrosyneresis see Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
- Electrotherapy see Electric Stimulation Therapy
- Electroversion, Cardiac see Electric Countershock
- Elements
 - Biochemistry QU 130
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181
 - Non-metallic (pharmacology) QV 138
 - Physical chemistry QD 466-469
 - See also Isotopes QD 181, etc.; Radioisotopes WN 420, etc. and specific chemical elements
- Elephantiasis WH 700
- Elephantiasis, Bancroftian see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Elephantiasis, Filarial WC 880
- Elephants QL 737.P98
 - Diseases SF 997.5.E4
- Eligibility Determination
 - For Medicaid W 250
 - For Medicare WT 31
 - Medicolegal aspects
 - Of insurance W 900
 - Of occupational disease & injury W 925
 - Eligibility for other benefits and services, by subject
 - See also Disability Evaluation, W 900, etc.
- ELISA see Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay
- Elixirs, Pharmacy see Pharmaceutic Aids
- Emaciation WB 146
 - Malnutrition WD 100, etc.
 - Metabolic diseases WD 200
- Emasculatation see Castration
- Embalming WA 844
- Emblems and Insignia
 - In medicine and related fields WZ 334
 - Seals CD 5005-6471
- Embolic Tumor Cells see Neoplasm Circulating Cells
- Embolism QZ 170
 - Arterial WG 540
 - Cerebral see Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis WL 355
 - Coronary WG 300
 - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
 - Venous WG 610
- Embolism, Air QZ 170
 - As an effect of high altitude WD 710
 - In decompression sickness WD 712
 - In other disorders, with the disorder
- Embolism, Amniotic Fluid WQ 244
- Embolism, Fat QZ 170
- Embolism, Gas see Embolism, Air
- Embolism, Tumor see Neoplasm Circulating Cells
- Embolus see Embolism
- Embryo QS 604
 - Animals
 - Domestic SF 767.5
 - Wild animals QL 971
 - Specific animals, with the animal
- Embryo, Chick see Chick Embryo
- Embryo Development see Fetal Development
- Embryo Transfer
 - Human WQ 205
- Embryologists, Directories see Directories QS 622 under Embryology

- Embryology QS 604-681
 - Directories QS 622
 - Domestic animals SF 767.5
 - Experimental QS 604
 - Gynecology WP 150
 - Twinning QS 642
 - See also Twins WQ 235, etc.; Pregnancy, Multiple WQ 235
 - Zoology QL 951-991
 - See also special topics under Anatomy
 - Localized, by site
- Embryonal Carcinoma Cells see Tumor Stem Cells
- Embryonic Induction QH 607
- Embryopathies see Fetal Diseases
- Embryos, Plant see Seeds
- Embryotomy WQ 435
- Embryotoxins see Teratogens
- Emergencies
 - Cardiac WG 205
 - Dental (General) WU 105
 - First aid WA 292
 - General WB 105
 - In infancy & childhood WS 205
 - Medical see Emergency Medicine WB 105
 - Surgical WO 700-820
 - Veterinary (General) SF 778
 - Veterinary surgery SF 914.3-914.4
 - See also Crisis Intervention WM 401, etc.
- Emergency Care see Emergency Medical Services
- Emergency Care Information Systems see Information Systems
- Emergency Health Services see Emergency Medical Services
- Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems see Emergency Medical Services WX 215, etc.
- Emergency Medical Services WX 215
 - Occupational WA 412
 - See also Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401; Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215; names of particular types of service, e.g., Mobile Health Units WX 190
- Emergency Medical Tags W 26
- Emergency Medical Technicians W 21.5
- Emergency Medicine WB 105
 - In infancy & childhood WS 205
- Emergency Mobile Units see Ambulances
- Emergency Nursing WY 154
- Emergency Outpatient Unit see Emergency Service, Hospital
- Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215
- Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
- Emergency Surgery see Surgery
- Emergicenters see Emergency Medical Services
- Emerogenes see Genes, Suppressor, Tumor
- Emetics QV 73
- Emetine QV 255
- Emigration and Immigration JV 6008-6348
 - Emigration JV 6061-6149
 - General works JV 6008-6049
 - Immigration JV 6201-6348
 - Of health manpower W 76
 - See also Transients and Migrants WA 300, etc.
- Emmenagogues see Menstruation-Inducing Agents
- Emollients QV 63
- Emotional Bonds see Object Attachment
- Emotional Disturbances see Affective Symptoms
- Emotional Maladjustment see Affective Symptoms
- Emotional Stress see Stress, Psychological
- Emotions BF 531-593
 - Disorders see Affective Symptoms WS 350.6, etc.
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
 - Physiology WL 103
- Empathy BF 575.E55
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Empysema QZ 140
 - Mediastinal see Mediastinal Empysema WF 900
 - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Empysema WF 648
- Empysema, Mediastinal see Mediastinal Empysema
- Empysema, Pulmonary see Pulmonary Empysema
- Employee Assistance Programs (Health Care) see Occupational Health Services
- Employee Discipline
 - Hospital WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
 - Psychiatry WM 30
 - In other areas, by subject
- Employee Grievances
 - Hospital WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
 - Psychiatry WM 30
 - In other areas, by subject
- Employee Health see Occupational Health
- Employee Health Benefit Plans see Health Benefit Plans, Employee
- Employee Health Services see Occupational Health Services
- Employee Orientation Programs see Inservice Training
- Employee Performance Appraisal
 - Hospital Personnel WX 159
 - Nursing WY 30
 - Psychiatry WM 30
- Employee Strikes see Strikes, Employee
- Employee Turnover see Personnel Turnover
- Employment
 - Children HD 6228-6250.5
 - Employment agencies HD 5860-6000.7
 - Health problems see Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
 - Labor market HD 5701-5856
 - Migrants see Transients and Migrants WA 300, etc.
 - Nurses WY 29
 - Women HD 6050-6223
 - See also Physicians, Women W 21, etc.
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256; Unemployment HD 5707.5-5851; Vocational Guidance HF 5381, etc.
- Employment Application see Job Application

- Employment Termination see Employment
 Emporiatrics see Travel
 Empyema WF 745
 Empyema, Gallbladder see Cholecystitis
 Empyema, Tuberculous WF 745
 EMS Communication Systems see Emergency Medical Service Communication Systems
 Emulsifying Agents see Excipients
 Emulsions QV 785
 EN-1639A see Naltrexone
 Enalapril QV 150
 Enalapril Maleate see Enalapril
 Enallnymalum see Methohexital
 Enamel see Dental Enamel
 Encephalitis WL 351
 Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine SF 959.E5, etc.
 Meningeal see Meningoencephalitis WL 351, etc.
 Encephalitis, Central European see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne
 Encephalitis, Epidemic WC 542
 Encephalitis, Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine
 Encephalitis, Japanese WC 542
 Veterinary SF 809.E62
 Encephalitis, Japanese B see Encephalitis, Japanese
 Encephalitis, Post-Vaccinal see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
 Encephalitis, St. Louis WC 542
 Encephalitis, Tick-Borne WC 542
 Veterinary SF 809.E62
 Encephalitis Virus, California see California Group Viruses
 Encephalitis Virus, Central European see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
 Encephalitis Virus, St. Louis QW 168.5A7
 As arthropod-borne virus QW 168.5.A7
 Encephalitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine QW 168.5.A7
 Encephalitis Viruses QW 168.5.A7
 Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne QW 168.5.A7
 Encephalocele
 Congenital WL 350
 Traumatic WL 354
 Encephalography see Cerebral Angiography; Electroencephalography; Radiography WL 141 under Brain; Cerebral Ventriculography
 Encephalomalacia WL 348
 Associated with cerebral infarction WL 355
 Encephalomyelitis WL 351
 Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine SF 959.E5
 As a communicable disease SF 809.E7
 Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated WL 351
 Encephalomyelitis, Allergic WL 351
 Encephalomyelitis, Equine SF 959.E5
 In humans WC 542
 Encephalomyelitis, Experimental Allergic see Encephalomyelitis, Allergic
 Encephalomyelitis, Myalgic see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
 Encephalomyelitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine see Encephalitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine
 Enchondroma see Chondroma
 Enclomifene see Clomiphene
 Encopresis WI 600
 Toilet training WS 113
 See also Defecation WI 600; Fecal Incontinence WI 600
 Encounter Groups
 In psychotherapy WM 430.5.S3
 In sociology HM 134
 Encyclopedias AE
 (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Science Q 121
 On other topics, by subject
 End-Stage Renal Disease see Kidney Failure, Chronic
 Endamoeba see Entamoeba
 Endarterectomy WG 170
 Endarteritis WG 515
 Endbrain see Telencephalon
 Endemic Typhus see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
 Endocardial Cushion Defects WG 220
 Endocarditis WG 285
 Endocarditis, Bacterial WG 285
 Endocarditis Lenta see Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial
 Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial WG 285
 Endocardium WG 285
 Endocavitary Fulguration see Electrocoagulation
 Endocrine Diseases WK
 General works WK 140
 In infancy & childhood WS 330
 Nursing WY 155
 Endocrine Drugs see Hormones; Hormones, Synthetic; Hypoglycemic Agents
 Endocrine Glands WK
 Of children WS 330
 Of domestic animals SF 768.3
 Of wild animals QP 187
 See also Corpus Luteum WP 530, etc.; Ovary WP 520-530, etc.; Testis WJ 875, etc.; names of other specific glands
 Endocrinologists, Directories see Directories WK 22 under Endocrinology
 Endocrinology WK
 Directories WK 22
 In infancy & childhood WS 330
 Endocrinology and Metabolism (Specialty) see Endocrinology
 Endoderm WQ 205
 Endodermal Sinus Tumor
 In the ovary WP 322
 Endodontics WU 230
 Endolymph WV 250
 Endolymphatic Duct WV 255
 Endolymphatic Sac WV 255
 Endometrial Cycle see Menstrual Cycle
 Endometriosis WP 390
 Endometritis WP 451
 Endometrium WP 400
 Endomycetales QW 180.5.A8
 Endomycopsis see Endomycetales
 Endophthalmitis WW 212

- Endoplasmic Reticulum QH 603.E6
- ENDOR see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Endorphins QU 68
 - Neurochemistry WL 104
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography
 - see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
- Endoscopy WB 141
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 - See also specific types of endoscopy
- Endoscopy, Digestive System WI 141
- Endoscopy, Gastrointestinal WI 141
- Endoscopy, Uterine see Hysteroscopy
- Endosomes QH 591
- Endothelin-1 see Endothelins
- Endothelin-2 see Endothelins
- Endothelin-3 see Endothelins
- Endothelins
 - As vasoconstrictors QV 150
 - Biochemistry QU 68
- Endothelium
 - Histology QS 532.5.E7
 - See also organ-specific terms, e.g., Endothelium, Corneal WW 220
- Endothelium, Anterior Chamber see Endothelium, Corneal
- Endothelium, Corneal WW 220
 - Anterior chamber epithelium WW 210
 - Eye bank procedures WW 170
- Endothelium-Derived Relaxing Factor QV 150
- Endothelium-Derived Vasoconstrictor Factors see Endothelins
- Endothelium, Vascular WG 500-700
 - Histology QS 532.5.E7
- Endotoxins QW 630.5.E5
- Endotracheal Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Intratracheal
- Endowments see Financial Management
- Enema WB 344
- Energy Expenditure see Energy Metabolism
- Energy-Generating Resources
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g. Environmental Health WA 30
- Energy Metabolism QU 125
- Energy Resources Conservation see Conservation of Energy Resources
- Energy Transfer QU 34
- Enflurane QV 81
- Engineering TA
 - Biomedical see Biomedical Engineering QT 36
 - General works TA 144-145
 - Hospital maintenance WX 165
 - Sanitary see Sanitary Engineering WA 671, etc.
- Engineering, Hospital see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Engineering Psychology see Human Engineering
- English Literature see Literature P, etc. and related headings
- Enhancer Elements (Genetics) QH 450.2
- Enkephalins QU 68
 - Neurochemistry WL 104
- Other special topics, by subject
- Enoxacin QV 250
 - As an urinary anti-infective agent QV 243
- Enoxaparin QV 193
- Enoxolone see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- Enriched Food see Food, Fortified
- Entamoeba QX 55
- Entamoebiasis WC 285
- Entamoebiasis, Hepatic see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Entamoebiasis, Intestinal see Dysentery, Amebic
- Enteral Feeding see Enteral Nutrition
- Enteral Nutrition WB 410
- Enteric Fever see Typhoid
- Enteric Hormones see Gastrointestinal Hormones
- Enteric Infections see Enterobacteriaceae Infections; Enterovirus Infections; Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic; names of specific infections
- Enterically-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis see Hepatitis E
- Enteritis WI 420
- Enteritis, Granulomatous see Crohn Disease
- Enteritis, Regional see Crohn Disease
- Enterobacter QW 138.5.E5
- Enterobacteriaceae QW 138
- Enterobacteriaceae Infections WC 260-290
 - Veterinary SF 809.E63
- Enterobiasis see Oxyuriasis
- Enterocoele see Hernia
- Enterochromaffin Cells WI 400
 - Physiology WI 402
- Enteroclysis see Enema
- Enterocolitis WI 420
- Enterocolitis, Pseudomembranous WI 420
- Enteropathy, Exudative see Protein-Losing Enteropathies
- Enterostomy WI 480
- Enterotoxins QW 630.5.E6
- Enterovirus QW 168.5.P4
- Enterovirus Infections WC 500
 - Veterinary SF 809.E64
 - See also names of specific infections, e.g., Poliomyelitis WC 555-556
- Enterovirus 70 see Enterovirus
- Entomology QL 461-599.82
 - Medical QX 500-650
 - See also Insects QX 500-650, etc.
- Entrapment Neuropathy see Nerve Compression Syndromes
- Entropion WW 205
- Enuresis WJ 146
 - In infancy & childhood WS 322
- Environment
 - Living space QT 230
 - Physical
 - Adaptation to QT 140-165
 - As a cause of disease (Pathology) QZ 57
 - See also Climate WB 750, etc. and related headings
 - Relation to general public health see Environmental Health WA 30, etc.
 - Relation to mental health see Environmental Health WM 31, etc.
 - Social see Social Environment HM 206

- See also Ecology QH 540-549.5
 Environment, Controlled WA 670-847
 General works WA 671
 In hospitals
 General WX 165
 Intensive care WX 218
 In industry WA 440-491
 Of laboratory animals QY 56
 See also Extraterrestrial Environment WD 758;
 Germ-Free Life QY 56, etc.; Incubators
 QS 530, etc.; Ecological Systems, Closed WD
 756, etc.; names of specific types of control, e.g.,
 Ventilation WA 770, etc.
 Environment Design TA 170
 Government policy
 General HC 79.E5
 By country HC 94-1085
 See also City Planning HT 165.5-169.9, etc.;
 Environment, Controlled WA 670-847, etc.
 Environmental Air Pollutants see Air Pollutants,
 Environmental
 Environmental Exposure QT 140-162
 In workplace WA 400-495
 To air pollution (General) WA 754
 To radiation WN 415-650
 To other specific conditions, by subject
 Environmental Factors see Environmental Exposure;
 Meteorological Factors; Socioeconomic Factors;
 names of physical agents, e.g., Heat
 Environmental Health WA 30
 Diseases of geographic areas WB 710
 Psychiatric aspects WM 31
 See also Environment, Controlled WA 671, etc.
 Environmental Microbiology QW 55
 Environmental Monitoring QH 541.15.M64
 In occupational health WA 400-495
 Of environmental pollutants WA 671
 Of air pollutants WA 754
 Of water pollutants WA 689
 Of radioactive pollutants WN 615
 Of other specific conditions, by subject
 Environmental Pollutants WA 671
 Environmental Pollution WA 670
 See also specific types of pollution; e.g., Water
 Pollution WA 689
 Environmental Pollution, Tobacco Smoke see
 Tobacco Smoke Pollution
 Enzymatic Zonulolysis WW 260
 Enzyme Activation QU 135
 Enzyme Immunoassay see Immunoenzyme
 Techniques
 Enzyme Induction QU 135
 Enzyme Inhibitors QU 143
 Enzyme-Labeled Antibody Technique see
 Immunoenzyme Techniques
 Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay QW
 525.5.E6
 Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation
 tests in special fields, with the field
 Enzyme Precursors QU 142
 Enzyme Reactivators QU 144
 Enzyme Repression QU 135
 Enzyme Tests QY 490
 Enzymes QU 135-141
 Blood chemistry QY 490
 Enzymes, Immobilized QU 135-141
 Enzymologic Gene Expression Regulation see Gene
 Expression Regulation, Enzymologic
 Enzymology see Enzymes
 EOG see Electrooculography
 Eosinophilia WH 200
 Eosinophilic Granuloma WH 650
 Localized, by site
 Eosinophils WH 200
 Ependyma WL 307
 EPH Gestosis see Gestosis, EPH
 Ephedrine QV 129
 Ephemeral Fever SF 967.T47
 Epidemic Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis see Hepatitis E
 Epidemics see Disease Outbreaks
 Epidemiologic Determinants see Epidemiologic
 Factors
 Epidemiologic Factors
 In a particular subject, with the subject
 Epidemiologic Methods WA 950
 Epidemiological Monitoring see Environmental
 Monitoring
 Epidemiology WA 105-106
 Statistics WA 900
 See also Epidemiologic Methods WA 950
 Of particular disorders with the disorder
 (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
 Epidermal Cyst WR 420
 Epidermal Growth Factor see Epidermal Growth
 Factor-Urogastrone
 Epidermal Growth Factor Receptors see Receptors,
 Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
 Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone WK 170
 As a growth substance QU 107
 As an antacid QV 69
 Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic WR 165
 Epidermis WR 101
 Epidermoid Cyst see Epidermal Cyst
 Epidermolysis Bullosa WR 200
 Epidermophytosis see Tinea
 Epidermotoxins see Dermotoxins
 Epididymis WJ 800
 Epidural Analgesia see Analgesia, Epidural
 Epidural Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Epidural
 Epidural Space WE 725
 Epiglottis WV 500
 Epilation see Hair Removal
 Epilepsy WL 385
 Experimental see Convulsions WL 385, etc.
 Epilepsy, Abdominal see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe
 Epilepsy, Absence WL 385
 Epilepsy, Cryptogenic see Epilepsy
 Epilepsy, Focal see Epilepsy, Partial
 Epilepsy, Generalized Secondary see Epilepsy,
 Partial
 Epilepsy, Grand Mal see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
 Epilepsy, Localization-Related see Epilepsy, Partial
 Epilepsy, Myoclonic WL 385
 Epilepsy, Myoclonus see Epilepsy, Myoclonic
 Epilepsy, Partial WL 385

- Epilepsy, Petit Mal see Epilepsy, Absence
- Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic WL 385
- Epilepsy, Simple Partial see Epilepsy, Partial
- Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe WL 385
- Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic WL 385
- Epilepsy, Traumatic see Epilepsy, Post-Traumatic
- Epilepsy, Uncinate see Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe
- Epinephrine WK 725
- Epiphyseal Cartilage see Growth Plate
- Epiphyseal Plate see Growth Plate
- Epiphyses WE 200
- Epiphyses, Slipped WE 175
- Epiphyses, Stippled see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
- Epiphysiolysis see Epiphyses, Slipped
- Epiphysis Cerebri see Pineal Body
- Episiotomy WQ 415
- Episomes see Plasmids
- Epispadias WJ 600
- Epistaxis WV 320
- Epistropheus see Axis
- Epithalamus see Diencephalon
- Epithelial Attachment WU 240
- Epithelioma see Carcinoma
- Epithelium
 - Dermatology WR 101
 - Histology QS 532.5.E7
 - Neoplasms QZ 365
- Epithelium, Anterior Chamber see Endothelium, Corneal
- Epithelium, Retinal Pigment see Pigment Epithelium of Eye
- Epitopes see Antigenic Determinants
- Eponyms
 - Disease (General) WB 15
 - In specialties (Form number 15 in NLM schedule or in appropriate LC number)
- Epoprostenol QV 180
 - Biochemistry QU 90
- Epoxides see Epoxy Compounds
- Epoxy Compounds
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Epoxy Resins
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.E6
 - Dentistry WU 190
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Epoxytrichothecenes see Trichothecenes
- Epsom Salts see Magnesium Sulphate
- Epstein-Barr Virus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Epstein-Barr Virus Syndrome, Chronic see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Epulis, Giant Cell see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Equilibrium WV 255
 - See also Acid-Base Equilibrium QU 105;
 - Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105
- Equine Infectious Anemia SF 959.A6
- Equipment Alarm Systems see Equipment Failure
- Equipment and Supplies
 - Anesthetic WO 240
 - Catalogs (medical and surgical) W 26
 - Dental see Dental Equipment WU 26; Dental High Speed Equipment WU 26; Dental Instruments WU 26
 - Disposable see Disposable Equipment W 26
 - Immunology QW 526
 - Orthopedic see Orthopedic Equipment WE 26
 - Pharmaceutical QV 26; QV 785-835
 - Military UH 420-425
 - Radiological WN 150
 - Surgical see Surgical Equipment WO 162, etc. (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also particular types of equipment or supplies
 - Equipment and Supplies, Hospital WX 147
 - See also particular items, e.g., Beds WX 147, etc.
- Equipment Contamination
 - Of particular equipment, with the equipment
 - See also Equipment and Supplies
- Equipment Design
 - Of a specific equipment, with the equipment
- Equipment Failure
 - of a specific equipment, with the equipment
- Equipment Safety
 - Of a specific equipment, with the equipment
- Equivalency, Therapeutic see Therapeutic Equivalency
- ERCP see Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic Retrograde
- Eremothecium see Endomycetales
- Ergastoplasm see Endoplasmic Reticulum
- Ergobasin see Ergonovine
- Ergocalciferols QU 173
- Ergolines
 - Pharmacology QV 174
- Ergometrin see Ergonovine
- Ergometrine see Ergonovine
- Ergonomics see Human Engineering
- Ergonovine QV 173
- Ergot Alkaloids QV 174
- Ergot Poisoning see Ergotism
- Ergotamine QV 174
- Ergotamine Derivatives QV 174
- Ergotamine Tartrate see Ergotamine
- Ergotism WD 505
- Ergotoxine QV 174
- Erosion, Cervix see Cervix Erosion
- Erotica HQ 450-472
- Erucic Acids QU 90
- Eructation WI 143
- Eruption, Skin see Exanthema; Exanthema Subitum
- Erysipelas WC 234
- Erysipeloid WC 234
- Erysipelothrix Infections
 - Swine SF 977.E7
- Erythema WR 150
 - Migrans see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- Erythema Multiforme WR 150
- Erythema Nodosum WR 150
- Erythralgia see Erythromelalgia
- Erythremia see Polycythemia Vera
- Erythrina QV 140
- Erythroblastic Anemia see Thalassemia
- Erythroblastosis, Fetal WH 425
- Erythroblasts WH 150

- Erythrocebus patas QL 737.P93
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Erythrocyte Aggregation, Intravascular WH 150
 Erythrocyte Aging WH 150
 Erythrocyte Anion Transport Protein see Band 3 Protein
 Erythrocyte Aplasia see Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure
 Erythrocyte Burst-Promoting Factor see Interleukin-3
 Erythrocyte Count QY 402
 Erythrocyte Ghost see Erythrocyte Membrane
 Erythrocyte Membrane WH 150
 Erythrocyte Membrane Band 3 Protein see Band 3 Protein
 Erythrocyte Number see Erythrocyte Count
 Erythrocyte Sedimentation see Blood Sedimentation
 Erythrocyte Sialoglycoprotein see Glycophorin
 Erythrocyte Substitutes see Blood Substitutes
 Erythrocyte Survival see Erythrocyte Aging
 Erythrocyte Transfusion WB 356
 Erythrocyte Volume WG 106
 Erythrocyte Volume, Packed see Hematocrit
 Erythrocytes WH 150-180
 Clinical examination QY 402
 Erythrocytes, Abnormal WH 150
 Erythrocythemia see Polycythemia; Polycythemia Vera
 Erythrocytosis see Polycythemia
 Erythroderma see Dermatitis, Exfoliative
 Erythroderma, Maculopapular see Parapsoriasis
 Erythromelalgia WG 578
 Erythromycin QV 350.5.E7
 Erythropoiesis WH 150
 Erythropoietin WH 150
 Special topics, by subject
 Erythroxyton see Coca
 Escape Reaction BF 319.5.A9
 Escharotics see Caustics
 Escherichia coli QW 138.5.E8
 Escherichia coli Infections WC 290
 Veterinary SF 809.E82
 In swine SF 977.E83
 Escherichia coli Phages see Coliphages
 Eserine see Physostigmine
 Eskimos E99.E7
 See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
 Esophageal Achalasia WI 250
 Esophageal and Gastric Varices WI 720
 Esophageal Atresia WI 250
 Esophageal Diseases WI 250
 Esophageal Diverticulum WI 250
 Esophageal Dysmotility see Esophageal Motility Disorders
 Esophageal Fistula WI 250
 Esophageal Motility Disorders WI 250
 Esophageal Neoplasms WI 250
 Esophageal Reflux see Gastroesophageal Reflux
 Esophageal Stenosis WI 250
 Esophageal Stricture see Esophageal Stenosis
 Esophageal Varices see Esophageal and Gastric Varices
 Esophagitis WI 250
 Esophagogastrroduodenoscopy see Endoscopy,
 Digestive System
- Esophagoplasty WI 250
 Esophagotracheal Fistula see Tracheoesophageal Fistula
 Esophagus WI 250
 Esophagus, Barrett see Barrett Esophagus
 Esotropia WW 415
 Esox see Salmonidae
 ESRD see Kidney Failure, Chronic
 Essays see Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable
 Essences see Solutions
 Essential Amino Acids see Amino Acids, Essential
 Essential Oils see Oils, Volatile
 Essential Polyarteritis see Polyarteritis Nodosa
 Esterases QU 136
 Esthetic Surgery see Surgery, Plastic
 Esthetics BH
 Plastic surgery WO 600
 Transplantation WO 660
 Women HQ 1219-1220
 Esthetics, Dental WU 100
 Special methods, by subject, e.g. Orthodontics WU 400-440
 Estradiol WP 522
 Estradiol-17 beta see Estradiol
 Estramustine QV 269
 Estramustinphosphate see Estramustine
 Estriol WP 522
 Estrogen Analogs see Estrogens, Synthetic
 Estrogen Antagonists WP 522
 Estrogen Receptors see Receptors, Estrogen
 Estrogen Replacement Therapy WP 522
 Estrogenic Substances, Conjugated see Estrogens, Conjugated
 Estrogens WP 522
 Estrogens, Catechol WP 522
 Estrogens, Conjugated WP 522
 Estrogens, Synthetic WP 522
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Estrone WP 522
 Estrous Cycle see Estrus
 Estrus SF 105
 ESWL (Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy) see Lithotripsy
 Etching, Dental see Acid Etching, Dental
 Ethambutol QV 268
 Ethanol see Alcohol, Ethyl
 Ethanolamine Phosphoglycerides see Phosphatidylethanolamines
 Ethanolamines QV 84
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 Ether, Ethyl QV 81
 Ethers
 As anesthetics QV 81
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.E7
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.E7
 Spectra QC 463.E7
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Ethers, Cyclic
 Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
 Used for special purposes, by subject

- Ethics BJ
 - General works BJ 991-1185
 - Special applications, by subject
- Ethics, Dental WU 50
- Ethics in Publishing see Scientific Misconduct
- Ethics, Institutional
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in hospitals WX 150
- Ethics, Medical W 50
 - In psychiatry WM 62
- Ethics, Nursing WY 85
- Ethics, Pharmacy QV 21
- Ethics, Professional BJ 1725
 - Of special groups, by name of group
- Ethinyl Estradiol WP 522
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Ethinyl Estradiol 3-Methyl Ether see Mestranol
- Ethinyl Trichloride see Trichloroethylene
- Ethinylestrenol see Lynestrenol
- Ethinylnoretestosterone see Norethindrone
- Ethiofos see Amifostine
- Ethionamide QV 268
- Ethioniamide see Ethionamide
- Ethmoid Bone WE 705
- Ethmoid Sinus WV 355
- Ethnic Groups
 - Anthropology GN 301-673
 - Diseases WB 720
 - Education LC 3701-3747
 - General works DA 125, E 184-185, F 1035, etc.
 - Health surveys WA 300
 - Medical biography WZ 150
 - Medical history WZ 80
 - Mental ability assessment BF 432
 - Nutrition surveys QU 146
 - Psychology GN 270-279
 - Public health (including mental health) WA 300-305
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also names of specific groups
- Ethnography see Anthropology, Cultural
- Ethnology GN 307-673
 - See also Anthropology, Cultural GN 307-673
- Ethnomedicine see Medicine, Traditional
- Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
- Ethoform see Benzocaine
- Ethology QL 750-785.3
 - Veterinary sciences SF 756.7
- Ethoxy Compounds see Ethyl Ethers
- Ethyl Alcohol see Alcohol, Ethyl
- Ethyl Aminobenzoate see Benzocaine
- Ethyl Carbamate see Urethane
- Ethyl Chloride QV 81
- Ethyl Ether see Ether, Ethyl
- Ethyl Ethers QV 81
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Ethyl Methanesulfonate
 - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Ethylamines QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Ethylbarbital see Barbital
- Ethylidithiourame see Disulfiram
- Ethylene Chlorohydrin QV 82
- Ethylene Dibromide QV 633
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- Ethylene Dichlorides
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Ethylene Oxide
 - As a fungicide SB 951.3
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Ethylene Polymers see Polyethylenes
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid see Edetic Acid
- Ethyleneimines see Aziridines
- Ethylenes QV 81
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
- Ethylenethiourea
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
 - Biochemistry QU 65
- Ethylestrenolone see Norethandrolone
- Ethynnoretestosterone see Norethandrolone
- Ethynyl Estradiol see Ethinyl Estradiol
- Etiology see Pathogenesis QZ 40-109 under
 - Disease; names of particular diseases
- Etoposide QV 269
- Etretinate QU 167
 - Used in treating a particular skin disease, with the disease
- Etryptamine see Indoles
- Etymology see Dictionaries; Nomenclature
- Eubacterium QW 120
- Eugenics HQ 750-755.5
- Euglena QX 50
- Euglobulins see Serum Globulins
- Eukaryotic Cells QH 581-581.2
- Eunuchism WJ 840
- Euoticus see Galago
- Euphausia see Crustacea
- Euphoria BF 575.E5
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Europium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.E8
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Eustachian Tube WV 230
- Eutamias see Sciuridae
- Eutelegensis see Insemination, Artificial
- Euthanasia W 50
 - Euthanasia, Passive W 50
- Evaluation, Program see Program Evaluation
- Evaluation Research, Nursing see Nursing
- Evaluation Research
- Evaluation Studies
 - Health services W 84
 - Other special topics, by subject being evaluated
- Evaluation Studies, Drug see Drug Evaluation
- Evaluation Studies, Drug, Pre-Clinical see Drug Screening
- Evaluation Studies, Postmarketing see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- Evidential Material see Forensic Medicine
- Evoked Potentials WL 102
 - Evoked Potentials, Auditory WV 270
 - Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem WV 270
 - Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory WL 102
 - Evoked Potentials, Visual WW 103

- Evoked Response Audiometry see Audiometry, Evoked Response
- Evoked Responses, Auditory, Brain Stem see Evoked Potentials, Auditory, Brain Stem
- Evolution QH 359-425
 - Darwin's works QH 365
 - General works QH 366-366.2
 - Periodicals, numbered congresses, serial collections, yearbooks, in appropriate NLM numbers
 - Single organs with the organ
 - See also Ontogeny QH 359-425, etc.;
 - Phylogeny QH 367.5
- Ewing's Tumor see Sarcoma, Ewing's
- Examination see Diagnosis; names of specific types of examination, e.g., Neurologic Examination
- Examination questions
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Exanthema WR 220
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Exanthema Subitum WC 570
- Exchange Transfusion, Whole Blood WB 356
 - RH factor WH 425
- Excipients QV 800
- Excitotoxins see Neurotoxins
- Excretion of Drugs see Metabolism QV 38 under Drugs
- Exercise
 - Movement WE 103
 - Physical education QT 255
 - Sports QT 260
- Exercise, Aerobic see Exercise
- Exercise-Induced Asthma see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
- Exercise-Induced Bronchospasm see Asthma, Exercise-Induced
- Exercise, Isometric see Exercise
- Exercise, Physical see Exercise
- Exercise Test WG 141.5.F9
- Exercise Therapy WB 541
 - In water see Hydrotherapy WB 520
- Exertion
 - Movement WE 103
 - Physical education QT 255
 - Sports QT 260
- Exfoliative dermatitis see Dermatitis Exfoliativa
- Exhaustion see Fatigue; Heat exhaustion; Neurasthenia
- Exhibitionism WM 610
- Exhibits T 391-999
 - (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Existential Psychology see Existentialism
- Existentialism
 - Philosophy
 - General B 105.E8
 - Modern B 819
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E8
 - Psychology BF 204.5
- Exocrine Glands QT 172
 - Skin glands WR 101
 - Specific glands, with system where located, e.g.
 - Sebaceous glands WR 410
- Exodontia see Tooth Extraction
- Exodontics see Tooth Extraction
- Exomphalos see Hernia, Umbilical
- Exophthalmic Goiter see Graves' Disease
- Exophthalmos WW 210
 - See also Goiter, Exophthalmic WK 265
- Exostoses WE 250
 - Localized, by site
- Exostoses, Familial see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Hereditary Multiple see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Multiple see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Multiple Cartilaginous see Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary
- Exostoses, Multiple Hereditary WE 250
- Exotoxins QW 630
- Expectation (Psychology) BF 323.E8
- Expectorants QV 76
- Expeditions
 - Medical W 10
 - Scientific expeditions Q 115-116
- Expenditures, Health see Health Expenditures
- Experimental Design see Research Design
- Experimental Psychology see Psychology, Experimental
- Experimental works in specialties other than psychology see Under the specialty
- Expert Systems QA 76.76.E95
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.A7
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Expert Testimony
 - Chemistry W 750
 - Dentistry W 705
 - Medicine W 725
 - Psychiatry W 740
 - Special topics, by subject
- Expiratory Forced Flow Rates see Forced Expiratory Flow Rates
- Expiratory Peak Flow Rate see Peak Expiratory Flow Rate
- Exploratory Behavior BF 323.C8
 - Children WS 105.5.M5
- Exploratory Surgery see Diagnosis, Surgical
- Explosions
 - Hospital emergency service WX 215
 - In industry WA 485
 - Mining WA 485
 - Nuclear explosions WN 610
 - Nursing in emergency situations WY 154
 - Prevention & control WA 288
 - In industry WA 485
 - Thermochemistry QD 516
- Explosive Decompression see Atmospheric Pressure
- Exposure (Radiology) see Environmental Exposure; conditions under which exposure takes place, e.g., Radiotherapy
- Expression, Pharmacy see Drug Compounding
- Extended Care Facilities see Skilled Nursing Facilities

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

External Degree Programs, Nursing see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate
 External Ear see Ear, External
 External Influences on Child see Child Development; Television; related topics
 Extinction (Psychology) BF 319.5.E9
 Extracellular Fluid see Extracellular Space
 Extracellular Matrix QH 603.E93
 Body fluids QU 105
 Extracellular Matrix Proteins QU 55
 Extracellular Space QU 105
 Extrachromosomal Inheritance QW 51
 Extracorporeal Circulation WG 168
 Extracorporeal Dialysis see Hemodialysis
 Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy see Lithotripsy
 Extracranial-Intracranial Arterial Bypass see Cerebral Revascularization
 Extraction, Obstetrical WQ 415
 Extraction of Teeth see Tooth Extraction
 Extracts see Dosage Forms; Liver Extracts; Pancreatic Extracts; Placental Extracts; Thymus Extracts; Tissue Extracts
 Extramarital Relations HQ 806
 Extraordinary Treatment see Life Support Care
 Extrapylamidal Disorders see Basal Ganglia Diseases
 Extrapylamidal Tracts WL 400
 Extrasensory Perception see Parapsychology
 Extrasystole WG 330
 Extraterrestrial Environment WD 758
 Extraversion (Psychology)
 Personality BF 698.35.E98
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9
 Extremities WE 800-890
 Blood supply WG 500-700
 Specific extremities, with the part, e.g. Blood supply to the leg WE 850
 Lower extremities WE 850-890
 Upper extremities WE 805-835
 Extremities, Artificial see Artificial Limbs
 Extremity, Lower see Leg
 Extremity, Upper see Arm
 Exudates and Transudates QU 105
 Clinical examination QY 210
 Eye WW
 Blood supply WW 101-103
 See also names of particular arteries and veins, e.g., Ophthalmic Artery WG 595.07
 Conservation WW 113
 Innervation WW 101-103
 See also Optic Nerves WW 280, etc.
 Pathology due to diseases of central nervous system WW 460
 Pathological eye conditions in other diseases WW 475
 Posterior chamber WW 210
 Surgery WW 168
 Eye Abnormalities WW 101
 Eye, Artificial WW 358
 Eye Banks WW 23-24
 Procedures WW 170
 Eye Burns WW 100
 Eye Color WW 101

Eye Conservation see Eye
 Eye Diseases WW
 Disability evaluation WW 32
 General works WW 140
 In infancy & childhood WW 600
 In old age WW 620
 Neurologic manifestation WW 460
 Nursing WY 158
 Surgery WW 168
 Therapy WW 166
 Veterinary SF 891
 Eye Diseases, Hereditary WW 140
 Eye Enucleation WW 168
 Eye Foreign Bodies WW 525
 Eye Hemorrhage WW 140
 Eye Infections, Parasitic WW 160
 Eye Injuries WW 525
 Disability evaluation WW 32
 Eye Injuries, Penetrating WW 525
 Eye Manifestations WW 475
 Ocular disorders due to neurological disorders WW 460
 Of particular diseases, with the disease
 Eye Motility Disorders see Ocular Motility Disorders
 Eye Movements WW 400-460
 General works WW 400
 Eye Neoplasms WW 149
 Of parts of the eye, with the part
 Eye Protective Devices WW 113
 Eye Proteins WW 101
 Eyeball see Eye
 Eyebrows WW 205
 Eyedrops see Ophthalmic Solutions
 Eyeglasses WW 350-354
 Eyelashes WW 205
 Eyelid Diseases WW 205
 Eyelids WW 205

F

F Factor QW 51
 F-2 Toxin see Zearalenone
 Face WE 705-707
 Facial Bones WE 705
 Maxillofacial injuries WU 610
 Physiological works for the dentist WU 102
 Facial Dermatoses WR 140
 Facial Expression BF 592.F33
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
 Physical examination WB 275
 Physiology WE 705
 See also Nonverbal Communication HM 258, etc.; Physiognomy BF 840-861
 Facial Injuries WE 706
 Facial Muscles WE 705
 Facial Neoplasms WE 707
 Facial Nerve WL 330
 Facial Nerve Diseases WL 330
 Facial Neuralgia WL 544
 Facial Pain WE 705
 In dentistry WU 140
 Facial Paralysis WL 330

- Facility Access see Architectural Accessibility
 Facility Construction see Facility Design and Construction
 Facility Design and Construction
 Health facilities WX 140
 For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Hospital departments WX 200-225
 Public health aspects of houses and public buildings WA 795-799
 See also Design and Construction, Hospital WX 140, etc.
 Facility Regulation and Control WX 153
 See also names of particular types of facility, e.g., Rehabilitation Centers WM 29, etc.
 Facteur Thymique Serique see Thymic Factor, Circulating
 Factor Analysis, Statistical QA 278.5
 In psychology BF 39.2.F32
 Used in diagnosis, in the diagnosis number for the disease or specialty or lacking that in the general works number
 Used in other studies, by subject
 Factor Construct Rating Scales (FCRS) see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
 Factor I see Fibrinogen
 Factor II see Prothrombin
 Factor III see Thromboplastin
 Factor IV see Calcium
 Factor, RH see RH-HR Blood Group System
 Factor VII WH 310
 Clinical examination QY 410
 Factor VIII-Related Antigen see von Willebrand Factor
 Factor XIII, Activated see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase
 Factor XIII Transamidase see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase
 Factor XIIIa see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase
 Faculty
 (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Superintendents and principals LB 2831.7-2831.99
 Teaching personnel LB 2832-2844.47
 Faculty, Medical
 General W 19
 Graduate W 20
 Undergraduate W 19
 Faculty, Nursing
 General WY 19
 Graduate WY 18.5
 Undergraduate WY 19
 Faculty, Pharmacy see Faculty
 FAD QU 135
 Fads, Food see Diet Fads
 Fagine see Choline
 Failure, Equipment see Equipment Failure
 Failure to Thrive WS 104
 Fainting see Syncope
 Faith Cures see Mental Healing
 Faith Healing see Mental Healing
 Fallopian Tube Diseases WP 300
 Fallopian Tube Neoplasms WP 300
 Fallopian Tubes WP 300
 Neoplasms WP 300
 Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Tubal WQ 220
 Sterilization see Sterilization, Tubal WP 660
 Fallot's Tetralogy see Tetralogy of Fallot
 Falls, Accidental see Accidental Falls
 Familial Atypical Multiple Mole-Melanoma see Dysplastic Nevus Syndrome
 Familial Erythroblastic Anemia see Thalassemia
 Familial Jaundice see Spherocytosis, Hereditary
 Familial Mediterranean Fever see Periodic Disease
 Family HQ 503-1057
 Adjustment to mentally retarded child WS 107.5.R5
 Health WA 308
 Relations WS 105.5.F2
 See also Father-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2; Mother-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2; Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2; Sibling Relations WS 105.5.F2
 Family Caregivers see Caregivers
 Family Characteristics HQ 503-743
 Family Health WA 308
 Family Leave
 General works HD 6065-6065.5
 Family Life Cycles see Family
 Family-Patient Lodging see Housing
 Family Physicians see Physicians, Family
 Family Planning HQ 763.5-767.7
 Family Practice
 As a profession W 89
 Texts and treatises WB 110
 Family Relationship see Family
 Family, Single-Parent see Single Parent
 Family Size see Family Characteristics
 Family Therapy WM 430.5.F2
 Famotidine
 As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
 Famous Persons
 Biography
 Collective
 In the field of medicine and related sciences WZ 112-150
 In other fields, by subject in LC schedules Individual WZ 100
 Illnesses WZ 313
 Fanconi's Anemia WH 175
 Fangotherapy see Mud Therapy
 Fantasy BF 408-411
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
 Psychiatry WM 193.5.S8
 Far Eastern Russian Encephalitis see Encephalitis, Tick-Borne
 Faradic Currents see Electric Conductivity; Electric Stimulation Therapy; Electricity
 Farcy see Glanders
 Farm Animals see Animals, Domestic
 Farmer's Lung WF 652
 Veterinary SF 831
 Farsightedness see Hyperopia

- Fascia WE 500
 - Localized, by site
- Fascicular Block see Bundle-Branch Block
- Fasciola QX 365
- Fascioliasis WC 805
 - Veterinary SF 810.F3
- Fasciolopsiasis see Trematode Infections
- Fast Electrons see Electrons
- Fast Neutrons
 - Nuclear physics QC 793.5.F32-793.5.F329
 - In health physics WN 110
- Fasting WB 420
- Fat Emulsions, Intravenous QU 86
 - In parenteral feeding WB 410
- Father-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
- Fathers
 - Popular works HQ 756-756.7
 - Special topics, by subject
- Fatigue
 - Aviation WD 735
 - Occupational
 - General WA 475
 - Mental WA 495
 - Physical WA 475
 - Nervous see Fatigue, Mental WM 174, etc.
 - Physical (General) WB 146
- Fatigue Fractures see Fractures, Stress
- Fatigue, Mental see Mental Fatigue
- Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
 - As a virus disease WC 500
 - Etiology unknown WB 146
- Fatigue Syndrome, Postviral see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Fats QU 86
 - Public health aspects WA 722
 - See also Dietary Fats WB 425, etc.
- Fats, Unsaturated QU 86
- Fatty Acids QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Essential QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Free see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified
- Fatty Acids, Monounsaturated QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Nonesterified QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Omega-3 QU 90
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 425
- Fatty Acids, Polyunsaturated see Fatty Acids, Unsaturated
- Fatty Acids, Unsaturated QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Volatile QU 90
- Fatty Liver WI 700
 - In chickens SF 995.6.F3
- Fatty Liver, Alcoholic WI 700
- Fatty Streak, Arterial see Atherosclerosis
- Fatty Tissue see Adipose Tissue
- Fatty Tumor see Lipoma
- Favism WD 515
- Favus see Tinea Favosa
- Fc Receptors see Receptors, Fc
- Fear WM 178
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In aviation & space flight WD 730; WD 754
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
 - See also Phobic Disorders WM 178
- Febrifuges see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Fecal Incontinence WI 600
 - See also Defecation WI 600; Encopresis WI 600
- Feces QY 160
 - Analysis QY 160
 - Veterinary diagnosis SF 772.7
- Feces, Impacted WI 460
- Fecundity see Fertility
- Federal Health Insurance Plans, United States see National Health Insurance, United States
- Federal Regulations see Names of Legislation; in products or specialties being regulated, e.g., Drug and Narcotic Control
- Fee, Capitation see Capitation Fee
- Fee for Service, Medical see Fees, Medical
- Fee Schedules
 - Dental WU 77
 - Hospital WX 157
 - Medical W 74
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmaceutical QV 736
 - For other services, by subject
- Fee-Splitting
 - Dental WU 58
 - Medical W 58
 - See also Fees, Dental WU 77; Fees, Medical W 80; Fees and Charges W 74, etc.
- Feeble-Mindedness see Mental Retardation
- Feedback
 - Electronics TK 7871.58.F4
 - Mechanical engineering TJ 216
 - Psychophysiology WL 103
 - See also Biofeedback (Psychology) WL 103, etc.
- Feedback, Psychophysiologic see Biofeedback (Psychology)
- Feeding see Child Nutrition; Food Supply; Infant Nutrition
- Feeding Behavior
 - Customs GT 2850-2960
 - Disorders (Neurosis) WM 175
- Feeding Methods (Non Mesh) see Bottle Feeding; Breast Feeding; Parental Feeding; Tube Feeding
- Feeding Patterns see Feeding Behavior
- Feelings see Emotions
- Fees and Charges W 74
 - Fee-splitting
 - Dental WU 58
 - Medical W 58
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Nursing WY 77
 - See also Economics, Medical W 74 and economics in other specialties
- Fees, Dental WU 77
 - Fee-splitting WU 58
- Fees, Medical W 80
 - Fee-splitting W 58
- Fees, Pharmaceutical QV 736
- Fees, Prescription see Prescription Fees
- Feigned Diseases see Malingering
- Feldshers see Physician Assistants
- Feline Fibrosarcoma Virus see Sarcoma Virus,

- Feline
 - Feline Sarcoma Virus see Sarcoma Virus, Feline
- Fellowships and Scholarships
 - Dental WU 20
 - Medical W 20
 - Nursing WY 18.5
 - Pharmacy QV 20
- Female Genitalia see Genitalia, Female
- Femoral Artery WG 595.F3
- Femoral Fractures WE 865
- Femoral Head Prosthesis see Hip Prosthesis
- Femoral Hernia see Hernia, Femoral
- Femoral Neck Fractures WE 865
- Femoral Nerve WL 400
- Femoral Vein WG 625.F3
- Femur WE 865
- Femur Head WE 865
- Femur Neck WE 865
- Fenazoxine see Nefopam
- Fendiline QV 150
- Fenestration WV 265
 - See also Otosclerosis WV 265
- Fenfluramine QV 129
- Fenformin see Phenformin
- Fenilbutazon see Phenylbutazone
- Fenitoin see Phenytoin
- Fenoterol
- Fentanyl QV 89
- Fermentation QU 34
 - Industrial QW 75
 - Of beverages QW 85
- Ferments see Enzymes
- Ferredoxins
 - In bacteriological chemistry QW 52
 - In photosynthesis QK 882
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Ferrets QL 737.C25
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
 - As pets SF 459.F47
 - Diseases SF 997.3
- Ferrihemoglobin see Methemoglobin
- Ferriprotoporphyrin see Hemin
- Ferritin QV 183
- Ferrocyanides
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.F4
 - Pharmacology QV 183
- Ferriprotoporphyrin see Heme
- Ferrous Compounds QV 183
- Ferroxidase see Ceruloplasmin
- Fertility WP 565
 - Animals
 - Domestic SF 871
 - Wild QP 273
 - Drugs affecting QV 170
 - Drug effects WP 565
 - Male WJ 702
 - Radiation effects WN 620
- Fertility Agents QV 170
- Fertility Factor see F Factor
- Fertilization WQ 205
 - Animals
 - Domestic SF 871
 - Wild QP 273
 - Biology (General) QH 485
 - Plants QK 828
- Fertilization, Delayed see Fertilization
- Fertilization in Vitro WQ 205
- Fertilization, Polyspermic see Fertilization
- Fertilized Ovum see Zygote
- Fertilizers S 631-667
- Festivals see Holidays
- Fetal Alcohol Syndrome WQ 211
- Fetal Anoxia WQ 211
- Fetal Circulation, Persistent see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Fetal Death WQ 225
 - Veterinary SF 887
- Fetal Development WQ 210.5
- Fetal Diseases WQ 211
- Fetal Distress WQ 211
- Fetal Growth Retardation WQ 211
- Fetal Heart WQ 210.5
- Fetal Heart Rate see Heart Rate, Fetal
- Fetal Hemoglobin WQ 210.5
- Fetal Maturity, Chronologic see Gestational Age
- Fetal Maturity, Functional see Fetal Organ Maturity
- Fetal Membranes
 - Embryology QS 645
 - Neoplasms QZ 310
 - Obstetrics WQ 210
 - See also Chorion WQ 210 etc.
- Fetal Monitoring WQ 209
- Fetal Organ Maturity WQ 210.5
- Fetal Presentation see Labor Presentation
- Fetal Presentation, Breech see Breech Presentation
- Fetal Transfusion see Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine
- Fetal Ultrasonography see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
- Fetal Viability WQ 210.5
- Fetishism (Psychiatric) WM 610
- Fetoplacental Function Tests see Placental Function Tests
- Fetoscopy WQ 209
- Fetotoxins see Teratogens
- Fetuiins see alpha Fetoproteins
- Fetus WQ 210-211
 - Disproportion WQ 310
 - Effect of labor on WS 405
 - Embryology QS 645
 - Experimentation W 20.5
 - Manipulation WQ 415
 - Monitoring WQ 209
 - Presentation see Labor Presentation WQ 307, etc.
 - Version see Delivery WQ 415, etc.
- Fever WB 152
 - Drugs relieving see Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory QV 95
 - Therapeutic use see Hyperthermia, Induced WB 469, etc.
- Fever Blister Virus see Simplexvirus
- Fever Therapy see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Fiber Optics QC 447.9-448.2
 - In endoscopy WB 141
 - See also use in specific types of endoscopy
- Fiberglass Casts see Casts, Surgical

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Fibrillation

- Fibrillation see Atrial Fibrillation; Ventricular Fibrillation
- Fibrin WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
- Fibrinogen WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
- Fibrinogen Deficiency see Afibrinogenemia
- Fibrinokinase see Streptodornase and Streptokinase
- Fibrinolytic Agents QV 190
- Fibrinolytic Therapy see Thrombolytic Therapy
- Fibroblast Growth Factor QU 107
- Fibrocystic Disease of Breast WP 840
- Fibrocystic Disease of Pancreas see Cystic Fibrosis
- Fibrocystic Mastopathy see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast
- Fibroid see Fibroma; Leiomyoma
- Fibroid Tumor see Leiomyoma
- Fibroids, Uterine see Uterine Neoplasms
- Fibroma QZ 340
- Fibroma, Shope see Tumor Virus Infections
- Fibromatosis, Aggressive QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Fibromyalgia WE 544
- Fibronectins QU 55
- Fibrosarcoma Virus, Feline see Sarcoma Virus, Feline
- Fibrosis QZ 150
 - Localized, by site
- Fibrosis, Bone Marrow see Myelofibrosis
- Fibrosis, Liver see Liver Cirrhosis
- Fibrositis see Fibromyalgia
- Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone WE 250
- Fibula WE 870
- Fiedler's Disease see Weil's Disease
- Field-Block Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Field Dependence-Independence BF 323.F45
- Figural Aftereffect WW 105
- Filaria see Filarioidea
- Filarial Elephantiasis see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Filariasis WC 880
- Filariasis, Lymphatic see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Filarioidea QX 301
- Filarioidea Infections see Filariasis
- Fillings, Dental see Inlays; Dental Materials; specific types of material used
- Film, Radiographic see X-Ray Film
- Film-Screen Systems, X-Ray see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- Film, X-Ray see X-Ray Film
- Films see Motion Pictures
- Filth, Epidemic Factor see Communicable Disease Control; Environmental Health
- Filtration QD 63.F5
- Finances see Economics; headings beginning with Fee or Fees, etc.
- Financial Audit
 - Dental administration WU 77
 - Hospital administration WX 157
 - Medical administration W 80
 - Nursing administration WY 77
- Pharmacy administration QV 736
 - In other specific fields, by subject
- Financial Management
 - Dentistry WU 77
 - Medicine W 80
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmacy QV 736
- Financial Management, Hospital WX 157
- Financing, Capital see Capital Financing
- Financing, Construction WX 157
- Financing, Government HJ
 - Education (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Health insurance W 275, etc.
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Public health organizations WA 540
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Financing, Organized
 - Fund raising HG 177
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Medical research (Form number 20 in any schedule where applicable)
 - Voluntary health agencies (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Insurance, Health W 100-275, etc. and names of other types of insurance
- Financing, Personal HG 179-195
 - Medical costs W 74
 - Physicians' income W 79
 - See also Fees and charges W 74, etc.; Insurance, Health W 100-275; names of other types of insurance
- Financing, Public see Financing, Government
- Finger Injuries WE 835
- Finger Joint WE 835
- Fingernails see Nails
- Fingerprints see Dermatoglyphics
- Fingerprints, DNA see DNA Fingerprinting
- Fingers WE 835
 - Abnormalities WE 835
- Fingersucking WS 350.6
 - Malocclusion etiology WU 440
- Fire Retardants see Flame Retardants
- Fireflies see Beetles
- Fireproofing Agents see Flame Retardants
- Fires
 - Accidents in firefighting WA 487.5.F4
 - Prevention WA 250
 - In hospitals WX 185
- Firesetting Behavior WM 190
- First Aid WA 292
 - Military UH 396
 - Naval VG 466
 - Veterinary SF 778
- Fischer Rats see Rats, Inbred F344
- Fish Diseases SH 171-179
 - Aquarium fish diseases SF 458.5
- Fish Liver Oils see Fish Oils
- Fish Oils QU 86
 - As a source of vitamins A and D QU 165
- Fish Poisoning see Fishes, Poisonous
- Fish Products
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

WB 426
 Preservation WA 710
 Sanitation WA 703
 Supply WA 703
 Fish Skin Disease see Ichthyosis
 Fish Venoms WD 405
 Fisheries SH 201-399
 Public health aspects WA 703
 Fishes QL 614-639.8
 Aquaculture SH
 As a dietary supplement see Fish Products WB 426, etc.
 As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
 Fishes, Poisonous WD 405
 Fission Yeast see Schizosaccharomyces
 Fissure in Ano WI 605
 Fissure Sealants see Pit and Fissure Sealants
 Fistula
 Anal see Rectal Fistula WI 605
 Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
 Biliary see Biliary Fistula WI 750
 Bladder see Bladder Fistula WJ 500
 Bronchial see Bronchial Fistula WF 500
 Esophagotracheal see Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
 Esophagus see Esophageal Fistula WI 250
 Gastric see Gastric Fistula WI 300
 Genital see Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180;
 Vaginal Fistula WP 250; Vesicovaginal
 Fistula WP 180
 Intestinal see Intestinal Fistula WI 400
 Pancreatic see Pancreatic Fistula WI 800
 Rectal see Rectal Fistula WI 605
 Salivary see Salivary Gland Fistula WI 230
 Tracheoesophageal see Tracheoesophageal
 Fistula WI 250
 Urinary see Urinary Fistula WJ 140
 Fixation, Ocular WW 400
 Fixed Action Pattern see Instinct
 Fixed Bridge see Denture, Partial, Fixed
 Fixed Partial Denture see Denture, Partial, Fixed
 Flagella QW 51
 Flagellata see Mastigophora
 Flame Retardants
 General WA 250
 In hospitals WX 185
 Flaps see Surgical Flaps
 Flatfoot WE 886
 Flatulence WI 150
 Flatus see Flatulence
 Flatworms see Platyhelminths
 Flavin-Adenine Dinucleotide see FAD
 Flavin Mononucleotide see FMN
 Flavins QU 110
 Flavivirus QW 168.5.A7
 Flavoring Agents WA 712
 For drugs QV 810
 See also Food Additives WA 712
 Fleas QX 550
 Fletcher Factor see Prekallikrein
 Flicker Fusion WW 105
 Flies see Diptera

Flies, True see Diptera
 Flight, Animal
 Birds QL 698.7
 General QP 310.F5
 Flight Reaction see Escape Reaction
 Flocculation Tests QY 265
 Flood Fever see Scrub Typhus
 Flooding see Implosive Therapy
 Floods see Natural Disasters
 Floor of Mouth see Mouth Floor
 Floppy Mitral Valve see Mitral Valve Prolapse
 Florafur see Tegafur
 Flour
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease
 WB 431
 Sanitary control WA 695-701
 Flow Cytometry QH 585.5.F56
 Clinical pathology QY 95
 Flow Microfluorimetry see Flow Cytometry
 Flow, Pulsating see Pulsatile Flow
 Flowmeters
 Measuring blood flow velocity WG 106
 Measuring fluids TJ 935
 Measuring gases TJ 1025
 Measuring water TC 177
 Flowmetry see Rheology
 Floxuridine QV 268.5
 Flubenisolone see Betamethasone
 Flufenazin see Fluphenazine
 Fluid Balance see Water-Electrolyte Balance
 Fluid Therapy WD 220
 Flukes see Trematoda
 Flumazenil QV 77.9
 Flumazepil see Flumazenil
 Flunarizine QV 150
 Fluocortolone
 As dermatologic agent QV 60
 Fluocortolone Caproate see Fluocortolone
 Fluocortolone Pivalate see Fluocortolone
 Fluoren-2-ylacetamide see 2-Acetylaminofluorene
 Fluorenes QZ 202
 Fluorescein Angiography WG 500
 Ocular diagnosis WW 141
 Fluoresceins QV 240
 Fluorescence
 Physics QC 477-477.4
 Qualitative and quantitative analysis
 (Fluorimetry) QD 79.F4
 Quantitative analysis QD 117.F5
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., in urinalysis QY 185
 Fluorescence-Activated Cell Sorting see Flow
 Cytometry
 Fluorescence Angiography see Fluorescein
 Angiography
 Fluorescence Microscopy see Microscopy,
 Fluorescence
 Fluorescent Antibody Technique QW 525.5.F6
 In clinical pathology QY 250
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibodies see Antibodies,
 Antinuclear
 Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibody Test see

Fluorescent Antinuclear Antibody Test

- Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Fluorescent Dyes QV 240
- Fluorescent Probes see Fluorescent Dyes
- Fluorescent Protein Tracing see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Fluoridation WU 270
- Fluoride Poisoning QV 282
 - Dentistry WU 270
 - Veterinary SF 757.5
- Fluoride Varnishes see Fluorides, Topical
- Fluorides QV 282
- Fluorides, Topical QV 282
 - Dental pharmacology QV 50
- Fluorimetry see Fluorometry
- Fluorinated Hydrocarbons see Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated
- Fluorine QV 282
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
 - Toxicity in animals SF 757.5
- Fluormethyldehydrocorticosterone see Fluocortolone
- Fluorochromes see Fluorescent Dyes
- Fluorodeoxyuridine see Floxuridine
- Fluorofur see Tegafur
- Fluoroimmunoassay QW 525.5.F6
 - In clinical pathology QY 250
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Fluorometry
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.F4
 - Laboratory diagnosis QY 25
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.F5
 - Used for particular purposes, by subject
- Fluorophotometry WW 143
- Fluoroscopy WN 220
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Fluorosis see Mottled Enamel
- Fluorosis, Dental see Mottled Enamel
- Fluorouracil QV 269
- Fluostigmine see Isofluorophate
- Fluoxetine QV 126
 - Biochemistry QU 61
- Fluphenazine QV 77.9
- Flurazepam QV 77.9
- Flurbiprofen QV 95
 - Biochemistry QU 98
- Flutter, Auricular see Auricular Flutter
- FMN QU 135
- Focal Epilepsy see Epilepsy, Focal
- Focal Infection WC 230
- Focal Infection, Dental WU 290
- Fogarty Balloon Catheterization see Balloon Dilatation
- Folate Polyglutamates see Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids
- Foley Balloon Catheterization see Balloon Dilatation
- Folic Acid QU 188
- Folic Acid Deficiency WD 120
- Folic Acid Reductase see Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase
- Folie a Deux see Shared Paranoid Disorder
- Folinic Acid see Leucovorin
- Folk Medicine see Medicine, Traditional
- Folklore GR
 - Curiosities WZ 308
 - Medical WZ 309
 - General works GR 60-71
- Follicle-Stimulating Hormone see FSH
- Follicular Lymphoma see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Folliculostatin see Inhibin
- Follow-Up Studies
 - (Form number 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - In a particular area, with the subject of the original study, e.g., Heart Diseases WG 210
- Food
 - Adulteration see Food Contamination WA 701
 - Allergy see Food Hypersensitivity WD 310
 - Assimilation QU 120
 - Chemical technology see Food Technology TP 368-465, etc.
 - Chemistry QU 50
 - Deficiency diseases WD 105-155
 - Digestion WI 102
 - Fads see Diet Fads WB 449
 - For children WS 115-130
 - For infants see Infant Food WS 115-125
 - Fresh WA 703
 - Hospital service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168
 - Laws see Legislation, Food WA 697; subheading legislation under heading beginning with Food
 - Nutritive value QU 145.5
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - Therapeutic use see Diet Therapy WB 400-449; names of specific foods
- Food Additives WA 712
- Food Adulteration see Food Contamination
- Food Allergy see Food Hypersensitivity
- Food Analysis
 - Bacteriology QW 85
 - Biochemistry QU 50
 - Home Economics TX 501-597
 - Nutrition QU 145.5
 - Sanitation WA 695-722
 - Analysis for specific nutritive agents QU 50-98, etc.
- Food, Artificial see Food, Formulated
- Food-Borne Diseases see Communicable Diseases; Food Contamination; Food Poisoning
- Food Browning see Maillard Reaction
- Food, Canned see Food Preservation
- Food Coloring Agents WA 712
- Food Contamination WA 701
 - Poisoning from see Food Poisoning WC 268, etc.
- Food Contamination, Radioactive WN 612
- Food Deprivation
 - Experimental biochemistry QU 34
 - Experimental pharmacology QV 34
 - See also Hunger QU 146, etc.
 - Deficiency diseases WD 105-155, etc.
- Food, Dried see Food Preservation
- Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act see Legislation, Drug
- Food Fads see Diet Fads

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Food, Formulated WB 447
 - Special types or for special purposes, by subject
- Food, Fortified QU 145.5
 - Food processing (General) TP 370
- Food, Frozen see Frozen Foods
- Food Habits GT 2850-2960
- Food Handling
 - Restaurant sanitation WA 799
 - Sanitation WA 695-722
 - Technology TP 368-684
- Food Hypersensitivity WD 310
- Food, Infant see Infant Food
- Food Inspection WA 695
- Food Intake Regulation see Appetite Regulation
- Food, Irradiated see Food Irradiation
- Food Irradiation WA 710
- Food Laws see Legislation, Food
- Food Microbiology QW 85
- Food Parasitology WA 701
- Food Plants see Plants, Edible
- Food Poisoning WC 268
 - Veterinary SF 757.5
 - See also Mushroom Poisoning WD 520; Plant Poisoning WD 500-530, etc.; Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268; Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268 and specific types of poisoning or poisoning agents
- Food Preferences
 - Health aspects QT 235
 - Institutional cooking TX 820
- Food Preservation WA 710
- Food Preservatives WA 712
- Food, Preserved see Food Preservation
- Food Processing see Food Handling
- Food-Processing Industry
 - Chemical technology TP 368-684
 - Economic aspects HD 9000-9440
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 - Industrial waste WA 788
- Food Selection see Food Preferences
- Food Service, Hospital WX 168
- Food Services
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - Schools
 - Elementary and Secondary WA 350
 - University and College WA 351
 - See also Dietary services WX 168, etc.; Restaurants WA 799
- Food, Supplemented see Food, Fortified
- Food Supply
 - Home economics TX 351-354.5
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
- Food Technology
 - Chemical technology TP 368-465
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - See also Meat WA 707, etc.; names of other specific foods
- Food Values see Nutritive value
- Foot WE 880-886
- Foot-and-Mouth Disease SF 793
- Foot-and-Mouth Disease Virus see Aphthovirus
- Foot Deformities WE 883
- Foot Deformities, Acquired WE 883
- Foot Deformities, Congenital WE 883
- Foot Dermatoses WR 140
 - See also Tinea pedis WR 310
- Foot Diseases WE 880
 - Veterinary (General) SF 906
- Foot Joint see Tarsal Joint
- Foot Ulcer, Diabetic see Diabetic Foot
- Football QT 260.5.F6
- Foramen of Monro see Cerebral Ventricles
- Foramen Ovale, Patent see Heart Septal Defects, Atrial
- Forced Expiratory Flow Rates WF 102
 - As a diagnostic test WF 141
 - General physical examination WB 284
- Forced Expiratory Flow 0.2-1.2 see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate
- Forced Expiratory Flow 200-1200 see Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate
- Forceps Delivery see Methods WQ 425 under Delivery; Obstetrical Forceps
- Forearm WE 820
- Forearm Injuries WE 820
- Forebrain see Embryology WL 300 under Brain
- Forecasting CB 158
 - Agriculture HD 1401-2210
 - Business HB 3730
 - Civilization CB 428-430
 - Environment HC 79.E5
 - Health manpower W 76
 - Hospitals WX 140
 - Natural resources
 - Conservation S 900-954
 - Economics HC 55
 - Land HD 1635-1741; S 950-954
 - Urban areas HT 165.5-178
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Forefoot, Human WE 880
- Foreign Aid see International Cooperation
- Foreign Bodies
 - As a cause of disease QZ 55
 - In the ear WV 222
 - Localization by radiography WN 210
 - Removal WO 700
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Bezoars WI 300, etc.; Eye foreign bodies WW 525
- Foreign Medical Graduates
 - Education W 18-20
 - Supply & distribution W 76
- Foreign Professional Personnel
 - Health sciences (General) W 76
 - Science Q 147-149
 - See also Foreign Medical Graduates W 76, etc.
- Forelimb QL 950.7
- Forensic Chemistry see Chemistry
- Forensic Dentistry W 601-925
 - General works W 705
- Forensic Examination of Blood see Blood Chemical Analysis
- Forensic Medicine W 601-925
 - Directories W 622
 - Examination of evidential material W 750
 - Postmortem W 825

- Medical evidence for establishing responsibility W 725
- Medicolegal examination W 775-867
- Nineteenth century works W 600
- See also Jurisprudence W 32.5-32.6
- Forensic Psychiatry W 740
 - As a career W 740
- Foreskin see Penis
- Forestier-Certonciny Syndrome see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- Forests see Trees
- Form Perception WW 105
- Formaldehyde
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A6
 - Pharmacology QV 225
- Formalin see Formaldehyde
- Formalin Test see Pain Measurement
- Formates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Formicoidea Venoms see Ant Venoms
- Forms and Records Control W 80
 - Special field, by subject
- Formularies QV 740
- Formularies, Dental QV 50
- Formularies, Homeopathic WB 930
- Formularies, Hospital QV 740
- Forskolin
 - Biochemistry QU 85
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Fosfomycin QV 350
- Fossils QE 701-996.5
 - Special topics, by subject
- Foster Home Care HV 875
 - Public health aspects WA 310-320
 - Of persons with various disabilities, with the disability, e.g., of mental patients WM 29; of the mentally retarded child WS 107.5.F6
- Fourier Analysis QA 403.5-404.5
 - Biomedical mathematics QT 35
- Fowl Paralysis see Marek's Disease
- Fowl Pest see Fowl Plague
- Fowl Plague SF 995.6.F59
- Fowl Plague Virus see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian
- Fowls, Domestic see Poultry
- Foxes QL 737.C22
- Foxglove see Digitalis
- Fractionation
 - Of a particular substance, with the substance, e.g., Blood protein fractionation QY 455
 - See also Cell Fractionation QH 585.5.C43
- Fracture Fixation WE 185
 - Veterinary SF 914.4
- Fracture Fixation, Internal WE 185
- Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary WE 185
- Fractures WE 175-185
 - In infancy & childhood WE 175-180
 - See also types of fracture by site, e.g., Skull Fractures WL 354
- Fractures, Compound see Fractures, Open
- Fractures, Fatigue see Fractures, Stress
- Fractures, March see Fractures, Stress
- Fractures, Open WE 182
- Fractures, Pathological see Fractures, Spontaneous
- Fractures, Spontaneous WE 180
- Fractures, Stress WE 180
- Fractures, Ununited WE 180
- Fragile Sites, Chromosome see Chromosome Fragile Sites
- Fragile X Syndrome QS 677
- Fragilitas Ossium see Osteogenesis Imperfecta
- Frail Elderly WT
 - See special topics under Aged
- Frail Older Adults see Frail Elderly
- Frambesia see Yaws
- Frames (Spectacles) see Eyeglasses
- Frangula see Rhamnus
- Fraternities see Societies; names of specialties
- Fraud HV 6691-6699
 - Special topics, by subject
- Fraud, Drug Manufacture and Sales see Drug Industry
- Fraud, Scientific see Scientific Misconduct
- Fraudulent Data see Scientific Misconduct
- Freckles see Lentigo
- Free Association WM 460.5.F8
- Free Fatty Acids see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified
- Free Radicals QD 471
- Freedom
 - Political theory JC 585-599
 - Sociology HM 271
 - Special topics, by subject
- Freeze Drying
 - Blood WH 460
 - Food WA 710
 - Research techniques QH 324.9.C7
 - Tissue QS 525
 - See also Tissue Preservation WO 665, etc.
- Freeze Fracturing QH 236.2
- Freezing
 - Anesthesia see Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
 - Biochemical technique QU 25
 - Blood WH 460
 - Food WA 710
 - Normal effects on cells QH 653
 - Research techniques QH 324.9.C7
 - Special aspects, by subject
 - Tissue WO 665
- Frei's Disease see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Frenum, Labial see Labial Frenum
- Fresh Foods see Food
- Fresh Frozen Plasma see Plasma
- Fresh Water WA 675-690
- Freudian Theory WM 460
- Friedlaender's Pneumonia see Pneumonia
- Friedreich's Ataxia WL 390
- Friedreich's Disease see Paramyoclonus Multiplex
- Frigidity WP 610
- Fringe Benefits see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
- Froehlich's Syndrome WK 550
- Frog Venoms see Amphibian Venoms
- Frogs and Toads see Anura
- Frontal Bone WE 705
- Frontal Lobe WL 307
- Frontal Sinus WV 350

- Frostbite WG 530
 Frottage see Paraphilias
 Frozen Foods WA 710
 Frozen Sections QH 233
 Frozen Semen see Semen Preservation
 Fructose QU 75
 Fructosediphosphate Aldolase QU 139
 Fructosediphosphates QU 75
 Fruit
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 Plant culture SB 354-399
 Sanitation and other public health aspects WA 703
 Fruit Flies see Drosophila
 Frusemide see Furosemide
 Frustration BF 575.F7
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
 FSH WK 515
 FSH-Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin
 Ftorafur see Tegafur
 Fuchsin Dyes see Rosaniline Dyes
 Fuchsins see Rosaniline Dyes
 Fucidin see Fusidic Acid
 Fucosyltransferases QU 141
 FUdR see Floxuridine
 Fuel Oils
 Chemical technology TP 345-359
 Toxicology QV 633
 Fuels
 Chemical technology TP 315-360
 Energy conservation TJ 163.3-163.5
 Heating WA 770
 Pollution WA 754
 See also Gas Poisoning QV 662, etc. and names of other specific fuels
 Fugue see Dissociative Disorders
 Full Dentures see Denture, Complete
 Fumigation see Sterilization
 Function Tests see Heart Function Tests; Kidney Function Tests; Liver Function Tests; Ovarian Function Tests; Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests; Pituitary Function Tests; Placental Function Tests; Respiratory Function Tests; Thyroid Function Tests; Vestibular Function Tests; See also names of specific tests
 Functional Heart Disease see Neurocirculatory Asthenia and names of other functional disorders
 Functional Psychoses see Psychotic Disorders
 Functionally-Impaired Elderly see Frail Elderly
 Fund Raising
 Hospitals WX 157
 Other special topics, by subject
 Funding, Capital see Capital Financing
 Fundus Fluorescence Photography see Fluorescein Angiography
 Fundus Oculi WW 270
 Funeral Directors see Mortuary Practice
 Funeral Rites
 Ethnology GN 486
 Manners and customs GT 3150-3390.5
 Psychology BF 789.F8
 Fungal Antigens see Antigens, Fungal
 Fungal Spores see Spores, Fungal
 Fungal Toxins see Mycotoxins
 Fungal Vaccines WC 450
 Fungi
 As a cause of disease QZ 65
 Non-pathogenic QK 600-635
 Pathogenic QW 180-180.5
 Fungi imperfecti see Deuteromycetes
 Fungicides, Industrial
 Agriculture SB 951.3
 Public health aspects WA 240
 See also Antifungal Agents QV 252
 Fungicides, Therapeutic see Antifungal Agents
 Fungus Diseases see Mycoses
 Fungus Poisoning see Mycotoxicosis
 Funnel Chest WE 715
 Furans
 Organic chemistry QD 405
 Furazosin see Prazosin
 Furniture see Interior Design and Furnishings
 Furocoumarins see Psoralens
 Furosemide QV 160
 Furrow Keratitis see Keratitis, Dendritic
 Furosemide see Furosemide
 Furunculosis WR 235
 Fusarium QW 180.5.D38
 Fusidic Acid QV 350
 Fusobacterium QW 133
 Fusobacterium Infections WC 200
 Veterinary SF 809.F87
 Futurology see Forecasting
 F1 ATPase see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
 F1F0 ATPase Complex see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase

G

- G Force see Gravitation
 G Periods see Interphase
 G Phases see Interphase
 G-Proteins QU 55
 GABA QU 60
 GABA Receptors see Receptors, GABA
 GABA Transaminase see Aminobutyrate Aminotransferase
 Gagging WI 143
 Gait WE 103
 Galactokinase QU 141
 Galactose QU 75
 Galactosemia WD 205.5.C2
 Galactosidases QU 136
 Galago QL 737.P955
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 Galantamin see Galanthamine
 Galanthamine QV 124
 Gallbladder WI 750
 Gallbladder Diseases WI 750
 Gallbladder Neoplasms WI 765
 Gallium
 Organic chemistry QD 181.G2
 Pharmacology QV 290

- Gallodesoxycholic Acid see Chenodeoxycholic Acid
- Gallopamil QV 150
- Gallstones see Cholelithiasis
- Gallstones, Common Bile Duct see Common Bile Duct Calculi
- Galvanic Skin Response
 - Psychiatric test WM 145
 - Reflex test (general) WL 106
- Galvanism, Oral see Electrogalvanism, Intraoral
- Galvanosurgery see Electrosurgery
- Galvanotherapy see Electric Stimulation Therapy
- Gamasoidiasis see Mite Infestations
- Gambling
 - As an impulse control disorder WM 190
 - See also Risk-Taking BF 637.R57
- Game Theory QA 269-272
 - In leadership development HM 141
 - Other uses with the area being studied, e.g., doctor/nurse relations WY 87
- Games see Physical Education and Training; Play and Playthings; Sports; Recreation
- Games, Experimental QA 269
- Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer
 - Human WQ 205
- Gametogenesis WQ 205
- Gamma-Aminobutyric Acid see GABA
- gamma-Aminobutyric Acid Receptors see Receptors, GABA
- gamma-Benzene Hexachloride see Benzene Hexachloride
- Gamma Camera Imaging see Radionuclide Imaging
- Gamma Globulin, 7S see IgG
- Gamma Globulins WH 400
 - Clinical examination QY 455
 - Prophylactic QW 806
 - Used for treatment of particular disorder, with the disorder or system
- gamma-Interferon see Interferon Type II
- Gamma Rays WN 105
- Gammaphos see Amifostine
- Ganciclovir QV 268.5
- Ganglia WL 500
 - Ganglia, Autonomic WL 600
 - Ganglia, Basal see Basal Ganglia
 - Ganglia, Parasympathetic WL 610
 - Ganglia, Sympathetic WL 610
- Ganglion of Corti see Spiral Ganglion
- Ganglioneuroma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Ganglionic Blockers QV 132
- Ganglionic Blocking Agents see Ganglionic Blockers
- Ganglioplegic Agents see Ganglionic Blockers
- Gangliosides QU 85
- Gangliosidoses WD 205.5.L5
- Gangrene QZ 180
 - Gas see Gas Gangrene WC 375
- Ganja see Cannabis
- Garbage Disposal see Refuse Disposal
- Gargoylism see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Garlic
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
- Gas Gangrene WC 375
- Gas Masks see Respiratory Protective Devices
- Gas Poisoning QV 662
 - In industry WA 465
- Gases
 - Analysis QD 121
 - As anesthetics QV 81
 - Asphyxiating see Lung irritants QV 664 under Irritants
 - Chemical technology TP 242-244
 - Description and properties QC 161-168.86
 - In air pollution see Air Pollutants WA 754, etc.
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 162
 - Irritant see Irritants QV 666, etc.
 - Lacrimator see Tear Gases QV 665
 - Paralysants QV 667
 - Pharmacology QV 310-318
 - Poisonous see Gas Poisoning QV 662, etc.
 - Vesicant see Irritants QV 666, etc.
 - War see Chemical Warfare Agents QV 663-667
- Gasoline
 - Chemical technology TP 692.2
 - Handling and storage TP 692.5
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Gastrectomy WI 380
 - In infancy & childhood WS 310
- Gastric Acid WI 302
- Gastric Acidity Determination QY 130
- Gastric Antacid Drugs see Antacids
- Gastric Antrum see Pyloric Antrum
- Gastric Contents see Analysis QY 130 under Stomach
- Gastric Emptying WI 302
- Gastric Fistula WI 300
- Gastric Fundus WI 300
- Gastric Hypothermia WI 380
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Gastric Juice WI 302
 - Clinical pathology QY 130
- Gastric Parietal Cells see Parietal Cells, Gastric
- Gastric Ulcer see Stomach Ulcer
- Gastric Varices see Esophageal and Gastric Varices
- Gastrin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Gastrins WK 170
- Gastritis WI 310
- Gastroduodenal Ulcer see Peptic Ulcer
- Gastroenteritis WI 140
- Gastroenteritis, Transmissible, of Swine SF 977.T7
- Gastroenterology WI
 - In infancy & childhood WS 310-312
- Gastroenterostomy WI 900
- Gastroesophageal Reflux WI 250
- Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66
- Gastrointestinal Diseases WI 140
 - In infancy & childhood WS 310-312
 - Nursing WY 156.5
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage WI 143
 - Particular types, by type
- Gastrointestinal Hormone Receptors see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone

- Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170
- Gastrointestinal Motility WI 102
- Gastrointestinal Neoplasms WI 149
- Gastrointestinal System WI
 - Children WS 310-312
 - Drugs acting on see Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66
 - Hormones see Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170
 - Manifestations of Disease WI 143
- Gastroscopy WI 300
- Gatekeepers, Health Service see Referral and Consultation
- Gaucher's Disease WD 205.5.L5
- Gays see Homosexuality, Male
- Geese QL 696.A52
 - Culture SF 505-505.63
 - Diseases SF 995.2
- Gehrig's Disease see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Geiger-Mueller Counters see Radiometry
- Gel Diffusion Tests see Immunodiffusion
- Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional
- Gel Precipitation Test see Immunodiffusion
- Gelada Baboon see Theropithecus gelada
- Gelatin QU 55
- Gels QV 785
- Gelsemium QV 766
 - Toxicology QV 628
- Gender see Sex
- Gender Identity HQ 1075
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.P3
 - Psychological aspects BF 692.2
 - In men BF 692.5
 - In women HQ 1206, etc.
- Gender Role see Gender Identity
- Gene Action Regulation see Gene Expression Regulation
- Gene Activation see Gene Expression Regulation
- Gene Amplification QH 450.3
- Gene Bank see Gene Library
- Gene Clusters see Genes, Reiterated
- Gene Duplication see Genes, Reiterated
- Gene Expression QH 450
- Gene Expression Regulation QH 450
- Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial QW 51
- Gene Expression Regulation, Enzymologic QU 135
- Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic QZ 202
- Gene Expression Regulation, Viral QW 160
- Gene Fusion see Cloning, Molecular
- Gene Library QH 442.4
- Gene Mapping see Chromosome Mapping
- Gene Pool QH 455
- Gene Probes, DNA see DNA Probes
- Gene Products see Proteins
- Gene Products, Bacterial see Bacterial Proteins
- Gene Products, Viral see Viral Proteins
- Gene Proteins see Proteins
- Gene Rearrangement QW 541
 - In antibodies QW 575
- Gene Therapy QZ 50
 - Genetic engineering aspects QH 442
 - Of a specific disease, with the disease
- Gene Transfer see Transfection
- General Adaptation Syndrome QZ 160
- General Paralysis see Paresis
- General Practice see Family Practice
- General Practice, Dental WU 21
 - Textbooks WU 100
- General Practitioners see Physicians, Family
- General Systems Theory see Systems Theory
- Generalists see Physicians, Family
- Generalization (Psychology) BD 235
 - Stimulus BF 319.5.S7
- Generalized Radiation Sickness see Radiation Injuries
- Generic Equivalency see Therapeutic Equivalency
- Genes QH 447-447.8
- Genes, Bacterial QW 51
- Genes, Class I see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, Class II see Genes, MHC Class II
- Genes, H-2 Class I see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, HLA Class I see Genes, MHC Class I
- Genes, HLA Class II see Genes, MHC Class II
- Genes, Ig see Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Genes, Immune Response see Genes, MHC Class II
- Genes, Immunoglobulin QW 601
- Genes, Immunoglobulin Heavy Chain see Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Genes, Immunoglobulin Light Chain see Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Genes, Immunoglobulin VH Germ Line see Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Genes, MHC Class I
 - In immunogenetics QW 541
 - Special topics, by subject
- Genes, MHC Class II
 - In immunogenetics QW 541
 - Special topics, by subject
- Genes, ras QZ 202
- Genes, Regulator QH 450
 - Genetic regulation QH 450-450.6
- Genes, Reiterated QH 447
- Genes, Spliced see DNA, Recombinant
- Genes, Split see Genes
- Genes, Suppressor, Tumor
- Genes, Synthetic QH 447
- Genes, Viral QW 160
- Genetic...
 - See also inverted headings, e.g., Transformation, Genetic QW 51
- Genetic Carriers see Heterozygote
- Genetic Carriers, Detection see Heterozygote Detection
- Genetic Code QH 450.2
- Genetic Counseling QZ 50
 - In family planning HQ 766
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Genetic Diversity see Variation (Genetics)
- Genetic Engineering QH 442-442.6
 - Chemical technology TP 248.6
 - Special topics, by subject
- Genetic Engineering of Proteins see Protein

- Engineering
 - Genetic Induction see Gene Expression Regulation
 - Genetic Intervention see Genetic Engineering
 - Genetic Markers QZ 50
 - Genetic Recombination see Recombination, Genetic
 - Genetic Screening QZ 50
 - Genetic Skin Diseases see Genetic WR 218 under Skin Diseases
 - Genetic Techniques QH 441
 - Medical QZ 50
 - Social and moral aspects QH 438.7
 - Genetic Toxicity Tests see Mutagenicity Tests
 - Genetic Translation see Translation, Genetic
 - Genetic Vectors QH 442.2
- Genetics QH 426-470
 - Animal (General) QH 432
 - Domestic animal breeding SF 105
 - Developmental QH 453
 - Plant QK 981-981.7
 - Veterinary genetics SF 756.5
 - See also Cytogenetics QH 605, etc.;
 - Pharmacogenetics QV 38
 - Genetics, Bacterial see Genetics, Microbial
 - Genetics, Behavioral QH 457
 - Genetics, Biochemical
 - For the biochemist QU 4
 - Genetic regulation QH 450-450.6
 - General works QH 430
 - Human QH 431
 - Works on the retarded child WS 107.5.B4
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Genetics, Human see Genetics; Genetics, Medical
 - Genetics, Medical QZ 50
 - Genetics, Microbial QW 51
 - Genetics, Molecular see Genetics, Biochemical
 - Genetics, Population QH 455
 - Physical anthropology GN 289
 - Genetics, Radiation see Radiation Genetics
 - Geniculate Ganglion WL 330
 - Genital Diseases, Female WP
 - General works WP 140
 - In infancy & childhood WS 360
 - Nursing WY 156.7
 - See also Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.
 - Surgery WP 660
 - Therapy WP 650
 - Urologic WJ 190
 - Veterinary SF 871
 - Genital Diseases, Male WJ 700
 - Veterinary SF 871
 - Genital Neoplasms, Female WP 145
 - Genital Neoplasms, Male WJ 706
 - Genitalia
 - Animals, Domestic SF 871
 - Children WS 320
 - Drugs affecting QV 170-177
 - General works (male and female, combined) WJ 700
 - See also Gonads WK 900
 - Genitalia, Female WP
 - Children WS 360
 - General works WP 100
 - See also specific organs
 - Genitalia, Male WJ 700-875
 - Genitourinary Diseases see Urogenital Diseases
 - Genitourinary Neoplasms see Urogenital Neoplasms
 - Genitourinary System see Urogenital System
 - Genius see Child, Gifted; Creativeness; Intelligence
 - Genome, Human QH 447
 - Genomic Library QH 442.4
 - Genotype QH 447
 - Histocompatibility WO 680
 - Gentamicins QV 350.5.G3
 - Gentamycin see Gentamicins
 - Gentian see Plants, Medicinal
 - Gentian Violet
 - As an anthelmintic QV 253
 - As an anti-infective agent QV 235
 - Geographic Tongue see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
 - Geography
 - Medical see Climate WB 700-710;
 - Epidemiology WA 900, etc.; names of diseases in a particular area WB 700-710, etc.
 - Geology QE
 - General works QE 26-26.2
 - Geopathology see Climate; Disease Reservoirs; Environmental Health
 - Gerbillinae QL 737.R666
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - As pets SF 459.G4
 - Gerbils see Gerbillinae
 - Geriatric Assessment WT 30
 - Geriatric Dentistry WU 490
 - Geriatric Health Services see Health Services for the Aged
 - Geriatric Nursing WY 152
 - Geriatric Ophthalmology see In Old Age WW 620 under Ophthalmology
 - Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
 - As a career WT 150
 - Geriatrics WT
 - See also Aged
 - Germ Cells WQ 205
 - Animal QL 964-966
 - Germ-Free Life
 - Experimentation QY 56
 - Particular experiments, by subject
 - Laboratory animals QY 56
 - Germ-Line Cells see Germ Cells
 - Germ Line Theory see Antibody Diversity
 - Germ Theory of Disease see Pathogenesis QZ 65 under Disease
 - German Measles see Rubella
 - Germanium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.G5
 - Pharmacology QV 290
 - Germinoblastoma see Lymphoma
 - Gerontology see Geriatrics
 - Gestalt Theory BF 203
 - Gestalt Therapy WM 420.5.G3
 - Gestation see Pregnancy
 - Gestational Age WQ 210.5
 - Gestosis, EPH WQ 215
 - Gestures
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8

- Psychology BF 637.N66
- Social psychology HM 258
- Ghettos see Poverty Areas
- Giant Cell Arteritis see Temporal Arteritis
- Giant Cell Granuloma see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Giant Cell Tumors QZ 340
 - Bone WE 258
 - Localized, by site
- Giardia QX 70
- Giardiasis WC 700
- Gibbons see Hylobates
- Gibraltar Fever see Brucellosis
- GIFT see Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer
- Gifted Child see Child, Gifted
- Gifts, Financial see Fund Raising
- Gigantism WK 550
- Gilbert's Disease WD 205.5.H9
- Gilles de la Tourette's Disease see Tourette Syndrome
- Gingiva WU 240
- Gingival Crevicular Fluid WU 240
- Gingival Diseases WU 240
- Gingival Exudate see Gingival Crevicular Fluid
- Gingival Index see Periodontal Index
- Gingivectomy WU 240
- Gingivitis WU 240
- Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
 - For the dentist WU 240
 - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Gingivosis see Gingival Diseases
- Gingivostomatitis, Herpetic see Stomatitis, Herpetic
- Ginseng QV 766
- Glanders WC 330
 - Veterinary SF 796
- Glands see Endocrine Glands; Exocrine Glands;
 - names of specific glands
- Glandula Carotica see Carotid Body
- Glandular Fever see Infectious Mononucleosis
- Glass
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 - Materials of engineering and construction TA 450
 - Optical instruments QC 375
- Glass Ionomer Cements WU 190
- Glasses see Eyeglasses
- Glaucoma WW 290
- Glaucoma, Angle-Closure WW 290
- Glaucoma, Closed-Angle see Glaucoma, Angle-Closure
- Glaucoma, Open-Angle WW 290
- Glaucoma, Pigmentary see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
- Glaucoma, Simple see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
- Glaucoma Simplex see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
- Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein QU 55
- Glial Intermediate Filament Protein see Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein
- Gliclazide WK 825
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.S6
- Gliding Bacteria (Non Mesh) see Bacteria
- Glioblastoma see Astrocytoma
- Glioblastoma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Glioblastoma-Derived T-Cell Suppressor Factor see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Glioblastoma Multiforme see Glioblastoma
- Gliocladium see Hyphomycetes
- Glioma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Global Warming see Greenhouse Effect
- Globulins QU 55
- Globus Hystericus see Conversion Disorder
- Globus Pallidus WL 307
- Glomangioma see Glomus Tumor
- Glomerular Filtration Rate QY 175
- Glomerulonephritis WJ 353
- Glomerulonephritis, IGA WJ 353
- Glomerulonephritis, Lupus see Lupus Nephritis
- Glomerulosclerosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Nephropathies
- Glomus Caroticum see Carotid Body
- Glomus Tumor QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Glossalgia WI 210
- Glossectomy WI 210
- Glossina see Tsetse Flies
- Glossitis WI 210
- Glossitis Areata Exfoliativa see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
- Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- Glossodynia see Glossalgia
- Glossopharyngeal Nerve WL 330
- Gloves, Surgical WO 162
- GLQ223 see Trichosanthin
- Glucagon WK 801
 - Associated with hypoglycemia WK 880
- Glucagonoma WK 885
- Glucan Phosphorylase see Glycogen Phosphorylase
- Glucans QU 83
- Glucitol see Sorbitol
- Glucocorticoid Analogs see Glucocorticoids, Synthetic
- Glucocorticoid Receptors see Receptors, Glucocorticoid
- Glucocorticoids WK 755
- Glucocorticoids, Synthetic WK 757
- Glucocorticoids, Topical QV 60
- Glucokinase QU 141
- Gluconeogenesis QU 75
- Glucosamine QU 75
- Glucose QU 75
 - Dietary supplement WB 427
 - Infusion technique WB 354
 - Pharmacology QU 75
- Glucose, Blood see Blood Glucose
- Glucose Infusion see Glucose; Infusions, Parenteral
- Glucose Oxidase QU 140
- Glucose Solution, Hypertonic QU 75
 - Infusion WB 354
- Glucose Tolerance Test QY 470
- Glucose-6-Phosphatase QU 136
- Glucose-6-Phosphatase Deficiency see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
- Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase see Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase
- Glucosephosphatase see Glucose-6-Phosphatase
- Glucosephosphatase Deficiency see Glycogen

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Storage Disease Type I
- Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency WH 170
- Glucosides QU 75
- Glucosiduronates see Glucuronates
- Glucosyltransferases QU 141
- Glucuronates QU 84
 - Organic chemistry QD 321
- Glucuronidase QU 136
- Glucuronides see Glucuronates
- Glue Sniffing see Substance Use Disorders
- Glues see Adhesives
- Glutamate-Ammonia Ligase QU 138
- Glutamate Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Glutamates QU 60
- Glutamic-Oxaloacetic Transaminase see Aspartate Aminotransferase
- Glutamic-Pyruvic Transaminase see Alanine Aminotransferase
- Glutaminase QU 136
- Glutamine QU 60
- Glutamine Synthetase see Glutamate-Ammonia Ligase
- Glutamyl-Peptide Gamma-Glutamyltransferase see Protein-Glutamine
 - gamma-Glutamyltransferase
- Glutaraldehyde-Stabilized Grafts see Bioprosthesis
- Glutathione QU 68
- Glutathione Peroxidase QU 140
- Glutathione Reductase QU 140
- Gluteal Region see Buttocks
- Gluten QK 898.G49
- Gluten Enteropathy see Celiac Disease
- Glutethimide QV 85
- Glybutamide see Carbutamide
- Glycans see Polysaccharides
- Glycerides QU 85
- Glycerin
 - Biochemistry QU 75
 - In blood preservation WH 460
 - In tissue culture QS 525
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 82
- Glycerites see Solutions
- Glycerol see Glycerin
- Glycerophosphates QU 93
- Glyceryl Trinitrate see Nitroglycerin
- Glycine Max see Soybeans
- Glycoconjugates QU 75
- Glycogen QU 83
- Glycogen Phosphorylase QU 141
- Glycogen Storage Disease WD 205.5.C2
- Glycogen Storage Disease Type I WD 205.5.C2
- Glycogen Synthase QU 136
- Glycogen Synthetase see Glycogen Synthase
- Glycogenosis see Glycogen Storage Disease
- Glycogenosis I see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
- Glycolates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Glycolipids QU 85
- Glycols
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 82
- Glycolysis QU 75
- Glyconeogenesis see Gluconeogenesis
- Glycophorin
- Glycoprotein Sialyltransferases see Sialyltransferases
- Glycoproteins QU 55
- Glycosidases see Glycoside Hydrolases
- Glycoside Antibiotics see Antibiotics,
 - Aminoglycoside
- Glycoside Hydrolases QU 136
- Glycosides QU 75
 - Cardiac see Cardiac Glycosides QV 153
- Glycosuria WK 870
- Glycosylation
 - Of proteins QU 55
- Glycyrrhetic Acid see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- Glycyrrhetic Acid
 - As a dermatologic agent QV 60
 - As a gastrointestinal agent QV 66
- Glycyrrhiza QV 766
- Glyoxylates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Gnathostoma QX 203
- Gnotobiotics see Germ-Free Life
- GnRH see Gonadorelin
- Goals BF 505.G6
 - As a philosophical concept B 105.G63
- Goat Diseases SF 968-969
- Goat Fever see Brucellosis
- Goats
 - Culture SF 380-388
- Goggles see Eye Protective Devices
- Goiter WK 259
 - Veterinary SF 768.3
- Goiter, Endemic WK 259
- Goiter, Exophthalmic see Graves' Disease
- Goiter, Intrathoracic see Goiter, Substernal
- Goiter, Substernal WK 259
- Goitrogens see Thyroid Antagonists
- Gold
 - Dental application WU 180
 - In organic chemistry QD 181.A9
 - Pharmacology QV 296
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Gold Alloys
 - Analytical chemistry QD 137.G6
 - Dentistry WU 180
- Gold Anti-Inflammatory Agents see Antirheumatic Agents, Gold
- Gold Antiarthritic Agents see Antirheumatic Agents, Gold
- Gold Colloid, Radioactive WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.A9
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Gold Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A9
 - Pharmacology QV 296
- Gold Salts, Anti-Rheumatic see Antirheumatic Agents, Gold

- Gold Thioglucose see Aurothioglucose
 Goldfish SF 458.G6
 As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
 Golf QT 260.5.G6
 Golgi Apparatus QH 603.G6
 Gonadal Dysgenesis QS 677
 Gonadal Dysgenesis, 45,X see Turner's Syndrome
 Gonadal Dysgenesis, 45,XO see Turner's Syndrome
 Gonadoliberein see Gonadorelin
 Gonadorelin WK 515
 Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin
 Gonadotropins WK 900
 Gonadotropins, Chorionic WK 920
 Gonadotropins, Chorionic, Human see
 Gonadotropins, Chorionic
 Gonadotropins, Human Menopausal see Menotropins
 Gonadotropins, Pituitary WK 515
 Gonads WK 900
 See also Ovary WP 320-322, etc.
 Testis WJ 830, etc.; Castration WJ 868, etc.
 Gonioscopy WW 210
 Goniotomy see Trabeculectomy
 Gonococcus see Neisseria gonorrhoeae
 Gonorrhea WC 150
 Female WP 157
 Gonosomes see Sex Chromosomes
 Gonyaulax see Dinoflagellida
 Gordius see Helminths
 Gossypium see Cotton
 Gout WE 350
 Drugs for see Gout Suppressants QV 98
 Gout Suppressants QV 98
 Governing Board
 Hospitals WX 150
 Of other organizations and institutions, in the
 administration number for the agency or lacking
 that, in the general number, e.g., governing
 board of the American Medical Association
 WB 1
 Government J
 Agencies (General), with the country in J
 schedule
 Medical practice W 94
 See also Institutional Practice W 96, etc.;
 Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
 Nursing service WY 130
 See also Military Nursing WY 130; Public
 Health Nursing WY 108, etc.; Specialties,
 Nursing WY 130, etc.
 Government Agencies JF 1501-1525
 Public health WA 540-546
 See also Hospitals, Veterans UH 460-485;
 names of particular types of agencies
 Government Nursing Services see Military Nursing;
 Public Health Nursing
 Government Publications
 Administrative serials W2
 Bibliography Z 7164.G7
 Of individual countries Z 1201-4980
 Statistical serials W2
 Subject oriented publications
 Monographs, by subject
 Serials (Medicine and related fields) W1
 Government Regulations see Legislation; names of
 products or specialties being regulated, e.g. Drug
 and Narcotic Control
 Government, State see State Government
 Graafian Follicle WP 320
 Graduate Education see Education, Medical,
 Graduate; names of other branches of graduate
 education
 Graduate Records Examination see Educational
 Measurement
 Graffi Virus see Leukemia Viruses, Murine
 Graffi's Chloroleukemic Strain see Leukemia
 Viruses, Murine
 Graft Rejection WO 680
 Graft-Versus-Host Disease see Graft vs Host
 Disease
 Graft vs Host Disease WD 300
 Transplantation complication WO 680
 Graft vs Host Reaction WO 680
 Grafting, Bone see Bone Transplantation
 Grafting, Bone Marrow see Bone Marrow
 Transplantation
 Grafting, Brain Tissue see Brain Tissue
 Transplantation
 Grafting, Heart see Heart Transplantation
 Grafting, Heart-Lung see Heart-Lung
 Transplantation
 Grafting, Islets of Langerhans see Islets of
 Langerhans Transplantation
 Grafting, Kidney see Kidney Transplantation
 Grafting, Liver see Liver Transplantation
 Grafting, Lung see Lung Transplantation
 Grafting of Tissue see Transplantation
 Grafting, Organ see Organ Transplantation
 Grafting, Pancreas see Pancreas Transplantation
 Grafting, Skin see Skin Transplantation
 Grafting, Tissue see Tissue Transplantation
 Grain see Cereals
 Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria QW 131
 Gram-Negative Anaerobic Bacteria QW 133
 Gram-Negative Bacteria QW 131
 Gram-Negative Chemolithotrophic Bacteria QW
 135
 Gram-Negative Facultatively Anaerobic Rods (Non
 Mesh) see Bacteria
 Gram-Positive Bacteria QW 142-142.5
 Gram-Positive Cocci QW 142.5.C6
 Gram-Positive Organisms see Bacteria
 Gramicidins QV 350
 Graminea see Grasses
 Grammar see Philology; "phrase books" under
 specialties, e.g., Medicine
 Grana see Chloroplasts
 Grand Mal Attacks see Epilepsy, Tonic-Clonic
 Grants and Subsidies, Educational see Training
 Support
 Grants and Subsidies, Government see Financing,
 Government
 Grants and Subsidies, Health Planning see Health
 Planning Support
 Grants and Subsidies, Research see Research
 Support
 Granulocytes WH 200

- Granulocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Granulocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Granulocytopenia see Agranulocytosis
- Granuloma QZ 140
 - Eosinophilic see Eosinophilic Granuloma WH 650, etc.
 - Fungoides see Mycosis Fungoides WR 500
- Granuloma, Eosinophilic see Eosinophilic Granuloma
- Granuloma Gangraenescens see Granuloma, Lethal Midline
- Granuloma, Giant Cell
 - Gingiva WU 240
 - Jaws WU 140.5
- Granuloma, Giant Cell Reparative see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Granuloma, Hodgkin's see Hodgkin's Disease
- Granuloma Inguinale WC 180
- Granuloma, Lethal Midline WV 300
- Granuloma, Malignant see Hodgkin's Disease
- Granuloma, Periapical see Periapical Granuloma
- Granuloma, Reparative Giant Cell see Granuloma, Giant Cell
- Granuloma Sarcomatodes see Mycosis Fungoides
- Granuloma Venereum see Granuloma Inguinale
- Granulomatosis, Wegener's see Wegener's Granulomatosis
- Granulomatous Disease, Chronic QW 690
- Granulosa Cell Tumor WP 322
- Grapes
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - Cultivation SB 387-398
 - See also Wine WB 444, etc.
- Graphite
 - Pharmacology QV 138.C1
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
- Grasses
 - As allergens QW 900
 - Cultivation SB 197-202
- Graves' Disease WK 265
- Grave's Disease see Goiter, Exophthalmic
- Gravitation QC 178
 - Aviation medicine WD 720
 - Physiological effects QT 162.G7
 - Space medicine WD 752
- Gravity see Gravitation
- Grawitz Tumor see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
- Graylings see Salmonidae
- Green Monkey see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Greenhouse Effect
 - On environmental health WA 30
 - Physics QC 912.3
 - Global warming QC 981.8.G56
 - Special topics, by subject
- Grenz Rays see X-Rays
- Grief BF 575.G7
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Grievances, Employee see Employee Grievances
- Grippe see Influenza
- Grivet Monkey see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Grommet Insertion see Middle Ear Ventilation
- Groundnuts see Peanuts
- Group Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
- Group Health Organizations, Prepaid see Health Maintenance Organizations
- Group Hospitalization see Insurance, Hospitalization
- Group Identification see Social Identification
- Group Practice W 92
 - Group Practice, Dental WU 79
 - Group Practice, Prepaid W 92
- Group Processes HM 131-134
 - Psychotherapy WM 430
 - Small groups HM 133
 - Sensitivity training groups WM 430.5.S3 etc.
 - Special topics, by subject
- Group Psychotherapy see Psychotherapy, Group
- Group Structure HM 131-134
- Group Therapy see Psychotherapy, Group
- Growth
 - General growth of child WS 103
 - Mental growth see Child Development WS 105, etc.
 - Physical WS 103
 - Tables WS 16
- Growth Disorders
 - Congenital WE 250
 - Endocrine WK 550
 - In infancy & childhood WS 104
 - Manifestation of disease QZ 190
 - Pathogenesis QZ 45
- Growth Factor, Mast-Cell see Interleukin-3
- Growth Factors see Growth Substances
- Growth Hormone see Somatotropin
- Growth Hormone, Pituitary see Somatotropin
- Growth Hormone Receptors see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Growth Inhibitors QU 107
 - See also Growth Disorders WE 250, etc.
- Growth Plate WE 200
- Growth Retardation, Intrauterine see Fetal Growth Retardation
- Growth Substances QU 107
 - Plant see Plant Growth Regulators QK 745
- GTP-Binding Proteins see G-Proteins
- GTP-Regulatory Proteins see G-Proteins
- Guanacos see Camelids, New World
- Guanidines QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Guanine Nucleotide Regulatory Proteins see G-Proteins
- Guanosine Cyclic Monophosphate see Cyclic GMP
- Guanosine Cyclic 2',3'-Monophosphate see Cyclic GMP
- Guanosine Cyclic 3',5'-Monophosphate see Cyclic GMP
- Guanylyl Imidodiphosphate QU 57
- Guerin-Stern Syndrome see Arthrogryposis
- Guest Relations see Hospital-Patient Relations
- Guidelines for Health Planning see Health Planning Guidelines
- Guillain-Barre Syndrome see Polyradiculoneuritis
- Guilt BF 575.G8
 - In adolescence WS 462

In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
 Guinea Pigs QL 737.R634
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 Guinea Worm see *Dracunculus*
 Gums see *Gingiva*
 Gunshot Wounds see *Wounds, Gunshot*
 Gymnastics QT 255
 Medical WB 541
 Gymnodinium see *Dinoflagellida*
 Gymnotid see *Electric Fish*
 Gynecologic Diseases see *Genital Diseases, Female*
 Gynecologic Neoplasms see *Genital Neoplasms, Female*
 Gynecology WP
 Pediatrics WS 360
 Physiology WP 505
 Urology WJ 190
 Gynecomastia WP 840
 Gypsies see *Transients and Migrants* WA 300, etc.
 Gypsum see *Calcium Sulfate*
 Gypsum Dressings see *Calcium Sulfate*
 Gyrectomy see *Psychosurgery*

H

H(+)ATPase Complex see *H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase*
 H-D Antibodies see *Antibodies, Heterophile*
 H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase QU 136
 H(+)-Transporting ATPase see *H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase*
 H-Y Antigen WO 680
 H-2 Antigens WO 680
 See also *Mice as laboratory animals* QY 60.R6
 H 93-26 see *Metoprolol*
 Ha-ras Genes see *Genes, ras*
 Habilitation see *Rehabilitation*
 Habit Disturbances see *Habits*
 Habitations see *Housing*
 Habits BF 335
 Habituation (Psychophysiology) WL 103
 Haem Oxygenase see *Heme Oxygenase*
 Haemophilus QW 139
 Haemophilus ducreyi QW 139
 Haemophilus Infections WC 200
 See also *Chancroid* WC 155
 Haemophilus influenzae QW 139
 Haemophilus pertussis see *Bordetella pertussis*
 Hafnium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H5
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Hair WR 450-465
 Hair Balls see *Bezoars*
 Hair Cells WV 250
 Hair Color WR 450
 Hair Colorants see *Hair Dyes*
 Hair Diseases WR 450
 Hair Dyes WR 465
 Pharmacology QV 235
 Hair Follicle Diseases see *Hair Diseases*
 Hair Preparations WR 465
 See also *Barbering* WA 744, etc.
 Hair Removal WR 450

Hairy Cell Leukemia see *Leukemia, Hairy Cell*
 Halfway Houses
 For criminal offenders HV 9081-9920.5
 For psychiatric patients WM 29
 Halitosis WI 143
 Hallucinations WM 204
 Hallucinogens QV 77.7
 Hallucinosis, Organic see *Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic*
 Hallux WE 835
 Hallux Abductovalgus see *Hallux Valgus*
 Hallux Valgus WE 883
 Halogenated Hydrocarbons see *Hydrocarbons, Halogenated*
 Halogens QV 280
 Antiseptics QV 231
 Haloperidol QV 77.9
 Halothane QV 81
 Halsted Mastectomy see *Mastectomy, Radical*
 Hamadryas see *Papio*
 Hamman-Rich Syndrome see *Pulmonary Fibrosis*
 Hamsters
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 Hamsters, Armenian see *Cricetulus*
 Hamsters, Chinese see *Cricetulus*
 Hamsters, Golden see *Mesocricetus*
 Hamsters, Golden Syrian see *Mesocricetus*
 Hamsters, Grey see *Cricetulus*
 Hamsters, Syrian see *Mesocricetus*
 Hand WE 830
 Infections WE 832
 See also *Hand Dermatoses* WR 140
 Hand Deformities WE 830
 Hand Deformities, Acquired WE 830
 Hand Deformities, Congenital WE 830
 Hand Dermatoses WR 140
 See also *Infections* WE 832 under *Hand*
 Hand Injuries WE 830
 Hand-Schueller-Christian Syndrome WH 650
 Hand-Shoulder Syndrome see *Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy*
 Handbooks
 (Form number 39 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Anesthesiology WO 231
 Animal poisoning WD 401
 Aviation and space medicine WD 701
 Dentistry WU 49
 Diseases and injuries caused by physical agents WD 601
 Embryology QS 629
 Histology QS 529
 History of medicine WZ 39
 Immunologic diseases. Hypersensitivity. Collagen diseases WD 301
 Medicine W 49
 Metabolic diseases WD 201
 Nursing WY 49
 Nutrition disorders WD 101
 Pharmacy QV 735
 Physiology QT 29
 Plant poisoning WD 501
 Psychiatry WM 34

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Toxicology QV 607
- Handedness see Laterality
- Handicapped see Disabled
- Handwashing
 - In hospitals WX 165
 - In preventive medicine WA 240
- Handwriting
 - Graphology BF 889-905
 - Paleography Z 105-115.5
 - Used for diagnostic purposes, with the disorder
- Hanganutziu-Deicher Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Hansen's Disease see Leprosy
- Hantaan Virus QW 168.5.B9
- Hantavirus QW 168.5.B9
- Haplorhini QL 737.P925-737.P965
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Happiness BF 575.H27
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Haptoglobins WH 400
 - Clinical examination QY 455
- Harassment, Non-Sexual see Social Behavior
- Hardware, Computer see Computers
- Harelip see Cleft Lip
- Harvest Mites see Mites
- Hashish see Cannabis
- Hashish Abuse see Marijuana Abuse
- Hashish Smoking see Marijuana Smoking
- Hate BF 575.H3
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Haverhill Fever see Rat-Bite Fever
- Hay Fever WV 335
- Hazardous Chemicals see Hazardous Substances
- Hazardous Materials see Hazardous Substances
- Hazardous Substances
 - Environment WA 670-788
 - Occupational WA 400-495
 - Radioactive WN 615
 - Other specific conditions, by subject
- Hazardous Waste WA 788
- Hazardous Waste, Radioactive see Radioactive Waste
- Hazardous Waste Sites see Hazardous Waste
- Hazards, Equipment see Equipment Safety
- HBAg see Hepatitis B Antigens
- HBeAg see Hepatitis B e Antigens
- HBsAg see Hepatitis B Surface Antigens
- HCb see Hexachlorobenzene
- HCG see Gonadotropins, Chorionic
- HDL Cholesterol see Lipoproteins, HDL Cholesterol
- Head WE 705-707
 - See also Scalp WR 450
- Head and Neck Neoplasms WE 707
- Head Banging see Stereotyped Behavior
- Head Injuries WE 706
 - See also Skull Fractures WL 354
- Head Nurses see Nursing, Supervisory
- Head Protective Devices
 - In industry WA 485
- Headache WL 342
 - See also Migraine WL 344
- Healing, Mental see Mental Healing
- Healing of Wounds see Wound Healing
- Healing, Religious see Mental Healing
- Health
 - Developing countries WA 395
 - Occupational see Occupational Health WA 400-495
 - Maintenance of personal health QT 255
 - Mental see Mental Health WM 105, etc.
 - Oral see Oral Health WU 113
 - Public see Public Health WA, etc.
 - Rural see Rural Health WA 390
 - Statistics WA 900
 - Students see School Health Services WA 350, etc.; Student Health Services WA 351, etc.
 - Urban WA 380
 - See also Hygiene QT 180-275, etc.; Physical Fitness QT 255
- Health Administration WA 525-546
- Health and Welfare Planning see Health Planning
- Health Behavior W 85
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Benefit Plans, Employee W 100-275
- Health Benefits see Insurance Benefits
- Health Care Coalitions WA 525-546
 - In special fields by subject
- Health Care Costs
 - General W 74
 - For providing particular types of care, by subject, if specific; if general, in economics number where applicable
- Health Care Delivery see Delivery of Health Care
- Health Care Rationing WA 525-546
- Health Care Reform WA 525-546
- Health Care Research see Health Services Research
- Health Care Seeking Behavior see Patient Acceptance of Health Care
- Health Care Systems see Delivery of Health Care
- Health Care Team see Patient Care Team
- Health Centers, Ambulatory see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Health Centers, Ambulatory, Non-Hospital see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Health Diaries see Medical Records
- Health Education
 - Informal WA 590
 - Physical see Physical Education and Training QT 255
 - School texts QT 200-215
 - See also education under Patients
- Health Education, Dental WU 113
- Health Expenditures W 74
- Health Facilities WX
 - General works WX 27
 - Special types of facilities, with the specialty for which designed
 - See also names of types of facilities, e.g., Maternal-Child Health Centers WA 310; Rehabilitation Centers WM 29, etc.
- Health Facility Administrators WX 155
- Directories WX 22

- Health Facility Conversion see Health Facility Planning
- Health Facility Planning WX 140
 - Facility planning in the specialties, with the specialty, e.g., Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
- Health Facility Size WX 140
 - Special types of facility, with the specialty for which designed
- Health Fairs WA 590
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
- Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18 see Medicare
- Health Insurance Reimbursement see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement
- Health Insurance, Voluntary see Insurance, Health
- Health Legislation see Legislation
- Health Maintenance Organizations W 132
- Health Manpower W 76
 - Excluding physicians W 21.5
 - In specialties see Manpower in the economics number under the specialty, e.g., Dentistry WU 77, etc. or lacking that in the number for the career, e.g., manpower in otolaryngology WV 21
- Health Occupations W 21
 - Specialties, with the field, e.g., Surgery WO 21
 - Types of medical practice W 87
 - See also names of particular occupations, e.g., Allied Health Occupations W 21.5, etc.;
 - Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
- Health Occupations Manpower see Health Manpower
- Health Occupations Schools see Schools, Health Occupations
- Health Physics WN 110
- Health Plan Implementation WA 525-546
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Planning
 - Government WA 525-546
 - Of health services W 84
 - Of other special topics, by subject
- Health Planning Councils WA 525-546
 - With special topics, class by subject
- Health Planning Guidelines
 - Government WA 525-546
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Planning Organizations WA 23
 - In special fields, by subject, e.g., WW 23 for ophthalmology institutes
- Health Planning Support WA 540
- Health Policy
 - Government WA 525-546
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Priorities WA 525-546
 - In special areas by subject
- Health Professions see Health Occupations
- Health Promotion
 - Government WA 525-546
 - Through education WA 590
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Records, Personal see Medical Records
- Health Resorts WB 760
 - History WB 760
- Health Resources W 74
 - Hospital financial management WX 157
 - Specific purposes, by subject
- Health Risk Appraisal see Health Status Indicators
- Health Service Area see Catchment Area (Health)
- Health Services W 84-84.8
 - Community see Community Health Services WA 546
 - Emergency see Emergency Medical Services WX 215, etc.
 - See also Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215
 - For children see Child Health Services WA 320, etc.
 - For the aged WT 31
 - For the indigent W 250
 - See also Medical Indigency W 250, etc.
 - Occupational see Occupational Health Services WA 412
 - Maternal see Maternal Health Services WA 310
 - Mental see Community Mental Health Services WM 30; Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.
 - Personal see Personal Health Services W 84
 - Private practice WB 50
 - Public see Preventive Health Services WA 108; Public Health Administration WA 525-590
 - School see School Health Services WA 350, etc.; Student Health Services WA 351, etc.
 - Supply & distribution W 76
 - See also names of specific services, e.g., Home Care Services WY 115, etc.
- Health Services Accessibility W 76
 - Special population groups WA 300-395
- Health Services for the Aged WT 31
- Health Services, Indigenous W 250
- Health Services Marketing see Marketing of Health Services
- Health Services Misuse W 84-84.8
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Services Needs and Demand
 - In a particular population or community, by subject
- Health Services Research W 84.3
 - In special areas, by subject
- Health Status WB 141.4
- Health Status Index see Health Status Indicators
- Health Status Indicators WA 900
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Surveys WA 900
 - Chronic disease WT 30
 - Dental see Dental Health Surveys WU 30
 - Diet see Nutrition Surveys QU 146
 - Geriatric WT 30
 - Hospital surveys WX 27
 - Nursing surveys WY 31
 - Public health WA 900
 - Sanitary WA 672
 - Of special population groups WA 300, etc.
- Health Systems Agencies WA 525-546

Health Systems Plans

- Health Systems Plans WA 540-546
- Health Visitors see Community Health Nursing
- Hearing WV 270-280
 - Conservation WV 276
- Hearing Aids WV 274
- Hearing Disorders WV 270
 - In infancy & childhood WV 271
- Hearing Loss, Bilateral WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Conductive WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Extreme see Deafness
- Hearing Loss, Functional WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced WV 270
 - Industrial WA 470
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Hearing Loss, Nonorganic see Hearing Loss, Functional
- Hearing Loss, Partial WV 270
- Hearing Loss, Sensorineural WV 270-276
- Hearing Protective Devices see Ear Protective Devices
- Hearing Tests WV 272
 - See also Acoustic Impedance Tests WV 272;
 - Audiometry WV 272; names of other specific tests
- Heart WG
 - Beat
 - Disorders WG 330
 - Physiology WG 202
 - See also Heart Rate WG 106; Pulse WB 282, etc.; Tachycardia WG 330
 - Children WS 290
 - Drugs affecting QV 150
 - See also specific drugs
 - Fetal see Fetal heart WQ 210.5
 - Radiography WG 141.5.R2
 - Radionuclide imaging WG 141.5.R3
 - Sounds see Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9;
 - Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
 - Tomography WG 141.5.T6
- Heart Abnormalities see Heart Defects, Congenital
- Heart Aneurysm WG 300
- Heart Arrest WG 205
- Heart, Artificial WG 169.5
- Heart-Assist Devices WG 169.5
- Heart Atrium WG 201-202
- Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
 - See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
- Heart Block WG 330
- Heart Catheterization WG 141.5.C2
 - Veterinary SF 811
- Heart Conduction System WG 201-202
- Heart Contractility see Myocardial Contraction
- Heart Defects, Congenital WG 220
 - Children WS 290
- Heart Diseases WG 210
 - In infancy & childhood WS 290
 - Ischemic see Coronary Disease WG 300, etc.
 - Pick's disease see Pericarditis, Constrictive WG 275
 - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Heart Disease WG 420
 - Rheumatic see Rheumatic Heart Disease WG 240
- Veterinary SF 811
- Heart Enlargement see Heart Hypertrophy
- Heart Failure, Congestive WG 370
 - Popular works WG 113
 - See also Adverse effects WO 245 under Anesthesia
- Heart Function Tests WG 141.5.F9
 - See also names of specific tests
- Heart Hypertrophy WG 210
- Heart Injuries WG 210
 - Surgery WG 169
- Heart-Lung Machine see Heart, Mechanical
- Heart-Lung Transplantation WG 169
- Heart Massage WG 205
- Heart, Mechanical WG 169.5
- Heart Rate WG 106
- Heart Rate, Fetal WQ 210.5
 - Monitoring WQ 209
- Heart Rupture, Traumatic see Heart Injuries
- Heart Septal Defects WG 220
- Heart Septal Defects, Atrial WG 220
- Heart Septal Defects, Ventricular WG 220
- Heart Sounds
 - Physiology WG 106
 - See also Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9;
 - Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
- Heart Surgery WG 169
 - In infancy & childhood WS 290
- Heart Transplantation WG 169
- Heart Valve Diseases WG 260-269
- Heart Valve Prosthesis WG 169
- Heart Valves WG 260-269
- Heart Ventricle WG 201-202
- Heart Ventricle, Artificial see Heart-Assist Devices
- Heart Volume see Cardiac Volume
- Heartburn WI 145
- Heartworm Disease see Dirofilariasis
- Heat
 - As a cause of disease QZ 57
 - Body see Body Temperature WB 270, etc.; Skin Temperature WR 102
 - Control in industry WA 450
 - Prostration see Heat Exhaustion WD 610
 - Therapeutic use WB 469
 - See also Desert Climate QT 150, etc.;
 - Temperature WB 700, etc.
- Heat Exhaustion WD 610
 - See also Sunstroke WD 610
- Heat Loss see Body Temperature Regulation
- Heat Production see Body Temperature Regulation
- Heat-Shock Protein 70 see Heat-Shock Proteins
- Heat-Shock Protein 90 see Heat-Shock Proteins
- Heat-Shock Proteins QU 55
- Heat Waves see Infrared Rays
- Heating WA 770
 - In industry WA 450
- Heatstroke see Heat Exhaustion
- Heavy Metals see Metals
- Hebephrenic Schizophrenia see Schizophrenia, Disorganized
- Hedgehogs QL 737.I53
- Hedonism see Philosophy
- Heel WE 880

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Height see Body Height
 Height-Weight-Growth Tables see Tables WS 16
 under Birth Weight, Body Height, Body Weight, Growth
 Hela Cells QH 585
 Helicobacter Infections WC 200
 In specific diseases, with the disease
 Helicobacter pylori QW 154
 Helicopters see Aircraft
 Heliotherapy
 General medical WB 480
 For treating pulmonary tuberculosis WF 330
 Heliotrope see Valerian
 Helium QV 318
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H4
 Hellebore see Veratrum
 Helmets see Head Protective Devices
 Helminth Antigens see Antigens, Helminth
 Helminthiasis WC 800-890
 Veterinary SF 810.H44
 Helminthiasis, Animal (Non Mesh) see Veterinary SF 810.H44 under Helminthiasis
 Helminths QX 200-442
 See also Anthelmintics QV 253
 Helping Behavior BF 637.H4
 Helplessness, Learned WM 165
 Hemadsorption Virus 2 see Parainfluenza Virus Type 1
 Hemagglutinating Virus of Japan see Parainfluenza Virus Type 1
 Hemagglutination QW 640
 Hemagglutination Inhibition Tests QY 265
 Used for special purposes by subject
 Hemagglutination Tests
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Hemagglutinins, Plant see Lectins
 Hemangioma QZ 340
 Localized, by site
 Hemangioma, Cavernous QZ 340
 Localized, by site
 Hemangiopericytoma QZ 340
 Localized, by site
 Hemarthrosis WH 325
 Hematemesis WI 146
 Related to a particular disease, with the disease
 Hematin see Heme
 Hematinics QV 181
 Hemato-Encephalic Barrier see Blood-Brain Barrier
 Hematoblast see Blood Cells
 Hematochezia see Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
 Hematocrit QY 408
 Apparatus QY 26
 Hematologic Diseases WH
 General works WH 120
 In infancy & childhood WS 300
 In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic WQ 252, etc.
 Nursing WY 152.5
 Veterinary SF 769.5
 Hematologic Tests QY 400-415
 See also names of specific tests
 Hematology WH
 Blood (Clinical analysis) QY 400-490
 Children WS 300
 In nursing WY 152.5
 Hematoma WH 312
 Hematoma, Epidural WL 355
 Hematoma, Subdural WL 200
 Hematopoiesis WH 140
 Hematopoietic Agents see Hematinics
 Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors WH 140
 Hematopoietic Stem Cells WH 380
 Hematopoietic System WH 140
 Children WS 300
 Drugs affecting QV 180
 Hematopoietins see Hematopoietic Cell Growth Factors
 Hematoporphyrin see Porphyrin
 Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation WB 480
 Hematuria WJ 344
 Heme WH 190
 Heme Oxygenase QU 140
 Hemeproteins WH 190
 Clinical examination QY 455
 Hemeralopia see Vision Disorders
 Hemianopsia WW 276
 Hemic System see Hematology
 Hemispheres, Cerebral see Brain
 Hemisporosis see Sporotrichosis
 Hemochromatosis WR 267
 Hemocuprein see Superoxide Dismutase
 Hemocyanin WH 190
 Clinical examination QY 455
 Hemocytes WH 140
 Hemodialysis WJ 378
 Nursing WY 164
 Hemodialysis, Home WJ 378
 Hemodilution WG 166
 In blood transfusion WB 356
 In hypothermia WD 670
 In microclotulation WG 104
 For other purposes, by subject
 Hemodynamics WG 106
 Hemoencephalic Barrier see Blood-Brain Barrier
 Hemofiltration
 Special topics, by subject
 Hemofiltration, Continuous Arteriovenous see Hemofiltration
 Hemoglobin A WH 190
 Clinical examination QY 455
 Hemoglobin A, Glycosylated WH 190
 Hemoglobin C WH 190
 Clinical examination QY 455
 Hemoglobin F see Fetal Hemoglobin
 Hemoglobin Substitutes see Blood Substitutes
 Hemoglobinopathies WH 190
 Hemoglobins WH 190
 Clinical examination QY 455
 Hemoglobins, Abnormal WH 190

Hemoglobinuria

- Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
- Hemoglobinuria, Bacillary WJ 344
- Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal WJ 344
- Hemoglobinuric Fever see Malaria
- Hemolymph WH 400
- Hemolysins QW 660
- Hemolysis
 - Erythrocyte destruction WH 150
 - Immunology QW 660
- Hemolytic Anemias see Anemia, Hemolytic
- Hemolytic Disease of Newborn see Erythroblastosis, Fetal
- Hemoperfusion WG 168
- Hemopericardium see Pericardial Effusion
- Hemoperitoneum WI 575
- Hemophilia WH 325
- Hemophilia A see Hemophilia
- Hemophilia, Vascular see von Willebrand's Disease
- Hemophilus see Haemophilus
- Hemophilus Infections see Haemophilus Infections
- Hemophthalmos see Eye Hemorrhage
- Hemopneumothorax WF 746
- Hemoptysis QY 120
 - Associated with a particular disease, with the disease
- Hemorrhage WO 700
 - Cerebral see Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355
 - Drugs checking QV 195
 - In labor WQ 330
 - Nasal see Epistaxis WV 320
 - Ovarian WP 320
 - Peptic ulcer see Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage WI 350
 - Retinal see Retinal Hemorrhage WW 270
 - Subarachnoid see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage WL 200
 - Uterine see Uterine Hemorrhage WP 440
 - Veterinary SF 811
 - Vulva WP 200
 - See also Menorrhagia WP 555
- Hemorrhage, Cerebral see Cerebral Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Eye see Eye Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Gastrointestinal see Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Oral see Oral Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Peptic Ulcer see Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Postpartum see Postpartum Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Retinal see Retinal Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Subarachnoid see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhage, Surgical see Blood Loss, Surgical
- Hemorrhage, Uterine see Uterine Hemorrhage
- Hemorrhagic Diathesis WH 312-325
 - See also names of specific disorders
- Hemorrhagic Disease of Newborn WS 421
- Hemorrhagic Fever, American WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Argentinian see Hemorrhagic Fever, American
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Bolivian see Hemorrhagic Fever, American
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Dengue see Dengue
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Epidemic see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Korean see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- Hemorrhagic Fever, Omsk WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Epidemic see Hantaan Virus
- Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Korean see Hantaan Virus
- Hemorrhagic Fever Virus, Omsk see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome WC 534
 - Veterinary SF 809.H45
- Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome Virus see Hantaan Virus
- Hemorrhagic Fevers, Viral WC 534
- Hemorrhagic Nephroso-Nephritis see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- Hemorrhagic Nephroso-Nephritis Virus see Hantaan Virus
- Hemorrhoids WI 605
- Hemosiderin QV 183
- Hemosiderosis QU 130.5
 - Localized, by site
- Hemosorption see Hemoperfusion
- Hemostasis WH 310
- Hemostasis, Surgical WO 500
 - Complications WO 184
- Hemostatics QV 195
- Hemothorax WF 746
- Hemotoxins see Hemolysins
- Hemp see Cannabis
- Heparin QV 193
- Heparin-Clearing Factor see Lipoprotein Lipase
- Heparin Cofactor see Antithrombin III
- Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight QV 193
- Heparinic Acid see Heparin
- Heparinoid QV 193
- Hepatectomy WI 770
- Hepatic Amebiasis see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Hepatic Artery WG 595.H3
 - See also Blood Supply WI 702 under Liver; Liver Circulation WI 702
- Hepatic Cirrhosis see Liver Cirrhosis
- Hepatic Coma see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Hepatic Duct, Common WI 750
- Hepatic Encephalopathy WI 700
- Hepatic Entamoebiasis see Liver Abscess, Amebic
- Hepatic Failure, Fulminant see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Hepatic Transplantation see Liver Transplantation
- Hepatic Veins WG 625.H3
 - See also Blood Supply WI 702 under Liver; Liver Circulation WI 702
- Hepatitis WI 700
 - Veterinary see Hepatitis, Animal SF 851
- Hepatitis A WC 536
- Hepatitis A Virus see Hepatovirus
- Hepatitis, Alcoholic WI 700
- Hepatitis, Animal SF 851
- Hepatitis B WC 536
- Hepatitis B Antigens WC 536

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hepatitis B e Antigens WC 536
 Hepatitis B Surface Antigens WC 536
 Hepatitis B Virus QW 170
 Hepatitis C WC 536
 Hepatitis, Chronic Active WC 536
 Hepatitis D see Delta Infection
 Hepatitis D Virus see Delta Agent
 Hepatitis, Delta see Delta Infection
 Hepatitis E WC 536
 Hepatitis, Homologous Serum see Hepatitis B
 Hepatitis, Infectious see Hepatitis A
 Hepatitis, Toxic WI 700
 Hepatitis, Viral, Human WC 536
 Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B,
 Enterically-Transmitted see Hepatitis E
 Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B,
 Parenterally-Transmitted see Hepatitis C
 Hepatitis, Viral, Vaccines see Viral Hepatitis
 Vaccines
 Hepatitis Virus, Homologous Serum see Hepatitis B
 Virus
 Hepatitis Virus, Infectious see Hepatovirus
 Hepatitis Virus, Marmoset see Hepatitis Viruses
 Hepatitis Viruses QW 170
 Hepatitis, Water-Borne see Hepatitis E
 Hepatocellular Carcinoma see Carcinoma,
 Hepatocellular
 Hepatolenticular Degeneration WI 740
 Hepatology see Gastroenterology
 Hepatoma see Carcinoma, Hepatocellular
 Hepatoma, Experimental see Liver Neoplasms,
 Experimental
 Hepatoma, Morris see Liver Neoplasms,
 Experimental
 Hepatoma, Novikoff see Liver Neoplasms,
 Experimental
 Hepatomegaly WI 700
 Hepatorenal Glycogen Storage Disease see
 Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
 Hepatovirus QW 170
 Herbal Teas see Beverages
 Herbalism see Medicine, Herbal
 Herbicides
 Plant culture SB 951.4
 Public health aspects WA 240
 Herbs QV 767
 Herbs, Medicinal see Plants, Medicinal
 Hereditary Diseases QZ 50
 In infancy & childhood WS 200
 Prenatal diagnosis QZ 50
 Veterinary genetics SF 756.5
 See also names of specific diseases
 Hereditary Multiple Exostoses see Exostoses,
 Multiple Hereditary
 Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colorectal Neoplasms see
 Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
 Hereditary Spinal Sclerosis see Friedreich's Ataxia
 Hereditary Type I Motor and Sensory Neuropathy
 see Charcot-Marie Disease
 Heredity see Genetics
 Hermaphroditism WJ 712
 Hernia WI 950
 Vaginal WP 250
 See also names of specific hernias, e.g., Hernia,
 Diaphragmatic WF 810, etc.
 Hernia, Abdominal see Hernia, Ventral
 Hernia, Cerebral see Encephalocele
 Hernia, Diaphragmatic WF 810
 Hernia, Diaphragmatic, Traumatic WF 810
 Hernia, Femoral WI 965
 Hernia, Hiatal WI 250
 Hernia, Inguinal WI 960
 Hernia, Umbilical WI 940
 Hernia, Ventral WI 955
 Heroin see Diacetylmorphine
 Heroin Dependence WM 288
 Herpes Genitalis WC 578
 Herpes labialis Virus see Simplexvirus
 Herpes Simplex WC 578
 Veterinary SF 809.H47
 Herpes Simplex, Genital see Herpes Genitalis
 Herpes Simplex, Oral see Stomatitis, Herpetic
 Herpes Simplex Virus see Simplexvirus
 Herpes Zoster WC 575
 Herpes Zoster, Ocular see Herpes Zoster
 Ophthalmicus
 Herpes Zoster Ophthalmicus WW 160
 Herpes zoster Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
 Herpesviridae QW 165.5.H3
 Herpesviridae Infections WC 571
 Veterinary SF 809.H47
 Herpesvirus hominis see Simplexvirus
 Herpesvirus Infections see Herpesviridae Infections
 Herpesvirus platyrhinae see Simplexvirus
 Herpesvirus saimiri see Herpesvirus 2, Saimirine
 Herpesvirus varicellae see Herpesvirus 3, Human
 Herpesvirus 1, Bovine QW 165.5.H3
 Herpesvirus 1, Saimirine see Simplexvirus
 Herpesvirus 1, Suid QW 165.5.H3
 Herpesvirus 2, Saimirine QW 165.5.H3
 Herpesvirus 3, Human QW 165.5.H3
 Herpesvirus 4, Human QW 165.5.H3
 Herpesvirus 5 (beta), Human see Cytomegalovirus
 Herpesvirus 5, Human see Cytomegalovirus
 Hertzian Waves see Radio Waves
 HETE see Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic Acids
 Heteroantibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
 Heterochromatin QU 56
 Heterochromic Cyclitis see Iridocyclitis
 Heterocyclic Compounds
 Associated with amino acid biochemistry QU
 65
 Organic chemistry QD 399-406
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 See also names of specific compounds
 Heterocyclic N-Oxides see Cyclic N-Oxides
 Heterograft see Transplantation, Heterologous
 Heterograft Bioprosthesis see Bioprosthesis
 Heterograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
 Heterologous Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
 Heterophile Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
 Heterophoria see Strabismus
 Heterophyes see Heterophyidae
 Heterophyidae QX 353
 Heteroptera see Hemiptera
 Heterosexuality see Sex Behavior

Heterotropia

- Heterotropia see Strabismus
- Heterozygote QH 447
 - Histocompatibility WO 680
- Heterozygote Detection
 - Of a particular trait, with the trait
- Hexachlorobenzene
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Hexachlorocyclohexane see Benzene Hexachloride
- Hexachlorophene QV 233
- Hexadecadrol see Dexamethasone
- Hexadecanoic Acid see Palmitic Acids
- Hexamethonium Compounds QV 140
- Hexamethylenamine see Methenamine
- Hexamethylenetetramine see Methenamine
- Hexamine see Methenamine
- Hexanes
 - Microbial chemistry QW 52
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Hexanoates see Caproates
- Hexestrol WP 522
- Hexobarbital QV 81
- Hexokinase QU 141
- Hexose Monophosphate Shunt see Pentosephosphate Pathway
- Hexosephosphates QU 75
- Hexoses QU 75
- Hexylresorcinol QV 253
- Heymann Nephritis see Glomerulonephritis
- HFRS see Hemorrhagic Fever with Renal Syndrome
- HFRS Virus see Hantaan Virus
- Hiatal Hernia see Hernia, Hiatal
- Hibernation QL 755
- Hibernation, Artificial see Hypothermia, Induced
- Hiccup WF 805
- Hidradenoma see Adenoma, Sweat Gland
- Hidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia see Ectodermal Dysplasia
- Hierarchy, Social HM 132
 - Special topics, by subject
- High-Cost Technology see Technology, High-Cost
- High-Frequency Currents see Electric Stimulation Therapy; Electricity
- High-Frequency Jet Ventilation WF 145
- High Mobility Protein 20 see Ubiquitin
- Higher Nervous Activity WL 102
- Highway Accidents see Accidents, Traffic
- Hill-Burton Act see Financing, Government
- Hindbrain see Cerebellum; Pons; Medulla Oblongata
- Hindlimb QL 950.7
- Hip WE 855
- Hip Contracture WE 855
- Hip Dislocation WE 860
- Hip Dislocation, Congenital WE 860
- Hip Dysplasia, Canine SF 992.H56
- Hip Dysplasia, Congenital see Hip Dislocation, Congenital
- Hip Fractures WE 855
- Hip Joint WE 860
- Hip Prosthesis WE 860
- Hippocampus WL 314
- Hippocratic Oath W 50
- Hippurates QU 62
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
 - In human urine WJ 303
 - In urinalysis QY 185
- Hirschsprung Disease WI 528
- Hirsutism WR 455
- Hirudinea see Leeches
- His-Werner Disease see Trench Fever
- Hispanic Americans E 184.S75
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Histaminase see Amine Oxidase (Copper-Containing)
- Histamine QV 157
 - Biochemistry QU 61
- Histamine Antagonists QV 157
- Histamine Binding Sites see Receptors, Histamine
- Histamine H1 Antagonists QV 157
- Histamine H1 Receptor Antagonists see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Histamine H1 Receptor Blockaders see Histamine H1 Antagonists
- Histamine H2 Antagonists QV 157
- Histamine H2 Receptor Antagonists see Histamine H2 Antagonists
- Histamine H2 Receptor Blockaders see Histamine H2 Antagonists
- Histamine H2 Receptors see Receptors, Histamine H2
- Histamine Liberation
 - In anaphylaxis and hypersensitivity QW 900
 - Special topics, by subject
- Histamine Receptors see Receptors, Histamine
- Histapyridamine see Pheniramine
- Histidine QU 60
- Histiocytes WH 650
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Histiocytic Lymphoma see Lymphoma, Large-Cell
- Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell WH 650
- Histiocytosis, Lipid see Niemann-Pick Disease
- Histiocytosis X see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell
- Histochemistry see Histocytochemistry
- Histocompatibility WO 680
 - Blood bank procedures WH 460
- Histocompatibility Antigens QW 573.5.H6
 - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Histocompatibility Antigens Class II QW 573.5.H6
 - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Histocompatibility Complex see Major Histocompatibility Complex
- Histocompatibility Testing WO 680
- Histocytochemistry
 - Cytology QH 613
 - Histology QS 531
- Histological Techniques QS 525
- Histologists, Directories see Directories QS 22 under Histology
- Histology QS 504-539
 - Dental WU 101
 - Directories QS 22
 - Experimental QS 530
 - Pathological QZ 4
 - Veterinary medicine SF 757.3
 - See also special topics under Anatomy
- Histology, Comparative QS 504

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Animal only QL 807
- Histomoniasis see Protozoan Infections
- Histones QU 56
- Histopathology see Pathology QZ 4 under Histology
- Histoplasmosis WC 465
- Historical Cohort Studies see Cohort Studies
- Historiography D 13-15
 - Medical WZ 345
- History of Dentistry WU 11
- History of Medicine WZ
 - By locality WZ 70
 - For special groups WZ 80-80.5
 - General works WZ 40
 - Symbols see Emblems and insignia WZ 334
 - See also form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- History of Medicine, Ancient WZ 51
- History of Medicine, Medieval WZ 54
- History of Medicine, Modern WZ 55
- History of Medicine, 15th Cent. WZ 56
- History of Medicine, 16th Cent. WZ 56
- History of Medicine, 17th Cent. WZ 56
- History of Medicine, 18th Cent. WZ 56
- History of Medicine, 19th Cent. WZ 60
- History of Medicine, 20th Cent. WZ 64
- History of Nursing WY 11
- History Taking see Medical History Taking
- Histrionic Personality Disorder WM 173
- HIV QW 168.5.H6
 - Antibodies QW 575
 - Antibody Positive see HIV Seropositivity
 - Associated Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
 - Associated Nephropathy see AIDS-Associated Nephropathy
 - Dementia see AIDS Dementia Complex
 - Encephalopathy see AIDS Dementia Complex
 - Infections WC 503-503.7
 - Seroconversion see HIV Seropositivity
 - Serodiagnosis see AIDS Serodiagnosis
 - Seronegativity WC 503-503.7
 - Seropositivity WC 503-503.7
 - Seroprevalence WC 503.4
 - 1 QW 168.5.H6
 - 2 QW 168.5.H6
- Hives see Urticaria
- HLA Antigens QW 573.5.H7
 - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- HLA-D Antigens QW 573.5.H7
 - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- HLA-Dw Antigens see HLA-D Antigens
- HMG CoA Reductases see Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases
- HMG-20 see Ubiquitin
- HMN Distal Type I see Charcot-Marie Disease
- HMO see Health Maintenance Organizations
- HMSN Type I see Charcot-Marie Disease
- Hoarseness WV 510
- Hobbies QT 250
- Hockey QT 260.5.H6
- Hodgkin's Disease WH 500
- HOE 766 see Buserelin
- Hog Cholera SF 973
- Holidays GT 3925-4995
- Holistic Health W 61
 - Medical ethics W 50
 - Medical philosophy W 61
- Holocaine Hydrochloride see Anesthetics, Local
- Holography
 - Acoustic (Physics) QC 244.5
 - Applied TA 1540-1555
 - Physical optics QC 449-449.3
- Holter Monitoring see Electrocardiography, Ambulatory
- Home Accidents see Accidents, Home
- Home Blood Glucose Monitoring see Blood Glucose Self-Monitoring
- Home Care Agencies WY 115
- Home Care, Non-Professional see Home Nursing
- Home Care Services WY 115
 - Mental patients WM 35
 - Tuberculous patients WF 315
 - See also Popular works WB 120 under Medicine; Self Medication WB 120
- Home Childbirth WQ 155
- Home Health Agencies see Home Care Agencies
- Home Health Care Agencies see Home Care Agencies
- Home Hemodialysis see Hemodialysis, Home
- Home Medicine see Popular works WB 120 under Medicine; Self Medication
- Home Nursing WY 200
 - See also Nursing, Practical WY 195
 - Home care services WY 115, etc.
- Home Range
 - Animal behaviour QL 751
 - See also Territoriality QL 756.2
- Homeless Persons HV 4480-4630
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Health problems of homeless persons WA 300-305
- Homeopathy WB 930
 - History WB 930
 - In infancy & childhood WS 366
 - In treatment of particular diseases or system with the disease or system
 - Veterinary medicine SF 746
- Homeostasis QT 120
- Homes for the Aged WT 27-28
- Homicide
 - Criminology HV 6499-6535
 - Juvenile HV 9067.H6
 - Medicolegal aspects W 860
- Hominidae GN 51-289
- Hominids see Hominidae
- Homo sapiens see Hominidae
- Homocystinuria WD 205.5.A5
- Homograft see Transplantation, Homologous
- Homograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
- Homologous Sequences, Nucleic Acid see Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid
- Homologous Wasting Disease see Graft vs Host Disease
- Homosexuality HQ 75-76.8
 - Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- Homosexuality, Ego-Dystonic WM 611
- Homosexuality, Female HQ 75.3-75.6

Homosexuality, Female

- Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- Homosexuality, Male HQ 75.7-76.2
 - Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- Homozygote QH 447
 - Histocompatibility WO 680
- Honey
 - Dietary supplement in health or disease WB 447
 - Pharmaceutical preparation QV 785
- Hoof and Claw QL 942
 - Domestic animals SF 761-768
- Hookworm Infections WC 890
 - Veterinary SF 810.N4
- Hookworm, New World see Necator
- Hookworm, Old World see Ancylostoma
- Hookworms see Ancylostomatoidea
- Hordeolum WW 205
- Hormone Analogs see Hormones, Synthetic
- Hormone Antagonists WK 102
 - See also names of specific antagonists
- Hormone-Dependent Neoplasms see Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent
- Hormone Replacement Therapy, Post-Menopausal see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
- Hormones WK
 - Analysis QY 330-335
 - Female see Sex Hormones WP 520-530, etc.; and names of specific hormones
 - General works WK 102
 - Male see Sex Hormones WJ 875, etc.; and names of specific hormones
 - Renal WK 180
 - Secretion WK 102
 - Steroid WK 150
 - Therapeutic use WK 190
 - See also names of specific hormones
- Hormones, Ectopic WK 185
 - Neoplastic etiology QZ 202
- Hormones, Invertebrate see Invertebrate Hormones
- Hormones, Synthetic WK 187
 - See also names of specific hormones
- Hornets see Wasps
- Horse Diseases SF 951-959
- Horseradish Peroxidase QU 140
- Horses SF 277-360.4
 - Anatomy SF 765
 - Horseshoeing SF 907
 - Military UC 600-695
- Horseshoe Crabs QX 460
- Hospice Care WB 310
- Hospice Programs see Hospice Care
- Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
- Hospital-Addiction Syndrome see Munchausen Syndrome
- Hospital Administration WX 150-190
 - As a career WX 155
 - Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Of wards
 - General hospitals WX 159
 - Psychiatric hospitals WM 30
- Hospital Administrators WX 155
- Hospital Admission Tests see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Hospital Admissions Office see Admitting Department, Hospital
- Hospital Admitting Department see Admitting Department, Hospital
- Hospital Ancillary Services see Ancillary Services, Hospital
- Hospital Anesthesia Department see Anesthesia Department, Hospital
- Hospital Anesthesia-Resuscitation Department see Anesthesia Department, Hospital
- Hospital Auxiliaries WX 159.5
- Hospital Bed Capacity WX 140
- Hospital Care see Hospitalization
- Hospital Central Supply see Central Supply, Hospital
- Hospital Chaplaincy Service see Chaplaincy Service, Hospital
- Hospital Communication Systems WX 150
 - In disaster WX 185
- Hospital Dental Service see Dental Service, Hospital
- Hospital Dental Staff see Dental Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Departments WX 200-225
 - See also names of various hospital departments, e.g., Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28
- Hospital Design and Construction WX 140
 - In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Distribution Systems WX 165
- Hospital Diversification see Hospital Restructuring
- Hospital Drug Distribution Systems see Medication Systems, Hospital
- Hospital Economics see Economics, Hospital
- Hospital Emergency Service see Emergency Service, Hospital
- Hospital Engineering see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Equipment and Supplies see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital
- Hospital Financial Management see Financial Management, Hospital
- Hospital Food Service see Food Service, Hospital
- Hospital Gift Shops see Hospital Shops
- Hospital Groundskeeping see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Housekeeping see Housekeeping, Hospital
- Hospital Incident Reporting see Risk Management
- Hospital Infection see Cross Infection
- Hospital Infections see Cross Infection
- Hospital Information Systems WX 26.5
 - In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Jurisprudence see Jurisprudence
- Hospital Laboratories see Laboratories, Hospital
- Hospital Laundry Service see Laundry Service, Hospital
- Hospital Licensure see Licensure, Hospital
- Hospital Maintenance see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Hospital Materials Management see Materials Management, Hospital
- Hospital Medical Records Department see Medical Records Department, Hospital

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hospital Medical Staff see Medical Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Medication Systems see Medication Systems, Hospital
- Hospital Nuclear Medicine Department see Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital
- Hospital Nurseries see Nurseries, Hospital
- Hospital Nursing Service see Nursing Service, Hospital
- Hospital Nursing Staff see Nursing Staff, Hospital
- Hospital Obstetrics and Gynecology Department see Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital
- Hospital Occupational Therapy Department see Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital
- Hospital Organization and Administration see Hospital Administration
- Hospital Outpatient Clinics see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital
- Hospital-Patient Relations WX 158.5
- Hospital Personnel see Personnel, Hospital
- Hospital Personnel Administration see Personnel Administration, Hospital
- Hospital Pharmacy Service see Pharmacy Service, Hospital
- Hospital Physical Therapy Department see Physical Therapy Department, Hospital
- Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures WX 150
- Hospital Planning WX 140
 - Mental hospitals WM 30
 - Other special hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Psychiatric Department see Psychiatric Department, Hospital
- Hospital Purchasing see Purchasing, Hospital
- Hospital Radiology Department see Radiology Department, Hospital
- Hospital Readmission see Patient Readmission
- Hospital Records WX 173
- Hospital Recovery Room see Recovery Room
- Hospital Referral see Referral and Consultation
- Hospital Renovation see Hospital Design and Construction
- Hospital Reorganization see Hospital Restructuring
- Hospital Respiratory Therapy Department see Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital
- Hospital Restructuring WX 150
- Hospital Services, Centralized see Centralized Hospital Services
- Hospital Shared Services WX 150
- Hospital Shops WX 161
- Hospital Social Work Department see Social Work Department, Hospital
- Hospital Surgery Department see Surgery Department, Hospital
- Hospital Units WX 200-218
 - Self-care units WX 200
 - Wards WX 200
- Hospital Urology Department see Urology Department, Hospital
- Hospital Volunteers WX 159.5
 - Mental hospitals WM 30.5
 - Nursing WY 193
- Hospitalization WX 158-158.5
 - Anecdotes about WZ 305.5
 - Children see Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
 - Insurance see Insurance, Hospitalization W 160
 - Tuberculosis WF 330
- Hospitalization Insurance see Insurance, Hospitalization
- Hospitalized Child see Child, Hospitalized
- Hospitals WX
 - Administrative serial reports (all types of hospitals) WX 2
 - Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Disasters WX 185
 - Food service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168
 - Libraries see Libraries, Hospital Z 675.H7
 - Medical record libraries see Medical Records, Medical Record Administrators WX 173, etc.
 - Safety measures WX 185
 - Social service W 322
 - Standards WX 15
 - Surveys WX 27
 - Veterinary see Hospitals, Animal SF 604.4-604.7
- See also Accreditation WX 15, etc.; Hospitals, Military UH 460-485; Utilization Review WX 153
- Hospitals, Air Force see Hospitals, Military
- Hospitals, Animal SF 604.5
- Hospitals, Army see Hospitals, Military
- Hospitals, Cancer see Cancer Care Facilities
- Hospitals, Community WX 27-28
 - Administration and organization WX 150-190
 - Architectural planning and construction WX 140
- Hospitals, Convalescent WX 27-28
 - Administration and organization WX 150-190
 - Architectural planning and construction WX 140
- Hospitals, General WX 27-28
 - Administration and organization WX 150-190
 - Architectural planning and construction WX 140
- Hospitals, Maternity WQ 27-28
- Hospitals, Military UH 460-485
 - Naval VG 410-450
- Hospitals, Navy see Hospitals, Military
- Hospitals, Private, Not-for-Profit see Hospitals, Voluntary
- Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28
 - Administration WM 30
 - Directories WM 22
 - For children only WS 27-28
 - Practices in care of mental patients WM 35
 - See also Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28, etc.
- Hospitals, Public WX 27-28
 - See also special topics under Hospitals
- Hospitals, Special
 - (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Cancer QZ 23-24
 - Hospices WX 28.6-28.62

- Isolation WC 27-28
- Leprosaria WC 27-28
- Maternity WQ 27-28
- Quarantine WC 27-28
- Tuberculosis WF 27-28
- Hospitals, Teaching WX 27-28
 - For specific curriculum, in hospital number of appropriate schedule
- Hospitals, Veterans UH 460-485
 - Administration UH 460-465
 - Nursing WY 130
 - Special topics, by subject
- Hospitals, Veterinary see Hospitals, Animal
- Hospitals, Voluntary see Hospitals WX 27-28, etc.
- Host-Parasite Relations QX 45
- Hostility BF 575.H6
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Hostility Catharsis see Abreaction
- Hot Climate
 - Physiological effect QT 150
- Hotlines
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401
- House Calls WB 50
- House Staff see Internship and Residency
- Houseflies QX 505
- Household Articles
 - Accidents from WA 288
 - Safety control
 - Home measures WA 288
 - Regulatory measures WA 288
- Household Equipment see Household Articles
- Household Medicine see Popular works WB 120, etc. under Medicine
- Household Products
 - As a cause of accidents WA 288
 - Ocular toxicity WW 100
 - Safety control
 - Home measures WA 288
 - Regulatory measures WA 288
 - See also names of specific products
- Household Supplies see Household Products
- Housekeeping
 - Building operations and housekeeping TX 955-985
 - Home economics TX 301-323
 - Plant housekeeping TS 193
 - See also Self Help Devices WB 320
- Housekeeping, Hospital WX 165
- Housing
 - Design for the disabled WA 795
 - See also Architecture WA 795, etc.
 - Architectural Accessibility WA 795-799
 - For the elderly WT 30
 - Real estate HD 251-1395
 - Repairs and maintenance TH 4817
 - Rural HD 7289
 - Sanitation WA 795
 - See also Public Housing HD 7288-7288.78
- Housing, Animal SF 91
 - Laboratory animals QY 56
 - Of particular animals, by animal
- Housing for the Elderly WT 30
- HPLC see Chromatography, High Pressure Liquid
- HSAN Type III see Dysautonomia, Familial
- HTLV-BLV Infections WC 502
- HTLV-BLV Viruses QW 168.5.R18
- HTLV-I QW 168.5.R18
- HTLV-I Infections WC 502
- HTLV-III see HIV
- HTLV-III Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV-III Infections see HIV Infections
- HTLV-III-LAV Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- HTLV-III-LAV Infections see HIV Infections
- HTLV-III Seroconversion see HIV Seropositivity
- HTLV-III Serodiagnosis see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HTLV-III Serology see AIDS Serodiagnosis
- HTLV-III Seronegativity see HIV Seronegativity
- HTLV-III Seropositivity see HIV Seropositivity
- HTLV Infections see HTLV-BLV Infections
- HTLV-IV see HIV-2
- HTLV Viruses see HTLV-BLV Viruses
- Human Anatomy see Anatomy
- Human Class II Antigens see HLA-D Antigens
- Human Development BF 713
 - Aging process WT 104
 - Physical development WS 103
- Human Engineering TA 166-167
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Biomedical Engineering QT 36, etc.; Space Flight WD 750-758
- Human Experimentation W 20.55.H9
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 20.5
- Human Figure in Art see Anatomy, Artistic
- Human Forefoot see Forefoot, Human
- Human Genome see Genome, Human
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus-Associated Nephropathy see AIDS-Associated Nephropathy
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 see HIV-1
- Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 2 see HIV-2
- Human Immunodeficiency Viruses see HIV
- Human-Pet Bonding see Bonding, Human-Pet
- Human Physiology see Physiology
- Human Reproduction see Reproduction
- Human Resources Development see Staff Development
- Human Rights
 - Constitutional law (United States) KF 4741-4786
 - Right to education KF 4151-4155
 - Political theory JC 571-628
 - Special topic by subject, e.g., Advocacy of Child Health Services WA 320
 - See also Civil Rights WM 30-32, etc.; Women's Rights HQ 1236-1236.5
- Human T-Cell Leukemia-Lymphoma Viruses see HTLV-BLV Viruses
- Human T-Cell Leukemia Virus I see HTLV-I
- Human T-Cell Leukemia Viruses see HTLV-BLV Viruses
- Human T-Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type III see HIV
- Human T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III see HIV
- Human T-Lymphotropic Virus Type IV see HIV-2

- Humanism
 In medical ethics W 50
 In medical philosophy W 61
 Modern B 821
 Renaissance B 778
 In other areas, by subject
- Humanities CB, AZ
 And religion BL 65.H8
 And science AZ 361, etc.
 Education (Humanistic) LC 1001-1024
 Renaissance LA 106-108
 Other special topics, by subject
- Humeral Fractures WE 810
- Humeral Fractures, Proximal see Shoulder Fractures
- Humerus WE 810
- Humic Acids
 Geochemistry QE 516-516.5
 Soil acidity (agriculture) S 592.57-592.575
- Humidity
 Control WA 774
 In industry WA 450
 Hygienic aspects QT 230
 Hot climates QT 150
 Meteorology QC 915-917
 Physiological effects (General) QT 162.H8
- Humor see Wit and Humor
- Hunger
 Malnutrition WD 100
 Nutrition surveys QU 146
 Physiology WI 102
 Prevention WA 695
- Huntington Chorea see Huntington's Disease
- Huntington's Disease WL 390
- Hurler-Scheie Syndrome see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Hurler's Syndrome see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Hurricanes see Natural Disasters
- Hutchinson's Teeth see Syphilis, Congenital
- HY Antigen see H-Y Antigen
- Hyaline Membrane Disease WS 410
- Hyaluronic Acid QU 83
- Hybrid Cells QH 425
- Hybridization QH 421-425
 Animals QH 425
 Plants QK 982
 See also Animals SF 105-109 and Plants
 under Breeding SB 123-123.5
- Hybridomas
 As fused cells QH 451
 In the production of monoclonal antibodies QW 575.5.A6
- Hydantoins QV 85
- Hydatid see Echinococcus
- Hydatid Cyst see Echinococcosis
- Hydatid Cyst, Hepatic see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- Hydatid Cyst, Pulmonary see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary
- Hydatidiform Mole WP 465
 Malignant see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive WP 465, etc.
 Pathology QZ 310
- Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive WP 465
 Pathology QZ 310
- Hydatidosis see Echinococcosis
- Hydatidosis, Hepatic see Echinococcosis, Hepatic
- Hydatidosis, Pulmonary see Echinococcosis, Pulmonary
- Hydralazine QV 150
- Hydrallazin see Hydralazine
- Hydrarthrosis WE 304
- Hydrated Alumina see Aluminum Hydroxide
- Hydrazines
 As antiparkinson agents QV 80
 Biochemistry QU 60
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A8
 Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
 See also Phenylhydrazines QD 341.A8, etc.
- Hydrocarbons
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5-H9
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated
 As anesthetics QV 81
 Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
 Aliphatic QD 305.H5
 Aromatic QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Halogenated
 As anesthetics QV 81
 As carcinogens QZ 202
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic QD 305.H5
 Aromatic QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Polycyclic see Polycyclic Hydrocarbons
- Hydrocele WJ 800
- Hydrocephalus WL 350
- Hydrochloric Acid QD 181.C5
 Gastric see Gastric Juice WI 302, etc.
 Toxicology QV 612
- Hydrochloric Acid, Gastric see Gastric Acid
- Hydrochlorothiazide QV 160
- Hydrocortisone WK 755
 Deficiency WK 760
 As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Hydrocortisone, Topical QV 60
- Hydrocyanic Acid see Hydrogen Cyanide
- Hydroelectric Power Plants see Power Plants
- Hydrogen
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
 Pharmacology QV 275
- Hydrogen Acceptors see Oxidation-Reduction
- Hydrogen Bonding QD 464.H1
- Hydrogen Chloride see Hydrochloric Acid
- Hydrogen Cyanide QV 632
- Hydrogen-Ion Concentration
 Electrochemistry QD 562.H93

Hydrogen-Ion Concentration

- Disorders of body fluids WD 220
 - In body fluids QU 105
- Hydrogen Ions see Protons
- Hydrogen Peroxide QV 229
- Hydrogen Sulfide
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 - Toxicology QV 662
- Hydrogenation QD 281.H8
- Hydrogenomonas see Pseudomonas
- Hydrogymnastics see Hydrotherapy
- Hydrolases QU 136
- Hydrolysis
 - Organic chemistry QD 281.H83
 - Physical chemistry QD 501
- Hydronephrosis WJ 300
- Hydrophobia see Rabies
- Hydrophthalmos WW 290
- Hydrops see Edema
- Hydroquinones
 - As dermatologic agents QV 60
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Hydrostatic Pressure
 - Physiological adaptation WD 650
- Hydrotherapy WB 520-525
- Hydroxamic Acids QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Hydroxides QV 280
- Hydroxy Acids QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
- Hydroxyampicillin see Amoxicillin
- Hydroxyapatites
 - Of bone in general WE 200
 - Of teeth WU 101
- Hydroxybutyrates
 - In diabetic acidosis WK 830
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Hydroxychlorobenzenes see Chlorophenols
- Hydroxychlorochin see Hydroxychloroquine
- Hydroxychloroquine QV 256
- Hydroxycholecalciferols QU 173
- Hydroxycorticosteroid Analogs see Hydroxycorticosteroids, Synthetic
- Hydroxycorticosteroids WK 755
- Hydroxycorticosteroids, Synthetic WK 757
- Hydroxyecosatetraenoic Acids QU 90
- Hydroxyethyl Starch
 - Plasma Substitute WH 450
 - Biochemistry QU 83
- Hydroxyethylrutoside QU 220
- Hydroxyimino Compounds see Oximes
- Hydroxylamines QU 61
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Hydroxylases QU 140
- Hydroxylation
 - Organic chemistry QD 281.H85
- Hydroxymethoxyphenylglycol see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Hydroxymethylglutaryl CoA Reductases QU 140
- Hydroxymethyltestosterone WJ 875
- Hydroxynaphthalenes see Naphthols
- Hydroxyphenylbutazone see Oxyphenbutazone
- Hydroxyproline QU 60
- Hydroxyquinolines
 - As anti-infective agents QV 250
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenases QU 140
- Hydroxytetracycline see Oxytetracycline
- Hydroxytyramine see Dopamine
- Hydroxyvitamins D see Hydroxycholecalciferols
- Hygiene QT 180-275
 - Cleanliness QT 240
 - Dental see Dental Prophylaxis WU 113
 - See also Preventive Dentistry WU 113
 - In adolescence WS 460
 - In cardiovascular diseases WG 113
 - In gastrointestinal diseases WI 113
 - In infancy & childhood WS 113
 - In old age WT 120
 - In pregnancy WQ 150
 - Prenatal care WQ 175
 - Industrial see Occupational Health WA 400-495
 - Mental see Mental Health WA 495, etc.
 - Military see Military Hygiene UH 600-629.5
 - Naval VG 470-475
 - See also Naval Medicine VG 470-475
 - Of cold climates QT 160
 - Of eyes WW 113
 - Of hot climates QT 150
 - Of school children WA 350
 - Of students WA 350
 - Oral see Oral Hygiene WU 113, etc.
 - Prisons HV 8833-8841
 - Public see Public Health WA, etc.
 - Rural see Rural Health WA 390, etc.
 - Surgery WO 113
 - Tropical QT 150
 - See also Tropical Medicine WC 680, etc.
- Hygienists, Dental see Dental Hygienists
- Hylobates QL 737.P96
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Hymen WP 250
- Hymenolepis QX 400
- Hymenoptera QX 565
- Hyoid Bone WE 705
- Hyoscine see Scopolamine
- Hyoscyamine see Atropine
- Hyoscyamus see Atropine
- Hyperactive Child see Hyperkinesis
- Hyperactivity, Motor see Hyperkinesis
- Hyperaldosteronism WK 770
- Hyperalimentation, Parenteral see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Hyperbaric Oxygenation WF 145
 - Used in general therapeutics WB 342
 - For treatment of other special conditions, by subject
- Hyperbilirubinemia WI 703
- Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary WD 205.5.H9
- Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal see Jaundice, Neonatal
- Hypercalcemia WD 200.5.C2
- Hypercapnia WF 140
- Hypercholesteremia see Hypercholesterolemia

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Hypercholesterolemia WD 200.5.H8
 Hypercorticism see Adrenal Gland Hyperfunction
 Hyperemesis Gravidarum WQ 215
 Hyperemia QZ 170
 Localized, by site
 Hyperesthesia WL 710
 Of skin WR 280
 Of the vagina WP 250
 Other localities, by site
 Hyperglycemia WK 880
 Hyperglycemic Hyperosmolar Nonketotic Coma WK 830
 Hyperhidrosis WR 400
 Hyperinsulinism WK 880
 Hyperkeratosis Linguae see Tongue, Hairly
 Hyperkeratosis Palmaris et Plantaris see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
 Hyperkinesis WM 197
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.H9
 Hyperkinetic Heart Syndrome see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
 Hyperkinetic Syndrome see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
 Hyperlipemia see Hyperlipidemia
 Hyperlipidemia WD 200.5.H8
 Hyperlipidemia, Essential Familial see Hyperlipidemia
 Hyperlipoproteinemia WD 205.5.L5
 Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV WD 205.5.L5
 Hypermenorrhea see Menorrhagia
 Hypermetropia see Hyperopia
 Hypermobility, Joint see Joint Instability
 Hybernemia WD 220
 Hypernephroma see Carcinoma, Renal Cell
 Hyperopia WW 300
 Hyperostosis Corticalis Generalisata see Osteochondrodysplasias
 Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna WE 705
 Hyperparathyroidism WK 300
 Hyperphagia WM 175
 Hyperpituitarism WK 550
 Hyperplasia QZ 190
 Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
 Hyperprolactinemia WD 200.5.H9
 Hypersensitivity
 Allergenic substances see Allergens QW 900
 Diseases (General) WD 300-330
 Drug see Drug Hypersensitivity WD 320
 Eye WW 160
 Food see Food Hypersensitivity WD 310
 Immunology QW 900
 Light see Photosensitivity Disorders WR 160
 Respiratory see Respiratory Hypersensitivity WF 150
 Skin WR 160-190
 Veterinary SF 757.2
 See also other specific diseases or disease groups associated with hypersensitivity, e.g., Collagen Diseases WD 375
 Hypersensitivity, Atopic see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
 Hypersensitivity, Contact see Dermatitis, Contact
 Hypersensitivity, Delayed WD 300-330
 General works WD 300
 Immunologic factors QW 900
 Hypersensitivity, Drug see Drug Hypersensitivity
 Hypersensitivity, Food see Food Hypersensitivity
 Hypersensitivity, Immediate WD 300-305
 General works WD 300
 Immunological factors QW 900
 Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis, Avian see Bird Fancier's Lung
 Hypersensitivity, Respiratory see Respiratory Hypersensitivity
 Hypersensitivity, Tuberculin-Type see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
 Hypersensitivity, Type I see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
 Hypersensitivity, Type III see Immune Complex Diseases
 Hypersensitivity, Type IV see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
 Hypersomnia WM 188
 Hypersomnia with Periodic Respiration see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
 Hypersplenism WH 600
 Hypertelorism WE 705
 Hypertensinogen see Angiotensinogen
 Hypertension WG 340
 Hypertension-Edema-Proteinuria Gestosis see Gestosis, EPH
 Hypertension, Goldblatt see Hypertension, Renovascular
 Hypertension, Malignant WG 340
 Hypertension, Portal WI 720
 Hypertension, Pulmonary WG 340
 Hypertension, Pulmonary, of Newborn, Persistent see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
 Hypertension, Renal WG 340
 Hypertension, Renovascular WG 340
 Hyperthermia see Fever
 Hyperthermia, Induced WB 469
 In mental disorders WM 405
 Hyperthermia, Local see Hyperthermia, Induced
 Hyperthermia, Therapeutic see Hyperthermia, Induced
 Hyperthyroidism WK 265
 Hypertonic Glucose Solution see Glucose Solution, Hypertonic
 Hypertonic Saline Solution see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
 Hypertonic Solution, Glucose see Glucose Solution, Hypertonic
 Hypertonic Solution, Saline see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
 Hypertonic Solutions QV 786
 Hypertrichosis WR 455
 Hypertriglyceridemia WD 200.5.H8
 Hypertriglyceridemia, Familial see Hyperlipoproteinemia Type IV
 Hypertrophic Arthritis see Osteoarthritis
 Hypertrophy QZ 190
 See also Cervix Hypertrophy WP 470; Gingival Hypertrophy WU 240; Heart Hypertrophy

Hypertrophy

WG 210; Myocardial Diseases, Primary WG 280; Prostatic Hypertrophy WJ 752
Hypertropia see Strabismus
Hyperventilation WF 143
Hyphomycetes QW 180.5.D3
Hypnosis
 Parapsychology BF 1111-1156
 Psychiatric therapy WM 415
 Self Hypnosis WM 415
 Surgery see Hypnosis, Anesthetic WO 200
Hypnosis, Anesthetic WO 200
Hypnosis, Dental WO 460
Hypnotics and Sedatives QV 85-88
Hypobaropathy see Altitude Sickness
Hypocalcemia WD 200.5.C2
 Veterinary SF 910.H86
Hypochlorhydria see Achlorhydria
Hypocholesteremic Agents see Anticholesteremic Agents
Hypochondriasis WM 178
Hypochromic Anemias see Anemia, Hypochromic
Hypodermic Medication see Infusions, Parenteral; Injections, Subcutaneous
Hypodermoclysis see Infusions, Parenteral; names of solutions or agents used, e.g., Sodium Chloride
Hypodermiyciasis WC 900
Hypodontia see Anodontia
Hypogalactia see Lactation Disorders
Hypogammaglobulinemia see Agammaglobulinemia
Hypogastric Plexus WL 600
Hypoglossal Nerve WL 330
Hypoglycemia WK 880
Hypoglycemic Agents WK 825
Hypogonadism WK 900
Hypohidrosis WR 400
 Drugs for QV 122
Hypokalemia WD 220
Hypokinesia see Immobilization
Hypomenorrhea see Menstruation Disorders
Hyponatremia WD 220
Hypoparathyroidism WK 300
Hypopharyngeal Neoplasms WV 410
Hypophysectomy WK 590
Hypophysectomy, Chemical WK 590
Hypophysis see Pituitary Gland
Hypophysis Cerebri see Pituitary Gland
Hypopituitarism WK 550
Hypopotassemia see Hypokalemia
Hypoprothrombinemias WH 322
Hyposalivation see Xerostomia
Hyposensitization Therapy see Desensitization, Immunologic
Hyposomnia see Insomnia
Hypospadias WJ 600
Hypotension WG 340
Hypotension, Controlled WO 350
Hypotension, Orthostatic WG 340
Hypotension, Postural see Hypotension, Orthostatic
Hypothalamic Diseases WL 312
Hypothalamic Hormones WL 312
Hypothalamo-Hypophyseal System WK 501-502
Hypothalamus WL 312
Hypothalamus, Infundibular see Hypothalamus,

Middle
Hypothalamus, Medial see Hypothalamus, Middle
Hypothalamus, Middle WL 312
Hypothermia WD 670
 Pathogenesis QZ 57
 Physiological adaptation QT 160
Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
 For extending life for future therapy WO 350
 Veterinary SF 914
 See also Cryogenic Surgery WO 510; Gastric Hypothermia WI 380; Surgery of particular organs or systems, by part, e.g., Hypothermia in neurosurgery WL 368
Hypothyroidism WK 250
Hypoventilation, Central Alveolar see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
Hypovolemic Shock see Shock
Hypoxemia see Anoxemia
Hypoxia see Anoxia
Hypoxia, Cellular see Cell Hypoxia
Hypsarrhythmia see Spasms, Infantile
Hysterectomy, Vaginal WP 468
Hysteria WM 173-173.7
Hysteria, Conversion see Conversion Disorder
Hysteria, Dissociative see Dissociative Disorders
Hysterical Neuroses see Hysteria
Hysterical Personality see Histrionic Personality Disorder
Hysterosalpingography WP 141
Hysteroscopy WP 440
 Used in surgical interventions WP 468
Hystrix see Rodentia

I

Ia Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
Ia-Like Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
Ia-Like Antigens, Human see HLA-D Antigens
IAP Pertussis Toxin see Pertussis Toxins
Iatrogenic Disease QZ 42
IBR-IPV Virus see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
Ibuprofen QV 95
 As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
Ice
 Physical geography GB 2401-2598
 Sanitation WA 675
Ice Cream
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 428
 Sanitary control WA 715
Ichthyosis WR 500
ICI-46474 see Tamoxifen
ICI 66082 see Atenolol
ICSH see LH
Icterus see Jaundice
Icterus Gravis Neonatorum see Erythroblastosis, Fetal
Id WM 460.5.U6
IDDM see Diabetes Mellitus, Insulin-Dependent
Identification of Persons see Forensic medicine W 786, etc. and names of special means of

identification, e.g., Dermatoglyphics
 Identification (Psychology)
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.P3
 Personality Development (General) BF 698
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.I4
 Identification, Social see Social Identification
 Identity Crisis BF 697
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.I3
 In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3
 Idiocy see Mental Retardation
 Idiopathic Hypercatabolic Hypoproteinemia see
 Protein-Losing Enteropathies
 Idiosyncrasy, Drug see Pharmacology
 Idiotypes, Immunoglobulin see Immunoglobulin
 Idiotypes
 Iditol Dehydrogenase QU 140
 Ifosfamide
 As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
 As an immunosuppressive agent QW 920
 IGA Glomerulonephritis see Glomerulonephritis,
 IGA
 IGA Nephropathy see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
 IgE QW 601
 IGF-I see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
 IGF-II see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
 IgG QW 601
 IL-1 see Interleukin-1
 IL-2 see Interleukin-2
 IL-2 Receptors see Receptors, Interleukin-2
 IL-3 see Interleukin-3
 IL-8 see Interleukin-8
 Ileal Neoplasms WI 512
 Ileitis WI 512
 Ileitis, Regional see Crohn Disease
 Ileitis, Terminal see Crohn Disease
 Ileocecal Valve WI 512
 Ileocolitis see Crohn Disease
 Ileostomy WI 512
 Ileum WI 512
 Ileus see Intestinal Obstruction
 Iliac Artery WG 595.I5
 Iliac Vein WG 625.I5
 Illegitimacy HQ 998-999
 Adolescents WS 462, etc.
 Child psychology WS 105.5.A8
 Maternal welfare WA 310
 Paternity W 791
 Unwed parents
 Relationship to children WS 105.5.F2
 Illicit Drug Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
 Illicit Drugs see Street Drugs
 Illiteracy see Educational Status
 Illness Behavior see Sick Role
 Illuminating Gas Poisoning see Carbon Monoxide
 Poisoning
 Illumination see Lighting
 Illusions BF 491-493
 Optical WW 105
 Psychotic WM 204
 Illustrated Books see Books, Illustrated
 Illustration, Medical see Medical Illustration

Illustrations, Surgical see Medical Illustration
 Image Analysis, Computer-Assisted see Image
 Processing, Computer-Assisted
 Image Enhancement
 Photoelectronic devices TK 8316
 Photography
 Treatment of negatives TR 299
 Treatment of positives TR 335
 Specific objects, by subject
 See also Radiographic Image Enhancement
 WN 160
 Image Intensifiers see Image Enhancement
 Image Interpretation, Computer-Assisted
 General WB 141
 For particular disorders, with the disorder
 Image Processing, Computer-Assisted
 In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any
 NLM schedule where applicable)
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Image Reconstruction see Image Processing,
 Computer-Assisted
 Imagination
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
 Creative processes BF 408-426
 Mental imagery (General) BF 367
 See also Fantasy BF 408-411, etc.
 Imaging, Diagnostic see Diagnostic Imaging
 Imaging, Medical see Diagnostic Imaging
 Imaging Techniques see Diagnostic Imaging
 Imbecility see Mental Retardation
 Imidazoles QU 65
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Imidazolidinethione see Ethylenethiourea
 Imidobenzyle see Imipramine
 Imines QU 54
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.I6
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.I6
 Imipemide see Imipenem
 Imipenem QV 350
 Imipramine QV 77.5
 Imitative Behavior BF 357
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
 Imizin see Imipramine
 Immaturity Syndromes see Personality Disorders
 Immediate Recall see Memory, Short-Term
 Immersion
 As a cause of accident or disease QZ 57
 Special conditions resulting, with the condition,
 e.g., Hypothermia WD 670, etc.
 Immersion Foot WG 530
 Immigration see Emigration and Immigration
 Immobilization WE 168
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Immobilized Enzymes see Enzymes, Immobilized
 Immotile Cilia Syndrome see Ciliary Motility
 Disorders
 Immune-Associated Antigens see Histocompatibility
 Antigens Class II
 Immune-Associated Antigens, Human see HLA-D
 Antigens
 Immune Body see Antibodies

Immune Complex Diseases

- Immune Complex Diseases WD 308
- Immune Monitoring see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immune Precipitates see Precipitins
- Immune Response Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Immune-Response Antigens, Human see HLA-D Antigens
- Immune-Response-Associated Antigens see Histocompatibility Antigens Class II
- Immune Response-Associated Antigens, Human see HLA-D Antigens
- Immune Response Genes see Genes, MHC Class II
- Immune RNA Manipulation see Immunization, Passive
- Immune Sera QW 815
- Immune System QW 504
- Immune Tolerance QW 504
 - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Immunity QW 540-949
 - Acquired QW 551
 - Artificial QW 551
 - As affected by stress QZ 160
 - In infancy & childhood WS 135
 - Local QW 563
 - Preparations producing QW 800-815
- Immunity, Active QW 552
- Immunity, Cellular QW 568
- Immunity, Humoral see Antibody Formation
- Immunity, Natural QW 541
- Immunity, Non-Specific see Immunity, Natural
- Immunity, Passive QW 553
- Immunization QW 800-815
 - In infancy & childhood WS 135
 - Public health aspects WA 110
 - Veterinary SF 757.2
 - For a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunization, Active see Vaccination
- Immunization, Booster see Immunization, Secondary
- Immunization, Passive QW 945
 - Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunization Programs WA 110
 - In infancy & childhood WS 135
 - For prevention of specific diseases, by disease
- Immunization Schedule QW 800-815
 - In infancy & childhood WS 135
- Immunization, Secondary QW 800-815
 - In infancy & childhood WS 135
- Immunoactivators see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunoadjuvants see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunoabsorbents see Immunosorbents
- Immunoassay
 - General QW 525.5.I3
 - Assay of hormones QY 330
 - Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Immunoassay, Enzyme see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy WH 700
- Immunoblotting QW 525.5.I32
 - Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Immunoblotting, Western see Blotting, Western
- Immunochemistry QW 504.5
- Immunocompetence QW 568
- Immunocompromised Host QW 504
- Immunosuppression see Contraception, Immunologic
- Immunocytochemistry see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunodeficiency Syndrome, Acquired see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- Immunodiagnosis see Immunologic Tests
- Immunodiagnostic Tests see Immunologic Tests
- Immunodiffusion QY 265
- Immunoelectroblotting see Immunoblotting
- Immunoelectroosmophoresis see Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
- Immunoelectrophoresis QY 250-275
 - Assay of hormones QY 330
 - Veterinary SF 774
 - Used for diagnostic monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Immunoelectrophoresis, Countercurrent see Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
- Immunoelectrophoresis, Crossover see Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
- Immunoenzyme Techniques QW 525.5.I34
 - In immunodiagnostic tests QY 250
- Immunofluorescence Microscopy see Microscopy, Fluorescence
- Immunofluorescence Technique see Fluorescent Antibody Technique
- Immunofluorometric Assay see Fluoroimmunoassay
- Immunogenetics QW 541
- Immunogens, Synthetic see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Immunoglobulin Allotypes QW 575
- Immunoglobulin Genes see Genes, Immunoglobulin
- Immunoglobulin Idiotypes QW 601
- Immunoglobulin-Producing Cells see Antibody-Producing Cells
- Immunoglobulin-Secreting Cells see Antibody-Producing Cells
- Immunoglobulin Therapy see Immunization, Passive
- Immunoglobulins QW 601
 - Immunoglobulins, alpha-Chain QW 601
 - Immunoglobulins, mu-Chain QW 601
- Immunogold-Silver Techniques see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunogold Techniques see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunohistochemistry QW 504.5
- Immunohistocytochemistry see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunolabeling Techniques see Immunohistochemistry
- Immunologic Accessory Cells see Antigen-Presenting Cells
- Immunologic Competence see Immunocompetence
- Immunologic Deficiency Syndrome, Acquired see Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
- Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes WD 308
- Immunologic Diseases WD 300-330
- Immunologic Markers see Biological Markers
- Immunologic Monitoring see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immunologic Receptors see Receptors, Immunologic
- Immunologic Stimulation see Immunization
- Immunologic Surveillance QW 568

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Immunologic Techniques QW 525
 - Immunodiagnostic tests QY 250-275
 - See also names of particular tests and procedures, e.g., Immunoassay QW 525.5.I3, etc.
- Immunologic Tests
 - Used in diagnosis QY 250-275
 - Techniques QW 525
 - See also names of specific tests
- Immunologists see Biography WZ 112.5.I5 and Directories QW 522 under Immunology
- Immunology see Allergy and Immunology
- Immunology, Transplantation see Transplantation Immunology
- Immunomodulators see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunoperoxidase Techniques see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Immunopotentiators see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunoscintigraphy, Radiolabeled see Radioimmunodetection
- Immunosorbents
 - In antigen-antibody complex QW 570
- Immunostimulants see Adjuvants, Immunologic
- Immunostimulation see Immunization
- Immunosuppressed Host see Immunocompromised Host
- Immunosuppression QW 920
- Immunosuppression (Physiology) see Immune Tolerance
- Immunosuppressive Agents QW 920
- Immunosurveillance see Monitoring, Immunologic
- Immunotherapy QW 940-949
 - Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunotherapy, Active QW 949
 - Veterinary SF 919
 - Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunotherapy, Adoptive QW 940
- Immunotherapy, Allergen see Desensitization, Immunologic
- Immunotherapy, Passive see Immunotherapy, Adoptive
- Immunotoxins QW 630.5.I3
- Impedance Tests, Acoustic see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Impedance, Transthoracic see Cardiography, Impedance
- Impetigo WR 225
- Impetigo Contagiosa see Impetigo
- Implant, Cochlear see Cochlear Implant
- Implant Radiotherapy see Brachytherapy
- Implantable Catheters see Catheters, Indwelling
- Implantable Infusion Pumps see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Implantation, Blastocyst see Ovum Implantation
- Implantation, Dental see Dental Implantation
- Implantation, Ovum see Nidation
- Implantation, Ovum, Delayed see Ovum Implantation, Delayed
- Implants, Artificial WE 172
 - See also Prosthesis
 - See also names of specific artificial implants
- Implants, Dental see Dental Implants
- Implosive Therapy WM 425.5.D4
- Impotence WJ 709
- Impregnation, Artificial see Insemination, Artificial
- Impulse Control Disorders WM 190
- Impulse-Ridden Personality see Personality Disorders
- Impulsive Behavior BF 575.I46
- Inadequate Personality see Personality Disorders
- Inanition see Deficiency Diseases
- Inborn Errors of Metabolism see Metabolism, Inborn Errors
- Inbreeding
 - Animal SF 105
 - Physical anthropology GN 252
 - Social pathology HV 4981
- Incentive Reimbursement see Reimbursement, Incentive
- Incentives see Motivation
- Incest WM 610
- Incidence Studies see Cohort Studies
- Incident Reporting, Hospital see Risk Management
- Incipient Schizophrenia see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Incisor WU 101
- Inclusion Bodies QH 603.I49
- Inclusion Disease see Cytomegalovirus Infections
- Income
 - Economic theory HB 522-715
 - Labor HD 4906-5100.7
 - Of dentists WU 77
 - Of nurses WY 77
 - Of physicians W 79
 - Of other specialties, by type
- Income Tax HJ 4621-4824
- Incompatibility of Drugs see Drug Incompatibility
- Incontinentia Pigmenti Achromians see Pigmentation Disorders
- Incubation Period see Time Factors; Carrier State
- Incubators
 - (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Used in experimental histology QS 530; in microbiology QW 26
- Incubators, Infant
 - Catalogs W 26
 - Description WS 26
 - Usage WS 410-421
- Incunabula Z 240-241
 - Medical WZ 230
- Incus WV 230
- Indans
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Special topics, by subject
- Indapamide QV 160
- Indazoles QV 95
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Indenes
 - As anti-arrhythmia agents QV 150
 - As anti-inflammatory analgesics QV 95
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Independent Living see Activities of Daily Living
- Independent Practice Associations W 130
- Index Medicus see MEDLARS
- Indexes
 - Of subjects represented in NLM's classification,

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
- Of other subjects, LC's Z schedule
- Indexing see Abstracting and Indexing
- Indian Nursing Service see Public Health Nursing
- Indians, Central American F 1434-1435
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Indians, North American E 75-99
 - As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - History WZ 80.5.I3
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
 - Mexico F 1219-1220
- Indians, South American F 2229-2230.2 etc.
 - As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - History WZ 80.5.I3
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Indicator Dilution Techniques WG 141
 - Blood volume WG 106
 - See also Dye Dilution Technique WG 141, etc.;
 - Radioisotope Dilution Technique WG 141, etc.
- Indicators and Reagents
 - Analytical chemistry QD 77
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - See also Dyes QV 240, etc.
- Indigency see Poverty
- Indigency, Medical see Medical Indigency
- Indigent Care see Medical Indigency
- Indigents, Medical Care see Medicaid; Medical Indigency
- Indigestion see Dyspepsia; Heartburn
- Indium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I5
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Indium Radioisotopes WN 415-450
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Individual Differences see Individuality
- Individual Practice Associations see Independent Practice Associations
- Individuality
 - Psychology BF 697
 - Sociology HM 136
- Individuation WM 460.5.I5
 - In personality development BF 697
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.P3
- Indocyanine Green QV 240
- Indoleacetic Acids QK 753.I5
 - In amino acid metabolism QU 65
- Indoleamine 2,3-Dioxygenase see Tryptophan Oxygenase
- Indoles
 - As antidepressive agents QV 77.5
 - As hallucinogens QV 77.7
 - As tranquilizers QV 77.9
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Indolylethylamines see Tryptamines
- Indomethacin QV 95
- Indoor Air Pollution see Air Pollution, Indoor
- Indoor Air Quality see Air Pollution, Indoor
- Indoprofen QV 95
- Indri see Strepsirhini
- Indriidae see Strepsirhini
- Induction of Labor see Labor, Induced
- Industrial Accidents see Accidents, Occupational
- Industrial Arts see Technology
- Industrial Bacteriology see Bacteriology
- Industrial By-Products in Air Pollution see Air Pollutants
- Industrial Chemistry see Chemistry
- Industrial Dentistry see Occupational Dentistry
- Industrial Dermatoses see Dermatitis, Occupational
- Industrial Diseases see Occupational Diseases
- Industrial Health see Occupational Health
- Industrial Hygiene see Occupational Health
- Industrial Medical Departments see Occupational Health Services
- Industrial Medicine see Occupational Medicine
- Industrial Mental Health see Mental Health
- Industrial Microbiology QW 75
- Industrial Nursing see Occupational Health Nursing
- Industrial Oils
 - Biochemistry QU 86
 - Chemical technology TP 670-699
 - Public health aspects WA 722
- Industrial Ophthalmology see Ophthalmology
- Industrial Poisoning see Poisoning
- Industrial Surgery see Surgery
- Industrial Toxicology see Occupational Medicine; Poisons; Toxicology
- Industrial Waste WA 788
 - See also names of specific types of waste, e.g. Air Pollutants WA 450, etc.
- Industry HD 2321-4730.9
- Inert Gas Narcosis
 - Aviation and space medicine WD 715
 - Submarine medicine WD 650
- Infant WS
 - Anesthesia WO 440
 - General WS 430
 - Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
 - Radiography WN 240
 - Surgery WO 925
 - Welfare see Child Welfare WA 310-320
 - See also Birth Injuries WS 405, other headings beginning with Birth.
- Infant Care WS 113
- Infant Food WS 115-125
- Infant Health Services see Child Health Services
- Infant, Low Birth Weight WS 420
- Infant Mortality HB 1323.I4
 - Including causes of death WA 900
 - See also Fetal Death WQ 225, etc.
- Infant, Newborn WS 420
 - Legal establishment of life W 789
 - Resuscitation WQ 450
- Infant, Newborn, Diseases WS 421
- Infant, Newborn, Intensive Care see Intensive Care, Neonatal
- Infant, Newborn, Screening see Neonatal Screening
- Infant Nutrition
 - Feeding WS 120-125

- Requirements WS 115
- Infant Nutrition Disorders WS 120
- Infant, Premature WS 410
- Infant, Premature, Diseases WS 410
- Infant Psychology see Child Psychology
- Infant Radiant Warmers see Incubators, Infant
- Infant, Small for Gestational Age WS 420
- Infant Welfare
 - Public health aspects WA 310-320
 - Social aspects HV 697-700
- Infanticide
 - Criminology HV 6537-6541
 - Medicolegal aspects W 867
- Infantile Paralysis see Poliomyelitis
- Infantilism WK 900
 - See also Dwarfism WE 250
- Infantilism, Genital see Hypogonadism
- Infantilism, Sexual see Hypogonadism
- Infanto Sexuality see Paraphilias
- Infarction QZ 170
 - Coronary see Coronary Disease WG 300, etc.;
 - Myocardial Infarction WG 300
 - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
- Infection
 - Bacteriological aspects QW 700
 - Eye WW 160
 - Disease process WC 195
 - Surgical see Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
 - Veterinary SF 781
 - Wound see Wound infection WC 255
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Cross Infection WC 195, Focal Infection WC 230, etc.; Laboratory Infection WC 195; names of other specific types of infection
- Infection Control
 - In hospitals WX 167
- Infectious Bovine Rhinotracheitis Virus see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
- Infectious Bronchitis Virus, Avian QW 168.5.C8
- Infectious Bronchitis Virus of Birds see Avian Infectious Bronchitis Virus
- Infectious Disease Contact Tracing see Contact Tracing
- Infectious Diseases see Communicable Diseases; names of particular infectious diseases
- Infectious Human Wart Virus see Papillomavirus, Human
- Infectious Keratoconjunctivitis see Keratoconjunctivitis, Infectious
- Infectious Mononucleosis WC 522
- Infectious Mononucleosis-Like Syndrome, Chronic see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Infectious Mononucleosis Virus see Herpesvirus 4, Human
- Infectious Pustular Vulvovaginitis Virus see Herpesvirus 1, Bovine
- Inferiority Complex see Personality Disorders
- Inferiority, Constitutional Psychopathic see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Infertility WP 570
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Infertility, Female WP 570
- Infertility, Male WJ 709
- Infiltration anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local
- Inflammation QZ 150
 - Immunological aspects QW 700
 - Localized, by site
- Inflammatory Bowel Diseases WI 420
- Inflation, Economic
 - By subject, in economics number where applicable
- Influenza WC 515
- Influenza, Asian see Influenza
- Influenza D Virus see Parainfluenza Virus Type 1
- Influenza Vaccine WC 515
- Influenza Virus, Avian see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian
- Influenza Virus, Porcine see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Porcine
- Influenza Viruses see Orthomyxoviridae
- Information Display see Data Display
- Information Dissemination see Information Services
- Information Processing, Automatic see Automatic Data Processing
- Information Processing, Human see Mental Processes
- Information Retrieval see Information Storage and Retrieval
- Information Retrieval Systems see Information Systems
- Information Science
 - Information theory Q 350-390
 - Special topics, by subject
- Information Services Z 674.2-674.5
 - Services in particular fields, by subject
- Information Storage and Retrieval Z 699
 - By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Information Systems Z 699
 - By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.I4
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.; Computers W 26.55.C7, etc.; MEDLARS W 26.55.I4
- Information Theory Q 350-390
 - Special applications, by subject
- Informed Consent
 - In human experimentation W 20.5
 - Legal aspects W 32-33
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 20.5
- Infrared Detectors see Instrumentation WB 26 under Infrared Rays
- Infrared Rays QC 457
 - Diagnostic use WB 288
 - General medical use WB 117
 - Instrumentation WB 26
 - Technology (Applied optics) TA 1570
 - Therapeutic use WB 480
 - See also Spectrophotometry, Infrared QC 457, etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Infrared Spectroscopy see Spectrophotometry, Infrared
- Infusion see Drug Compounding
- Infusion Pumps WB 354
- Infusion Pumps, External see Infusion Pumps
- Infusion Pumps, Implantable WB 354
- Infusions, Intra-Arterial WB 354
- Infusions, Intravenous WB 354
- Infusions, Parenteral WB 354
 - Glucose WB 354
 - Saline WB 354
- See also Sodium Chloride WB 354, etc.
- Infusions, Regional Arterial see Infusions, Intra-Arterial
- Infusors see Infusion Pumps
- Inguinal Hernia see Hernia, Inguinal
- Inhalation see Respiration
- Inhalation Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation
- Inhalation Burns see Burns, Inhalation
- Inhalation Devices see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhalation Drug Administration see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Injury, Smoke see Smoke Inhalation Injury
- Inhalation of Drugs see Administration, Inhalation
- Inhalation Provocation Tests see Bronchial Provocation Tests
- Inhalation Therapy see Respiratory Therapy
- Inhalators see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhalers see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Inhibin WK 900
 - Female WP 520
 - Male WJ 875
- Inhibition, Neural see Neural Inhibition
- Inhibition (Psychology) BF 335-337
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.I4
- Injections WB 354
 - Hypodermic WB 354
 - Saline WB 354
 - See also Enema WB 344
- Injections, Intra-Arterial WB 354
- Injections, Intradermal WB 354
- Injections, Intramuscular WB 354
- Injections, Intravenous WB 354
- Injections, Jet WB 354
- Injections, Sclerosing see Sclerosing Solutions
- Injections, Subcutaneous WB 354
- Injured, Transportation see Transportation of Patients
- Injuries see Wounds and Injuries
- Injuries, Multiple see Multiple Trauma
- Ink
 - Paleography Z 112
 - Toxicology QV 627
- Ink Blot Tests WM 145.5.I5
- Inlays WU 360
- Innate Behavior see Instinct
- Innominate Artery see Brachiocephalic Trunk
- Innominate Veins see Brachiocephalic Veins
- Innovation Diffusion see Diffusion of Innovation
- Inoculation see Vaccination
- Inoculation Lymphoreticulosis see Cat-Scratch Disease
- Inorganic Chemistry see Chemistry, Inorganic
- Inorganic Ions see Ions
- Inorganic Poisons see Poisons
- Inorganic Substances, Biochemistry see Biochemistry
- Inosine
 - Biochemistry QU 57
 - Pharmacology QV 185
- Inosine Phosphorylase see Purine-Nucleoside Phosphorylase
- Inositol QU 87
- Inositol Hexaphosphate see Phytic Acid
- Inositol Phosphates QU 75
- Inositol Phosphoglycerides see Phosphatidylinositols
- Inotropic Agents, Positive Cardiac see Cardiotonic Agents
- Inotropism see Muscle Contraction
- Inotropism, Cardiac see Myocardial Contraction
- Inpatients WX 158.5
 - With specific disabilities, with the disability
 - See also Patients
- Inproquone QV 269
 - Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
- Insanity see Mental Disorders
- Insanity Defense W 740
 - Legislation WM 32-33
- Insect Bites and Stings WD 430
- Insect Control QX 600
- Insect Growth Regulators see Juvenile Hormones
- Insect Poisons see Insect Bites and Stings
- Insect Repellents
 - Pest control in agriculture SB 951.5-951.54
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- Insect Sterilization see Insect Control
- Insect Vectors QX 650
 - Preventive medicine WA 110
- Insect Viruses QW 162
- Insecticide Resistance
 - Agriculture SB 957
 - Chemically induced mutations QH 465.C5
 - Insect control (Parasitology) QX 600
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- Insecticides
 - Agriculture SB 951.5-951.54
 - Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Carbamate
 - Agriculture SB 952.C3
 - Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Organochlorine
 - Agriculture SB 952.C44
 - Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Organophosphate
 - Agriculture SB 952.P5
 - Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Organophosphate, Antagonists see Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Insecticides, Organothiophosphate, Antagonists see Cholinesterase Reactivators
- Insectivora QL 737.I5-737.I58
- Insects
 - Diseases SB 942
 - Parasitology QX 500-650
 - Poisoning WD 430

- Insemination WQ 205
- Insemination, Artificial WQ 208
 - Sociological aspects HQ 761
 - Veterinary SF 105.5
- Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous WQ 208
- Insemination, Artificial, Homologous WQ 208
- Insemination, Artificial, Human Donor see
 - Insemination, Artificial, Heterologous
- Insemination, Artificial, Husband see Insemination, Artificial, Homologous
- Insertion Elements, DNA see DNA Insertion Elements
- Insertion Sequence see DNA Insertion Elements
- Insertion Sequence Elements see DNA Insertion Elements
- Inservice Training HF 5549.5.T7
 - In hospitals WX 159
 - For particular jobs, by subject, e.g. as a nurses' aide WY 193
- Insignia see Emblems and Insignia
- Insomnia WM 188
- Inspection, Sanitary see Sanitation
- Inspiratory Positive-Pressure Ventilation see
 - Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
- Instability, Joint see Joint Instability
- Instillation, Bladder see Administration, Intravesical
- Instillation, Rectal see Administration, Rectal
- Instinct
 - Animal QL 781
 - Psychology BF 685
 - Social psychology HM 255
- Institutes see Academies and institutes
- Institutional Liability see Liability, Legal
- Institutional Nursing see Nursing WY 125 under
 - Institutional Practice; Specialties, Nursing
- Institutional Personnel Licensure see Licensure
- Institutional Practice W 96
 - Nursing WY 125
- Institutional Review Board see Professional Staff Committees
- Institutional Tax see Taxes
- Institutionalization W 84.7
 - Geriatrics WT 31
 - See also Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28, etc.; Hospitalization WX 158-158.5, etc.
- Institutionalized Child see Child, Institutionalized
- Institutions see Organizations
- Instrumental Learning see Conditioning, Operant
- Instruments see Equipment and Supplies; Surgical instruments; Catalogs, Commercial W 26, etc. and names of particular instruments
- Insufflation Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation
- Insufflation Radiography see Pneumoradiography
- Insula of Reil see Cerebral Cortex
- Insular Tissue, Pancreas see Islets of Langerhans
- Insulin WK 820
 - Shock see Hypoglycemia WK 880
 - Shock Therapy see Shock Therapy, Insulin WM 410
- Insulin Antibodies QW 575
- Insulin Coma Therapy see Convulsive Therapy
- Insulin Infusion Systems WK 820
- Insulin, Lente WK 820
- Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
 - As a growth substance QU 107
- Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
 - As a growth substance QU 107
- Insulinoma WK 885
- Insuloma see Insulinoma
- Insurance HG 8016-9999
 - Insurance, Accident W 100-250
 - Medicolegal aspects W 900
- Insurance Audit see Insurance Claim Review
- Insurance Benefits
 - Life insurance rates HG 8751-9295
 - Medical, etc. service plans W 100-275
 - For particular disabilities, by subject
- Insurance Carriers
 - Of health insurance W 100-275
- Insurance Case Management see Managed Care Programs
- Insurance Claim Reporting
 - Related to health insurance in general W 100-275
 - Special topics, by subject
- Insurance Claim Review W 100-275
 - For particular disorder, by subject
- Insurance Claims Processing see Insurance Claim Review
- Insurance, Dental W 260
- Insurance, Disability see Medicare
- Insurance, Health W 100-275
 - Medicolegal aspects W 900
 - Surgical W 100-275
- Insurance, Health, Catastrophic see Insurance, Major Medical
- Insurance, Health, for Aged and Disabled see Medicare
- Insurance, Health, Reimbursement W 100-275
- Insurance, Hospitalization W 160
- Insurance, Liability HG 9990
 - (Form number 33 or 33.1 in any NLM schedule where applicable and practical)
- Insurance, Life HG 8751-9271
- Insurance, Long-Term Care W 160
 - For the aged WT 31
- Insurance, Major Medical W 160
- Insurance, Nursing Services W 255
- Insurance, Old Age see Medicare; Social Security
- Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services W 265
- Insurance, Physician Services W 100-275
- Insurance, Psychiatric W 270-275
- Insurance, Surgical W 100-275
- Insurers see Insurance Carriers
- Integral Membrane Proteins see Membrane Proteins
- Integration, Prophage see Lysogeny
- Integumentary System see Skin
- Intelligence BF 431-433
 - Genius BF 412-426
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105
 - See also Educational Measurement LB 3051; Psychological Tests BF 176, etc.
- Intelligence Tests BF 431-433
 - In infancy & childhood BF 432.C48
- Intensive Care WX 218

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Intensive Care

- In infancy & childhood WS 366
- Nursing WY 154
 - Pediatric WY 159
 - Of a particular disease or in a particular field
 - General, with the disease or field
 - Nursing, with the nursing specialty
- Intensive Care, Neonatal WS 421
- Intensive Care Nursing see Nursing WY 154 under Intensive Care
- Intensive Care, Surgical see Intensive Care
- Intensive Care Units WX 218
 - Coronary see Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
 - Respiratory see Respiratory Care Units WF 27-28
 - Special fields, form numbers 27-28 where applicable
 - See also Critical Care WX 218, etc.
- Interagency Relations see Interinstitutional Relations
- Interbrain see Diencephalon
- Intercalated Neurons see Interneurons
- Intercarotid Ganglion see Carotid Body
- Intercellular Junctions QH 603.C4
- Intercellular Space see Extracellular Space
- Intercostal Muscles WE 715
- Interdigitating Cells see Dendritic Cells
- Interdisciplinary Health Team see Patient Care Team
- Interface, User Computer see User-Computer Interface
- Interferometry, Microscopic see Microscopy, Interference
- Interferon Alfa, Recombinant
 - Immunology QW 800
 - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
 - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Interferon Alfa-2c see Interferon Alfa, Recombinant
- Interferon-gamma see Interferon Type II
- Interferon, Immune see Interferon Type II
- Interferon Inducers
 - Immunology QW 800
 - Pharmacology QV 268.5
- Interferon Type I
 - Immunology QW 800
 - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
 - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Interferon Type I, Recombinant see Interferon Alfa, Recombinant
- Interferon Type II
 - Immunology QW 800
 - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
 - As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
- Interferons
 - Immunology QW 800
 - Pharmacology QV 268.5
- Interinstitutional Relations
 - Hospitals WX 160
 - Other types of institutions, by subject
- Interior Design and Furnishings
 - In health facilities WX 140
 - For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Hospital departments WX 200-225
 - Public health aspects of houses and public buildings WA 795-799
- Interior Furnishings see Interior Design and Furnishings
- Interleukin-1
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukin-2
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukin-2 Receptors see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Interleukin-3
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukin-8
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - As a growth substance QU 107
- Interleukins
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - As growth substances QU 107
- Intermediary Body see Hemolysins
- Intermediate Filaments QH 603.C95
- Intermedins see MSH
- Intermetatarsal Joint see Tarsal Joint
- Intermittent Claudication WG 550
- Intermittent Fever see Malaria
- Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation WF 145
- Internal Ear see Labyrinth
- Internal-External Control
 - Child development WS 105.5.S6
 - School management and discipline LB 3011
 - Training of will BF 632
- Internal Mammary-Coronary Artery Anastomosis WG 169
- Internal Medicine WB 115
 - Directories W 22
- Internal Secretions see Body Fluids; Hormones; Intestinal Secretions WI 400 and names of specific secretions
- International Agencies JX 1995
- International Cooperation
 - General works JC 362
 - Special area of cooperation, by subject
- International Health Administration see World Health
- International Health Problems see World Health
- International System of Units QC 90.8-94
 - Pharmaceutical QV 16
- Interneurons WL 102.5
- Internists, Directories see Directories W 22 under Internal Medicine
- Internship and Residency
 - Dental WU 20
 - Medical W 20
 - Hospital program WX 203
 - Nursing WY 18.5
 - Pharmacy QV 20
- Internship, Dental see Internship and Residency
- Internship, Nonmedical
 - Nursing WY 18.5
 - Pharmacy QV 20
 - Other fields, by subject
- Interpersonal Relations HM 132
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.I5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Of the retarded child WS 107.5.R4
- In hospitals WX 160
- Of surgeons WO 62
- Specific relationships, by subject, e.g.,
 - Dentist-patient relations WU 61, etc.; Family WS 105.5.F2, etc.
- Interphase QH 605
- Interprofessional Relations
 - Dentists WU 61
 - In hospitals WX 160
 - Nurses WY 87
 - Physicians W 62
 - Surgeons WO 62
 - Others, with specialty primarily involved
- Intersexuality see Hermaphroditism
- Interstitial Cell-Stimulating Hormone see LH
- Interstitial Fluid see Extracellular Space
- Interstitial Lung Diseases see Lung Diseases, Interstitial
- Intertarsal Joint see Tarsal Joint
- Intertrochanteric Fractures see Hip Fractures
- Intervertebral Disk WE 740
 - Of the lumbosacral region WE 750
- Intervertebral Disk Chemolysis WE 740
- Intervertebral Disk Displacement WE 740
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Interview, Psychological
 - Applied psychology BF 637.I5
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105
 - Psychiatry WM 141
- Interviews
 - For admission to schools (Form number 19 or 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - For hospital jobs WX 159
 - For nurses WY 105
 - Of physicians and specialists of medically related fields
 - Collective WZ 112-150
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Intestinal Absorption WI 402
- Intestinal Amebiasis see Dysentery, Amebic
- Intestinal Atresia WI 412
- Intestinal Diseases WI 400-650
 - General works WI 400
 - In infancy & childhood WS 310-312
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic WC 698
 - Veterinary SF 810.A3
- Intestinal Fistula WI 400
- Intestinal Hormone Receptors see Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone
- Intestinal Hormones see Gastrointestinal Hormones
- Intestinal Motility see Gastrointestinal Motility
- Intestinal Neoplasms WI 435
 - Localized, by site
- Intestinal Obstruction WI 460
 - Veterinary SF 851
 - Volvulus WI 450
 - See also Stomach Volvulus WI 300
- Intestinal Perforation
 - General WI 400
 - Localized, by site
- Intestinal Polyps WI 430
 - Localized, by site
- Intestinal Secretions WI 400
- Intestine, Large WI 400
 - See-also names of specific organs, e.g., Colon WI 520-529
- Intestine, Small WI 500-512
- Intestines WI 400-650
 - See also specific organs, e.g., Rectum WI 600-650
- Intoxication see Poisoning
- Intoxication, Alcoholic see Alcoholic Intoxication
- Intra-Abdominal Infusions see Infusions, Parenteral
- Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping WG 168
- Intra-Arterial Lines see Catheters, Indwelling
- Intracaine see Benzocaine
- Intracellular Adhesion Molecules see Cell Adhesion Molecules
- Intracellular Fluid QU 105
- Intracellular Membranes QH 601
- Intracellular Second Messengers see Second Messenger Systems
- Intracerebral Pressure see Intracranial Pressure
- Intracoronary Attachment see Denture, Precision Attachment
- Intracranial Aneurysm see Cerebral Aneurysm
- Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformations see Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations
- Intracranial Hypertension, Benign see Pseudotumor Cerebri
- Intracranial Pressure WL 203
- Intraligamentous Pregnancy see PREGNANCY, Ectopic
- Intramedullary Nailing see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
- Intraocular Pressure WW 103
 - In glaucoma WW 290
 - Measurement WW 143
- Intraoperative Care WO 181
 - Geriatric surgery WO 950
 - Pediatric surgery WO 925
- Intraoperative Complications WO 181
 - Special topics, by subject
- Intraoperative Monitoring WO 181
- Intraoperative Period WO 181
- Intraperitoneal Infusions see Infusions, Parenteral
- Intratracheal Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Intratracheal
- Intrauterine Devices WP 640
- Intrauterine Devices, Medicated WP 640
- Intrauterine Diagnosis see Prenatal Diagnosis
- Intrauterine Growth Retardation see Fetal Growth Retardation
- Intrauterine Transfusion see Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine
- Intravascular Agglutination see Erythrocyte Aggregation, Intravascular
- Intravascular Erythrocyte Aggregation see Erythrocyte Aggregation, Intravascular
- Intravenous Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Intravenous
- Intravenous Drip see Infusions, Intravenous
- Intravenous Drug Abuse see Substance Abuse, Intravenous

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Intravenous Drug Delivery Systems see Infusion Pumps
- Intravenous Feeding see Parenteral Nutrition
- Intravenous Hyperalimentation see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Intravenous Infusions see Infusions, Intravenous
- Intravesical Drug Administration see Administration, Intravesical
- Intrinsic Factor QU 195
- Introversion (Psychology)
 - Personality BF 698.35.I59
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9
- Intubation WB 365
 - Feeding WB 410
- Intubation, Endotracheal see Intubation, Intratracheal
- Intubation, Gastrointestinal WI 141
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Intubation, Intratracheal
 - In anesthesia WO 280
- Intubation, Nasogastric see Intubation, Gastrointestinal
- Intussusception WI 450
- Inuits see Eskimos
- Inulin QU 83
- Invasive Mole see Hydatidiform Mole, Invasive
- Invasiveness see Bacteria; Neoplasm Invasiveness
- Invasiveness, Neoplasm see Neoplasm Invasiveness
- Inventories, Hospital WX 147
- Inverse PCR see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Inversion (Genetics) QH 462.I5
- Inversion, Visceral see Situs Inversus
- Invertebrate Hormones QL 364
- Investigational New Drugs see Drugs, Investigational
- Investments HG 4501-5993
- Involuntary Commitment see Commitment of Mentally Ill
- Involution of the Uterus see Puerperium; Anatomy & histology under Uterus
- Iodamoebiasis see Amebiasis
- Iodide Peroxidase QU 140
- Iodides QV 283
 - For syphilis QV 261
- Iodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodine QV 283
 - As an antiseptic QV 231
 - Metabolism WK 202
- Iodine Isotopes QV 231
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I1
 - Metabolism WK 202
- Iodine Radioisotopes WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.I1
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Iodobenzoylglycine see Iodohippuric Acid
- Iodochlorhydroxyquin see Clioquinol
- Iodochloroxyquinoline see Clioquinol
- Iodohippuric Acid WN 160
 - In kidney function tests QY 175
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Iodopanoic Acid see Iopanoic Acid
- Iodopyracet WJ 141
- Iodoquinol QV 255
- Iodothyronine Deiodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodothyronine 5'-Deiodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Iodotyrosine Deiodase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Ion Channels QH 603.I54
- Ion Channels, Calcium see Calcium Channels
- Ion Channels, Potassium see Potassium Channels
- Ion Channels, Sodium see Sodium Channels
- Ion Exchange QD 562.I63
 - See also Iontophoresis WB 495
- Ion Exchange Resins
 - Anions QV 280
 - Cations QV 275
- Ionic Strength see Osmolar Concentration
- Ionium see Thorium
- Ions
 - Electrochemistry QD 561
 - Inorganic
 - Biochemistry QU 130
 - Pharmacology QV 270
 - Physics QC 701.7-702.7
 - See also Anions QV 280-285; Cations QV 275-278
- Iontophoresis WB 495
- Iopanoic Acid WI 750
- Iothalamic Acid see Iothalamic Acid
- Iothalamic Acid
 - As contrast medium WN 160
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
 - Biochemistry QU 98
- IPA (Independent Practice Association) see Independent Practice Associations
- Ipecac (Syrup) QV 73
- Ipecine see Emetine
- IPPV see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
- Iproniazid QV 77.5
- Iproveratril see Verapamil
- Ir Genes see Genes, MHC Class II
- Iridium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I7
 - Radioactive WN 420
- Iridocyclitis WW 240
- Iridodiagnosis see Eye Manifestations
- Iridoviridae QW 165.5.I6
- Iridoviruses see Iridoviridae
- Iris WW 240
- Iris Diseases WW 240
- Iritis WW 240
- Iron
 - Pharmacology QV 183
- Iron Chelates
 - Pharmacology QV 183
 - Physical chemistry QD 474
- Iron-Deficiency Anemia see Anemia, Iron-Deficiency
- Iron Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.F4
 - Pharmacology QV 183
- Iron Lung see Ventilators, Mechanical
- Iron Salts see Iron; names of specific salts
- Iron-Sulfur Proteins QU 55
- Irritable Bowel Syndrome see Colonic Diseases, Functional

- Irritable Heart see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- Irritants QV 65
 - Gases QV 666
 - Lung irritants QV 664
 - Poisons other than gases QV 618
 - Therapeutic use WB 371
- IS Elements see DNA Insertion Elements
- Ischemia QZ 170
 - Localized, by site
- Ischemia-Reperfusion Injury see Reperfusion Injury
- Islam BP 1-253
 - Birth control HQ 766.37
 - Psychological aspects BP 175
 - Special topics, by subject
- Islamic Physicians see Physicians
- Island Fever see Scrub Typhus
- Island Flaps see Surgical Flaps
- Islands of Langerhans see Islets of Langerhans
- Islet-Activating Protein see Pertussis Toxins
- Islet Cell Tumor see Adenoma, Islet Cell
- Islet Cell Tumor, Ulcerogenic see Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome
- Islets of Langerhans WK 800-885
 - Neoplasms WK 885
- Islets of Langerhans Transplantation WK 800
- Isoantibodies QW 575
- Isoantigens QW 573
- Isoaspartic Acid see Aspartic Acid
- Isocyanates see Cyanates
- Isocyanides see Cyanides
- Isoelectric Focusing
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44
 - Biochemistry QU 25
 - Clinical pathology QY 25
 - Microbiology QW 25
 - Parasitology QX 25
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Isoelectric Focusing Agents see Ampholyte Mixtures
- Isoenzymes QU 135-141
- Isoephedrine see Ephedrine
- Isoflurane QV 81
- Isoflurophate QV 124
- Isofosfamide see Ifosfamide
- Isohexanes see Hexanes
- Isoimmunization, Rhesus see Rh Isoimmunization
- Isolation Hospitals see Hospitals, Special; Patient Isolation
- Isolation, Patient see Patient Isolation
- Isolation Perfusion see Perfusion, Regional
- Isolation Perfusion Therapy see Perfusion, Regional
- Isolation, Social see Social Isolation
- Isoleucine QU 60
- Isoleucyl, Leucyl Vasopressin see Oxytocin
- Isomerases QU 137
- Isomerism QD 471
- Isometric Contraction WE 500
- Isometric Exercise see Exercise
- Isoniazid QV 268
- Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide see Isoniazid
- Isonipocain see Meperidine
- Isophosphamide see Ifosfamide
- Isoprenaline see Isoproterenol
- Isoprenoid Phosphate Sugars see Polyisoprenyl Phosphate Sugars
- Isoprenoid Phosphates see Polyisoprenyl Phosphates
- Isopropanol see Alcohol, Propyl
- Isopropyl Alcohol see Alcohol, Propyl
- Isopropylarterenol see Isoproterenol
- Isoproterenol WK 725
- Isoquinolines
 - As antihypertensive agents QV 150
 - In opium alkaloids QV 90
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Isotachophoresis see Electrophoresis
- Isotonic Solutions QV 786
- Isotopes
 - In organic chemistry QD 181
 - Physical chemistry QD 466.5
 - Radioactive see Radioisotopes WN 420, etc.
 - Research in medicine, etc., by subject
- Isotretinoin QU 167
- Isozymes see Isoenzymes
- Itch see Scabies
- Itch Mites see Sarcoptes scabiei
- Itching see Pruritus
- Ito Syndrome see Pigmentation Disorders
- IUGR see Fetal Growth Retardation
- Ivermectin SF 918.183
- Ivy, Poison see Toxicodendron
- Ixodoidea see Ticks

J

- Jackknife Seizures see Spasms, Infantile
- Jacksonian Seizure see Epilepsy, Partial
- Jamestown Canyon Virus see California Group Viruses
- Jansky-Bielschowsky Disease see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis
- Japanese see Mongoloid Race
- Japanese Americans see Asian Americans
- Japanese Monkey see Macaca
- Japanese River Fever see Scrub Typhus
- Jaundice WI 703
 - Of the newborn see Jaundice, Neonatal WH 425
 - Spirochetal see Weil's Disease WC 420, etc.
- Jaundice, Cholestatic see Cholestasis
- Jaundice, Cholestatic, Extrahepatic see Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic
- Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic WI 703
- Jaundice, Hemolytic see Anemia, Hemolytic
- Jaundice, Mechanical see Cholestasis
- Jaundice, Neonatal WH 425
 - See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal WH 425
- Jaundice, Obstructive see Cholestasis
- Jaundice, Obstructive, Extrahepatic see Bile Duct Obstruction, Extrahepatic
- Jaundice, Spirochetal see Weil's Disease
- Jaw
 - Anatomy WU 101
 - Dislocation WU 610
 - Physiology WU 102
- Jaw Abnormalities WU 101.5
- Jaw Cysts WU 140.5
- Jaw Diseases WU 140.5

Jaw, Edentulous, Partially WU 140.5
 Jaw Fractures WU 610
 Jaw Neoplasms WU 280
 Jealousy BF 575.J4
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
 Jehovah's Witnesses see Christianity
 Jejunum WI 510
 Jellyfish Venoms see Coelenterate Venoms
 Jervell-Lange Nielsen Syndrome see Long QT Syndrome
 Jews
 Cookery for the sick WB 405
 Dietary laws BM 710
 Diseases WB 720
 General works DS 101-151
 In medicine
 Collective biography WZ 150
 History WZ 80.5.J3
 Religion see Judaism BM
 See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
 Jimsonweed see Stramonium
 Jird see Gerbillinae
 Job Application
 Hospitals WX 159
 Nursing WY 29
 Medicine as a career W 21
 Special fields, by subject
 Job Description
 Hospitals WX 159
 Dentistry WU 21
 Medicine W 21
 Nursing WY 29
 Special fields, by subject
 Job Ladders see Career Mobility
 Job Satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63
 Jogging QT 260.5.J6
 John's Disease see Paratuberculosis
 Joint Contracture see Contracture
 Joint Diseases WE 304-350
 General works WE 304
 In infancy & childhood WS 270
 Veterinary SF 901
 Joint Instability WE 304
 Joint Prosthesis WE 312
 Joint Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular
 Joint Ventures, Hospital-Physician see
 Hospital-Physician Joint Ventures
 Joints WE 300-350
 Localized, by site
 Journals see Periodicals
 Judaism BM
 And medicine WZ 80.5.J3
 See also Religion and Medicine W 50, etc.
 Medical ethics W 50
 See also Jews WZ 150, etc.
 Judgment BF 447
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
 Jugular Veins WG 625.J8
 See also Blood Supply WE 708 under Neck
 Jungian Theory WM 460
 Juniper QV 766

Jurisprudence
 Dental see Forensic Dentistry W 705
 Hospital WX 33
 Medical W 32.5-32.6
 Nursing WY 33
 Pharmaceutical QV 33
 Psychiatric see Forensic Psychiatry W 740, etc.
 Veterinary K 3615-3617
 See also Forensic Medicine W 601-925, etc.
 Jurisprudence, Psychiatric see Forensic Psychiatry
 Juvenile Delinquency
 Legal problem (non-medical) U.S. KF 184
 Parent and physician WS 463, etc.
 Society HV 9051-9230.7
 Juvenile Hormones SF 768.3
 Zoology QL 868
 Juxtaglomerular Apparatus WJ 301

K

K Cells see Killer Cells
 Kahn Test see Syphilis Serodiagnosis
 Kainic Acid QV 253
 Kakke see Beriberi
 Kala-Azar see Leishmaniasis, Visceral
 Kallidin QU 68
 Kallikrein QU 136
 Kallikrein-Kinin System
 Enzymology QU 136
 In regulating blood pressure WG 106
 In water-electrolyte balance QU 105
 Kallikrein-Trypsin Inactivator see Aprotinin
 Kanamycin QV 268
 Kandinsky Syndrome see Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic
 Kangaroos QL 737.M35
 Kanner's Syndrome see Autism, Infantile
 Kaolin QV 71
 Kaposi's Disease see Xeroderma Pigmentosum
 Kaposi's Sarcoma see Sarcoma, Kaposi's
 Kappa Allotypes see Immunoglobulin Allotypes
 Karwinskia see Rhamnus
 Karyokinesis see Mitosis
 Karyometry QH 595
 Neoplasm diagnosis QZ 241
 Kawasaki Disease see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome
 Kedani Disease see Scrub Typhus
 Kell Blood-Group System WH 420
 Keloid WR 143
 Localized, by site
 Kepone
 Agriculture SB 952.C44
 Public health WA 240
 Keratan Sulfate QU 83
 Keratin QU 55
 Keratitis WW 220
 Keratitis, Dendritic WW 220
 Keratitis, Furrow see Keratitis, Dendritic
 Keratitis, Ulcerative see Corneal Ulcer
 Keratoconjunctivitis, Infectious
 Veterinary (General) SF 891
 In cattle SF 967.K47

- In sheep and goats SF 969.K47
 Keratoconjunctivitis, Vernal see Conjunctivitis, Allergic
 Keratoconus WW 220
 Keratoderma, Palmoplantar WR 500
 Keratoma see Keratosis
 Keratomalacia see Xerophthalmia
 Keratomycosis Linguae see Tongue, Hairy
 Keratosis WR 500
 Keratosis Palmaris et Plantaris see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
 Keratosis, Palmoplantar see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
 Keratosulfate see Keratan Sulfate
 Keratotomy, Radial WW 220
 Kernicterus WL 362
 Kerosine
 Chemical technology TP 692.4.K4
 Toxicology QV 633
 Ketamine QV 81
 Ketoacidosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
 Ketoconazole QV 252
 Ketoglutaric Acids QU 98
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
 Ketone Bodies
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2
 Liver metabolism and physiology WI 702
 Ketones
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Ketoquinolines see Quinolones
 Ketosis, Diabetic see Diabetic Ketoacidosis
 Ketotifen QV 157
 Khellin QV 150
 Ki-ras Genes see Genes, ras
 Kickbacks see Crime
 Kidd Blood-Group System WH 420
 Kidnapping see Crime
 Kidney WJ 300-378
 Blood supply WJ 301
 See also Renal Artery WG 595.R3; Renal Veins WG 625.R3
 Kidney, Artificial WJ 378
 Kidney Bean Lectins see Phytohemagglutinins
 Kidney Calculi WJ 356
 Kidney Calices WJ 301
 Kidney Circulation see Renal Circulation
 Kidney Concentrating Ability WJ 303
 Kidney Cortex WJ 301
 Kidney, Cystic WJ 358
 Kidney Diseases WJ 300-378
 General works WJ 300
 In infancy & childhood WS 320
 Veterinary SF 871
 Kidney Failure, Acute WJ 342
 Kidney Failure, Chronic WJ 342
 Kidney Function Tests QY 175
 Kidney Glomerulus WJ 301
 Kidney Insufficiency, Acute see Kidney Failure, Acute
 Kidney Insufficiency, Chronic see Kidney Failure, Chronic
 Kidney Medulla WJ 301
 Kidney Neoplasms WJ 358
 Kidney Papilla see Kidney Medulla
 Kidney Papillary Necrosis WJ 351
 Kidney Pelvis WJ 301
 Kidney, Polycystic WJ 358
 Kidney Stones see Kidney Calculi
 Kidney Transplantation WJ 368
 Kidney Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors see Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors
 Kidney Tubules WJ 301
 Kienboeck's Disease see Osteochondritis
 Killer Cells WH 200
 Cytotoxicity QW 568
 Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated WH 200
 In cellular immunity QW 568
 Killer Cells, Natural WH 200
 In cellular immunity QW 568
 Killer Phenotype see Phenotype
 Kimmelstiel-Wilson Syndrome see Diabetic Nephropathies
 Kinases see Phosphotransferases
 Kindling (Neurology) WL 102
 Kinesics
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
 Psychology BF 637.N66
 Social psychology HM 258
 Kinesiology see Movement
 Kinesitherapy see Exercise Therapy
 Kinesthesia WE 104
 See also Motion Perception WW 105; Weight Perception WE 104
 Kinetics
 Biochemical techniques QU 25
 Enzymology QU 135
 Pharmacology QV 38
 Physical chemistry QD 502-502.2
 Special topics, by subject, e.g.; mechanokinetics in the nervous system WL 102
 Kinetics, Drug see Pharmacokinetics
 Kinetocardiography WG 141.5.K5
 Kininase II Inhibitors see Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors
 Kininogenase see Kallikrein
 Kinins QU 68
 Kinship see Consanguinity
 Kitchens, Hospital see Food Service, Hospital
 Klebsiella QW 138.5.K5
 Klebsiella Infections WC 260
 See also Pneumonia WC 209, etc.
 Rhinoscleroma WV 300
 Kleptomania see Impulse Control Disorders
 Klinefelter's Syndrome QS 677
 Kloramfenikol see Chloramphenicol
 Knee WE 870
 Blood supply WE 870
 See also Popliteal Artery WG 595.P6; Popliteal Vein WG 625.P6
 Knee Injuries WE 870

Knee Prosthesis WE 870
 Knee Replacement, Total see Knee Prosthesis
 Knowledge Acquisition (Computer) see Artificial Intelligence
 Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice
 Related to specific topics, by subject
 See also Attitude to Health W 85
 Knowledge Bases (Computer) see Artificial Intelligence
 Knowledge of Results (Psychology)
 Incentive (Educational psychology) LB 1065
 See also Motivation BF 501-505, etc.; Feedback WL 102, etc.
 Knowledge Representation (Computer) see Artificial Intelligence
 KO 1173 see Mexiletine
 Koehler's Disease see Osteochondritis
 Korsakoff Psychosis see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder
 Korsakoff Syndrome see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder
 Korsakoff's Syndrome see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder
 Koumiss see Milk
 Kraurosis Vulvae WP 200
 Krause's End Bulbs see Thermoreceptors
 Krebiozen see Quackery
 Krebs Cycle see Citric Acid Cycle
 Krill see Crustacea
 Krypton
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K6
 Pharmacology QV 310
 Radioactive WN 420
 Kufs Disease see Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis
 Kunitz Pancreatic Trypsin Inhibitor see Aprotinin
 Kupffer Cells WH 650
 Localized, by site
 Kuru WC 540
 Kwashiorkor WS 115
 Kyasanur Forest Disease Virus see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
 Kyasanur Forest Disease Virus see Flaviviruses
 Kymography
 In cardiology WG 141.5.K9
 Radiographic see Electrokymography WN 100, etc.
 Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 Kymography, Radiographic see Electrokymography
 Kynurenine QU 60
 Kyphosis WE 735

L

L Cells QS 532.5.C7
 L-Dopa see Levodopa
 L Forms QW 51
 La Crosse Virus see California Group Viruses
 Labeling, Drug see Drug Labeling
 Labeling, Product see Product Labeling
 Labels, Pharmaceutical see Drug Labeling
 Labetalol QV 150
 Labia see Vulva
 Labial Frenum WI 200
 Labor WQ 300-330

Difficult see Dystocia WQ 310
 General WQ 300
 Labor Complications WQ 330
 Lacerations WP 170
 See also Injuries WP 170 under Perineum; other parts injured; names of other injuries
 Labor, Induced WQ 440
 Drugs for see Oxytocics QV 173
 Labor Migration see Transients and Migrants
 Labor Onset WQ 305
 Labor, Premature WQ 330
 See also Infant, Premature WS 410
 Labor Presentation WQ 307
 Animal SF 887
 Labor Presentation, Breech see Breech Presentation
 Labor Unions HD 6350-6940.7
 Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8
 Industry and health services WA 412
 Mental health services WA 495
 Industry and health insurance W 125-270
 Nurses WY 30
 Dealings with hospitals WX 159.8
 Laboratories
 Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable
 In military hospitals UH 470-475
 Military research UH 399.5-399.7
 Laboratories, Hospital WX 207
 Laboratory Animal Science QY 50-60
 Laboratory Animals see Animals, Laboratory
 Laboratory Diagnosis see Diagnosis, Laboratory
 Laboratory Infection WC 195
 Infection in particular types of laboratory with the laboratory
 Prevention & control in laboratories QY 23
 Special types of infection, with the infection
 Laboratory Information Systems see Clinical Laboratory Information Systems
 Laboratory Manuals
 (Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Embryology QS 625
 Forensic medicine W 625
 Histology QS 525
 Immunology QW 525
 Toxicology QV 602
 Laboratory Markers see Biological Markers
 Labyrinth WV 250-258
 Labyrinth Diseases WV 250-258
 General works WV 250
 See also Motion Sickness WD 630
 Labyrinthine Gases see Gases QV 664, etc. under Irritants
 Labyrinthine Fluids WV 250
 Labyrinthitis WV 250
 Lac Operon QH 450.2
 Special topics, by subject
 Laceration Therapy see Surgery, Minor; Wounds and Injuries
 Lacerations see Wounds and Injuries; Labor Complications

- Lacquer
 Chemical technology TP 939
 Industrial toxicology WA 465
- Lacrimal Apparatus WW 208
- Lacrimal Apparatus Diseases WW 208
- Lacrimal Duct Obstruction WW 208
- Lacrimal Gland see Lacrimal Apparatus
- Lacrimators see Tear Gases
- Lactams QU 62
 Antibiotics QV 350
 Other special topics, by subject
- Lactate Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzymes QU 140
- Lactate Dehydrogenase Isozymes see Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzymes
- Lactates QU 98
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Lactation WP 825
 Animal
 Domestic SF 768
 Wild QP 246
 See also Mammas SF 890
- Lactation Disorders WP 825
 Veterinary SF 890
- Lactic Cytochrome Reductase see Lactate Dehydrogenase
- Lactobacillus QW 142.5.A8
- Lactoflavin see Riboflavin
- Lactogen Hormone, Placental see Placental Lactogen
- Lactogenic Hormone, Pituitary see Prolactin
- Lactoglobulins QU 55
 Analysis
 Dairy science SF 251
 Public health QW 601
- Lactones
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Lactoperoxidase QU 140
- Lactose QU 83
 Analysis
 Dairy science SF 251
 Public health WA 716
- Lactose Intolerance WD 200.5.M2
 In infancy & childhood WD 200.5.M2
- Lactulose QU 83
- Lacunar Dementia see Dementia, Multi-Infarct
- LacZ Genes see Lac Operon
- Laetrile see Amygdalin
- Lafora Disease see Epilepsy, Myoclonic
- Lagomorpha QY 60.L3
- Lagothrix see Cebidae
- LAK Cells see Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated
- lambda Phage see Bacteriophage lambda
- Lambliabiasis see Giardiasis
- Laminagraphy, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray
- Laminar Air-Flow Areas see Environment, Controlled
- Laminectomy WE 725
- Lampreys QL 638.2-638.25
 As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- LAN see Local Area Networks
- Landscaping, Hospital see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital
- Langerhans-Cell Granulomatosis see Histiocytosis, Langerhans-Cell
- Langerhans' Islands see Islets of Langerhans
- Language P 1-410
 Disorders WL 340.2
 In psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy, or psychoanalytic interpretation WM 460.5.L2
 Psychology BF 455-463
 Other special topics, by subject
 See also Communication WM 460.5.C5, etc.
- Language Comprehension Tests see Language Tests
- Language Delay see Language Development Disorders
- Language Development WS 105.5.C8
 Formal education LB 1139.L3
- Language Development Disorders
 Neurologic WL 340.2
 Psychogenic WM 475
- Language Disorders
 General WL 340.2
 In infancy & childhood WL 340.2, etc.
 Neurologic WL 340.2
 Psychogenic WM 475
 See also Speech Disorders WM 475, etc.
- Language Pathology see Speech-Language Pathology
- Language Tests
 For aphasia of neurologic origin WL 340.5
 For aphasia of psychogenic origin WM 475.5
 For general and neurologic speech and language disorders WL 340.2
 For psychogenic speech and language disorders WM 475
- Language Therapy
 General WL 340.2
 For disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
 For disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
- Language Training see Language Therapy
- Langurs see Cercopithecidae
- Lansing Virus see Polioviruses, Human 1-3
- Lanthanides see Metals, Rare Earth
- Lanthanum
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.L2
 Pharmacology QV 290
- Lanugo see Hair
- Laparoscopy WI 575
 Gynecologic WP 141
 In infancy & childhood WS 310
- Laparotomy WI 900
- Laryngeal Cartilages WV 500-501
- Laryngeal Diseases WV 500-540
 General works WV 500
 In infancy & childhood WV 500-540
 Nursing WY 158.5
 Veterinary SF 891
- Laryngeal Edema WV 500
- Laryngeal Muscles WV 500
- Laryngeal Neoplasms WV 520
- Laryngeal Nerves WL 330
 See also Innervation WV 501 under Larynx
- Laryngeal Paralysis see Vocal Cord Paralysis

- Laryngeal Prosthesis see Larynx, Artificial
- Laryngectomy WV 540
- Laryngismus WV 500
 - See also Adverse effects WO 245 under Anesthesia
- Laryngitis WV 510
- Laryngologists see Biography WZ 112.5.08, etc. and Directories WV 22 under Otolaryngology
- Laryngology see Laryngeal Diseases; Otolaryngology
- Laryngoscopy WV 505
- Laryngospasm see Laryngismus
- Larynx WV 500-540
 - Innervation WV 501
 - Surgery WV 540
- Larynx, Artificial WV 540
- Laser Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Laser
- Laser Coagulation WO 198
 - In ophthalmology WW 168
 - Used for treatment of a particular disorder, with the disorder or system
- Laser Knife see Laser Surgery
- Laser Scalpel see Laser Surgery
- Laser Surgery WO 511
- Lasers
 - Applied optics TA 1671-1707
 - Biomedical application WB 117
 - Diagnostic use WB 288
 - In dentistry (General) WU 26
 - In surgery (General) WO 511
 - Physics QC 685-689.5
 - Therapeutic use WB 480
 - Used for other purposes, by subject
 - See also special topics under Radiation, Non-ionizing
- Lassitude see Fatigue
- Late Gene Transcription see Transcription, Genetic
- Latency in Infection see Infection
- Latency Period (Psychology) WS 105.5.P3
- Latent Schizophrenia see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Lateral Cyst see Periodontal Cyst
- Lateral Sclerosis see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Laterality WL 335
 - Physical anthropology GN 233
- Latex
 - Phytochemistry QK 898.L3
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in scanning electron microscopy QH 212.S3
- Latex Rubber see Rubber
- Lathyrism WD 500
- Lathyrus see Legumes
- Latices see Latex
- Latinos see Hispanic Americans
- Latrines see Toilet Facilities
- LATS Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Laughter BF 575.L3
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Laundering
 - Hygiene QT 240-245
 - See also Laundry Service, Hospital WX 165
- Laundries, Hospital see Laundering; Housekeeping, Hospital
- Laundry Service, Hospital WX 165
- Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome QS 675
- LAV Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- LAV-HTLV-III see HIV
- LAV-2 see HIV-2
- Law and Psychiatry see Forensic Psychiatry; Legislation & Jurisprudence WM 32-33 under Psychiatry
- Laws see Legislation
- Laxatives see Cathartics
- Laxity, Joint see Joint Instability
- LDL Cholesterol see Lipoproteins, LDL Cholesterol
- LDL Receptors see Receptors, LDL
- LE Cells WH 200
 - In bone marrow WH 380
 - In lupus erythematosus WR 152
- Lead QV 292
- Lead Poisoning QV 292
- Leader Signal Peptides see Signal Peptides
- Leadership BF 637.L4
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
- Learned Helplessness see Helplessness, Learned
- Learning
 - In adolescence LB 1603-1632
 - In adulthood LB 2300-2397
 - In infancy & childhood
 - Formal LB 1051-1091
 - Informal WS 105.5.D2
 - Kindergarten children LB 1141-1489
 - Informal WS 105.5.D2
 - Preschool children L
 - Formal LB 1140-1140.5
 - Informal WS 105.5.D2 and WS 113
 - Psychology of LB 1051-1091
 - Special topics, by subject
- Learning Disorders
 - Associated with poor vision WW 480
 - Educational aspects LC 4704, etc.
 - Medical aspects WS 110
- Lecithin Acyltransferase QU 141
- Lecithin Cholesterol Acyltransferase see Lecithin Acyltransferase
- Lecithinase A1 see Phospholipases A
- Lecithinase A2 see Phospholipases A
- Lecithinases see Phospholipases
- Lecithins see Phosphatidylcholines
- Lectin, Castor Bean see Ricin
- Lectin, Ricinus see Ricin
- Lectins QW 640
 - See also Phytohemagglutinins QW 640, etc.
- Lectins, Kidney Bean see Phytohemagglutinins
- Lectures see Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Leeches QX 451
 - Poisoning WD 420
- Leeching see Bloodletting
- Leg WE 850
 - Artificial see Artificial Limbs WE 172
 - Blood supply WE 850
 - Lower WE 870
 - Upper WE 855

- See also specific parts of the leg; Varicose Veins
WG 620, etc.
- Leg Dermatoses WR 140
- Leg Injuries WE 850
- Lower leg WE 870
- Upper leg WE 855
- Leg Length Inequality WE 850
- Leg Ulcer WE 850
- Legal Guardians
- Special topics, by subject
- Legal Medicine see Forensic Medicine
- Legg-Perthes Disease WE 865
- Legionella
- QW 131
- Legionella pneumophila Infections see Legionnaires' Disease
- Legionellosis WC 200
- Legionnaires' Disease WC 200
- Legislation
- (Form number 32-33 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Non-medical subjects, in general works number for subject (avoiding K schedules when possible)
- See also specific legislation terms, i.e., Legislation, Dental; Legislation, Drug; Legislation, Food; etc.
- Legislation, Dental WU 32-44.1
- Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
- Food and drug laws WA 697
- Legislation, Food WA 697
- Legislation, Hospital WX 32-33
- Legislation, Medical W 32-44
- Legislation, Nursing WY 32-44
- Legislation, Pharmacy QV 732-733
- Legislation, Veterinary K 3615-3617
- Legumes
- As dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430
- As food plants SB 177.L45
- As medicinal plants QV 766
- Botany QK 495.L52
- Poisoning WD 500
- Leiomyoblastoma see Leiomyoma, Epithelioid
- Leiomyoma QZ 340
- Localized, by site, e.g., of the uterus WP 459
- Leiomyoma, Epithelioid QZ 340
- Localized, by site, e.g., of the stomach WI 320
- Leiomyosarcoma QZ 340
- Localized, by site
- Leishmania QX 70
- Leishmaniasis WR 350
- Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous WR 350
- Leishmaniasis, Visceral W 715
- Leisure Activities QT 250
- Special topics, by subject
- Lemmings see Microtinae
- Lemmus see Microtinae
- Lemuriformes see Strepsirhini
- Lemuroidea see Strepsirhini
- Length of Life see Longevity
- Length of Stay WX 158
- At specialized hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Leninism see Communism
- Lens, Crystalline WW 260
- Lens Diseases WW 260
- Lens Implantation, Intraocular see Lenses, Intraocular
- Lens Opacities see Cataract
- Lens Proteins see Crystallins
- Lenses QC 385-385.2
- Ophthalmic see Contact Lenses WW 355;
- Eyeglasses WW 350-354
- Prosthesis (Intraocular) WW 358; For cataracts WW 260
- Lenses, Contact see Contact Lenses
- Lenses, Contact, Hydrophilic see Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic
- Lenses, Intraocular WW 358
- For cataracts WW 260
- Lenticular Nucleus see Corpus Striatum
- Lentiform Nucleus see Corpus Striatum
- Lentiginosis see Lentigo
- Lentigo WR 265
- Lentils see Legumes
- Lentinan QU 83
- Leon Virus see Polioviruses, Human 1-3
- Leontiasis Ossium see Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna
- Leontideus see Callitrichinae
- Leontopithecus see Callitrichinae
- Leper Colonies WC 27-28
- See also Medical Missions, Official W 323
- Leper Hospitals see Hospitals, Special
- Lepidoptera QX 560
- Leprosaria see Hospitals, Special; Leper Colonies
- Leprostatic Agents QV 259
- Leprosy WC 335
- Drugs affecting see Leprostatic Agents QV 259
- Hospitals see Hospitals, Special WC 27-28, etc.;
- Leper Colonies WC 27-28, etc.
- Leptazole see Pentylenetetrazole
- Leptoconops see Ceratopogonidae
- Leptomeninges see Arachnoid; Pia Mater
- Leptophos see Phosvel
- Leptospirosis WC 420
- Icterohemorrhagic see Weil's Disease WC 420
- Veterinary SF 809.L4
- Leptospirosis, Icterohemorrhagic see Weil's Disease
- Leptothrix QW 153
- Leriche's Syndrome WG 410
- Lesbianism see Homosexuality, Female
- Lesbianism, Ego-Dystonic see Homosexuality, Ego-Dystonic
- Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome WD 205.5.P8
- LET see Energy Transfer
- Lethal Midline Granuloma see Granuloma, Lethal Midline
- Lethargy see Sleep Stages
- LETs Proteins see Fibronectins
- Leu Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation
- Leu Antigens, B-Lymphocyte see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Leucine QU 60
- Leucine Aminopeptidase QU 136
- Leucokinin see Tuftsin

Leucosarcoma

- Leucosarcoma see Leukosarcoma
- Leucotomy see Psychosurgery
- Leucovorin QU 195
- Leukapheresis WH 460
- Leukemia WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
 - Veterinary SF 910.L4
- Leukemia, Granulocytic see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Leukemia, Granulocytic, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Leukemia, Hairy Cell WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Acute, L1 see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1 WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic WH 250
 - Clinical Pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphoid see Leukemia, Lymphocytic
- Leukemia, Monoblastic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Monocytic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Monocytic, Chronic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myeloblastic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myelocytic see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Leukemia, Myelocytic, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Leukemia, Myelogenous see Leukemia, Myeloid
- Leukemia, Myelogenous, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic
- Leukemia, Myeloid WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myeloid, Chronic WH 250
 - Clinical Pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Radiation-Induced WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia Virus, Avian see Avian Leukosis Viruses
- Leukemia Virus, Bovine QW 166
- Leukemia Virus I, Human T-Cell see HTLV-I
- Leukemia Viruses, Human T-Cell see HTLV-BLV Viruses
- Leukemia Viruses, Murine QW 166
- Leukemic Reticuloendotheliosis see Leukemia, Hairy Cell
- Leukemogenic Viruses see Leukoviruses
- Leukemoid Reaction WH 200
- Leukocytapheresis see Leukapheresis
- Leukocyte Adherence Inhibition Test QW 525.5.L6
- Leukocyte Adhesion Inhibitor see Interleukin-8
- Leukocyte Antigens see HLA Antigens
- Leukocyte Count QY 402
- Leukocyte Count, Differential see Leukocyte Count
- Leukocyte Differentiation Antigens, Human see Antigens, CD
- Leukocyte Number see Leukocyte Count
- Leukocyte Transfusion WB 356
- Leukocytes WH 200
 - In inflammation QW 700
- Leukocytes, Polymorphonuclear see Neutrophils
- Leukocytopenia see Leukopenia
- Leukocytosis WH 200
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
- Leukoderma see Vitiligo
- Leukokeratosis see Leukoplakia
- Leukokinin see Tuftsin
- Leukokraurosis see Kraurosis Vulvae
- Leukoma see Corneal Opacity; Leukoplakia, Oral
- Leukopenia WH 200
- Leukopheresis see Leukapheresis
- Leukoplakia QZ 204
 - Localized, by site, e.g., cervical WP 470
- Leukoplakia, Oral WU 280
 - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Leukorrhea WP 255
- Leukosarcoma WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukosis, Avian see Avian Leukosis
- Leukosis Virus, Avian QW 166
- Leukotaxis see Chemotaxis, Leukocyte
- Leukotomy see Psychosurgery
- Leukotriene B4 QU 90
- Leukotrienes QU 90
- Leukotrienes B see Leukotriene B4
- Leukoviruses see Retroviridae
- Leurocristine see Vincristine
- Levarterenol see Norepinephrine
- LeVeen Shunt see Peritoneovenous Shunt
- Level of Health see Health Status
- Levodopa WK 725
- Levomycetin see Chloramphenicol
- Levonorepinephrine see Norepinephrine
- Levulose see Fructose
- Lewisite QV 666
- Lewy Body Disease see Parkinson Disease
- LH WK 515
- LH-FSH Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin
- LH-Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin
- LHRH see Gonadorelin
- Liability see Insurance, Liability; Malpractice
- Liability, Legal W 44
 - General W 44
 - Dentistry WU 44
 - Nursing WY 44
 - (Form number 33 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
- Libido
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3
- Libman-Sacks Disease see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic
- Librarianship see Library Science
- Libraries Z 665-997.2
- Libraries, Dental Z 675.D3

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Libraries, Health Science see Libraries, Medical
- Libraries, Hospital Z 675.H7
 - Patients' libraries Z 675.P27
- Libraries, Medical Z 675.M4
- Libraries, Medical Record see Medical Records
- Libraries, Nursing Z 675.N8
 - Nursing school Z 675.N8
- Library Administration Z 678-678.88
- Library Associations Z 673
- Library Automation Z 678.9
- Library Schools Z 668-669.5
- Library Science Z 665-718.8
- Library Services Z 665-997
 - Circulation Z 712-714
 - Extension Z 716
 - Reference Z 711-711.92
 - Reports Z 729-871
- See also special types of service and specific types of libraries, e.g., Library technical services Z 688.5; Libraries, Medical Z 675.M4; also headings beginning with Book
- Library Surveys Z 721-871
- Library Technical Services Z 688.5
- Lice QX 501-502
 - Body lice QX 502
 - Disinfestation WA 240
 - Infestation see Pediculosis WR 375
 - Plant lice see Aphids QX 503, etc.
- Lice, Plant see Aphids
- Licenses see Licensure
- Licensure
 - Barbers, beauticians, etc. WA 32
 - Dental hygienists WU 40
 - Midwives WQ 32
 - Other specialties, not listed here or below, by specialty
- Licensure, Dental WU 40
- Licensure, Hospital WX 15
- Licensure, Institutional, Personnel see Licensure
- Licensure, Medical W 40
- Licensure, Nursing WY 21
- Licensure, Pharmacy QV 29
- Lichen Planus WR 215
- Lichen Ruber Planus see Lichen Planus
- Lichen Simplex Chronicus see Neurodermatitis
- Lichens QK 580.7-597.7
- Licorice see Glycyrrhiza
- Lidocaine QV 115
- Lidoflazine QV 150
- Lie Detection HV 8078
- Life see Biogenesis; Biology; Philosophy
- Life Care Centers, Retirement see Housing for the Elderly
- Life Change Events
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105
 - In old age WT 104
 - Special topics, by subject
- Life Expectancy WT 116
 - Actuarial science HG 8781-8793
 - Tables WT 16
- Life Experiences see Life Change Events
- Life Insurance see Insurance, Life
- Life Islands see Patient Isolators
- Life, Legal Establishment see Biogenesis; Birth Certificates; Infant, Newborn; Physical Examination
- Life Style
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Aging WT 30
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Anthropology, Cultural GN 315, etc.; conduct of life BJ 1545-1697
- Life Support Care WX 162
 - Ethical questions W 50
 - In old age WT 31
 - Nursing WY 152
- Life Support Systems WD 756
- Life Support Systems, Regenerative see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Life Table Analysis see Life Tables
- Life Table Methods see Life Tables
- Life Table Models see Life Tables
- Life Tables
 - Demography HB 1322
 - Specific topics, by subject
 - See also Actuarial Analysis
- Ligament, Broad see Adnexa Uteri
- Ligaments WE 300
 - Localized, by site
- Ligaments, Articular WE 300
 - Localized, by site
- Ligases QU 138
- Ligation, Tubal see Sterilization, Tubal
- Ligatures, Surgical see Sutures
- Light
 - Adverse effects (General) WD 605
 - As cause of disease QZ 57
 - Diagnostic use (General) WB 288
 - General medical use WB 117
 - Hygiene see Lighting QT 230, etc.; Sunlight QT 230, etc.
 - Perception WW 105
 - Photobiology QH 515
 - Phototherapy WB 480
 - Physics QC 350-467
 - Physiological effects (General) QT 162.L5
- Light Coagulation WW 166
 - Used for specific disorders, by subject
- Light, Luminescent see Luminescence
- Light Metals see Metals QU 130, etc. and names of specific light metals; Aluminum; Magnesium
- Light, Visible see Light
- Lighting
 - Industrial health WA 470
 - Private homes QT 230
 - School buildings WA 350
 - Vision conservation WW 113
- Lightning
 - Electric injuries WD 602
 - Meteorology QC 966-966.7
- Lignin
 - Animal feed SF 98.L54
 - Biochemistry QU 83
 - Phytochemistry QK 898.L5
- Lignocaine see Lidocaine

- Limbic System WL 314
- Limbs see Extremities
- Limbs, Artificial see Artificial Limbs
- Limitation of Activity, Chronic see Activities of Daily Living
- Limulus see Horseshoe Crabs
- Limulus Test QW 25
 - Special topics, by subject
- Lincolnensin see Lincomycin
- Lincomycin QV 350
- Lindane see Benzene Hexachloride
- Linear Accelerators see Particle Accelerators
- Linear Energy Transfer see Energy Transfer
- Linear Regression see Regression Analysis
- Linens see Bedding and Linens
- Lingua Geographica see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
- Lingua Villosa Negra see Tongue, Hairy
- Lingual Bone see Hyoid Bone
- Linguistics P 121-149
- Liniments QV 785
- Linkage (Genetics) QH 445.2-445.5
- Linkage Mapping see Chromosome Mapping
- Linseed Oil QV 785
- Liothyronine see Triiodothyronine
- Lip WI 200
 - Cleft see Cleft Lip WV 440
 - For the dentist WU 140
- Lip Diseases WI 200
 - For the dentist WU 140
- Lip Neoplasms WU 280
 - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Lip Reading see Lipreading
- Lipase QU 136
- Lipectomy WO 600
- Lipemia-Clearing Factor see Lipoprotein Lipase
- Lipid Bilayers QU 85
- Lipid Emulsions, Intravenous see Fat Emulsions, Intravenous
- Lipid Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.L5
 - See also Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2
- Lipid Mobilization QU 85
- Lipid Peroxidation QU 85
- Lipid Peroxides
 - Biochemistry QU 85
- Lipidosis see Lipoidosis
- Lipids QU 85-95
 - Clinical analysis QY 465
- Lipoamide Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Lipocaic see Lipotropic Factors
- Lipochondrodystrophy see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
- Lipodystrophy
 - Internal WD 214
 - Progressive WD 214
- Lipofuscin QU 110
- Lipoic Acid see Thioctic Acid
- Lipoidosis WD 205.5.L5
- Lipoids QU 85
- Lipolysis QU 85
- Lipolysis, Suction see Lipectomy
- Lipoma QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Lipomatosis WD 214
- Lipopolysaccharides QU 83
- Lipoprotein LDL Receptors see Receptors, LDL
- Lipoprotein Lipase QU 136
- Lipoproteins QU 85
 - In blood chemistry QY 465
- Lipoproteins, HDL Cholesterol QU 95
- Lipoproteins, LDL Cholesterol QU 95
- Liposarcoma QZ 345
 - Localized, by site
- Liposuction see Lipectomy
- Lipotropic Factors QU 87
- Lipreading HV 2487
- Liquid Paraffin see Mineral Oil
- Liquors see Alcoholic Beverages
- Listeria QW 142.5.A8
- Listeria Infections WC 242
 - Veterinary SF 809.L5
- Listeria monocytogenes QW 142.5.A8
- Lisuride QV 174
- Literacy Programs see Education
- Literature P
 - By physicians WZ 350
 - Chinese PL 2250-3190
 - General works PN
 - Influence on children WS 105.5.E9
 - Medicine in see Medicine in Literature WZ 330, etc.
 - Physicians in WZ 330
 - Psychiatry and literature WM 49
 - Psychotherapeutic Use see Bibliotherapy WM 450.5.B5
 - Other languages, in appropriate LC schedule
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7
- Literature, Medieval
 - History PN 661-694
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Dante e le scienze mediche WZ 330
- Literature, Modern PN 695-779
 - Special topics, by subject
- Lithium QV 77.9
- Litholapaxy see Lithotripsy
- Lithospermum QV 766
- Lithotripsy
 - For urinary calculi WJ 166
 - For special purposes, with subject
- Litomosoides see Filarioidea
- Little's Disease see Cerebral Palsy
- Liver WI 700-770
 - Blood supply WI 702
 - See also Hepatic Artery WG 595.H3; Hepatic Veins WG 625.H3; Liver Circulation WI 702
 - Tests QY 140-147
 - See also Liver Function Tests QY 147
- Liver Abscess WI 730
- Liver Abscess, Amebic WI 730
- Liver Cell Adhesion Molecules see Cell Adhesion Molecules
- Liver Circulation WI 702
 - Disorders WI 720
- Liver Cirrhosis WI 725

- Pigmentary WR 267
- Veterinary SF 851
- See also Hemochromatosis WR 267
- Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic WI 725
- Liver Diseases WI 700-770
 - General works WI 700
 - In infancy & childhood WS 310
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Liver Diseases, Alcoholic WI 700
- Liver Diseases, Parasitic WI 700
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Liver Extracts
 - Pharmacology QV 184
 - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Liver Failure, Fulminant see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Liver Fibrosis see Liver Cirrhosis
- Liver Function Tests QY 147
- Liver Glycogen WI 704
- Liver Microsomes see Microsomes, Liver
- Liver Mitochondria see Mitochondria, Liver
- Liver Neoplasms WI 735
- Liver Neoplasms, Experimental WI 735
- Liver Regeneration WI 702
- Liver Transplantation WI 770
- Livestock see Animals, Domestic
- Living Space see Environment
- Living Wills W 85.5
- Livor Mortis see Postmortem Changes
- Lizards QL 666.L2-666.L295
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Llamas see Camelids, New World
- LMWH see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight
- Loa QX 301
- Loa loa see Loa
- Lobbying
 - Special topics, by subject
- Lobectomy see Pneumonectomy; Psychosurgery
- Lobotomy see Psychosurgery
- Lobstein's Disease see Osteogenesis Imperfecta
- Lobsters QX 463
- Local Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local
- Local Area Networks TK 5105.7-5105.8
- Local Immunity see Immunity
- Localization of Function see Brain Mapping;
 - Dominance, Cerebral
- Localization of Infection see Infection
- Location Directories and Signs
 - In health facilities WX 140
 - For the specialties (form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - In hospital departments WX 200-225
 - Public health aspects in public buildings WA 799
- Lochia see Leukorrhea
- Locked-In Syndrome see Quadriplegia
- Lockjaw see Tetanus; Trismus
- Locomotion WE 103
- Locomotion, Cell see Cell Movement
- Locomotor Ataxia see Tabes Dorsalis
- Locomotor System see Musculoskeletal System
- Locus Coeruleus WL 310
- Locus of Control see Internal-External Control
- Lofepamine QV 77.5
- Logic BC
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Children WS 105.5.D2
 - Medical W 61
- Logotherapy WM 460.5.E8
- Loneliness BF 575.L7
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Long QT Syndrome WG 330
- Long-Term Care WX 162-162.5
 - In old age WT 31
 - Nursing WY 152
 - Of mentally ill WM 30
- Long-Term Care Insurance see Insurance, Long-Term Care
- Longevity WT 116
 - See also Life Expectancy WT 116, etc.
- Longitudinal Studies WA 950
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., of characteristics, etc. of medical school graduates W 76
- Loop Ileostomy see Ileostomy
- Loperamide QV 71
- Lopramine see Lofepamine
- Lordosis WE 735
- Loris, Slow see Lorisidae
- Lorisidae QL 737.P955
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Lorr's Inpatient Multidimensional Psychiatric Rating Scale see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
- Lotions see Cosmetics; Dermatologic Agents;
 - Suspensions; Sunscreening Agents
- Lou Gehrig's Disease see Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis
- Loudness Perception WV 272
- Louping Ill Virus see Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne
- Love
 - Adolescent psychology WS 462
 - Child psychology WS 105.5.E5
 - Family HQ 728-743
 - Marriage HQ 728-746
 - Psychology (General) BF 575.L8
 - Sex behavior HQ 19-25
- Low Back Pain WE 755
- Low Cardiac Output see Cardiac Output, Low
- Low-Income Population see Poverty
- Low-Molecular-Weight Heparin see Heparin, Low-Molecular-Weight
- Low Molecular Weight Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- Low Sodium Diets see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Lower Extremities see Extremities; names of particular parts
- Lower Extremity see Leg
- LSD see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
- LTB4 see Leukotriene B4
- Luciferase QU 140
- Ludwig's Angina WI 200
- Luliberin see Gonadorelin

Lumbago

- Lumbago see Low Back Pain
- Lumbar Puncture see Spinal Puncture
- Lumbar Region see Lumbosacral Region
- Lumbar Vertebrae WE 750
- Lumbosacral Plexus WL 400
- Lumbosacral Region WE 750-755
- Luminal see Phenobarbital
- Luminescence
 - Bioluminescence QH 641
 - Radiation physics (General) QC 476.4-480.2
 - Used for particular purposes, by subject, in the techniques number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable, or comparable LC number
- Luminescent Proteins QU 55
- Lumpy Skin Disease WC 584
- Lunar Cycle see Moon
- Lunar Phases see Moon
- Lundborg-Unverricht Syndrome see Epilepsy, Myoclonic
- Lung WF 600-668
 - Blood supply WF 600
 - Irritants QV 664
 - Radiography WF 600
 - Surgery WF 668
 - See also Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
- Lung Abscess WF 651
- Lung Capacities see Lung Volume Measurements
- Lung Diseases WF 600-668
 - In infancy & childhood WS 280
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Lung Diseases, Fungal WF 652
- Lung Diseases, Interstitial WF 600
- Lung Diseases, Obstructive WF 600
- Lung Diseases, Parasitic WF 600
- Lung Function Tests see Respiratory Function Tests
- Lung Irritants see Irritants
- Lung Lavage Fluid see Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluid
- Lung Neoplasms WF 658
- Lung Transplantation WF 668
- Lung Volume Measurements
 - General diagnosis WB 284
 - Respiratory diseases WF 141
- Lupus WR 245
- Lupus Erythematosus, Chronic Cutaneous see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
- Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous WR 152
- Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous, Chronic see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid
- Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous, Subacute see Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous
- Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid WR 152
- Lupus Erythematosus Disseminatus see Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic
- Lupus Erythematosus, Subacute Cutaneous see Lupus Erythematosus, Cutaneous
- Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic WR 152
- Lupus Glomerulonephritis see Lupus Nephritis
- Lupus Nephritis WJ 353
- Lupus Vulgaris see Lupus
- Lurcher Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Luteinizing Hormone see LH
- Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone see Gonadorelin
- Luteinoma see Luteoma
- Luteoma WP 322
- Luteotropin see Prolactin
- Lutropin see LH
- Lyases QU 139
- Lycine see Betaine
- Lycoremine see Galanthamine
- Lyell's Syndrome see Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic
- Lying BJ 1420-1428
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.L9
- Lying-In Hospitals see Hospitals, Maternity
- Lyme Borreliosis see Lyme Disease
- Lyme Disease WC 406
- Lymph WH 700
- Lymph Node Excision WH 700
 - Localized, by site
- Lymph Node Syndrome, Mucocutaneous see Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome
- Lymph Nodes WH 700
 - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph node WF 290
- Lymphadenectomy see Lymph Node Excision
- Lymphadenitis WH 700
- Lymphadenitis, Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
- Lymphadenopathy-Associated Antibodies see HIV Antibodies
- Lymphadenopathy-Associated Virus see HIV
- Lymphadenopathy, Immunoblastic see Immunoblastic Lymphadenopathy
- Lymphadenopathy Syndrome see AIDS-Related Complex
- Lymphangioendothelioma see Lymphangioma
- Lymphangiography see Lymphography
- Lymphangioma QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Lymphangitis WH 700
- Lymphapheresis see Leukapheresis
- Lymphatic Capillaries see Lymphatic System
- Lymphatic Diseases WH 700
 - In infancy & childhood WS 300
 - Nursing WY 152.5
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - Localized, by site
- Lymphatic Filariasis see Elephantiasis, Filarial
- Lymphatic Metastasis WH 700
 - Of particular types of neoplasms, by site, e.g., of the stomach WI 320
- Lymphatic Sarcoma see Lymphoma, Diffuse
- Lymphatic System WH 700
 - Children WS 300
 - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290
- Lymphedema WH 700
 - Secondary to filariasis WC 880
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - Localized, by site
- Lymphoblast Transformation see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia see Leukemia, Lymphocytic

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, Childhood see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Acute, L1 see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
- Lymphoblastic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic
- Lymphocytopheresis see Leukapheresis
- Lymphocyte-Activating Factor see Interleukin-1
- Lymphocyte Activation see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Lymphocyte Cooperation
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
- Lymphocyte Mediators see Lymphokines
- Lymphocyte Mitogenic Factor see Interleukin-2
- Lymphocyte Stimulation see Lymphocyte Transformation
- Lymphocyte Transformation
 - Clinical pathology QY 402
 - Hematology WH 200
 - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Lymphocyte Transfusion WB 356
- Lymphocytes WH 200
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
- Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis WC 540
- Lymphocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Lymphocytic
- Lymphocytic Leukemia, Acute see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute
- Lymphocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Chronic
- Lymphocytic Leukemia, L1 see Leukemia, Lymphocytic, Acute, L1
- Lymphocytopenia see Lymphopenia
- Lymphocytosis WH 200
- Lymphocytotoxic Antibodies see Antilymphocyte Serum
- Lymphogranuloma Inguinale see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Lymphogranuloma, Malignant see Hodgkin's Disease
- Lymphogranuloma Venereum WC 185
- Lymphogranulomatosis Inguinalis see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Lymphography WH 700
- Lymphoid Cells see Lymphocytes
- Lymphoid Leukemia see Leukemia, Lymphocytic
- Lymphoid Tissue WH 700
- Lymphokine-Activated Killer Cells see Killer Cells, Lymphokine-Activated
- Lymphokines
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Lymphoma WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
 - See also Burkitt's Lymphoma WH 525
- Lymphoma, Burkitt's see Burkitt's Lymphoma
- Lymphoma, Diffuse WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Lymphoma, Follicular WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Lymphoma, Giant Follicular see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Histiocytic see Lymphoma, Large-Cell
- Lymphoma, Large-Cell WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
 - Localized, by site
- Lymphoma, Malignant see Lymphoma
- Lymphoma, Nodular see Lymphoma, Follicular
- Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin's WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Lymphomatosis Virus, Avian see Leukosis Virus, Avian
- Lymphopathia Venerea see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
- Lymphopenia WH 200
- Lymphoproliferative Disorders
 - General works WH 700
 - In infancy & childhood WS 300
 - Nursing WY 152.5
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - See also names of specific disorders, e.g., Lymphoma WH 525
- Lymphosarcoma see Lymphoma, Diffuse
- Lynch Syndrome see Colorectal Neoplasms, Hereditary Nonpolyposis
- Lyneestrenol WP 530
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Lyophilization see Freeze Drying
- Lypressin WK 520
- Lysergic Acid Diethylamide QV 77.7
- Lysergide see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
- Lysine QU 60
- Lysine Vasopressin see Lypressin
- Lysis see Bacteriolysis; Hemolysis; Lysogeny
- Lysogeny QW 660
- Lysol see Cresols
- Lysolecithins see Lysophosphatidylcholines
- Lysophosphatidylcholines QU 93
- Lysosomes QH 603.L9
- Lysozyme see Muramidase
- Lysuride Hydrogen Maleate see Lisuride
- Lysyl Bradykinin see Kallidin

M

- m-Dihydroxybenzenes see Resorcinols
- M Phase see Mitosis
- Macaca QL 737.P93
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Macaca mulatta QL 737.P93
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Macaca nemestrina QL 737.P93
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Macaque see Macaca
- Mace see omega-Chloroacetophenone
- Maceration (Pharmacy) see Drug Compounding
- Machiavellianism BF 698.35.M34
- Macrocytic Anemias see Anemia, Macrocytic
- Macroglobulinemia see Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia
- Macromolecular Systems
 - Polymers (General)

- Inorganic QD 196
- Organic QD 380-QD 388
- Polysaccharides QU 83
- Proteins QU 55
- Special topics, by subject
- Macrophage Activation QW 690
- Macrophage-Granulocyte Inducer see Colony-Stimulating Factors
- Macrophages WH 650
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Macula Lutea WW 270
- Macular Degeneration WW 270
- Madura Foot see Maduromycosis
- Madurella see Hyphomycetes
- Maduromycosis WR 340
- Maedi Virus see Visna-Maedi Virus
- Maedi-Visna Virus see Visna-Maedi Virus
- Magentas see Rosaniline Dyes
- Maggot Infestations see Myiasis
- Magic
 - Medical WZ 309
 - Occult sciences BF 1585-1628
- Magnesium
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacology QV 278
 - Toxicology QV 278
- Magnesium Adenosinetriphosphatase see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Magnesium ADP see Adenosine Diphosphate
- Magnesium ATP see Adenosine Triphosphate
- Magnesium ATPase see Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase
- Magnesium Deficiency WD 105
 - Veterinary SF 855.M34
- Magnesium Hydroxide
 - As an antacid QV 69
- Magnesium Sulfate QV 75
- Magnetic Fields see Magnetics
- Magnetic Resonance see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging WN 185
- Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
- Magnetics
 - And electricity collectively QC 501-718.8
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Effect on cells QH 656
 - Physics QC 750-766
 - Physiological effects QT 162.M3
- Magnetism see Magnetics
- Magnetism, Animal see Mental Healing
- Magnetoencephalography WL 141
- Magnetometry see Magnetics
- Maillard Reaction
 - As pathogenesis of disease (General) QZ 40
 - Food processing technology TP 372.55.M35
- Mainstreaming (Education)
 - General LC 4015, LC 4031, etc.
 - Of children with specific disabilities, with the disability
- Maintenance
 - Housing WA 795-799
 - Of special equipment, by subject
- Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital WX 165
- Maize see Corn
- Major Histocompatibility Complex WO 680
- Mal de Pinto see Pinta
- Malabsorption Syndromes WD 200.5.M2
 - For the gastroenterologist WI 500
 - See also Celiac Disease WD 175; Sprue WD 175
- Malacosteon see Osteomalacia
- Maladjustment see Personality Disorders
- Malaria WC 750-770
 - Drugs for see Antimalarials QV 256-258
 - Prevention and control WC 765
 - Veterinary SF 791
- Malaria, Avian SF 995.6.M3
- Malaria, Hemolytic see Blackwater Fever
- Malathion
 - Carcinogenicity research QZ 202
 - Public health WA 240
- Male Fern see Plants, Medicinal
- Male Genitalia see Genitalia, Male
- Male Nurses see Nurses, Male
- Male Pattern Baldness see Alopecia
- Maleates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Malformations, Congenital see Abnormalities; Arteriovenous Malformations; names of other specific malformations
- Malfunction, Equipment see Equipment Failure
- Malignant Carcinoid Syndrome WI 435
- Malignant Hypertension see Hypertension, Malignant
- Malingering W 783
- Malleus WV 230
- Malnutrition see Nutrition Disorders
- Malocclusion WU 440
- Malpractice W 44
 - General W 44
 - Dentistry WU 44
 - Gynecology WP 34
 - Nursing WY 44
 - Obstetrics WQ 34
 - (Form number 33 or 33.1 in any other NLM schedule where applicable and practical)
- Malt
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - For alcoholic beverages TP 587
- Malta Fever see Brucellosis
- Maltases see alpha-Glucosidases
- Malthusianism see Population Dynamics
- Maltose QU 75
- Mammæ
 - General SF 890
 - Wild animals QP 188.M3
- Mammals
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
 - Diseases SF 600-1100
 - Domestic SF
 - Wild QL 700-739.3
- Mammary Arteries WG 595.T4
- Mammary Dysplasia see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast

- Mammary Glands see Breast; Mammae; Udder
 Mammary Glands, Animal see Mammae
 Mammary Neoplasms, Experimental WP 870
 Mammography WP 815
 Mammotropic Hormone, Pituitary see Prolactin
 Mammotropic Hormone, Placental see Placental Lactogen
 Mammotropin see Prolactin
 Man-Machine Systems TA 167
 Biomedical engineering QT 36
 Special topics, by subject
 Managed Care Programs W 130
 Managed Health Care Insurance Plans see Managed Care Programs
 Management Information Systems W 26.5
 Ambulatory Care Information Systems WX 26.5
 Clinical Laboratory Information Systems QY 26.5
 Database Management Systems W 26.5
 Decision Support Systems, Management W 26.5
 Hospital Information Systems WX 26.5
 Office Automation W 26.5
 Radiology Information Systems WN 26.5
 In other areas, by subject
 Management Quality Circles
 Hospitals WX 159
 Nursing WY 30
 Mandelic Acids QV 243
 Mandelonitrile beta Gentiobioside see Amygdalin
 Mandible WU 101
 See also special topics under Jaw
 Mandibular Condyle WU 101
 See also special topics under Jaw
 Mandibular Diseases WU 140.5
 Mandibular Fractures WU 610
 Mandibular Injuries WU 610
 Mandibular Neoplasms WU 280
 Mandibular Nerve WL 330
 Mandibular Prosthesis WU 600
 Mandibular Ridge Augmentation see Alveolar Ridge Augmentation
 Mandibulofacial Dysostosis WU 101.5
 Mandragora QV 85
 Mandrake, American see Podophyllum
 Mandrake, European see Mandragora
 Mandrake Root see Podophyllum
 Mandrill see Papio
 Manganese QV 290
 Metabolism QU 130.5
 Mange see Mite Infestations
 Mange, Sarcoptic see Scabies
 Mania see Manic Disorder
 Manic-Depressive Psychoses see Psychoses, Manic-Depressive
 Manic-Depressive Psychosis see Bipolar Disorder
 Manic Disorder WM 207
 Manic State see Manic Disorder
 Manifestations of Disease see Disease; Eye
 Manifestations; Gastrointestinal System;
 Neurologic Manifestations; Oral Manifestations;
 Skin Manifestations
 Manihot see Cassava
 Manikins QY 35
 Manioc see Cassava
 Manipulation, Chiropractic see Chiropractic
 Manipulation, Orthopedic WB 535
 Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
 Manipulation, Psychological see Machiavellianism
 Mannequins see Manikins
 Mannitol QV 160
 Manpower see Health Manpower
 Manslaughter see Homicide
 Mantids see Orthoptera
 Manual Communication HV 2477-2480
 See also Sign Language HV 2474-2476
 Manuals
 Hospital staff
 Non-professional WX 159
 Nursing WY 105
 Pediatric WS 29
 Ward manual WX 203
 Other professional WX 203
 Psychiatric WM 30
 Others, by subject
 Manuscripts Z 6601-6625
 Manuscripts, Medical
 Bibliography Z 6611.M5
 Early western WZ 220
 Other early WZ 225
 Others, by subject
 Mapharsen see Oxophenarsine
 Maple Syrup Urine Disease WD 205.5.A5
 Maprotiline QV 77.5
 Maps G
 Of diseases WA 900
 See also Atlases G
 Marasmus see Protein-Energy Malnutrition
 Marble Bone Disease see Osteopetrosis
 Marchiafava-Micheli Syndrome see Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal
 Marek's Disease SF 995.6.M33
 Margarine
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 425
 Biochemistry QU 86
 Public health aspects WA 722
 Marguerite see Pyrethrum
 Marie-Struempell Disease see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
 Marihuana see Cannabis
 Marijuana see Cannabis
 Marijuana Abuse WM 276
 Marijuana Smoking
 Dependence WM 276
 Pharmacological effect QV 77.7
 Social pathology HV 5822.M3
 Marine Biology QH 91-95.9
 Marine Toxins QW 630.5.M3
 See also Fish Venoms WD 405
 Marital Relationship see Marriage
 Marital Therapy WM 430.5.M3
 Maritime Quarantine see Quarantine
 Marker Antigens see Antigens, Differentiation
 Markers, Biological see Biological Markers

- Markers, DNA see Genetic Markers
- Markers, Genetic see Genetic Markers
- Markers, Laboratory see Biological Markers
- Markers, Serum see Biological Markers
- Markers, Surrogate see Biological Markers
- Markers, Tumor see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Marketing of Health Services W 74
 - Special topics, by subject
- Marmoset Virus see Simplexvirus
- Marriage HQ 503-1058
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Miscegenation GN 254
 - Statistics HB 1111-1317
 - See also Marital Therapy WM 430.5.M3
- Marriage Therapy see Marital Therapy
- Marrow see Bone Marrow
- Marsh Gas see Methane
- Marsupialia QL 737.M3-737.M39
- Martial Arts QT 260.5.M3
- Marxism see Communism
- Masks WA 260
 - In industry WA 485
 - In surgery WO 162
- Masochism WM 610
- Mass Behavior HM 281-291
- Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
- Mass Media P 87-96
 - Special topics, by subject
- Mass Screening WA 245
 - In infancy & childhood WS 141
- Mass Spectrometry see Spectrum Analysis, Mass
- Mass Spectroscopy see Spectrum Analysis, Mass
- Massage WB 537
- Mast-Cell Colony-Stimulating Factor see Interleukin-3
- Mast Cells QS 532.5.C7
- Mastectomy WP 910
- Mastectomy, Modified Radical WP 910
- Mastectomy, Radical WP 910
- Mastication WU 102
- Masticatory Force see Bite Force
- Masticatory Muscles
 - Anatomy WU 101
 - Physiology WU 102
- Mastigophora QX 70
- Mastitis WP 840
- Mastitis, Cystic see Fibrocystic Disease of Breast
- Mastocytosis, Bullous see Urticaria Pigmentosa
- Mastocytosis, Diffuse Cutaneous see Urticaria Pigmentosa
- Mastoid WE 705
 - Region of the middle ear WV 233
- Mastoiditis WV 233
- Mastomys see Muridae
- Masturbation HQ 447
 - Psychiatric aspects WM 611
- Matched Case-Control Studies see Case-Control Studies
- Materia Alba see Dental Deposits
- Materia Medica QV 760
- Materials Management, Hospital WX 147
- Materials Testing
 - General and mechanical TA 410, etc.
 - In special fields, with the field, i.e. in Dentistry WU 190
 - Of biocompatible materials QT 37
 - Of specific materials, with the material
 - Of specific property, with the property (e.g., testing of impact strength TA 418.34)
- Maternal Age 35 and over
 - Normal pregnancy WQ 200
 - Pregnancy complications WQ 240-260
- Maternal and Child Welfare see Child Welfare; Maternal Welfare
- Maternal Behavior WS 105.5.F2
- Maternal-Child Health Centers see Health Facilities WA 310
- Maternal-Child Nursing WY 157.3
- Maternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
- Maternal-Fetal Exchange WQ 210.5
 - Immunological factor QW 553
- Maternal Health see Maternal Welfare
- Maternal Health Services WA 310
 - See also Prenatal Care WQ 175; Postnatal Care WQ 500
- Maternal Mortality HB 1322.5
 - Including causes of death WA 900
- Maternal Patterns of Care see Maternal Behavior
- Maternal Welfare WA 310
- Maternity see Illegitimacy; Mothers; Parents; Pregnancy
- Maternity Leave see Parental Leave
- Maternity Nursing see Obstetrical Nursing
- Mathematical Computing
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g. Biological Models QH 324.8
- Mathematics QA
 - Biomathematics
 - In general biological sciences QH 323.5
 - In medicine and related fields QT 35
 - In public health statistics WA 950
 - Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2
 - Statistical methods (General) QA 276-280
 - Used in various specialties
 - (Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Mating Behavior, Animal see Sex Behavior, Animal
- Matrix, Extracellular see Extracellular Matrix
- Mattresses see Beds
- Maxilla WU
- Maxillary Antrum see Maxillary Sinus
- Maxillary Artery WG 595.M2
- Maxillary Diseases WU 140.5
- Maxillary Fractures WU 610
- Maxillary Neoplasms WU 280
- Maxillary Prosthesis see Maxillofacial Prosthesis
- Maxillary Ridge Augmentation see Alveolar Ridge Augmentation
- Maxillary Sinus WV 345
- Maxillary Sinus Neoplasms WV 345
- Maxillary Sinusitis WV 345
- Maxillofacial Development WE 705
 - Dental aspects WU 101
- Maxillofacial Injuries WU 610
- Maxillofacial Prosthesis WU 600
- Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate WF 102

- As a diagnostic test WF 141
- General physical examination WB 284
- Maximal Expiratory Flow-Volume Curves WF 102
- Maximum Allowable Concentration see Maximum Permissible Exposure Level
- Maximum Permissible Exposure Level
 - To industrial pollutants WA 400-495
 - To other specific conditions, by subject
- May Apple see Podophyllum
- McGill Pain Questionnaire see Pain Measurement
- McNaughton Rule see Insanity Defense
- MDA see 3,4-Methylenedioxymphetamine
- Meals on Wheels see Food Services
- Measles WC 580
- Measles, German see Rubella
- Measles Vaccine WC 580
- Measles Virus QW 168.5.P2
- Measles Virus, German see Rubella Virus
- Meat
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426
 - Butchering, packaging, etc. TS 1960-1981
 - Sanitation WA 707
 - Inspection WA 707
- Meat-Packing Industry TS 1970-1973
- Occupational medicine WA 400-495
- Industrial waste WA 788
- Meat inspection WA 707
- Meat Products
 - As dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426
 - Contamination WA 701
 - Preserved WA 710
 - Sanitation WA 707
- Meatus, External Auditory see Ear Canal
- Meatus, Internal Auditory see Petrous Bone
- Meballymal see Secobarbital
- Mebubarbital see Pentobarbital
- Mebumal see Pentobarbital
- Mechanoreceptors WL 102.9
- Mechanotherapy see WB 535 for works including
 - Exercise Therapy; Gymnastics; Manipulation, Orthopedic; Massage and/or other similar procedures treated together.
- Mechlorethamine QV 269
- Mechlorethamine Oxide see Mechlorethamine
- Meckel's Diverticulum WI 412
- Meclastine see Clemastine
- Meclofenoxate
 - Biochemistry QU 98
 - As an analeptic QV 101
 - As a plant growth regulator QK 745
- Mecloprodin see Clemastine
- Meconium WQ 210.5
- Medex see Physician Assistants
- Median Bar see Prostatic Diseases
- Median Nerve WL 400
 - See also names of organs affected, e.g., Hand WE 830
- Mediastinal Cyst WF 900
- Mediastinal Diseases WF 900
- Mediastinal Emphysema WF 900
- Mediastinal Neoplasms WF 900
- Mediastinitis WF 900
- Mediastinoscopy WF 900
- Mediastinum WF 900
- Medicaid
 - W 250
- Medical Assistance W 100-275
- Medical Assistance, Title 19 see Medicaid
- Medical Audit W 84
 - Of a hospital WX 153
- Medical Botany see Plants, Medicinal
- Medical Care see Health Services
- Medical Care Costs see Health Care Costs
- Medical Care Research see Health Services Research
- Medical Care Team see Patient Care Team
- Medical Centers see Health Facilities WX and
 - names of specific types of facilities
- Medical Climatology see Climate; Weather
- Medical Computer Science see Medical Informatics
- Medical Curiosities see Abnormalities; Medicine
- Medical Decision Making, Computer-Assisted see
 - Decision Making, Computer-Assisted
- Medical Device Design see Equipment Design
- Medical Device Failure see Equipment Failure
- Medical Device Safety see Equipment Safety
- Medical Devices see Equipment and Supplies
- Medical Dissertations see Dissertations, Academic
- Medical Economics see Economics, Medical
- Medical Education see Education, Medical
- Medical Education, Continuing see Education,
 - Medical, Continuing
- Medical Education, Graduate see Education,
 - Medical, Graduate
- Medical Education, Undergraduate see Education,
 - Medical, Undergraduate
- Medical Emergencies see Emergencies; Emergency Medicine
- Medical Ethics see Ethics, Medical
- Medical Evidence see Forensic Medicine
- Medical Examiners see Coroners and Medical Examiners
- Medical Geography see Climate; Epidemiology;
 - Weather; names of diseases involved
- Medical Gymnastics see Exercise Therapy
- Medical History Taking WB 290
 - See also Medical Records WX 173
- Medical Illustration WZ 348
 - (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Surgery WO 517
 - See also Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-783.8; Medicine in Art WZ 330; Photography TR 708, etc.
- Medical Imaging see Diagnostic Imaging
- Medical Indigency W 250
 - See also Medicaid W 250
- Medical Informatics
 - In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedules where applicable)
 - Space medicine WD 751.6
 - Used for special purpose, by subject
- Medical Informatics Applications
 - In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any

- NLM schedules where applicables)
 - Used for special purpose, by subject
- Medical Informatics Computing W 26.5
- Medical Information Science see Medical Informatics
- Medical Insurance see Insurance, Health
- Medical Jurisprudence see Jurisprudence
- Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System see MEDLARS
- Medical Logic see Logic
- Medical Missions, Official W 323
 - See also Missions and Missionaries W 323, etc.
- Medical Museums see Museums
- Medical Oncology QZ 200
- Medical Philosophy see Philosophy, Medical
- Medical Profession see Medicine
- Medical Psychology see Psychology, Medical
- Medical Publishing see Publishing
- Medical Record Administrators WX 173
- Medical Record Linkage WX 173
- Medical Records
 - Medical record libraries WX 173
 - See also Hospital Records WX 173; Medical History Taking WB 290
- Medical Records Department, Hospital WX 173
- Medical Records Librarians see Medical Record Administrators
- Medical Records, Problem-Oriented WX 173
 - Hospital records WX 173
 - Specific topics, by subject
- Medical Research see Research
- Medical Schools see Schools, Medical
- Medical Secretaries W 80
- Medical Service Plans see Insurance, Health
- Medical Sociology see Sociology, Medical
- Medical Staff W 84
 - Of industry
 - Medical and dental WA 412
 - Mental health services WA 495
 - Of schools, colleges, universities
 - Medical and dental WA 350
 - Elementary and secondary WA 350
 - University and college WA 351
 - Mental health services WA 352
 - Elementary and secondary WA 352
 - University and college WA 353
 - See also Medical Staff, Hospital WX 203; names of specific types of hospitals
 - See also Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125, etc. and other medical personnel
 - See also Personnel, Hospital WX 159; names of specific types of hospitals
- Medical Staff Privileges WX 203
- Medical Staff Privileges, Nonphysician see Medical Staff Privileges
- Medical Symbols see Emblems and Insignia
- Medical Technology see Technology, Medical
- Medical Terminology see Nomenclature
- Medical Waste WA 790
- Medical Waste Disposal WA 790
- Medical Writing see Writing
- Medically Underserved Area W 76
 - Developing countries WA 395
 - Rural areas WA 390
 - Urban areas WA 380
- Medicare WT 31
- Medicare Assignment WT 31
- Medication see Drug Therapy; Preanesthetic Medication; Premedication; Self Medication
- Medication Errors
 - As a cause of disease QZ 42
 - Drug action QV 38
- Medication Systems, Hospital WX 179
- Medicinal Herbs see Plants, Medicinal
- Medicine
 - As a profession W 21
 - As practiced in given localities WB 50
 - Bibliography see Bibliography of Medicine ZWB 100, etc.
 - Case studies WB 293
 - Chronologies WZ 30
 - Curiosities WZ 308
 - Directories W 22
 - History see History of Medicine WZ, etc.
 - Military see Military Medicine UH 201-630
 - Phrase books W 15
 - Popular works WB 120-130
 - Home medicine WB 120
 - See also Self Medication WB 120
 - Veterinary see Veterinary Medicine SF 600-1100
 - See also Clinical Medicine WB 102
- Medicine, Alternative see Alternative Medicine
- Medicine, Arabic WZ 80.5.A8
 - Currently practiced WB 50
 - Pharmacology WZ 80.5.A8
 - Currently practiced QV 4
- Medicine, Ayurvedic WZ 80.5.H6
 - Current practices by country WB 50
- Medicine, Chinese Traditional WZ 80.5.O6
 - Currently practiced WB 50
 - History by country WZ 70
- Medicine, Empiric see Travel
- Medicine, Folk see Medicine, Traditional
- Medicine, Herbal WB 925
- Medicine, Hindu see Medicine, Ayurvedic
- Medicine in Art WZ 330
 - Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Medicine in Literature WZ 330
 - Psychiatric aspects WM 49
 - See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7, etc.
- Medicine, Indigenous see Medicine, Traditional
- Medicine, Oriental Traditional WZ 80.5.O6
 - Currently practiced WB 50
 - History by country WZ 70
- Medicine, Primitive see Medicine, Traditional
- Medicine, Traditional
 - Current practices by country WB 50
 - History WZ 309
- Medicine, Veterinary see Veterinary Medicine
- Medicolegal Chemistry see Chemistry
- Medicolegal Dentistry see Forensic Dentistry
- Medicolegal Examination see Autopsy; Forensic Medicine
- Medicolegal Psychiatry see Forensic Psychiatry

- Medicolegal Specialists, Directories see Directories
 W 622 under Forensic Medicine
 Medina Worm see Dracunculus
 Mediterranean Disease see Thalassemia
 Mediterranean Fever, Familial see Periodic Disease
 MEDLARS W 26.55.I4
 Medroxyprogesterone WP 530
 As a contraceptive QV 177
 Medulla Oblongata WL 310
 Medulloblastoma WL 358
 Mefenamic Acid QV 95
 Megacolon WI 528
 Megacolon, Toxic WI 522
 Megaesophagus see Esophageal Achalasia
 Megakaryocytes WH 380
 Megaloblastic Anemia see Anemia, Macrocytic
 Megavitamin Therapy see Orthomolecular Therapy
 Megavolt Radiotherapy see Radiotherapy,
 High-Energy
 Meibomian Cyst see Chalazion
 Meiosis QH 605.3
 Melancholia see Depressive Disorder
 Melancholia, Involutional see Depression,
 Involutional
 Melanins QU 110
 Melanocyte-Stimulating Hormones see MSH
 Melanocytes QS 532.5.E7
 Melanoma QZ 200
 Melanoma, B16 see Melanoma, Experimental
 Melanoma, Cloudman S91 see Melanoma,
 Experimental
 Melanoma, Experimental QZ 206
 Melanoma, Harding-Passey see Melanoma,
 Experimental
 Melanophores QS 532.5.E7
 Melanosomes see Melanocytes
 Melanotrichia Linguae see Tongue, Hairy
 Melanotropin see MSH
 Meleda Disease see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
 Melena QY 160
 Related to a particular disease, with the disease
 Melioidosis WC 330
 Melitococcosis see Brucellosis
 Melnick-Needles Syndrome see
 Osteochondrodysplasias
 Membrane Channels see Ion Channels
 Membrane Fluidity QU 34
 Membrane Fusion QH 601
 Membrane Glycoproteins QU 55
 Membrane Potentials
 Biophysics QT 34
 Cytology QH 601
 Metabolism QU 120
 Physiology QS 532.5.M3
 Membrane Proteins QU 55
 Membrane Tympani see Tympanic Membrane
 Membranes
 Cell see Cell Membrane QH 601, etc.
 Fetal see Fetal Membranes QS 645, etc.
 Histology QS 532.5.M3
 Mucous see Mucous Membrane QS 532.5.M8
 Periodontal WU 240
 Synaptic see Synaptic Membranes WL 102.8
 Synovial see Synovial Membrane WE 300
 Membranes, Artificial
 Chemical technology TP 159.M4
 In dialysis (chemical engineering) TP 156.D45
 In hemodialysis WJ 378
 Saline water conversion WA 687
 Used for other special purposes, by subject
 Membranes, Intracellular see Intracellular
 Membranes
 Memory BF 370-387
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M2
 Physiology WL 102
 In psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy, or
 psychoanalytic interpretation WM 460.5.M5
 Memory Disorders WM 173.7
 Memory for Designs Test see Neuropsychological
 Tests
 Memory, Immediate see Memory, Short-Term
 Memory, Photographic see Eidetic Imagery
 Memory, Short-Term BF 378.S54
 Men
 Sexual life HQ 36
 Other special topics, by subject
 Menadione see Vitamin K
 Menaquinone see Vitamin K
 Menarche WP 540
 Mendel's Law see Genetics; Hybridization
 Meniere's Disease WV 258
 Meniere's Syndrome see Meniere's Disease
 Meningeal Arteries WG 595.M3
 Meningeal Neoplasms WL 200
 Clinical pathology QZ 380
 Meninges WL 200
 Meningioma QZ 380
 Localized, by site
 Meningism WL 340
 Meningitis WL 200
 Cerebral WL 200
 Epidemic cerebrospinal see Meningitis,
 Meningococcal WC 245
 Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Meningeal WL
 200
 Meningitis, Listeria WC 242
 Meningitis, Meningococcal WC 245
 Meningitis, Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Meningeal
 Meningitis, Viral WC 540
 Meningocele WL 200
 Meningococcal Infections WC 245
 Meningococcal Meningitis see Meningitis,
 Meningococcal
 Meningoencephalitis WL 351
 Epidemic WC 542
 Syphilitic see Paresis WC 165, etc.
 Meningomyelitis WL 400
 Meningomyelocele WE 730
 Menisci, Tibial WE 870
 Menopause WP 580
 Menorrhagia WP 555
 Menotropins WK 515
 Menstrual Cycle WP 540
 Menstrual Proliferative Phase see Menstrual Cycle
 Menstrual Secretory Phase see Menstrual Cycle
 Menstruation WP 550-560

Menstruation Disorders

- Menstruation Disorders WP 550-560
 - Hypomenorrhea WP 552
 - Oligomenorrhea WP 552
 - See also names of other specific disorders
- Menstruation-Inducing Agents QV 170
- Menstruation, Retrograde see Menstruation Disorders
- Mental Deficiency see Mental Retardation
- Mental Disorders WM
 - Case studies WM 40
 - Diagnosis WM 141
 - Drug therapy WM 402
 - Environmental factors WM 31
 - General works WM 140
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350-350.8
 - In mental retardation WM 307.M5
 - In old age WT 150
 - In pregnancy WQ 240
 - Jurisprudence see Forensic Psychiatry W 740, etc.
 - Nursing see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
 - Rehabilitation WM 29
 - Socioeconomic factors WM 31
 - Therapy WM 400, etc.
 - See also names of specific disorders
- Mental Disorders, Organic see Organic Mental Disorders
- Mental Disorders, Organic, Psychotic see Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic
- Mental Fatigue WM 174
 - Industrial WA 495
- Mental Healing WB 880-885
 - Faith cure WB 885
 - See also Christian Science WB 885, etc.
- Mental Health WM 105
 - Environmental factors WM 31
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M3
 - In old age WT 145
 - Occupational WA 495
 - Military UH 629-629.5
 - Popular works WM 75
 - Rural WA 390
 - School WA 352
 - Socioeconomic factors WM 31
 - Special population groups WA 305
 - Women WA 309
- Mental Health Services WM 30
 - In industry WA 495
 - In infancy & childhood WM 30
 - Military UH 629-629.5
 - School programs
 - Elementary and secondary WA 352
 - University and college WA 353
 - Special population groups WA 305
- Mental Health Services, Community see Community Mental Health Services
- Mental Hospitals see Hospitals, Psychiatric
- Mental Hygiene see Mental Health
- Mental Hygiene Services see Mental Health Services
- Mental Processes BF 441-449
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
- Mental Retardation WM 300-308
 - Complications WM 300
 - In infancy & childhood WS 107
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 107-107.5
 - Biographical accounts WS 107.5.C2
 - Mental disorders WM 307.M5
 - Vocational guidance HV 3005
 - See also Child, Exceptional WS 105.5.C3, etc.; Education of the Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640.4
- Mental Retardation, Psychosocial WM 300
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 107.5.P8
- Mental Status Schedule WM 141
- Mental Tests see Intelligence Tests
- Mentally Handicapped see Mental Retardation
- Menthol
 - Organic chemistry QD 416
 - Pharmacology QV 60
- Menthyl Mercury Compounds QV 293
 - As fungicides WA 240, etc.
- Mentors
 - In nursing education WY 18-18.8
 - Special topics, by subject
- Mentorships see Mentors
- Menu Planning
 - In hospitals WX 168
 - In schools
 - Elementary and secondary WA 350
 - Universities and colleges WA 351
 - Public health aspects in restaurants WA 799
- Mepacrine see Quinacrine
- Meperidine QV 89
- Mepivacaine QV 115
- Meprobamate QV 77.9
- MER-29 see Triparanol
- Mercaptamine see Cysteamine
- Mercapto Compounds see Sulfhydryl Compounds
- Mercaptoethanol QV 84
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 84
- Mercaptoethylamines QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Mercaptovaline see Penicillamine
- Mercurial Diuretics see Diuretics, Mercurial
- Mercuric Chloride
 - As an anti-infective agent QV 231
- Mercury QV 293
 - For syphilis QV 261
- Mercury Dichloride see Mercuric Chloride
- Mercury Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H6
 - Pharmacology QV 293
- Mercury Poisoning QV 293
- Mercy Death see Euthanasia
- Mercy Killing see Euthanasia
- Meriones see Gerbillinae
- Mescaline QV 77.7
 - Used in North American Indian religion E 98.R3
- Mesencephalic Central Gray see Periaqueductal Gray

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Mesencephalon WL 310
- Mesenchyma see Connective Tissue
- Mesenchyme see Mesoderm
- Mesenchymoma QZ 310
 - Localized, by site
- Mesenteric Arteries WG 595.M38
 - See also Blood supply WI 500 under Mesentery
- Mesenteric Circulation see Splanchnic Circulation
- Mesenteric Cyst WI 500
- Mesenteric Lymphadenitis WI 500
- Mesenteric Vascular Occlusion WI 500
- Mesenteric Veins WI 720
- Mesentery WI 500
 - Blood supply WI 500
 - Neoplasms WI 500
 - Pathology QZ 340
- Mesmerism see Hypnosis
- Mesna QV 76
- Mesocolon WI 500
- Mesocricetus QL 737.R666
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - As pets SF 459.H3
- Mesoderm WQ 205
- Mesonephroma WP 322
- Mesosigmoid see Mesocolon
- Mesothelioma QZ 340
- Mesothelium see Epithelium
- Messenger RNA see RNA, Messenger
- Mestranol WP 522
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Mesylates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
- meta-Dihydroxybenzenes see Resorcinols
- Metabolic Activation see Biotransformation
- Metabolic Clearance Rate QY 450
 - Rate of particular substance, with the substance
- Metabolic Detoxication, Drug QV 38
- Metabolic Diseases WD 200-226
 - General WD 200
 - Veterinary SF 910.M48
 - See also Calcium Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.C2; Metabolism, Inborn errors WD 205 and other specific diseases
- Metabolic Pump see Biological Transport, Active
- Metabolism QU
 - Bacterial see Bacteria QW 52
 - Disorders as a manifestation of disease QZ 180
 - General works QU 120
 - In infancy & childhood QU
 - Radiation effects WN 610
 - Skin WR 102
- Metabolism and Endocrinology (Specialty) see Endocrinology
- Metabolism, Basal see Basal Metabolism
- Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205-205.5
 - See also names of specific disorders
- Metabolite Markers, Neoplasm see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Metaethics see Ethics
- Metagonimiasis see Trematode Infections
- Metagonimus see Heterophyidae
- Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.M3
- Metal Plating see Electroplating
- Metallo-Organic Compounds see Organometallic Compounds
- Metalloproteases see Metalloproteinases
- Metalloproteinases QU 136
- Metalloproteins QU 55
- Metallotherapy see Alternative Medicine
- Metallothionein QU 55
- Metallurgy TN 600-799
 - Dental WU 180
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 - Industrial waste WA 788
- Metals
 - In dentistry WU 180
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 171-172
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - See also Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.M3
 - Pharmacology and toxicology
 - Alkaline earth metals QV 275-278
 - Heavy metals QV 290-298
 - See also names of specific metals
- Metals, Actinide see Metals, Actinoid
- Metals, Actinoid WN 420
- Metals, Alkaline Earth
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 172.A42
 - Pharmacology QV 275
 - Salts QV 275
- Metals, Rare Earth
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 172.R2
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Metamizole see Dipyrone
- Metamorphosis, Biological QL 981
 - Insects QL 494.5
- Metaphysical Healing see Mental Healing
- Metaphysics BD 100-131
- Metaplasia QZ 190
- Metaproterenol see Orciprenaline
- Metasqualene see Triparanol
- Metastasis see Neoplasm Metastasis
- Metatarsal Deformity see Foot Deformities
- Metatarsus WE 880
- Metencephalon see Cerebellum
- Meteorological Factors
 - Climate and disease WB 700-710
 - Mental health WM 31
 - Public health WA 30
 - Other topics, by subject
- Meteorology see Meteorological Factors; Weather
- Metformin WK 825
- Methacholine Compounds QV 122
- Methadone QV 89
 - Dependence WM 270
- Methalamic Acid see Iothalamic Acid
- Methaminodiazepoxide see Chlordiazepoxide
- Methamphetamine QV 102
 - Dependence WM 270
- Methampyrone see Dipyrone
- Methandienone see Methandrostenolone
- Methandrostenolone WJ 875
- Methane
 - Microbial chemistry QW 52
 - Toxicology QV 662
- Methanesulfonates see Mesylates

Methanobacteria

- Methanobacteria see Methanogens
- Methanogens QW 50
- Methanol see Alcohol, Methyl
- Methantheline QV 132
- Methaqualone QV 85
- Methemoglobin WH 190
- Methemoglobinemia WH 190
- Methenamine QV 243
- Methicillin Resistance
 - Bacteriology QW 51
 - Drug therapy WB 330
 - Pharmacology QV 354
- Methionine QU 87
- Methodology Research, Nursing see Nursing
- Methodology Research
- Methods Q 180.55.M4
 - In particular areas, by subject
- Methofluranum see Methoxyflurane
- Methohexital QV 88
- Methohexitone see Methohexital
- Methotrexate
 - Folic acid antagonist QU 188
 - In therapy of neoplasms QZ 267
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Methoxsalen QV 63
 - Cosmetics WA 744
- Methoxyflurane QV 81
- Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol QV 82
- Methoxyverapamil see Gallopamil
- Methyl Alcohol see Alcohol, Methyl
- Methyl Chloride
 - As an anesthetic QV 115
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Methyl Ethers QV 81
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Methyl Violet see Gentian Violet
- Methyl Viologen see Paraquat
- Methyladenine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
- Methylamines QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Methylation QD 281.M48
- Methylcellulose
 - Cathartic QV 75
 - Suspension agent QV 787
- Methylcephaeline see Emetine
- Methylcholanthrene QZ 202
- Methyldopa QV 150
- Methyldopate see Methyldopa
- Methylene Bichloride see Methylene Chloride
- Methylene Bis(chloroaniline) see
 - Methylenebis(chloroaniline)
- Methylene Chloride
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Methylene Dichloride see Methylene Chloride
- Methylenebis(chloroaniline)
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Methylenesulfonates see Mesylates
- Methylergol Carbamide see Lisuride
- Methylglyoxal see Pyruvaldehyde
- Methylhistamines QV 157
- Methylhydrazines
 - Biochemistry QU 60
 - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
- Methylhydroxyprogesterone see
 - Medroxyprogesterone
- Methylphenyl Ethers see Anisoles
- Methylprednisolone WK 757
- Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate WK 757
- Methylprednisolone Succinate see
 - Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate
- Methylrosaniline Chloride see Gentian Violet
- Methylxanthine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
- Methypregnane see Medroxyprogesterone
- Metindamide see Indapamide
- Metipranolol see Trimepranol
- Metolquizolone see Methaqualone
- Metoprolol QV 132
- Metrazol see Pentylenetetrazole
- Metric System QC 90.8-94
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Metritis see Endometritis
- Metrizamide
 - As a contrast medium WN 160
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Metronidazole QV 254
- Metrorrhagia WP 555
- Mevalonic Acid QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Mexiletine QV 150
- Mezcalin see Mescaline
- MgADP see Adenosine Diphosphate
- MgATP see Adenosine Triphosphate
- MGI-1 see Colony-Stimulating Factors
- MHC Class I Genes see Genes, MHC Class I
- MHC Class II Genes see Genes, MHC Class II
- MHPG see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Mianserin
 - As an antidepressant QV 77.5
- Mice
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Diseases SF 997.5.M4
- Mice, Athymic see Mice, Nude
- Mice, House see Mice
- Mice, Inbred Strains
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mice, Laboratory see Mice
- Mice, Mutant Strains
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mice, Neurologic Mutants
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mice, Nude
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mice, Red-Backed see Microtinae
- Mice, Transgenic
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Genetic aspects QH 442.6
- Micelles
 - Biochemistry QU 133
- Miconazole QV 252
- Micro-Organisms see Bacteria, Fungi, Rickettsia, Viruses
- Microangiopathy, Diabetic see Diabetic

- Angiopathies
- Microbial Collagenase QU 136
- Microbial Sensitivity Tests QW 25.5.M6
- Microbiological Techniques QW 25
 - See also names of specific techniques and tests
- Microbiology QW
 - Air see Air Microbiology QW 82
 - Food see Food Microbiology QW 85
 - Industrial QW 75
 - Plant QW 60
 - Soil see Soil microbiology QW 60
 - Veterinary medicine QW 70
 - Water see Water Microbiology QW 80
 - See also Microbiology under names of animals, organs, plants, diseases, etc., e.g., under Mouth QW 65; Bacteriology QW; Virology QW 160, etc.
- Microbodies QH 603.M35
- Microcapsules see Capsules
- Microcephaly QS 675
- Microchemistry
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.M5
 - Organic analysis (General) QD 272.M5
 - Qualitative analysis QD 98.M5
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.M5
- Microcirculation WG 104
- Microclimate
 - Of a particular area, with the area
 - See also Climate
- Microcomputers QA 75.5-76.95
 - As equipment in special fields
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.C7
 - (Form number 26.5 in any other NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Computer engineering TK 7885-7895
 - See also Computers
- Microcytotoxicity Tests see Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic
- Microelectrodes QD 571
 - Biomedical engineering QT 36
 - In electrotherapy WB 495
 - In electrosurgery WO 198
- Microencapsulation see Drug Compounding
- Microfilament Proteins QU 55
- Microfilaria QX 301
- Microfilming TR 835
 - In library science Z 681
 - In printing Z 265
- Microfluorometry see Cytophotometry
- Microfluorometry, Flow see Flow Cytometry
- Micrographic Surgery, Mohs see Mohs Surgery
- Microinjections WB 354
 - Special topics, by subject
- Microinterferometry see Microscopy, Interference
- Micrometry see Weights and Measures
- Microprocessors see Microcomputers
- Micropunctures see Punctures
- Microradiography WN 100
- Microscopy QH 201-278.5
 - Histology QS 525
 - Micrometry QC 101-114
 - Pathology QZ 25
 - Slit-lamp WW 143
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Electron QH 212.E4
 - In cytodiagnosis QY 95
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Electron, Scanning QH 212.S3
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for examining dental pulp WU 230
- Microscopy, Electron, Transmission see Microscopy, Electron
- Microscopy, Electron, X-Ray Microanalysis see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- Microscopy, Fluorescence QH 212.F55
 - Used in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis WF 300
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Immunofluorescence see Microscopy, Fluorescence
- Microscopy, Interference QH 212.I5
 - Experimental histology QS 530
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Phase-Contrast QH 212.P5
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in cytoscopic examination of urine QY 185
- Microscopy, Polarization QH 212.P6
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g. in clinical pathology QY 95
- Microscopy, Polarized Light see Microscopy, Polarization
- Microscopy, Ultraviolet QH 212.U48
- Microsomes QH 603.M4
- Microsomes, Liver WI 700
- Microsurgery WO 512
 - Localized, by site
- Microsurgery, Laser see Laser Surgery
- Microsurgical Revascularization, Cerebral see Cerebral Revascularization
- Microtinae QL 737.R666
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R3
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Microtines see Microtinae
- Microtomy QH 233
- Microtrabecular Lattice see Cytoskeleton
- Microtubule-Associated Proteins QU 55
- Microtubule Proteins QU 55
- Microtubules QH 603.M44
- Microtus see Microtinae
- Microvascular Permeability see Capillary Permeability
- Microvilli QH 601
- Microwaves TK 7876
 - Diagnostic use WB 141
 - Therapeutic use WB 510
- Midazolam QV 85
- Midbrain see Mesencephalon
- Midbrain Central Gray see Periaqueductal Gray
- Middle Age
 - Developmental psychology BF 724.6
 - Medical treatment WT 100
 - Special topics, by subject
- Middle Ear see Ear, Middle
- Middle Ear Ventilation WV 232
- Midges, Biting see Ceratopogonidae
- Midges, Nonbiting see Chironomidae

Midwifery

- Midwifery WQ 160-165
 - See also Nurse Midwives WY 157
- Mifepristone
 - As an abortifacient agent QV 175
 - As a contraceptive agent QV 177
 - Special topics, by subject
- Migraine WL 344
- Migrants see Transients and Migrants
- Migration, Cell see Cell Movement
- Migration, Internal see Transients and Migrants
- Miliaria WR 400
- Miliaria Rubra see Miliaria
- Miliary Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Miliary
- Milieu Therapy WM 440
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
- Military Dentistry UH 430-435
 - Aviation WD 745
 - Naval VG 280-285
- Military Hygiene UH 600-629.5
- Military Medicine UH 201-570
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.M4
 - Individual WZ 100
 - History UH 215-324
 - Surgery WO 800
 - History WO 11
 - Special topics, by subject
- Military Nursing WY 130
 - Education WY 18-18.5
 - Veterans hospitals WY 130
- Military Personnel
 - General topics U 1-145
 - Military life U 750-773
 - Veterans UB 356-405
 - See also special aspects of military life, e.g.
 - Disabled Veterans UB 360-366 under Rehabilitation
- Military Physicians see Military Medicine; Physicians
- Military Psychiatry UH 629-629.5
 - See also Combat Disorders WM 184
- Military Psychology see Psychology, Military
- Military Science U
 - Air defense UG 730
 - Civil UA 926-929
 - Military
 - Anti-aircraft guns UF 625
 - Military aeronautics UG 623-1435
- Military Surgeons see Military Medicine; Biography WZ 112.5.M4, etc. under Surgery
- Military Surgery see Military Medicine; Military WO 800 under Surgery
- Military Veterinary Service see Veterinary Service, Military
- Milk
 - Analysis
 - Dairying SF 251-262.5
 - Public health WA 716
 - Bacteriology QW 85
 - Dairying (General) SF 221-275
 - Public health aspects WA 715-719
 - Diet (General) WB 428
 - In infancy & childhood WS 120; WS 130
 - Preparation for use SF 259
 - Public health aspects WA 715-719
 - Pasteurization WA 719
- Milk-Alkali Syndrome see Hypercalcemia
- Milk Fever, Animal see Parturient Paresis
- Milk, Human
 - Infant feeding WS 125
 - Secretion WP 825
- Milk Of Magnesia see Magnesium Hydroxide
- Milk Proteins WA 716
 - Dairy science SF 251
- Milk Sickness WD 530
- Millipedes see Arthropods
- Milroy's Disease see Lymphedema
- Miltown see Meprobamate
- Milzbrand see Anthrax
- Mimetic Muscles see Facial Muscles
- Minamata Disease see Mercury Poisoning
- Mineral Content of Food see Minerals
- Mineral Oil QV 75
- Mineral Waters WB 442
- Mineralocorticoids WK 755
- Minerals
 - Biochemistry QU 130
 - Mineralogy QE 351-399.2
 - Of bone WE 200
- Miner's Anemia see Hookworm Infections
- Minimal Brain Dysfunction see Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity
- Mining TN
 - Occupational accidents WA 485
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 - See also Pneumoconiosis WF 654 and other related disorders
- Mink QL 737.C25
 - Culture SF 405.M6
 - Diseases SF 997.5.M5
- Mink Encephalopathy Virus see Prions
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory see MMPI
- Minnows see Cyprinidae
- Minocycline QV 360
- Minor Injuries see Wounds and Injuries
- Minor Surgery see Surgery, Minor
- Minority Groups
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Representation JF 1061-1063
 - Suffrage JF 879
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Ethnic Groups GN 301-673, etc. and specific ethnic groups
- Minoxidil QV 150
- Miopithecus talapoin see Cercopithecidae
- Miotics QV 120
- Mirex
 - Agriculture SB 952.C44
 - Public health WA 240
- Mirror Writing see Dominance, Cerebral
- Misarticulation see Articulation Disorders
- Miscarriage see Abortion
- Miscegenation see Anthropology, Physical; Marriage; Racial Stocks
- Missions and Missionaries W 323

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Biography (if medically related)
 - Collective WZ 112-150
 - Individual WZ 100
- See also Medical missions, Official W 323
- Missions, Official Medical see Medical Missions, Official
- Misuse, Equipment see Equipment Failure
- Misuse of Health Services see Health Services Misuse
- Mite-Borne Rickettsial Fevers see Rickettsia Infections; names of specific infections
- Mite Control see Tick Control
- Mite Infestations
 - Disinfestation WC 900
 - General WC 900
 - Veterinary SF 810.M5
 - See also Scabies WR 365, etc.
- Mites
 - General QX 473
 - Sarcoptoidea QX 475
 - See also names of specific mites, e.g., Sarcoptes Scabiei QX 475
- Mithramycin see Plicamycin
- Mitochondria QH 603.M5
- Mitochondria, Liver WI 700
- Mitochondria, Muscle WE 500
- Mitogenic Factors, Lymphocyte see Interleukin-2
- Mitogens QH 605.2
- Mitogens, Endogenous see Growth Substances
- Mitomycins QV 269
- Mitosis QH 605.2
- Mitoxantrone QV 269
- Mitoxantrone see Mitoxantrone
- Mitral Click-Murmur Syndrome see Mitral Valve Prolapse
- Mitral Incompetence see Mitral Valve Insufficiency
- Mitral Regurgitation see Mitral Valve Insufficiency
- Mitral Valve Incompetence see Mitral Valve Insufficiency
- Mitral Valve Insufficiency
 - Mitral Valve Insufficiency WG 262
 - Mitral Valve Prolapse WG 262
 - Mitral Valve Stenosis WG 262
- Mixed Connective Tissue Disease WD 375
- Mixed Function Oxidases QU 140
- Mixed Function Oxygenases see Mixed Function Oxidases
- Mixtures see Dosage Forms
- MK-421 see Enalapril
- MMPI WM 145.5.M6
- MN Sialoglycoprotein see Glycophorin
- Mobile Emergency Units see Ambulances
- Mobile Genetic Elements see DNA Insertion Elements
- Mobile Health Units WX 190
 - In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Models, Anatomic QY 35
- Models, Biological QH 324.8
 - Of a particular subject, by subject, e.g. of human gait WE 103
- Models, Cardiovascular WG 20
 - Of a particular subject, by subject
- Models, Chemical QD 480
- Biochemistry QU 25 or in number for the item represented
- Models, Computer see Computer Simulation
- Models, Decision Support see Decision Support Techniques
- Models, Dental see Dental Models
- Models, Genetic
 - Medical QZ 50
 - Special topics, by subject
- Models, Molecular QD 480
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Models, Neurological
 - Research WL 20
 - Study and teaching WL 18.2
- Models, Nursing WY 20.5
 - Specific topics, by subject
- Models, Obstetrical see Models, Structural
- Models, Psychological
 - Experimental psychology BF 181-188
 - Psychiatric
 - Used in research WM 20
 - Used in teaching WM 18.2
 - Of specific subjects, by subject
- Models, Statistical
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Models, Structural
 - Construction QY 35
 - Obstetrical WQ 26
 - Other specific types, with the subject being illustrated
 - Used in teaching (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Models, Theoretical
 - As an educational tool (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Model theory QA 9.7
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Mohammedanism see Islam
- Mohs Surgery WR 500
- Moire Topography TR 708
 - Used for specific subjects, by subject
- Molar WU 101
- Molar, Third WU 101
 - Abnormalities WU 101.5
 - Extraction WU 605
- Molasses
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 447
- Molds see Fungi
- Molds (Casts) see Dental Models; Models, Structural
- Molecular Biology QH 506
- Molecular Cloning see Cloning, Molecular
- Molecular Configuration see Molecular Conformation
- Molecular Conformation QC 179
- Molecular Genetics see Genetics, Biochemical
- Molecular Models see Models, Molecular
- Molecular Neurobiology see Neurobiology
- Molecular Probes QY 95
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Molecular Radiobiology see Radiobiology

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Molecular Sequence Data

Molecular Sequence Data

Of a specific substance, with the substance

Molecular Stereochemistry see Molecular Conformation

Molecular Structure QD 461

Molecular Vaccines see Vaccines, Synthetic

Molecular Weight QD 463-464

Biochemistry QU 25

Molestation, Sexual, Child see Child Abuse, Sexual

Mollities Ossium see Osteomalacia

Mollusca QX 675

Molluscacides

Agriculture SB 951.65

Public health WA 240

Molluscum Contagiosum WC 584

Molsidomine QV 150

Molting Hormone see Ecdysone

Molybdenum

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.M7

Metabolism QU 130.5

Pharmacology QV 290

Mongolism see Down Syndrome

Mongoloid Race

Anthropology GN 548

See also specific topics under Ethnic Groups

Monieziasis SF 810.C5

Monilia see Candida

Moniliales see Hyphomycetes

Moniliasis see Candidiasis

Moniliasis, Cutaneous see Candidiasis, Cutaneous

Moniliasis, Oral see Candidiasis, Oral

Monitoring, Ambulatory Electrocardiographic see

Electrocardiography, Ambulatory

Monitoring, Environmental see Environmental

Monitoring

Monitoring, Fetal see Fetal Monitoring

Monitoring, Holter see Electrocardiography,

Ambulatory

Monitoring, Home Blood Glucose see Blood

Glucose Self-Monitoring

Monitoring, Immune see Monitoring, Immunologic

Monitoring, Immunologic QW 525

Monitoring, Intraoperative see Intraoperative

Monitoring

Monitoring, Physiologic WB 142

Cardiovascular system WG 140

Drug utilization WB 330

In intensive care WX 218, etc.

Of particular function, by subject

Of other systems, in the examination number, usually 141, in the schedule for the system

See also Radiation Monitoring WN 650

Monitoring, Radioimmunologic see Monitoring,

Immunologic

Monitors, Blood Pressure see Blood Pressure

Monitors

Monkey, African Green see Cercopithecus aethiops

Monkey, Capuchin see Cebus

Monkey, Colobus see Colobus

Monkey Diseases SF 997.5.P7

Monkey, Green see Cercopithecus aethiops

Monkey, Grivet see Cercopithecus aethiops

Monkey, Japanese see Macaca

Monkey, Northern Night see Aotus trivirgatus

Monkey, Patas see Erythrocebus patas

Monkey, Pig-Tailed see Macaca nemestrina

Monkey, Red see Erythrocebus patas

Monkey, Rhesus see Macaca mulatta

Monkey, Ring-Tail see Cebus

Monkey, Spider see Cebidae

Monkey, Squirrel see Saimiri

Monkey, Talapoin see Cercopithecidae

Monkey, Vervet see Cercopithecus aethiops

Monkey, Woolly see Cebidae

Monkeypoxvirus QW 165.5.P6

Monkeys see Haplorhini

Monkeys, New World see Cebidae

Monkeys, Old World see Cercopithecidae

Monoacylglycerols see Glycerides

Monoamine Oxidase QU 140

Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors QV 77.5

Monoblastic Leukemia see Leukemia, Monoblastic

Monoclonal Antibodies see Antibodies, Monoclonal

Monoclonal Gammopathies see Paraproteinemas

Monoclonal Gammopathies, Benign WH 400

Monocytes WH 200

In phagocytosis QW 690

Monocytic Angina see Infectious Mononucleosis

Monocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Monocytic

Monocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia,

Monocytic, Chronic

Mononucleosis, Infectious see Infectious

Mononucleosis

Monorchidism see Abnormalities WJ 840 under

Testis

Monosaccharides QU 75

Monosodium Glutamate see Sodium Glutamate

Monosomy, Partial see Chromosome Deletion

Monounsaturated Fatty Acids see Fatty Acids,

Monounsaturated

Monsters QS 675

Monte Carlo Method QA 298

Special topics, by subject

Mood see Affect

Moon

MOPEG see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol

Morale BJ 45

War U 22

Morals

In adolescence WS 462

In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M4

Ethics BJ 11-18

Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3

Sex HQ 32

Sociology HM 216

Moraxella QW 131

Morbid Obesity see Obesity, Morbid

Morbidity WA 900

Morbillivirus QW 168.5.P2

Morgagni-Stewart-Morel Syndrome see

Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna

Mormyrid see Electric Fish

Morning-After Pill see Contraceptives, Postcoital

Moronity see Mental Retardation

Morphea see Scleroderma, Circumscribed

Morphine QV 92

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Morphine Dependence WM 286
 Morphine Derivatives QV 92
 Morphogenesis
 General biology QH 491
 Human embryology QS 604
 Localized, by site
 Morphology see Anatomy
 Morquio's Disease see Mucopolysaccharidosis IV
 Morsydordine see Molsidomine
 Mortality HB 1321-1528
 Children HB 1323.C5
 Including causes of death WA 900
 See also Fetal Death WQ 225; Infant Mortality
 HB 1323.I4, etc.; Maternal Mortality HB
 1322.5, etc.
 Mortuary Customs see Funeral Rites
 Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
 Burial WA 846
 Cemeteries WA 846
 Cremation WA 847
 General works WA 840
 Mosaicism QH 445.7
 Mosquito Control QX 600
 Malaria control WC 765
 Mosquitoes see Culicidae
 Mother Cells see Stem Cells
 Mother-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
 Mothers HQ 759-759.5
 Special topics, by subject
 Mothers, Surrogate see Surrogate Mothers
 Moths QX 560
 Motilin WK 170
 Motility, Cell see Cell Movement
 Motion
 Aviation medicine WD 720
 Special effects, by subject
 See also Movement WE 103
 Motion Perception
 Visual WW 105
 See also Kinesthesia WE 104
 Motion Pictures
 Catalogs and works about
 (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule
 where applicable)
 Influence on children WS 105.5.E9
 Reels, etc., by subject
 Motion Sickness WD 630
 Motivation BF 501-504
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M5
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
 Motor Activity WE 103
 In infancy & childhood WE 103
 Perceptual motor learning LB 1067
 Motor Cortex WL 307
 Motor Endplate WL 102.9
 Motor Epilepsy see Epilepsy
 Motor Neurons WL 102.7
 Motor Neurons, Gamma WL 102.7
 Motor Skills WE 103
 In infancy & childhood WE 103
 Psychological aspects WE 104
 Motor Vehicle Accidents see Accidents, Traffic
 Mottled Enamel WU 220
 Moulages see Models, Anatomic
 Mountain Sickness see Altitude Sickness
 Mountaineering
 Accidents and illness QT 260.5.M9
 Altitude sickness WD 715
 First aid WA 292
 Sports QT 260.5.M9
 Mourning see Grief
 Mouse Leukemia Viruses see Leukemia Viruses,
 Murine
 Mouse Thymic Virus see Herpesviridae
 Mouse Tumor Viruses see Tumor Viruses, Murine
 Mouth WU
 General works for the dentist WU 140
 General works for the gastroenterologist WI
 200
 Injuries WU 158
 Microbiology QW 65
 Pathology WU 140
 Surgery WU 600
 See also Administration, Oral WB 350
 Mouth Abnormalities WU 101.5
 Mouth Breathing WF 143
 Special topics, by subject
 Mouth Diseases
 General works for the dentist WU 140
 Therapy WU 166
 General works for the gastroenterologist WI
 200
 Therapy WI 200
 Mouth Dryness see Xerostomia
 Mouth, Edentulous WU 140
 Dentures for WU 530
 Mouth Floor
 Dentistry WU 140
 Gastroenterology WI 200
 Mouth Mucosa
 For the dentist WU 101
 For the gastroenterologist WI 200
 Mouth Neoplasms WU 280
 Works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
 Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140
 Jaw injuries WU 610
 Oral and dental injuries WU 158
 Surgery WU 600-640
 Mouth-to-Mouth Resuscitation see
 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
 Mouthwashes WU 113
 Pharmacology QV 50
 Movement WE 103
 Movement, Cell see Cell Movement
 Movement Disorders WL 390
 In infancy & childhood WS 340
 Neuromuscular see Neuromuscular Diseases
 WE 550-559
 Psychomotor see Psychomotor Disorders WM
 197
 Veterinary SF 901
 Localized, by site or disease involved
 Moxalactam QV 350
 Moxibustion WB 369
 Moyamoya Disease WL 355

- MR Spectroscopy see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
 MR Tomography see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
 MRI Scans see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
 mRNA see RNA, Messenger
 MSG see Sodium Glutamate
 MSH WK 515
 mu Immunoglobulins see Immunoglobulins,
 mu-Chain
 Mucins QU 55
 Mucociliary Clearance WF 102
 Mucociliary Transport see Mucociliary Clearance
 Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome WH 700
 Mucolytic Agents see Expectorants
 Mucopolysaccharidosis I WD 205.5.C2
 Mucopolysaccharidosis IV WD 205.5.C2
 Mucopolysaccharidosis V see
 Mucopolysaccharidosis I
 Mucoproteins QU 55
 In blood chemistry QY 455
 Mucorales QW 180.5.P4
 Mucous Membrane QS 532.5.M8
 Drugs affecting QV 60-65
 Mucoviscidosis see Cystic Fibrosis
 Mucus QS 532.5.M8
 Mud Baths see Mud Therapy
 Mud Therapy WB 525
 Mudminnows see Salmonidae
 Multi-Hospital Information Systems see Hospital
 Information Systems
 Multi-Hospital Systems see Multi-Institutional
 Systems
 Multi-Infarct Dementia see Dementia, Multi-Infarct
 Multi-Institutional Systems
 Hospitals (General) WX 157.4
 In specific fields, by subject
 Multigene Family see Genes, Reiterated
 Multimodal Treatment see Combined Modality
 Therapy
 Multiphasic Screening WA 245
 Multiple Epiphyseal Dysplasia see
 Osteochondrodysplasias
 Multiple Myeloma WH 540
 Multiple Organ Failure QZ 140
 In specific diseases, with the disease
 Multiple-Personality Disorder WM 173.6
 Multiple Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Multiple
 Multiple Sclerosis WL 360
 Multiple Trauma WO 700
 Multiplication-Stimulating Activity see Insulin-Like
 Growth Factor II
 Multipotential Colony-Stimulating Factor see
 Interleukin-3
 Multivariate Analysis QA 278
 Special topics, by subject
 Mumps WC 520
 Mumps Vaccine WC 520
 Munchausen Syndrome WM 178
 Mur-NAC-L-Ala-D-isoGln see
 Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine
 Muramidase QU 136
 Muramyl Dipeptide see
 Acetylmuramyl-Alanyl-Isoglutamine
 Murder see Homicide
 Muridae QL 737.R666
 Diseases SF 997.5.R64
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 Murids see Muridae
 Murine Leukemia Viruses see Leukemia Viruses,
 Murine
 Murine Tumor Viruses see Tumor Viruses, Murine
 Murine Typhus see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
 Murray Valley Encephalitis Virus see Flaviviruses
 Mus see Muridae
 Mus musculus see Mice
 Musca domestica see Houseflies
 Muscarinic Agents see Cholinergic Agents
 Muscarinic Antagonists QV 132
 Muscarinic Receptors see Receptors, Muscarinic
 Muscle Contraction WE 500
 Muscle Contracture see Contracture
 Muscle Cramp WE 550
 Muscle Denervation WE 500
 Muscle Dystonia see Dystonia
 Muscle Proteins WE 500
 Muscle Relaxants, Central QV 140
 In anesthesia WO 297
 Muscle Relaxants, Depolarizing see Neuromuscular
 Depolarizing Agents
 Muscle Relaxants, Non-Depolarizing see
 Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
 Muscle Relaxants, Polarizing see Neuromuscular
 Nondepolarizing Agents
 Muscle Relaxation WE 500
 Muscle Rigidity WE 550
 Muscle, Smooth WE 500
 Localized, by site
 Muscle, Smooth, Vascular WE 500
 Muscle Spasticity WE 550
 In infancy & childhood WS 270
 Muscle Spindles WL 102.9
 Muscle Tonus WE 500
 Muscles WE 500-559
 Anatomy WE 500
 Physiology WE 500
 Localized, by site
 Muscular Atrophy WE 550
 Veterinary SF 901
 Muscular Atrophy, Spinal WE 550
 Muscular Diseases WE 544-559
 General works WE 550
 In infancy & childhood WS 270
 Muscular Dystrophy WE 559
 Musculocutaneous Nerve WL 400
 See also names of organs innervated, e.g. Forearm
 WE 820
 Musculoskeletal Diseases WE 140
 In infancy & childhood WS 270
 Nursing WY 157.6
 Musculoskeletal System WE
 Children WS 270
 Neoplasms (General) WE 140
 See also Neoplasms, Muscle tissue QZ 340
 Nursing care WY 157.6
 Trunk WE 700
 Museums
 (Form numbers 27-28 in QS-QT, QV-QZ, W,

- WA and WZ schedules)
 Art N 405-3990
 General AM
 Scientific Q 105
 Mushroom Poisoning WD 520
 Mushrooms
 Edible QK 617
 Poisonous QW 180.5.B2
 Music M
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., mouth instruments
 as a cause of malocclusion WU 440
 Music Therapy
 General WB 550
 In psychiatry WM 450.5.M8
 Muskrats see Microtinae
 Muslims see Islam
 Mussels QX 675
 Mustard
 As a condiment plant SB 307.M87
 As a skin irritant QV 65
 Botany QK 495.C9
 Mustard Compounds
 As antineoplastics QV 269
 Chemical warfare agent QV 666
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
 Mustard Gas
 As a carcinogen QZ 202
 As a chemical warfare agent QV 666
 Mustard Plasters see Therapeutic use WB 371
 under Irritants
 Mustine see Mechlorethamine
 Mutagen Screening see Mutagenicity Tests
 Mutagenesis QH 460-468
 Mutagenesis, Oligonucleotide-Directed see
 Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
 Mutagenesis, Site-Directed QH 465.S5
 Mutagenesis, Site-Specific see Mutagenesis,
 Site-Directed
 Mutagenicity Tests QH 465
 Mutagens
 As a cause of congenital abnormalities QS 679
 As air pollutants WA 754
 General works on chemical mutagens QH 460
 Industrial waste WA 788
 Virology QW 160
 Mutases see Oxidoreductases
 Mutation
 Evolution QH 390
 Genetics QH 460-468
 In specific organisms, with the organism
 Mutational Analysis, DNA see DNA Mutational
 Analysis
 Mutism
 Associated with deafness WV 280
 Psychogenic WM 475
 Hysterical WM 173.5
 Other specific associations, by subject
 See also Akinetic Mutism WL 348;
 Deaf-Mutism WV 280
 Mutism, Akinetic see Akinetic Mutism
 Myalgia, Epidemic see Pleurodynia, Epidemic
 Myasthenia Gravis WE 555
 Myatonia Congenita see Amyotonia Congenita
 myb Genes see Oncogenes
 Mycetoma see Maduromycosis
 Mycetozoa see Myxomycota
 Mycobacteriaceae QW 125.5.M9
 Mycobacteriophages QW 161.5.M9
 Mycobacterium QW 125.5.M9
 Mycobacterium bovis QW 125.5.M9
 Mycobacterium Infections WC 302
 See also Leprosy WC 335; Paratuberculosis
 SF 809.J6; Tuberculosis WF, etc.
 Mycobacterium Infections, Atypical WC 302
 Mycobacterium leprae QW 125.5.M9
 Mycobacterium tuberculosis QW 125.5.M9
 Mycology
 Botany QK 600-635
 Fungus diseases see Mycoses WC 450-475
 Medical (General) QW 180
 Dictionaries QW 13
 Laboratory manuals QW 25
 Methods in medical mycology QY 110
 See also Fungi QW 180, etc.
 Mycoplasma QW 143
 Mycoplasma Infections WC 246
 Veterinary SF 809.M9
 Mycoplasma Pneumonia see Pneumonia,
 Mycoplasma
 Mycoplasmatales QW 143
 Mycoplasmatales Infections WC 246
 Mycoses WC 450-475
 Veterinary SF 780.7
 See also Dermatomycosis WR 300-340, etc.;
 Lung Diseases, Fungal WF 652; and names
 of specific fungal diseases
 Mycosis Fungoides WR 500
 Mycotic Aneurysm see Aneurysm, Infected
 Mycotic Lung Infections see Lung Diseases, Fungal
 Mycotic Skin Infections see Dermatomycosis
 Mycotoxicosis WD 520
 Mycotoxins QW 630.5.M9
 Mydriasis see Pupil WW 240; Dilatation,
 Pathologic WW 240, etc.
 Mydriatics QV 134
 Myelencephalon see Embryology WL 300 under
 Brain
 Myelin Sheath WL 102.5
 Myelitis WL 400
 Myeloblastic Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloblastic
 Myelocoele see Meningomyelocoele
 Myelocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Myelocytic
 Myelocytic Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia,
 Myeloid, Chronic
 Myelodysplasia see Neural Tube Defects
 Myelodysplastic Syndromes WH 380
 Myelofibrosis WH 380
 Myelogenous Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloid
 Myelogenous Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia,
 Myeloid, Chronic
 Myelography WL 405
 Myeloid Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloid
 Myeloid Leukemia, Chronic see Leukemia, Myeloid,
 Chronic
 Myeloid Tissue see Bone Marrow

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Myeloma, Plasma Cell see Multiple Myeloma
 Myeloma Proteins WH 540
 Myelomeningocele see Meningomyelocele
 Myelopathic Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
 Myelophthisic Anemia see Anemia, Myelophthisic
 Myeloproliferative Disorders WH 380
 See also Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175;
 Leukemoid Reaction WH 200; Polycythemia Vera WH 180
 Myelosclerosis see Myelofibrosis
 Myenteric Plexus WL 600
 Myers-Briggs Type Indicator see Personality Inventory
 Myiasis WC 900
 Veterinary SF 810.F5
 Myoblastoma see Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue
 Myocardial Contraction WG 280
 Myocardial Depressants see Anti-Arrhythmia Agents
 Myocardial Diseases WG 280
 Veterinary SF 811
 Myocardial Diseases, Primary see Myocardial Diseases
 Myocardial Diseases, Secondary see Myocardial Diseases
 Myocardial Infarction WG 300
 Myocardial Preinfarction Syndrome see Angina, Unstable
 Myocardial Reperfusion WG 280
 Myocardial Reperfusion Injury WG 280
 Myocardial Revascularization WG 169
 Myocardial Stimulants see Cardiotonic Agents
 Myocardiopathies see Myocardial Diseases
 Myocarditis WG 280
 Myocardium WG 280
 See also Myocardial Revascularization WG 169
 Myoclonia Epileptica see Epilepsy, Myoclonus
 Myoclonic Epilepsy, Progressive see Epilepsy, Myoclonic
 Myoclonic Jerking see Epilepsy, Myoclonic
 Myoclonic Jerking, Massive see Spasms, Infantile
 Myoclonus WE 550
 Myodystrophia Fetalis Deformans see Arthrogryposis
 Myoepithelial Tumor see Myoepithelioma
 Myoepithelioma QZ 310
 Localized, by site
 Myofascial Pain Dysfunction Syndrome, Temporomandibular Joint see Temporomandibular Joint Syndrome
 Myofascial Pain Syndromes WE 550
 Myofibrils WE 500
 Myoglobin WH 190
 Clinical analysis QY 455
 Myoglobinuria WJ 344
 Myoinositol see Inositol
 Myoma QZ 340
 Uterine see Leiomyoma WP 459; Uterine Neoplasms WP 459, etc.
 Myometrium WP 400-460, 468
 Myoneural Junction see Neuromuscular Junction
 Myopathies see Muscular Diseases
 Myopia WW 320
 Myositis WE 544
 Myotonia WE 550
 Myoxidae see Rodentia
 Myringoplasty WV 225
 Mysticism BV 5070-5095
 And alchemy QD 23.3-26.5
 And hallucinogens QV 77.7
 Mythology BL 300-325
 In medicine and related fields WZ 309
 Mytilus see Mussels
 Myxedema WK 252
 Myxobacterales see Myxococcales
 Myxococcales QW 128
 Myxoma QZ 340
 Localized, by site
 Myxoma Virus QW 165.5.P6
 Myxomatosis, Infectious SF 997.5.R2
 Myxomatosis Virus see Myxoma Virus
 Myxomycetes see Myxomycota
 Myxomycota QW 180.5.M9
 Myxovirus Infections see Orthomyxoviridae Infections
 Myxovirus influenzae-A suis see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Porcine
 Myxovirus pestis galli see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian
 Myxoviruses see Orthomyxoviridae
- N**
- N-Formimidoylthienamycin see Imipenem
 N-Methyl-D-Aspartate Receptors see Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
 N-ras Genes see Genes, ras
 n-3 Fatty Acids see Fatty Acids, Omega-3
 N(5)-Formyltetrahydrofolate see Leucovorin
 Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase QU 136
 Na(+)-K(+)-Transporting ATPase see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
 NAD QU 135
 NAD+ ADP-Ribosyltransferase QU 141
 NAD Diaphorase see Lipoamide Dehydrogenase
 NADH Diaphorase see Lipoamide Dehydrogenase
 Nadide see NAD
 NADP QU 135
 Nail Biting WM 172
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
 Nailing, Intramedullary see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
 Nails WR 475
 Nails, Ingrown WR 475
 Nalbuphine QV 92
 Nalidixic Acid QV 243
 Nalidixin see Nalidixic Acid
 Naltrexone QV 89
 Names
 Corporate names (cataloging) Z 695.8
 Geographic names (General) G 104-108
 Special country, in appropriate LC number
 Subject cataloging
 Personal names Z 695.1.P4

- Nanism see Dwarfism
 Naphthalenediones see Naphthoquinones
 Naphthalenes
 Organic chemistry QD 391
 Pharmacology QV 241
 Naphthols QV 241
 Naphthoquinones
 As antiviral agents QV 268.5
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Naproxen QV 95
 Narceine see Noscapine
 Narcissism WM 460.5.E3
 Narcolepsy WM 188
 Narcosis, Therapeutic Use see Narcotherapy
 Narcosynthesis see Narcotherapy
 Narcotherapy WM 402
 Narcotic Addiction see Narcotic Dependence
 Narcotic Analgesics see Analgesics, Opioid
 Narcotic Antagonists QV 89
 Narcotic Control see Drug and Narcotic Control
 Narcotic Dependence WM 284
 See also names of specific narcotics
 Narcotic Laws see Legislation, Drug
 Narcotics QV 89
 Control see Drug and Narcotic Control QV 32, etc.
 Legislation see Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
 Public health aspects WA 730
 See also Analgesics, Opioid QV 89-92, etc.
 Narcotine see Noscapine
 Nasal Accessory Sinuses see Paranasal Sinuses
 Nasal Bone WV 301
 Nasal Cavity WV 301
 Nasal Decongestants see Vasoconstrictor Agents, Nasal
 Nasal Fossae see Nasal Cavity
 Nasal Polyps WV 300
 Nasal Provocation Tests
 Used in the diagnosis of nasal hypersensitivity WV 335
 Nasal Septum WV 320
 Nasal Sinuses see Paranasal Sinuses
 Nasopharyngeal Diseases WV 410
 Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms WV 410
 Nasopharynx WV 410
 In respiration WF 490
 National Council on Health Planning and Development see Health Planning Councils
 National Health Insurance, Non-U.S. see National Health Programs
 National Health Insurance, United States W 275
 National Health Policy see Health Policy
 National Health Programs WA 540
 Programs in particular areas, by subject, e.g., Maternal Welfare WA 310
 National Health Service, British see State Medicine
 National Health Service Corps see Medically Underserved Area
 Nationality see Ethnic Groups
 Native Americans see Indians, North American
 Natriuresis WJ 303
 Natriuretic Factor see Natriuretic Hormone
 Natriuretic Hormone WK 185
 Natriuretic Peptides, Atrial see Atrial Natriuretic Factor
 Natural Childbirth WQ 152
 Natural Disasters
 Communicable disease control WA 110
 Hospital emergency service WX 215
 Medical emergencies WB 105
 See also special topics under Disasters
 Natural History of Drugs see Pharmacognosy
 Natural Immunity see Immunity, Natural
 Natural Killer Cells see Killer Cells, Natural
 Natural Radiation see Background Radiation
 Natural Resources see Conservation of Natural Resources S 900-954, etc., and names of specific resources
 Natural Selection QH 375
 Naturopathy WB 935
 Nausea WI 146
 Nautical Medicine see Naval Medicine
 Naval Hygiene see Naval Medicine
 Naval Medicine VG 100-475
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.M4
 Individual WZ 100
 Hygiene VG 470-475
 Surgery WO 800
 Naval Nursing see Military Nursing
 Naval Science V
 General works V 101-109
 Naval Surgery see Naval Medicine; Naval WO 800 under Surgery
 Nazism see Political Systems
 Neamin see Neomycin
 Neapolitan Fever see Brucellosis
 Nearsightedness see Myopia
 Nebramycin Factor 6 see Tobramycin
 Nebulizers and Vaporizers WB 342
 Necator QX 243
 Necatoriasis WC 890
 Neck WE 708
 Blood supply WE 708
 Neoplasms see Head and Neck Neoplasms WE 707
 Neck Muscles WE 708
 Neck Neoplasms see Head and Neck Neoplasms
 Necrobacillosis see Fusobacterium Infections
 Necrophilia see Paraphilias
 Necrosis QZ 180
 Veterinary SF 769
 Localized, by site
 Necrotizing Arteritis see Polyarteritis Nodosa
 Necrotizing Pyelonephritis see Kidney Papillary Necrosis
 Need Certification, Health Care see Certificate of Need
 Needle Biopsy see Biopsy, Needle
 Needle Sharing
 Special topics, by subject
 NEFA see Fatty Acids, Nonesterified
 Nefopam QV 95
 Negative Contrast Radiography see Pneumoradiography
 Negative Reinforcement see Reinforcement

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- (Psychology)
- Negatrons see Electrons
- Negligence, Professional see Malpractice
- Negroes see Blacks
- Negroid Race
 - Anthropology GN 645
 - See also specific topics under Ethnic groups
- Neisseria QW 131
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae QW 131
- Neisseriaceae QW 131
- Nelavane see Trypanosomiasis, African
- Nemathelminthes see Acanthocephala; Nematoda
- Nematoda QX 203-301
- Nematode Infections WC 850-890
 - Veterinary SF 810.N4
- Nematomorpha see Helminths
- Nematomorpha Infections see Helminthiasis
- Neosphenamine QV 262
- Neocaine see Procaine
- Neomalthusianism see Population Dynamics
- Neomycin QV 350
- Neomycin A see Neomycin
- Neon
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N5
 - Pharmacology QV 310
- Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome WS 421
- Neonatal Intensive Care see Intensive Care, Neonatal
- Neonatal Mortality see Infant Mortality
- Neonatal Nursing WY 157.3
- Neonatal Screening
 - For specific diseases, with the disease
- Neonate see Infant, Newborn
- Neonatology WS 420
 - See also Infant, Newborn WS 420, etc.;
 - Perinatology WQ 210
- Neoplasm Antibodies see Antibodies, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Antigens see Antigens, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Antigens, Viral see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Neoplasm Circulating Cells QZ 202
- Neoplasm DNA see DNA, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Invasiveness QZ 202
- Neoplasm Metastasis QZ 202
- Neoplasm Metastasis, Unknown Primary see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
- Neoplasm Proteins QZ 200
- Neoplasm Recurrence, Local QZ 202
- Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous QZ 202
- Neoplasm Remission, Spontaneous see Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous
- Neoplasm RNA see RNA, Neoplasm
- Neoplasm Staging QZ 241
- Neoplasm Stem Cell Assay see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
- Neoplasm Transplantation QZ 206
- Neoplasms QZ 200-380
 - Drug therapy QZ 267
 - See also Antineoplastic Agents QV 269
 - In adolescence (General) QZ 275
 - In infancy & childhood (General) QZ 275
 - Nursing WY 156
 - Oncolysis QZ 266
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Radiotherapy QZ 269
 - Veterinary SF 910.T8
 - Localized, by site
 - Neoplasms, Connective Tissue QZ 340
 - Neoplasms, Dental Tissue see Odontogenic Tumors
 - Neoplasms, Embryonal and Mixed see Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal
 - Neoplasms, Experimental QZ 206
 - Neoplasms, Germ Cell and Embryonal QZ 310
 - Neoplasms, Glandular and Epithelial QZ 365
 - Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent QZ 200
 - Localized, by site
 - Neoplasms, Mesenchymal see Neoplasms, Connective Tissue
 - Neoplasms, Multiple Primary QZ 200
 - Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
 - Neoplasms, Nerve Tissue QZ 380
 - Neoplasms, Occult Primary see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary
 - Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced QZ 200
 - Neoplasms, Unknown Primary QZ 202
 - Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue QZ 340
 - Neoplastic Cells, Cultured see Tumor Cells, Cultured
 - Neoplastic Endocrine-Like Syndromes QZ 200
 - See also Hormones, Ectopic QZ 202, etc.
 - Neoplastic Gene Expression Regulation see Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic
 - Neoplastic Transformation, Cell see Cell Transformation, Neoplastic
 - Neorickettsia see Rickettsiaceae
 - Neostigmine QV 124
 - Neovascularization WG 500
 - Nephelometry and Turbidimetry
 - Analytical chemistry QD 79.P46
 - Used for the diagnosis of particular disorder, with the disorder
 - Nephrectomy WJ 368
 - Veterinary SF 871
 - Nephritis WJ 353
 - Veterinary SF 871
 - Nephritis, Familial see Nephritis, Hereditary
 - Nephritis, Hereditary WJ 353
 - As a cause of deafness WV 270
 - Nephritis, Lupus see Lupus Nephritis
 - Nephroblastoma WJ 358
 - Nephrocalcinosis WJ 356
 - Nephrolithiasis see Kidney Calculi
 - Nephrolithotomy, Percutaneous see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
 - Nephrology WJ 300-378
 - Nursing WY 164
 - Nephrons WJ 301
 - Nephropathy, IGA see Glomerulonephritis, IGA
 - Nephrosis WJ 340
 - Nephrostomy, Percutaneous WJ 368
 - Nephrotic Syndrome WJ 340
 - Neptunium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.N7
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
 - Nerve Block
 - Anesthetic uses WO 300
 - Diagnostic and therapeutic uses WO 375

- See also Autonomic Nerve Block WO 375
- Nerve Block anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Nerve Cells see Neurons
- Nerve Centers see Neurons
- Nerve Compression Syndromes WL 500
- Nerve Conduction see Neural Conduction
- Nerve Degeneration WL 102.5
- Of a particular part, by subject, e.g., in the cerebellum WL 320
- Nerve Endings WL 102.9
- Nerve Endings, Sensory see Receptors, Sensory
- Nerve Fibers WL 102.5
- Nerve Fibers, Myelinated WL 102.5
- Nerve Growth Factors WL 104
- Nerve Impulses see Physiology WL 102 under Nervous System
- Nerve Net WL 102
- Nerve Regeneration WL 102
- Nerve Roots see Spinal Nerve Roots
- Nerve Tissue WL 101-102
- Analysis WL 104
- Anatomy WL 101
- Histology QS 532.5.N3
- Neoplasms QZ 380
- Physiology WL 102
- Nerve Tissue Proteins WL 104
- Nerve Transmission see Synaptic Transmission
- Nerve Transmitter Substances see Neurotransmitters
- Nerves see Autonomic Nervous System; Nervous System; Peripheral Nervous System; Sympathetic Nervous System; names of specific nerves
- Nervous Exhaustion see Neurasthenia
- Nervous Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Nervous System
- Anatomy WL 101
- Autonomic see Autonomic Nervous System WL 600-610
- Children WS 340-342
- Drugs affecting QV 76.5
- See also Analeptics QV 101-107; Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory QV 95-98; Anesthetics QV 81, etc.; Anticonvulsants QV 85; Autonomic Drugs QV 120; Hypnotics and Sedatives QV 85-88; Narcotics QV 89; Neuromuscular Blocking Agents QV 140; Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents QV 140
- Neoplasms (General) WL 160
- Parasympathetic see Parasympathetic Nervous System WL 610
- Pathology WL 140
- Physiology WL 102
- Surgery WL 368
- Sympathetic see Sympathetic Nervous System WL 610
- See also Neoplasms, Nervous Tissue QZ 380; Neuroanatomy (specialty only) WL 101; Neurophysiology (specialty only) WL 102; Neurosurgery (specialty only) WL 368; names of specific nerves
- Nervous System Diseases WL 140-710
- ENT complications WV 180
- In infancy & childhood WS 340
- Nursing WY 160.5
- Veterinary SF 895
- Nervous System Neoplasms WL 160
- Nesidioblastoma see Adenoma, Islet Cell
- Nesidioblastosis see Pancreatic Diseases
- Nesidioblasts see Islets of Langerhans
- Nested Case-Control Studies see Case-Control Studies
- Nesting Behavior QL 756
- Bird QL 675
- Netilmicin QV 350
- Nettle Rash see Urticaria
- Network Communication Protocols see Computer Communication Networks
- Neural Analyzers WL 101-102
- Neural Conduction WL 102.7-102.8
- Neural Crest WL 101
- Animal QL 938.N48
- Neural Inhibition WL 102.7-102.8
- Neural Interconnections see Neural Pathways
- Neural Networks (Anatomic) see Nerve Net
- Neural Pathways WL 102
- See also Pyramidal Tracts WL 400; names of specific pathways
- Neural Transmission see Synaptic Transmission
- Neural Tube Defects WL 101
- See also names of specific defects, e.g., Spinal Dysraphism WE 730
- Neuralgia WL 544
- Cervico-brachial see Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia WL 400
- Facial see Facial Neuralgia WL 544
- Trigeminal see Trigeminal Neuralgia WL 544
- Neuralgic Amyotrophy see Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia
- Neuraminic Acids QU 84
- Organic chemistry QD 321
- Neuraminidase QU 136
- Neurasthenia WM 174
- Neurasthenic Neuroses see Neurasthenia
- Neurenteric Cyst see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Neurilemmoma QZ 380
- Localized, by site
- Neurilemmoma, Acoustic see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neurinoma see Neurilemmoma
- Neurinoma, Acoustic see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neurite Outgrowth Factor see Nerve Growth Factors
- Neuritis WL 544
- Endemic multiple see Beriberi WD 122
- Optic see Optic Neuritis WW 280
- Neuritis, Experimental Allergic WL 544
- Neuro-Ophthalmology see Innervation WW 101-103 under Eye; Eye Movements; Oculomotor Muscles; Oculomotor Nerve; Optic Nerve
- Neuroanatomy WL 101
- See also Anatomy WL 101 under Nervous System
- Neurobiology WL 100-102
- Neuroblastoma QZ 380
- Localized, by site
- Neurochemistry WL 104
- See also Analysis WL 104 under Nerve Tissue

- Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
- Neurodermatitis WR 280
- Neurodermatitis, Atopic see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Neurodermatitis, Circumscribed see Neurodermatitis
- Neurodermatitis, Disseminated see Dermatitis, Atopic
- Neurodermatitis, Localized see Neurodermatitis
- Neuroeffector Junction WL 102.9
- Neuroendocrine System see Neurosecretory Systems
- Neuroendocrinology WL 105
- Neurofibrils WL 102.5
- Neurofibroma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Neurofibromatosis QZ 380
- Neurofilaments see Intermediate Filaments
- Neuroglia
 - Anatomy WL 101
 - Histology QS 532.5.N3
 - Physiology WL 102
- Neurohemal Organ see Neurosecretory Systems
- Neurohumor Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neurohumors see Neurotransmitters
- Neurohypophysis see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
- Neuroimmune Processes see Neuroimmunomodulation
- Neuroimmunomodulation WL 102
 - Emphasis on immune system QW 504
- Neuroleptanalgesia WO 297
- Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome WL 307
- Neuroleptics see Antipsychotic Agents
- Neurologic Examination WL 141
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340
- Neurologic Manifestations WL 340
 - Of eye diseases WW 460
 - Of particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also Movement Disorders WL 390; Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559, etc.; Psychomotor Disorders WM 197; names of specific disorders
- Neurologic Models see Models, Neurological
- Neurology WL
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340
- Neurolymphomatosis see Marek's Disease
- Neuroma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Neuroma, Acoustic WV 250
- Neuroma, Acoustic, Unilateral see Neuroma, Acoustic
- Neuromediator Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neuromodulator Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neuromodulators see Neurotransmitters
- Neuromuscular Agents QV 140
- Neuromuscular Blocking Agents QV 140
- Neuromuscular Blocking Agents, Competitive see Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents
- Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents QV 140
- Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340
 - Ophthalmological WW 400-475
- Neuromuscular Junction WL 102.9
- Neuromuscular Mechanisms of the Eye see Eye Movements
- Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents QV 140
- Neuromuscular Spindles see Muscle Spindles
- Neuron Degeneration see Nerve Degeneration
- Neuronal Ceroid-Lipofuscinosis WD 205.5.L5
- Neuronal Plasticity WL 102
- Neurons WL 102.5
- Neurons, Fusimotor see Motor Neurons, Gamma
- Neurons, Gamma Motor see Motor Neurons, Gamma
- Neuropathology see Pathology WL 140 under Nervous System
- Neuropathy, Type I Hereditary Motor and Sensory see Charcot-Marie Disease
- Neuropeptide Y WL 104
- Neuropeptide Y-Like Immunoreactive Peptide see Neuropeptide Y
- Neuropeptides WL 104
- Neuropharmacology QV 76.5
- Neurophysins QU 55
 - Endocrinology WK 520
 - Neurochemistry WL 104
- Neurophysiology WL 102
 - See also Physiology WL 102 under Nervous System
- Neuropsychological Tests
 - In psychiatry WM 145.5.N4
 - In neurology WL 141
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340
- Neuropsychology WL 103.5
- Neuroradiography WL 141
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340
- Neuroreceptors see Receptors, Sensory
- Neuroregulator Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Neuroregulators see Neurotransmitters
- Neurosciences WL 100
- Neurosecretion WL 102
- Neurosecretory Systems WL 102
- Neuroses see Neurotic Disorders
- Neuroses, Anxiety see Anxiety Disorders
- Neuroses, Neurasthenic see Neurasthenia
- Neuroses, Phobic see Phobic Disorders
- Neuroses, Post-Traumatic see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Neuroses, War see Combat Disorders
- Neurosis, Depressive see Depressive Disorder
- Neurosis, Hypochondriacal see Hypochondriasis
- Neurosis, Obsessive-Compulsive see Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder
- Neurospora QW 180.5.A8
- Neurosurgery WL 368
 - See also Surgery WL 368 under Nervous System
- Neurosyphilis WC 165
- Neurotensin WL 104
- Neurotic Disorders WM 170-184
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
 - In old age WT 150
- Neurotoxins QW 630.5.N4
 - Of insecticides WA 240

- Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors QV 129
 Neurotransmitters QV 126
 See also names of specific neurotransmitters
 Neurotropic Virus Infections see Virus Diseases
 Neutron Activation Analysis QD 606
 Of a particular substance, with the substance
 Neutrons WN 415-420
 In general nuclear physics QC
 793.5.N462-793.5.N4629
 In health physics WN 110
 Neutropenia WH 200
 Neutrophil-Activating Peptide,
 Lymphocyte-Derived see Interleukin-8
 Neutrophil-Activating Peptide, Monocyte-Derived
 see Interleukin-8
 Neutrophil-Activating Peptides, Fibroblast-Derived
 see Interleukin-8
 Neutrophil-Derived Relaxant Factor see
 Endothelium-Derived Relaxing Factor
 Neutrophils WH 200
 In phagocytosis QW 690
 Nevus WR 500
 Pathology QZ 310
 Nevus, Pigmented WR 265
 Pathology QZ 310
 Nevus Syndrome, Dysplastic see Dysplastic Nevus
 Syndrome
 Newborn see Infant, Newborn
 Newborn Infant Screening see Neonatal Screening
 Newcastle Disease SF 995.6.N4
 Newcastle Disease Virus QW 168.5.P2
 News Media Relations see Public Relations
 Newsletters see Periodicals
 Newspapers
 General bibliography Z 6940-6967
 Medical and related areas W1
 Bibliography ZW 1
 Niacin see Nicotinic Acids QU 193
 Niacinamide QU 193
 Nialamide QV 77.5
 Nicardipine QV 150
 Nickel
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N6
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Nicolas-Favre Disease see Lymphogranuloma
 Venereum
 Nicotiana see Tobacco
 Nicotinamide see Niacinamide
 Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide see NAD
 Nicotinamide-Adenine Dinucleotide Phosphate see
 NADP
 Nicotine QV 137
 Dependence WM 290
 Nicotinic Acid see Niacin
 Nicotinic Acids QU 193
 Nicotinic Agents see Cholinergic Agents
 Nicotinic Receptors see Receptors, Nicotinic
 Nidation see Ovum Implantation
 Nidation, Delayed see Ovum Implantation, Delayed
 NIDDM see Diabetes Mellitus,
 Non-Insulin-Dependent
 Niemann-Pick Disease WD 205.5.L5
 Nifedipine QV 150
 Night Blindness WD 110
 Night Monkey, Northern see Aotus trivirgatus
 Night Terrors see Sleep Disorders
 Night Vision see Dark Adaptation
 Nightmares see Dreams
 NIH Consensus Development Conferences see
 Consensus Development Conferences, NIH
 Nikethamide QV 103
 Nimodipine QV 150
 Niobium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N3
 Radioactive WN 420
 Nisoldipine QV 150
 Nitrates QV 156
 As caustics (e.g. when nitrates are used for nitric
 acid) QV 612
 Nitric Acid see Nitrates
 Nitric Oxide
 As an air pollutant WA 754
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
 Nitriles
 As antineoplastic agents QV 269
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.N7
 Nitrites QV 156
 Nitrobacter QW 135
 Nitrobacteraceae QW 135
 Nitrobenzenes
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 632
 Nitrocellulose see Collodion
 Nitroferrocyanide see Nitroprusside
 Nitrofural see Nitrofurazone
 Nitrofurans QV 243
 Nitrofurazone QV 243
 As a local anti-infective agent QV 225
 Nitrogen QU 54
 Blood chemistry QY 455
 Nitrogen Dioxide
 As an air pollutant WA 754
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
 Nitrogen Fixation QU 70
 Chemical technology TP 245.N8
 In plants QK 898.N6
 In soil QW 60
 Nitrogen Isotopes QU 54
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
 Nitrogen Mustard see Mechlorethamine; Mustard
 Compounds; Thio-Tepa; Triethylene Melamine
 Nitrogen Mustard Compounds QV 269
 As war gases QV 666
 Nitrogen Mustard N-Oxide see Mechlorethamine
 Nitrogen Narcosis see Inert Gas Narcosis
 Nitrogen Oxides
 As air pollutants WA 754
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
 Mineralogy QE 389.5
 Nitroglycerin QV 156
 Toxicology QV 632
 Nitroprusside
 As a vasodilator agent QV 156
 Nitrosamines QZ 202

Nitrosation

Nitrosation

- As a metabolic phenomenon QU 120
- Organic chemistry QD 281.N5
- Nitroso Compounds
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N8
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.N8
- Nitrosodiethylamine see Diethylnitrosamine
- Nitrosomonas QW 135
- Nitrous Oxide QV 81
- Nizethamid see Nikethamide
- NK Cells see Killer Cells, Natural
- NMDA Receptor-Ionophore Complex see
 - Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate
- NMR Imaging see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- NMR Tomography see Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- No-Fault Insurance see Insurance, Liability
- Nobel Prize AS 911
 - Collective biography of winners
 - Chemists QD 21
 - General AS 911
 - Physicians WZ 112
 - Physicists QC 15
 - Physiologists WZ 112.5.P5
- Nocardia Infections WC 302
 - Veterinary SF 809.N63
 - See also Maduromycosis WR 340
- Nociception Tests see Pain Measurement
- Nociceptors WL 102.9
- Nodding Spasm see Spasms, Infantile
- Nodus Intercaroticus see Carotid Body
- Noise WA 776
 - Abatement WA 776
 - In industry WA 470
 - Adverse effects WV 270
 - In aviation WD 735
 - Prevention & control
 - General public health WA 776
 - In industry WA 470
- Noise-Induced Hearing Loss see Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced
- Noise, Occupational see Noise WA 470, etc.
- Noise, Transportation see Noise WA 776, etc.
- Nomascus see Hylobates
- Nomenclature
 - (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Nomifensine
 - As an antidepressant QV 77.5
 - As an antiparkinson agent QV 80
- Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma see Lymphoma, Non-Hodgkin's
- Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Nonagenarian see Aged, 80 and over
- Nondirective Therapy WM 420.5.N8
- Nondisjunction, Genetic QH 462.N65
- Noninvasive Litholapaxy see Lithotripsy
- Nonodontogenic Cysts WU 280
- Nonopioid Analgesics see Analgesics, Non-Narcotic
- Nonprofit Organizations see Organizations,

Nonprofit

- Nonverbal Communication HM 258
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
 - In speech disorders WM 475
 - Psychology BF 637.N66
 - See also Kinesics WS 462, etc.; Manual Communication HV 2477, etc.
- Nootropic Drugs see Psychotropic Drugs
- Noradrenaline see Norepinephrine
- Noramidopyrine Methanesulfonate see Dipyrone
- Norepinephrine WK 725
- Norethandrolone WJ 875
- Norethindrone WP 530
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Norethisterone see Norethindrone
- Norethynodrel WP 530
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Norfloxacin QV 250
- Norgestrel WP 530
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Normal Range see Reference Values
- Normal Serum Globulin Therapy see Immunization, Passive
- Normal Values see Reference Values
- Normethandrolone WP 530
- Normoblasts see Erythroblasts
- Norpregneninolone see Norethindrone
- Northern Blotting see Blotting, Northern
- Nortropanes
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Noscapine QV 76
- Nose WV 300-335
 - Innervation WV 301
 - Surgery WV 300
 - Plastic WV 312
- Nose Bleed see Epistaxis
- Nose Diseases WV 300-335
 - General works WV 300
 - In infancy & childhood WV 300-335
- Nursing WY 158.5
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Nose Neoplasms WV 300
- Nosebleed see Epistaxis
- Nosocomial Infections see Cross Infection
- Nosology see Classification
- Nostrums QV 772
- Notifiable Diseases, Registration see Communicable Disease Control; Registries
- Novelty-Seeking Behavior see Exploratory Behavior
- Novocaine see Procaine
- Nuclear Energy WN 415
 - Meteorology QC 913.2.A8
 - Nuclear physics QC 770-798
- Nuclear Envelope see Nuclear Membrane
- Nuclear Magnetic Resonance QC 762
 - In biochemistry QU 25
 - Spectroscopy QD 96.N8
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also Magnetic Resonance Imaging WN 185
- Nuclear Medicine WN 440-450
- Nuclear Medicine Department, Hospital WN

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- 27-28
- Nuclear Membrane QH 601.2
See also Cell Membrane QH 601, etc.
- Nuclear Physics
Biological sciences WN 415
Physical sciences QC 770-798
- Nuclear Pore see Nuclear Membrane
- Nuclear Proteins QU 55
- Nuclear Radiology see Nuclear Medicine
- Nuclear Reactors QC 786.4-786.8
Industrial hazard WA 470
Nuclear reactor engineering TK 9202-9230
Radioactive waste hazard WA 788
Special uses, by subject
- Nuclear Warfare WN 610
- Nuclear Waste see Radioactive Waste
- Nucleases see Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases; names
of other specific nucleases, e.g.,
Deoxyribonucleases
- Nucleases, DNA see Deoxyribonucleases
- Nucleases, RNA see Ribonucleases
- Nucleic Acid Conformation QU 58
- Nucleic Acid Hybridization QU 58
- Nucleic Acid Probes QU 58
- Nucleic Acids QU 58
Derivatives
Biochemistry QU 58
Pharmacology QV 185
- Nucleolar Organizer see Nucleolus Organizer
Region
- Nucleolar Proteins see Nuclear Proteins
- Nucleolus Organizer Region QH 600
- Nucleolysis, Intervertebral Disk see Intervertebral
Disk Chemolysis
- Nucleoproteins QU 56
- Nucleoside Diphosphate Sugars
Biochemistry QU 57
Pharmacology QV 185
- Nucleosides
Biochemistry QU 57
Pharmacology QV 185
See also Hematopoiesis WH 140
See also names of specific nucleosides
- Nucleosomes QU 56
Cytology QH 599
- Nucleotide Sequence see Base Sequence
- Nucleotides
Biochemistry QU 57
Pharmacology QV 185
See also Hematopoiesis WH 140
See also names of specific nucleotides
- Nucleotides, Cyclic QU 57
Pharmacology QV 185
- Nucleus Accumbens WL 314
- Nucleus Dentatus see Cerebellar Nuclei
- Nude Mice see Mice, Nude
- Nudism QT 245
- Nuisances (Air Pollution) see Air Pollutants
- Numerical Analysis, Computer-Assisted
Special topics, by subject, e.g. Biological Models
QH 324.8
- Numismatics CJ 1-6661
Medical WZ 340
- Nupercaine see Dibucaine
- Nurse Administrators WY 105
- Nurse Anesthetists WY 151
- Nurse Clinicians WY 128
- Nurse Midwives WY 157
Directories WY 22
See also Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.;
Midwifery WQ 160-165
- Nurse-Patient Relations WY 87
Children WY 159
Counseling WY 87
Education of patient WY 87
- Nurse Practitioners WY 128
- Nurseries WA 320
- Nurseries, Hospital WX 200
- Nursery Schools see Schools, Nursery
- Nurses
Biography
Collective WZ 112.5.N8
Individual WZ 100
Directories WY 22
Employment WY 29, etc.
Liability WY 44
See also Insurance, Liability WY 44, etc.
- Nurses' Aides WY 193
Psychiatric see Psychiatric Aides WY 160
- Nurses, Head see Nursing, Supervisory
- Nurses, Male WY 191
- Nurses Performance Evaluation see Employee
Performance Appraisal
- Nursing WY
Administration WY 105
AIDS/HIV WY 153.5
As a profession WY 16
Aviation WY 143
By country WY 300
Community health see Community Health
Nursing WY 106
Geriatric see Geriatric Nursing WY 152
History see History of Nursing WY 11
Home see Home Nursing WY 200
In adolescence WY 159
Industrial see Occupational Health Nursing WY
141
Military see Military Nursing WY 130
Naval see Military Nursing WY 130
Neurological WY 160.5
Obstetrical see Obstetrical Nursing WY 157
Office see Office Nursing WY 109
Operating room see Operating Room Nursing
WY 162
Otolaryngological WY 158.5
Pediatric see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
Psychiatric see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
Religious orders WY 145
School see School Nursing WY 113
Specialties see Specialties, Nursing WY 101-164
Standards WY 16
Statistics WY 31
Surgical see Surgical Nursing WY 161-162
Surveys WY 31
Transcultural see Transcultural Nursing WY
107

Nursing

- Transportation nursing WY 143
- Veterinary SF 774.5
- See also names of diseases being treated or the specialty involved
- Nursing Administration Research WY 105
- Nursing Assessment WY 100.4
- Nursing Audit WY 100.5
- Nursing Care
 - General WY 100
 - In special field WY 150-164
- Nursing Care Plans see Patient Care Planning
- Nursing Diagnosis WY 100.4
- Nursing Economics see Economics, Nursing
- Nursing Education see Education, Nursing
- Nursing Education, Associate see Education, Nursing, Associate
- Nursing Education, Baccalaureate see Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate
- Nursing Education, Continuing see Education, Nursing, Continuing
- Nursing Education, Diploma Programs see Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs
- Nursing Education, Graduate see Education, Nursing, Graduate
- Nursing Education Research WY 18
- Nursing Ethics see Ethics, Nursing
- Nursing Evaluation Research WY 20.5
- Nursing Faculty see Faculty, Nursing
- Nursing, Home see Home Nursing
- Nursing Homes WX 27-28
 - Administration WX 150
 - Directories WX 22
 - For the aged WT 27-28
 - Directories WT 22
 - For other purposes, by specialty
- Nursing Libraries see Libraries, Nursing
- Nursing, Maternal-Child see Maternal-Child Nursing
- Nursing Methodology Research WY 20.5
- Nursing, Military and Naval see Military Nursing
- Nursing Models see Models, Nursing
- Nursing, Oncologic see Oncologic Nursing
- Nursing Philosophy see Philosophy, Nursing
- Nursing Pools see Employment; Nurses
- Nursing, Practical WY 195
 - Education WY 18.8
- Nursing, Private Duty WY 127
 - Education WY 18
- Nursing Process WY 100
 - Specific activities, by subject
- Nursing Program Evaluation see Nursing Evaluation Research
- Nursing Protocols see Nursing Assessment
- Nursing Records WY 100.5
 - See also Medical Records WX 173, etc.
- Nursing Research WY 20.5
- Nursing Research, Administrative see Nursing Administration Research
- Nursing Research, Clinical see Clinical Nursing Research
- Nursing Research, Educational see Nursing Education Research
- Nursing Schools see Schools, Nursing
- Nursing Service, Hospital WY 125
 - Administration WY 105
- Nursing Services WY 100
- Nursing Staff
 - Of industry WY 141
 - Of schools WY 113
- Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125
 - Administration WY 105
- Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
 - Of wards WY 105
- Nursing, Team WY 125
 - See also Patient Care Team W 84.8, etc.
- Nursing Theory WY 86
- Nursing, Transcultural see Transcultural Nursing
- Nutcracker Esophagus see Esophageal Motility Disorders
- Nutrition
 - And oral health WU 113.7
 - General QU 145
 - In animals see Animal Nutrition SF 95-99
 - In children see Child Nutrition WS 115, etc.
 - In infants see Infant Nutrition WS 115-125
 - In old age WT 115
 - In pregnancy WQ 175
 - In sickness (General) WB 400
 - Tables QU 145
 - For children WS 16
 - See also Diet QT 235; Parenteral Feeding WB 410; other particular topics
- Nutrition Assessment QU 146
- Nutrition Disorders WD 100-175
 - As a cause of disease QZ 105
 - In infancy & childhood WS 115
 - Children WS 115; WS 130
 - In old age WT 115
 - Infant see Infant Nutrition Disorders WS 120, etc.
 - Veterinary SF 851
 - See also Obesity WD 210-212
- Nutrition Disorders, Child see Child Nutrition Disorders
- Nutrition Disorders, Infant see Infant Nutrition Disorders
- Nutrition, Enteral see Enteral Nutrition
- Nutrition, Parenteral see Parenteral Nutrition
- Nutrition Surveys QU 146
- Nutrition, Total Parenteral see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Nutritional Availability see Nutritive Value
- Nutritional Requirements QU 145
 - In old age WT 115
- Nutritional Status QU 145
- Nutritive Value QU 145.5
 - Tables QU 145.5
- Nuts
 - Diets for control of fats WB 425
 - Diets for control of protein WB 426
- Nux Vomica see Strychnine
- Nyctalopia see Night Blindness
- Nycticebus see Lorisidae
- Nyctiphanes see Crustacea
- Nyctohemeral Rhythm see Circadian Rhythm

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Nylons

- Chemical technology TP 1180.P55
- Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in plastic surgery WO 640

Nymphae see Vulva

Nymphomania see Paraphilias

Nystagmus WW 410

Nystagmus, Barany's see Nystagmus, Physiologic

Nystagmus, Caloric see Nystagmus, Physiologic

Nystagmus, Physiologic WW 410

Nystagmus, Thermal see Nystagmus, Physiologic

O

o-Dihydroxybenzenes see Catechols

Oath, Hippocratic see Hippocratic Oath

Oats

- As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431

Cultivation SB 191.O2

Obesity WD 210-212

Obesity in Diabetes WK 835

Obesity, Morbid WD 210-212

Object Attachment WM 460.5.02

Object Relations see Object Attachment

Object Relationship see Object Attachment

Obligation, Social see Social Responsibility

Obsessive Behavior WM 176

Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder WM 176

Obsessive-Compulsive Personality see Compulsive Personality Disorder

Obstetrical Forceps WQ 425

Obstetrical Nursing WY 157

Education WY 18-18.5

See also Postnatal Nursing WY 157.3

Obstetricians, Directories see Directories WQ 22 under Obstetrics

Obstetrics WQ

Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450

Cardiac problems WQ 244

Directories WQ 22

Nursing see Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.

Urology WJ 190

Complications WQ 260.

Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital WQ 27-28

Obstruction, Intestinal see Intestinal Obstruction

Obturator, Palatal see Palatal Obturators

Occipital Lobe WL 307

Occlusal Equilibration see Dental Occlusion, Balanced

Occlusal Force see Bite Force

Occlusion see Dental Occlusion

Occlusive Dressings WO 167

Occult Blood QY 160

Occult Primary Neoplasms see Neoplasms, Unknown Primary

Occult Spina Bifida see Spina Bifida Occulta

Occult Spinal Dysraphism see Spina Bifida Occulta Occultism

Medical superstitions WZ 309

Occupational Accidents see Accidents, Occupational

Occupational Air Pollutants see Air Pollutants,

Occupational

Occupational Dentistry WA 412

Occupational Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Occupational

Occupational Diseases WA 400-495

Medicolegal aspects W 925

Mental disorders (General) WA 495

Nursing see Occupational Health Nursing WY 141

Ophthalmological WW 505

Prevention & control WA 412-495

See also Disability Evaluation W 925, etc.; Workers' Compensation HD 7103.6-7103.65, etc.

Occupational Exposure WA 400-495

See also Environmental Exposure

Occupational Health WA 400-495

Special topics, by subject

Occupational Health Nursing WY 141

Education WY 18-18.5

Occupational Health Services WA 412

Mental health WA 495

See also Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.

Occupational Hygiene see Occupational Health

Occupational Medicine WA 400-495

Occupational Mobility see Career Mobility

Occupational Neuroses see Occupational Diseases; Mental Health

Occupational Noise see Noise, Occupational

Occupational Nursing see Occupational Health Nursing

Occupational Safety see Occupational Health

Occupational Therapy WB 555

Hospital department WX 225

In adolescence WS 463

In infancy & childhood

For mentally disabled WS 350.2

For physically disabled WS 368

In psychiatry WM 450.5.02

See also Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256

Occupational Therapy Department, Hospital WX 225

Occupational Toxicology see Poisons; Toxicology Occupations

Statistics and demographic discussions HB 2581-2787

Specific occupations, by type, e.g., Surgery WO 21

See also Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.67, etc.

Oceanography GC

General works GC 10.9-11.2

Ochronosis WR 267

Octadecenoic Acids see Oleic Acids

Octodon see Rodentia

Octogenarian see Aged, 80 and over

Ocular Accommodation see Accommodation, Ocular

Ocular Adaptation see Adaptation, Ocular

Ocular Dominance see Vision

Ocular Fixation see Fixation, Ocular

- Ocular Fluorophotometry see Fluorophotometry
- Ocular Herpes zoster Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Ocular Infections, Parasitic see Eye Infections, Parasitic
- Ocular Motility see Eye Movements
- Ocular Motility Disorders WW 410
- Ocular Prosthesis see Eye, Artificial
- Ocular Refraction see Refraction, Ocular
- Ocular Tension see Intraocular Pressure
- Ocular Torticollis see Ocular Motility Disorders
- Ocular Toxoplasmosis see Toxoplasmosis, Ocular
- Ocular Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Ocular
- Oculomotor Muscles WW 400-460
 - See also Eye Movements WW 400-460
- Oculomotor Nerve WL 330
- Oculomotor Paralysis see Ophthalmoplegia
- Ocytocin see Oxytocin
- Oddi's Sphincter WI 750
- Odontoblasts WU 230
- Odontogenic Cysts WU 280
- Odontogenic Tumors WU 280
 - Pathology of dental tissue QZ 200
- Odontometry WU 141.5.O2
- Odontostomatology see Mouth WU, Tooth WU and related headings
- Odors
 - Industrial control WA 450
 - Otolaryngology WV 301
 - Pollution WA 754
- Oedipus Complex WM 460
- Oesophagus see Esophagus
- Offenses, Sexual see Sex Offenses
- Office Automation W 26.5
 - In special areas, by subject
- Office Management W 80
 - Dental WU 77
 - See also Dental Offices WU 77 and names of specialties involved, e.g., Psychiatry WM 30
- Office Nursing WY 109
- Office Surgery see Ambulatory Surgery
- Office Visits
 - Made for special purpose, by subject
- Offspring of Impaired Parents see Child of Impaired Parents
- Ofloxacin QV 250
- Oils QV 785
 - Biochemistry QU 86
 - Public health aspects WA 722
 - See also names of specific oils
- Oils, Essential see Oils, Volatile
- Oils, Plant see Plant Oils
- Oils, Unsaturated see Fats, Unsaturated
- Oils, Vegetable see Plant Oils
- Oils, Volatile QV 785
 - Biochemistry QU 86
 - Chemical technology TP 958-959
- Ointments QV 785
- OK-432 see Picibanil
- Old Age see Aged WT
- Old Age Assistance WT 30
 - Social Security HD 7090-7250
- Old Age Homes see Homes for the Aged
- Old Age Insurance see Medicare; Social Security
- Oldest Old see Aged, 80 and over
- Oleates see Oleic Acids
- Olefins see Alkenes
- Oleic Acids QU 90
 - Pharmaceutical agents QV 785
- Oleomargarine see Margarine
- Oleoresins see Resins; specific resins or plants from which derived, e.g., Aspidium
- Olfaction see Smell
- Olfactory Cortex see Olfactory Pathways
- Olfactory Mucosa WV 301
- Olfactory Nerve WL 330
 - See also Smell WV 301
- Olfactory Pathways WL 314
- Olfactory Sense see Smell
- Olfactory Tract see Olfactory Pathways
- Olfactory Tubercle see Olfactory Pathways
- Oligemia see Anemia
- Oligochaeta QX 451
- Oligochromemia see Anemia
- Oligodeoxyribonucleotides, Antisense see Oligonucleotides, Antisense
- Oligomenorrhea WP 522
- Oligonucleotide-Directed Mutagenesis see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Oligonucleotides QU 57
 - Oligonucleotides, Antisense QU 57
- Oligoribonucleotides QU 57
 - Oligoribonucleotides, Antisense see Oligonucleotides, Antisense
- Oligosaccharides QU 83
- omega-Chloroacetophenone QV 665
- Omega Protein see DNA Topoisomerase
- Omega-3 Fatty Acids see Fatty Acids, Omega-3
- Omentum WI 575
- Omeprazole QV 69
- OMP Proteins see Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins
- Omphalocele see Hernia, Umbilical
- On-Line Systems see Online Systems
- Onchocerca QX 301
- Onchocerciasis WC 885
- Oncogenes QZ 202
- Oncogenic Viruses QW 166
- Oncogens see Carcinogens
- Oncologic Nursing WY 156
- Oncology, Medical see Medical Oncology
- Oncolysis see Neoplasms
- Ondatra see Microtinae
- Ondine's Curse see Sleep Apnea Syndromes
- Onions see Allium
- Onlays see Inlays
- Online Systems Z 699
 - By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.14
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Only Child WS 105.5.F2
- Ontogeny QH 491
 - Specific animal QL
 - Specific plant QK
 - See also names of organ or organism involved

- Onychophagia see Nail Biting
- Oocytes WQ 205
- Oophoritis WP 320
- Opacity, Vitreous see Vitreous Body
- Opaque Media see Contrast Media
- Open-Angle Glaucoma see Glaucoma, Open-Angle
- Open Fractures see Fractures, Open
- Operating Room Nursing WY 162
 - Education WY 18-18.5
- Operating Room Technicians WY 162
- Operating Rooms WX 200
 - Architectural planning and construction WX 140
- Operations Research
 - Industrial engineering T 57.6-57.97
 - Special topics, by subject
- Operative Dentistry see Dentistry, Operative
- Operative Obstetrics see Abortion, Induced; Cesarean Section; Delivery; Embryotomy; and other specific subjects
- Operative Surgery see Surgery, Operative
- Operon QH 450.2
- Ophthalmia see Endophthalmitis
- Ophthalmia, Sympathetic WW 525
- Ophthalmic Artery WG 595.07
 - See also Blood supply WW 101-103 under Eye
- Ophthalmic Assistants WW 21.5
- Ophthalmic Nerve WL 330
- Ophthalmic Solutions WW 166
- Ophthalmologists see Biography WZ 100, etc., and Directories WW 22 under Ophthalmology
- Ophthalmology WW
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.07
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories WW 22
 - In infancy & childhood WW 600
 - In old age WW 620
 - Occupational WW 505
 - Instrumentation WW 26
 - Traumatic see Eye Injuries WW 525
 - See also Eye Diseases WW 140, etc.
- Ophthalmoplegia WW 410
- Ophthalmoscopy WW 143
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Opiate Dependence see Narcotic Dependence
- Opiates see Narcotics
- Opiates, Endogenous see Opioid Peptides
- Opioid Analgesics see Analgesics, Opioid
- Opioid Peptides QU 68
- Opioids see Narcotics
- Opisthorchiasis WC 805
- Opisthorchis QX 353
- Opisthorchis felinus see Opisthorchis
- Opisthorchis sinensis see Clonorchis sinensis
- Opisthorchis viverrini see Opisthorchis
- Opium
 - Dependence WM 286
 - See also Heroin Dependence WM 288;
 - Morphine Dependence WM 286
 - Alkaloids QV 90
- Opossums QL 737.M34
- Oppenheim-Ziehen Disease see Dystonia
- Musculorum Deformans
- Oppenheim's Disease see Amyotonia Congenita
- Opportunistic Infections
 - General WC 195
 - Parasitic WC 695
 - Viral WC 500
- Opportunistic Infections, AIDS-Related see AIDS-Related Opportunistic Infections
- Opsonins
 - Antibodies QW 601
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
 - Derived from complement QW 680
 - See also Phagocytosis QW 690
- Optic Atrophy WW 280
- Optic Chiasm WW 280
 - For the neurologist WL 330
- Optic Lobe WL 310
- Optic Nerve WW 280
 - For the neurologist WL 330
 - See also Innervation WW 101-103 under Eye; Vision WW 103, etc.
- Optic Nerve Diseases WW 280
- Optic Neuritis WW 280
- Optical Dispensing see Optometry
- Optical Illusions WW 105
- Optical Instruments see Instrumentation WW 26 under Ophthalmology or Optometry; Instrumentation QC 370.5-379 under Optics; names of particular instruments or procedures
- Optical Readers see Automatic Data Processing
- Optical Rotatory Dispersion
 - Physical chemistry QD 473
- Opticians see Optometry
- Optics QC 350-467
 - Instrumentation QC 370.5-379
 - Physiological see Optometry WW 704, etc.;
 - Vision WW, etc.
 - Stereoscopy WN 100
- Optometrists see Biography WZ 112.5.07, etc., and Directories WW 722 under Optometry
- Optometry WW 704-722
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 122.5.07
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories WW 722
 - Instrumentation WW 26
 - Optical dispensing WW 350-355
 - Opticianry WW 350-358
 - Opticians WW 704-722
 - See also names of functions of the optometrist, e.g., Orthoptics WW 405
- Oral Health WU 113
 - Children WU 113.6
- Oral Hemorrhage WU 140
- Oral Hygiene WU 113
 - Children WU 113.6
- Oral Hygiene Index WU 30
- Oral Manifestations WU 290
 - Of particular diseases, with the disease
- Oral Medicine see Dentistry
- Oral Rehydration Therapy see Fluid Therapy
- Oral Surgery see Surgery, Oral
- Oral Tobacco see Tobacco, Smokeless

- Orangutan see *Pongo pygmaeus*
Orbit WW 202
Orbital Diseases WW 202
Orbital Neoplasms WW 202
Orchidectomy see Orchiectomy
Orchiectomy WJ 868
Orchitis WJ 830
Orciprenaline QV 129
Orderlies see Personnel, Hospital
Ordiflazine see Lidoflazine
Orf see Ecthyma, Contagious
Organ Banks see Tissue Banks
Organ Donors see Tissue Donors
Organ Failure, Multiple see Multiple Organ Failure
Organ of Corti WV 250
Organ Preservation WO 665
 Of specific organs, with the organ
Organ regeneration see Regeneration
Organ Specificity QW 700
 Special topics, by subject
Organ Temperature see Body Temperature
Organ Transplantation WO 660-690
Organ Transplants see Organ Transplantation
Organelles QH 591
Organic Brain Syndrome, Nonpsychotic see Organic Mental Disorders
Organic Brain Syndrome, Psychotic see Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic
Organic Hallucinoses see Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic
Organic Mental Disorders WM 140
Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic WM 220
Organic Poisons see Poisons
Organic Psychoses see Psychoses, Organic
Organization and Administration
 Hospital see Hospital Administration WX 150-190
 Hospital Personnel see Personnel Administration, Hospital WX 159-159.5
 Library see Library Administration Z 678-678.88
 Medicine W 88
 Neurology WL 30
 Nursing WY 105
 Nursing schools WY 20
 Pharmacy see Pharmacy Administration QV 737
 Psychiatry WM 30
 Public health see Public Health Administration WA 525-590
Organization and Administration, Hospital see Hospital Administration
Organizational Change see Organizational Innovation
Organizational Decision Making see Decision Making, Organizational
Organizational Innovation
 Hospital Administration WX 150-190
 Nursing Service WY 105
 Public Health Administration WA 525-590
 Specific types of organization, by organization
Organizations HM 131
 See also names of specific types of organizations,
 e.g. Voluntary Health Agencies WA 1, etc.;
 names of specialties
Organizations, Nonprofit WA 1, ETC.
 (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Non-medical HD 2769.15-2769.2
Organochlorine Insecticides see Insecticides, Organochlorine
Organoids QH 581-581.2
Organometallic Compounds
 Biochemistry QU 131
 Organic chemistry QD 410-412.5
 Pharmacology QV 290
Organophosphorus Compounds
 Biochemistry QU 131
 Organic chemistry QD 305.P6; QD 406
 Toxicology QV 627
 See also Insecticides, Organophosphate WA 240, etc.
Organoplatinum Compounds
 Biochemistry QU 131
 Pharmacology QV 290
Organotherapy WB 391
Organothiophosphorus Compounds
 Biochemistry QU 131
 Organic chemistry QD 412.P1
 Toxicology QV 627
 See also Insecticides, Organothiophosphate WA 240, etc.
Orgasm HQ 19-25
Oriental Medicine, Traditional see Medicine, Oriental Traditional
Orientation
 Animal QL 782.5
 Aviation WD 730
 Bird navigation and migration QL 698.8-698.9
 Outer space WD 754
 Psychophysiology WL 103
 Reflex WL 106
 Spatial WV 255
 Visual see Adaptation, Ocular WW 109
 See also Adaptation, Psychological WD 730, etc.
Orientation Programs, Employee see Inservice Training
Origin of Life see Biogenesis
Ormond's Disease see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
Ornithine QU 60
Ornithine Carboxy-lyase see Ornithine Decarboxylase
Ornithine Decarboxylase QU 139
Ornithosis WC 660
Orosomucoid WH 400
 Clinical examination QY 455
Orotic Acid
 In nucleic acid biosynthesis and metabolism QU 58
 Organic chemistry QD 401
Oroya Fever see Bartonella Infections
Orphan Drug Production QV 736
ortho-Dihydroxybenzenes see Catechols
Orthodontia see Orthodontics
Orthodontic Appliances WU 426
Orthodontic Appliances, Activator see Activator

- Appliances
 Orthodontic Wires WU 426
 Orthodontics WU 400-440
 See also Dental Occlusion WU 440;
 Malocclusion WU 440
 Orthodontics, Corrective WU 400-440
 Orthodontics, Preventive WU 400
 Orthomolecular Therapy WB 330
 In psychiatry WM 402
 Orthomyxoviridae QW 168.5.O7
 Orthomyxoviridae Infections WC 512
 Orthomyxovirus Infections see Orthomyxoviridae Infections
 Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian QW 168.5.O7
 Orthomyxovirus Type A, Porcine QW 168.5.O7
 Orthopantomography see Radiography, Panoramic
 Orthopedic Equipment WE 26
 See also Prosthesis WE 172, etc.; Specific types of equipment, e.g., Bone Plates WE 185
 Orthopedic Fixation Devices WE 185
 Orthopedic Nursing WY 157.6
 Orthopedic Surgery see Orthopedics
 Orthopedics WE 168-190
 Animals SF 910.5
 General works WE 168
 In infancy & childhood WS 270
 Nursing WY 157.6
 Reconstructive orthopedics WE 190
 See also names of particular bones, joints, or procedures
 Orthopsychiatry
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
 Social Behavior Disorders WM 600
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.S6
 Orthoptera QX 570
 Orthoptics WW 405
 Orthoses see Orthotic Devices
 Orthotic Devices WE 26
 Ortonal see Methaqualone
 Oryza see Rice
 Oscillators, Endogenous see Biological Clocks
 Oscillometry
 Biophysics QT 34
 Circulation studies WG 106
 Osgood-Schlatter Disease see Osteochondritis
 OSHA see Legislation WA 32-33 under Accidents, Occupational, Occupational Medicine, or Occupational Diseases
 Osler-Rendu Disease see Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
 Osler-Vaquez Disease see Polycythemia Vera
 Osler's Disease see Polycythemia Vera;
 Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic
 Osmium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.07
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Osmolality see Osmolar Concentration
 Osmolar Concentration QD 541
 Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 Osmolarity see Osmolar Concentration
 Osmoregulation see Water-Electrolyte Balance
 Osmosis
 Biochemical phenomena QU 34
 Cytology QH 615
 Inorganic chemistry QD 543
 Plant physiology QK 871
 Osmotic Diuretics see Diuretics, Osmotic
 Osmotic Pressure QD 543
 Osseointegration WE 200
 Ossification, Heterotopic QZ 180
 Ossification, Pathologic see Ossification, Heterotopic
 Ossification, Physiologic see Osteogenesis
 Osteitis WE 251
 Osteitis Deformans WE 250
 Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica WK 300
 Osteitis Fibrosa Disseminata see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone
 Osteoarthritis WE 348
 Localized, by site
 Veterinary SF 901
 Osteoarthritis, Hip WE 860
 Osteoarthritis see Osteoarthritis
 Osteoarthritis Deformans see Osteoarthritis
 Osteblastoma WE 258
 Localized, by site
 Osteochondritis WE 259
 Localized, by site
 Osteochondrodysplasias WE 250
 Osteochondromas, Multiple see Exostoses, Multiple
 Hereditary
 Osteochondromatosis WE 250
 Osteochondrosis see Osteochondritis
 Osteoclastic Bone Loss see Bone Resorption
 Osteocytes WE 200
 Osteogenesis WE 200
 Osteogenesis Imperfecta WE 250
 Osteology see Bone and Bones
 Osteolysis WE 200
 Osteoma QZ 340
 Localized, by site
 Osteoma, Giant Osteoid see Osteoblastoma
 Osteoma, Osteoid WE 258
 Localized, by site
 Osteomalacia WD 145
 Osteomyelitis WE 251
 Osteopathic Manipulation see Manipulation, Orthopedic
 Osteopathic Medicine WB 940
 Osteopathy see Osteopathic Medicine
 Osteopenia see Bone Diseases, Metabolic
 Osteopetrosis WE 250
 Osteophytosis, Spinal see Spinal Osteophytosis
 Osteoporosis WE 250
 Osteoporosis, Age-Related see Osteoporosis
 Osteoporosis, Post-Traumatic see Sudeck's Atrophy
 Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal WE 250
 Osteoporosis, Senile see Osteoporosis
 Osteoradionecrosis WE 250
 Osteosarcoma WE 258
 Localized, by site
 Osteosclerosis WE 250
 Osteosclerosis Fragilis see Osteopetrosis
 Osteosclerotic Anemia see Anemia, Myelophthisic
 Osteosynthesis, Fracture see Fracture Fixation, Internal

- Osteosynthesis, Fracture, Intramedullary see Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary
- Osteotomy WE 168
- Ostomy
 - General works WI 900
 - See also specific kind of ostomy, e.g., Enterostomy, Gastrostomy, etc.
- Otalgia see Ear Diseases
- OTC Drugs see Drugs, Non-Prescription
- Otitic Barotrauma see Otitis Media
- Otitis WV 200
- Otitis Externa WV 220
- Otitis Interna see Labyrinthitis
- Otitis Media WV 232
- Otitis Media, Purulent see Otitis Media, Suppurative
- Otitis Media, Secretory see Otitis Media with Effusion
- Otitis Media, Serous see Otitis Media
- Otitis Media, Suppurative WV 232
- Otitis Media with Effusion WV 232
- Otolaryngologists see Biography WZ 112.5.O8, etc., and Directories WV 22 under Otolaryngology
- Otolaryngology WV
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.O8
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories WV 22
 - In infancy & childhood WV
- Otology see Otolaryngology
- Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases WV 140
 - Disability evaluation WV 32
 - In various age groups WV 140
 - Intracranial complications WV 180
 - Nursing WY 158.5
 - Surgery WV 168
- Otorhinolaryngologic Neoplasms WV 190
- Otorhinolaryngology see Otolaryngology
- Otosclerosis WV 265
- Otospongiosis see Otosclerosis
- Outbreaks see Disease Outbreaks
- Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care) W 84
 - Of particular treatments, by subject, e.g., Psychotherapy WM 420
- Outdoor Games see Recreation; Sports
- Outer Membrane Proteins, Bacterial see Bacterial Outer Membrane Proteins
- Outlines
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Outpatient Care see Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Clinics see Ambulatory Care Facilities
- Outpatient Clinics, Hospital WX 205
 - Specialty hospitals (Form numbers 27–28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Outpatient Health Services see Ambulatory Care
- Outpatient Surgery see Ambulatory Surgery
- Outpatients WX 205
 - Patient with a particular disease, with the disease
 - See also Ambulatory Care
- Ovarian Cycle see Menstrual Cycle
- Ovarian Cysts WP 322
- Ovarian Diseases WP 320–322
- Ovarian Function Tests WP 520
- Ovarian Neoplasms WP 322
- Ovary WP 320–322
 - Endocrine function WP 520–530
 - General works WP 520
 - See also Corpus Luteum WP 320, etc.; Graafian Follicle WP 320; names of hormones produced
 - Ovarian function WP 540
 - Pregnancy in see Pregnancy, Ectopic WQ 220
- Over-the-Counter Drugs see Drugs, Non-Prescription
- Overdenture see Denture, Overlay
- Overdose
 - Adverse effects QZ 42
 - Drug action QV 38
 - Medication errors QZ 42
 - Particular drug, with the drug
- Overeating see Hyperphagia
- Overpopulation see Population Density
- Overutilization of Health Services see Health Services Misuse
- Oviducts
 - Domestic animals SF 871
 - Human see Fallopian Tubes WP 300, etc.
 - Wild animals QL 881
- Oviducts, Mammalian see Fallopian Tubes
- Ovine Catarrhal Fever Virus see Bluetongue Virus
- Ovocytes see Oocytes
- Ovulation WP 540
 - Animal SF 871
 - See also Contraception WP 630, etc.
- Ovulation Induction WP 540
- Ovum
 - Animal QL 965
 - Development WQ 205
- Ovum Implantation QS 645
- Ovum Implantation, Delayed WQ 205
- Ovum Proteins see Egg Proteins
- Ovum-Sperm Interactions see Sperm-Ovum Interactions
- Oxalates
 - As disinfectants QV 220
 - Biochemistry QU 98
 - Toxicology QV 632
- Oxandrolone WJ 875
- Oxazoles QV 95
- Oxidants, Photochemical WA 754
- Oxidases see Oxidoreductases
- Oxidation see Metabolism
- Oxidation-Reduction
 - Organic chemistry QD 281.O9
 - Metabolism QU 125
- Oxidative Phosphorylation QU 125
- Oxides QV 312
- Oxidizing Antiseptics see Anti-Infective Agents, Local; Hydrogen Peroxide; Potassium Permanganate
- Oxidoreductases QU 140
- Oximes QV 124
- Oximetry QY 480

Oximetry, Transcutaneous see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
 Oxine see Oxyquinoline
 Oxoglutarates see Ketoglutaric Acids
 Oxophenarsine QV 254
 Oxopropanal see Pyruvaldehyde
 Oxoquinolines see Quinolones
 Oxycephaly see Craniosynostoses
 Oxychlorochin see Hydroxychloroquine
 Oxychloroquine see Hydroxychloroquine
 Oxygen QV 312
 Deficiency see Anoxia WD 715, etc.
 Oxygen Consumption WF 110
 Oxygen Deficiency see Anoxia
 Oxygen Inhalation Therapy WF 145
 Oxygen Partial Pressure Determination, Transcutaneous see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
 Oxygenases QU 140
 Oxygenation, Hyperbaric see Hyperbaric Oxygenation
 Oxygenators WO 162
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., during open heart surgery WG 168
 Oxygenators, Membrane WO 162
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., during postoperative care WO 184, etc.
 Oxyneurine see Betaine
 Oxyntic Cells see Parietal Cells, Gastric
 Oxyphenbutazone QV 95
 Oxyproline see Hydroxyproline
 Oxyquinol see Oxyquinoline
 Oxyquinoline
 As an anti-infective agent QV 250
 Oxytetracycline QV 360
 Oxytocics QV 173-174
 Oxytocin QV 173
 Oxyuriasis WC 860
 Oxyuroidea QX 271
 Oysters QX 675
 Ozena see Rhinitis, Atrophic
 Ozone QV 312

P

p-Aminohippuric Acid QU 62
 P-B Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
 P-Cell Stimulating Factor see Interleukin-3
 p-Dihydroxybenzenes see Hydroquinones
 p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene QZ 202
 P. P. Factor see Nicotinic Acids
 Pacemaker, Artificial WG 26
 See also Cardiac Pacing, Artificial WG 168
 Pacemakers, Biological see Biological Clocks
 Pachymeninges see Dura Mater
 Pacifiers see Infant Care
 Pacing, Cardiac, Artificial see Cardiac Pacing, Artificial
 Package Inserts see Product Labeling
 Package Inserts, Drug see Drug Labeling
 Packaging, Drug see Drug Packaging
 Packaging of Drugs see Drug Packaging; Drug Labeling
 Packed Red-Cell Volume see Hematocrit
 PACS (Radiology) see Radiology Information Systems
 Padutin see Kallikrein
 PAF-Acether see Platelet Activating Factor
 Paget's Disease of Bone see Osteitis Deformans
 PAH see p-Aminohippuric Acid
 PAI-3 see Protein C Inhibitor
 Pain WL 704
 Symptomatology WB 176
 Localized, by site
 See also Abdominal Pain WI 147
 Pain Assessment see Pain Measurement
 Pain, Facial see Facial Pain
 Pain, Intractable WL 704
 Pain Measurement WL 704
 In specific diseases, with the disease
 Pain, Postoperative WO 184
 Pain Receptors see Nociceptors
 Paint
 Chemical technology TP 934-944
 Occupational health hazards, etc. WA 400-495
 Lead poisoning QV 292
 Paintings
 Related to medicine WZ 330
 Related to psychiatry WM 49
 Paired-Associate Learning LB 1064
 Palatal Neoplasms WU 280
 For the otolaryngologist WV 410
 Palatal Obturators WV 440
 Palate WV 410
 Cleft see Cleft Palate WV 440
 Dentistry WU 140
 Gastroenterology WI 200
 Neoplasms see Palatal Neoplasms WU 280, etc.
 Palatine Tonsil see Tonsil
 Palatopharyngeal Incompetence see Velopharyngeal Insufficiency
 Paleodontology GN 209
 Paleography Z 105-115.5
 Paleontology
 Animal and plant QE 701-996.5
 Human GN 282-286.7
 Paleopathology QZ 11.5
 In veterinary medicine SF 758
 Paleostriatum see Globus Pallidus
 Palladium
 Dental chemistry and metallurgy WU 180
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P4
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Palliative Treatment WB 310
 Palm of Hand see Hand
 Palmitic Acids QU 90
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
 Palmoplantar Keratoderma see Keratoderma, Palmoplantar
 Palmoplantar Pustulosis see Psoriasis
 Palpation WB 275
 Palsy see Cerebral Palsy; Facial Paralysis; Paralysis
 Palsy, Progressive Supranuclear see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
 Paludism see Malaria

Pamphlets

- Collections W6 P3
- Works about Z 691
- Others, by subject
- Pan see Chimpanzee troglodytes
- Panax see Ginseng
- Pancoast's Syndrome WF 658
- Pancreas WI 800-830
 - Surgery (General) WI 830
 - See also Cystic Fibrosis WI 820; Islets of Langerhans WK 800-885
- Pancreas, Artificial Endocrine see Insulin Infusion Systems
- Pancreas, Endocrine see Islets of Langerhans
- Pancreas Transplantation WI 830
- Pancreatectomy WI 830
- Pancreatic Alpha Cells see Islets of Langerhans
- Pancreatic Beta Cells see Islets of Langerhans
- Pancreatic Cyst WI 810
- Pancreatic Cystic Fibrosis see Cystic Fibrosis
- Pancreatic Delta Cells see Islets of Langerhans
- Pancreatic Diseases WI 800-830
 - General works WI 800
- Pancreatic Ducts WI 802
- Pancreatic Extracts
 - Pharmacology QV 370
 - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Pancreatic Fistula WI 800
- Pancreatic Function Tests WI 802
- Pancreatic Hormones WK 801
 - See also Glucagon WK 801; Insulin WK 820
- Pancreatic Islets Transplantation see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
- Pancreatic Juice WI 802
- Pancreatic Neoplasms WI 810
- Pancreatitis WI 805
- Pancreozymin see Cholecystokinin
- Pancreozymin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Panic WM 172
- Panic Attacks see Panic Disorder
- Panic Disorder WM 172
- Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative WR 140
- Panophthalmitis WW 140
- Panoramic Radiography see Radiography, Panoramic
- Panotitis see Otitis
- Pantomography see Radiography, Panoramic
- Pantothenic Acid QU 195
- Papain QU 136
- Papanicolaou Smear see Vaginal Smears
- Papaver QV 90
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - See also Opium QV 90, etc.
- Papaveretum see Opium
- Paper
 - Industrial waste WA 778
 - Printing Z 237, Z 247
- Papillary Muscles WG 201-202
- Papilledema WW 280
- Papilloma QZ 365
 - Localized, by site
- Papilloma, Shope see Tumor Virus Infections
- Papillomavirus QW 165.5.P2
- Papillomavirus, Human QW 165.5.P2
- Papio QL 737.P93
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Papovaviridae QW 165.5.P2
- PAPP-D see Placental Lactogen
- Pappataci Fever see Phlebotomus Fever
- Papulosquamous Dermatoses see Skin Diseases
- para-Aminohippuric Acid see p-Aminohippuric Acid
- para-Dihydroxybenzenes see Hydroquinones
- Parabiosis
 - Immunology QW 504
 - Twins, Conjoined QS 675
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Paracentesis see Punctures
- Parachuting WD 700
 - Accidents WD 740
- Paracoccidioidomycosis WC 460
- Paracusis see Auditory Perception
- Paradentium see Periodontium
- Paradoxical Sleep see Sleep, REM
- Paraffin QV 800
 - Plastic surgery WO 640
- Paraganglia, Chromaffin
 - In sympathetic ganglia WL 610
 - In other organs, with the organ
- Paraganglia, Nonchromaffin WL 600
- Paraganglioma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Paraganglioma, Nonchromaffin see Paraganglioma, Extra-Adrenal
- Paragonimiasis WC 805
- Paragonimus QX 353
- Paraimmunoglobulinemias see Paraproteinemias
- Parainfluenza WC 518
- Parainfluenza Virus Type 1 QW 168.5.P2
- Parainfluenza Virus Type 4 see Parainfluenza Viruses
- Parainfluenza Viruses QW 168.5.P2
- Parakeratosis Variegata see Parapsoriasis
- Paralysants see Chemical Warfare Agents
- Paralysins see Agglutinins
- Paralysis WL 346
 - Agitans see Parkinsonism WL 359
 - Cervical sympathetic WL 610
 - Divers' WD 712
 - Facial see Facial paralysis WL 330
 - General see Paresis WC 165, etc.
 - Infantile see Poliomyelitis WC 555, etc.
 - Ocular muscles see Oculomotor paralysis WW 410
 - Respiratory see Respiratory Paralysis WF 140
 - Vocal cord see Vocal Cord Paralysis WV 535
 - See also Hemiplegia WL 346; Paraplegia WL 346; Quadriplegia WL 346
- Paralysis Agitans see Parkinson Disease
- Paralysis, Bulbar WL 310
- Paralysis, Familial Periodic WD 205.5.P2

- Paralysis, General see Paresis
- Paralysis, Obstetric WS 405
- Paralysis, Pseudobulbar see Paralysis
- Paralysis, Spastic see Muscle Spasticity
- Paramagnetic Resonance see Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
- Paramecium QX 151
- Paramedical Personnel see Allied Health Personnel
- Paramedics see Allied Health Personnel
- Paramedics, Emergency see Emergency Medical Technicians
- Parametritis WP 275
- Paramyoclonus Multiplex WE 550
- Paramyxoviridae QW 168.5.P2
- Paramyxovirus Infections WC 518-520
 - Veterinary SF 809.P37
 - See also Measles WC 580
- Paranasal Sinuses WV 340-358
 - See also Ethmoid Sinus WV 355; Frontal Sinus WV 350; Maxillary Sinus WV 345; Sphenoid Sinus WV 358
- Paranoia see Paranoid Disorders
- Paranoid Behavior WM 205
- Paranoid Disorder, Shared see Shared Paranoid Disorder
- Paranoid Disorders WM 205
- Paranoid Psychoses see Paranoid Disorders
- Paranoid Schizophrenia see Schizophrenia, Paranoid
- Paraphilias WM 610
- Paraphimosis WJ 790
- Paraphrenia, Involutional see Depression, Involutional
- Paraplegia WL 346
- Paraplegia, Spastic see Paraplegia
- Paraproteinemias WH 400
 - See also Amyloidosis WD 205.5.A6; Multiple Myeloma WH 540
- Paraproteins QW 601
 - See also Bence Jones Protein WH 540; Myeloma Proteins WH 540
- Parapsoriasis WR 204
- Parapsoriasis en Plaques see Parapsoriasis
- Parapsychology BF 1009-1389
 - Occult sciences BF 1405-1999
- Paraquat
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- Parasite-Host Relations see Host-Parasite Relations
- Parasites QX
 - Animal parasites
 - As a cause of disease QZ 85
 - Zoology QL 757
 - Communicable disease control WA 240
- Parasitic Diseases WC 695-900
 - Veterinary SF 810.A3
- Parasitic Eye Infections see Eye Infections, Parasitic
- Parasitic Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases, Parasitic
- Parasitology QX
 - Nursing texts QX 4
 - Veterinary Medicine SF 810.A3
- Parasympathetic-Blocking Agents see Parasympatholytics
- Parasympathetic Ganglia see Ganglia, Parasympathetic
- Parasympathetic Nervous System WL 610
 - Children WS 340
- Parasympatholytics QV 132
- Parasympathomimetics QV 122
- Parathion
 - Agriculture SB 952.P3
 - Public health WA 240
- Parathyroid Diseases WK 300
- Parathyroid Glands WK 300
- Parathyroid Hormones WK 300
- Parathyroid Neoplasms WK 300
- Paratopes see Binding Sites, Antibody
- Paratuberculosis SF 809.J6
- Paratyphoid Fever WC 266
 - Veterinary SF 809.S24
- Paratyphoid Vaccine see Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines
- Paravertebral Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction; Nerve Block
- Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
- Parent, Single see Single Parent
- Parental Leave
 - General works HD 6065-6065.5
- Parenteral Feeding see Parenteral Nutrition
- Parenteral Hyperalimentation see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Parenteral Infusions see Infusions, Parenteral
- Parenteral Nutrition WB 410
- Parenteral Nutrition, Total WB 410
- Parenterally-Transmitted Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis see Hepatitis C
- Parents HQ 755.7-759.92
 - And illegitimacy HQ 998-999
 - Special topics, by subject
- Paresis WC 165
 - Veterinary (Milk fever) see Parturient Paresis SF 967.M5
- Paresthesia WR 280
- Parietal Cells, Gastric
 - Cytology WI 301
 - Physiology WI 302
- Parietal Lobe WL 307
- Parkinson Disease WL 359
 - Drugs for see Antiparkinson agents QV 80
- Parodontitis see Periodontitis
- Parodontosis see Periodontal Diseases
- Paronychia WR 475
- Parotid Gland WI 230
- Parotid Neoplasms WI 230
- Parotitis WI 230
 - See also Mumps WC 520
- Parovarian Cyst WP 275
- Paroxysmal Dyspnea see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal
- Paroxysmal Tachycardia see Tachycardia, Paroxysmal
- Parrot Fever see Ornithosis
- Parrots QL 696.P7
 - Diseases SF 994.2.P37
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.B4
- Parsonage-Turner Syndrome see Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia
- Parthenogenesis QH 487
- Partial Denture see Denture, Partial

Partial Monosomy see Chromosome Deletion

Particle Accelerators QC 787.P3

In neoplasm radiotherapy QZ 269

Nuclear engineering TK 9340

Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission

Particle Size

Air pollutants WA 754, etc.

Determination TA 418.8, etc.

Dosage form QV 785

Particle technology (Chemical engineering) TP 156.P3

Partner Notification see Contact Tracing

Partnership Practice W 92

Partnership Practice, Dental WU 79

Parturient Paresis SF 967.M5

Parturition see Labor

Parvoviridae QW 165.5.P3

Parvoviridae Infections WC 500

Parvovirus QW 165.5.P3

Parvovirus Infections see Parvoviridae Infections

Passive Addiction, Neonatal see Neonatal

Abstinence Syndrome

Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder WM 190

Passive Antibody Transfer see Immunization, Passive

Passive-Dependent Personality see Dependent

Personality Disorder

Passive Immunity see Immunity, Passive

Passive Transfer of Immunity see Immunization,

Passive

Pastes see Ointments

Pasteurella QW 140

Pasteurella Infections WC 200

Veterinary SF 809.P37

Pasteurellosis see Pasteurella Infections

Pastoral Care WM 61

See also Religion and Medicine W 50, etc.;

Religion and Psychology WM 61, etc.;

Chaplaincy Service, Hospital WX 187

Pastoral Psychiatry see Pastoral Care

Pastoral Psychology see Pastoral Care

Patas Monkey see Erythrocebus patas

Patch Tests QY 260

Patella WE 870

Patent Medicines see Drugs, Non-prescription

Patents T 201-342

Chemicals TP 210

Drugs QV 736

Medical instruments (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Paternal Behavior WS 105.5.F2

Paternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3

Paternity

Medicolegal aspects W 791

See also headings beginning with Father and Paternal

Paternity Leave see Parental Leave

Pathogenesis of Disease see Disease

Pathogenic Fungi see Fungi

Pathogens, Blood-Borne see Blood-Borne

Pathogens

Pathological Waste see Medical Waste

Pathologists see Biography WZ 112.5.P2, etc., and

Directories QZ 22 under Pathology

Pathology QZ

Biography

Collective WZ 112.5.P2

Individual WZ 100

Cardiovascular system WG 142

Clinical QY

Comparative QZ 33

Dental see Pathology, Oral WU 140 and subheading Pathology WU 140 under Tooth

Dermatology WR 105

Directories QZ 22

In infancy & childhood WS 200

Nursing texts QZ 4, etc.

Clinical pathology QY 4, etc.

Physiological QZ 140

See also the general works numbers for parts of the body, diseases, or systems

Pathology, Clinical QY

Pathology, Oral WU 140

See also Pathology under Mouth WU 140 and Tooth WU 140

Pathology, Surgical WO 142

Pathology, Veterinary SF 769

Pathomimesis see Malingering

Patient Acceptance of Health Care W 85

In the hospital WX 158.5

Special areas of health care, by area

Patient Admission WX 158

Patient Advocacy W 85

Special topics, by subject

Patient Appointments see Appointments and Schedules

Patient Care Planning W 84.7

In nursing WY 100

Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5

Patient Care Team W 84.8

Hospital team WX 162.5

See also Nursing, Team WY 125

Patient Compliance W 85

In hospitals WX 158.5

In mental hospitals WM 29.5

Special areas of compliance, by subject

Patient Cooperation see Patient Compliance

Patient Credit and Collection

Dental administration WU 77

Hospital administration WX 157

Medical administration W 80

Nursing administration WY 77

Pharmacy administration QV 736

In other specific fields, by subject

Patient Data Privacy see Confidentiality

Patient Discharge WX 158

Patient Education

General W 85

See also Health Education WA 590, etc.

In hospitals WX 158.5

In mental institutions WM 29.5

For specific conditions, with the condition

Patient-Family Lodging see Housing

Patient Isolation WX 167

Patient Isolators WX 147

Patient Monitoring see Monitoring, Physiologic

- Patient Ombudsmen see Patient Advocacy
- Patient Participation WX 158.5
- Patient Readmission WX 158
- Patient Representatives see Patient Advocacy
- Patient Schedules see Appointments and Schedules
- Patients W 85
 - In hospitals WX 158.5
 - In mental institutions WM 29.5
 - With specific disabilities, with the disability
- Patients' Libraries see Libraries, Hospital
- Patients' Rights see Patient Advocacy
- Pattern Recognition
 - Computer engineering TK 7882.P3
 - (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Pattern Recognition, Visual WW 105
- Paul-Bunnell Antibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
- Pavor Nocturnus see Sleep Disorders
- PCBs see Polychlorinated Biphenyls
- PCP see Phencyclidine
- PCP Abuse see Phencyclidine Abuse
- PCR see Polymerase Chain Reaction
- Peak Expiratory Flow Rate WF 102
 - As a diagnostic test WF 141
 - General physical examination WB 284
- Peanuts
 - Diets for control of fats WB 425
 - Diets for control of protein WB 426
- Peas
 - As dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430
 - Cultivation SB 343
- Peat S 592.85
 - Soils S 592.85
 - See also Mud Therapy WB 525; Soil Microbiology QW 60
- Peat Therapy see Mud Therapy
- Pecten Oculi see Retinal Vessels
- Pectins QV 71
- Pectoral Nerves see Thoracic Nerves
- Pectoralis Muscles WE 715
- Pectus Excavatum see Funnel Chest
- Pederasty see Paraphilias
- Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
 - See also special topics, e.g., Children WU 113.6 under Oral hygiene
- Pediatric Nursing WY 159
 - Education WY 18-18.5
- Pediatric Ophthalmology see In Infancy & childhood WW 600 under Ophthalmology
- Pediatric Psychology see Child Psychology
- Pediatricians, Directories see Directories WS 22 under Pediatrics
- Pediatrics WS
 - Anesthesia WO 440
 - Dentistry see Pediatric Dentistry WU 480
 - Directories WS 22
 - Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
 - Ophthalmology WW 600
 - Otolaryngology WV
 - Radiology WN 240
 - Surgery WO 925
- Pediculosis WR 375
- Pediculus QX 502
- Pedodontics see Pediatric Dentistry
- Pedophilia WM 610
- PEEP see Positive-Pressure Respiration
- Peer Group
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.15
 - See also names of particular groups, e.g. Physicians W 21; persons with diabetes under Diabetes mellitus WK 810
- Peer Review
 - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable, except Nursing WY 16)
- Peer Review Organizations see Professional Review Organizations
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher Disease see Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse
- Pellagra WD 126
- Pelvic Bones WE 750
- Pelvic Exenteration WE 750
- Pelvic Infection see Adnexitis
- Pelvic Inflammations see Adnexitis
- Pelvic Inflammatory Disease see Adnexitis
- Pelvic Neoplasms WE 750
- Pelvimetry WQ 320
- Pelvis
 - Obstetrics WQ 320
- Pemphigus WR 200
 - Neonatorum see Impetigo WR 225
- Pemphigus Vulgaris see Pemphigus
- Penicillamine QV 354
- Penicillanic Acid QV 354
- Penicillin, Aminobenzyl see Ampicillin
- Penicillin G QV 354
- Penicillin G, Benzathine QV 354
- Penicillin Resistance
 - Bacteriology QW 51
 - Drug therapy WB 330
 - Pharmacology QV 354
- Penicillinase QU 136
- Penicillins QV 354
- Penicillium QW 180.5.D38
- Penile Erection WJ 790
- Penile Neoplasms WJ 790
- Penis WJ 790
- Pensions HD 7105-7105.45
 - For particular groups of people, by group, e.g., for occupational health nurses WY 141; for nurses in general WY 77
- Pentachlorophenol
 - As an anti-infective agent QV 223
- Pentamethylenetetrazole see Pentylenetetrazole
- Pentanoates see Valerates
- Pentazocine QV 89
- Pentetrazole see Pentylenetetrazole
- Penthiobarbital see Thiopental
- Pentobarbital QV 88
- Pentose Phosphate Shunt see Pentosephosphate Pathway
- Pentose Shunt see Pentosephosphate Pathway
- Pentosephosphate Pathway QU 75
- Pentoses QU 75
- Pentothal see Thiopental

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pentoxifylline QV 107
- Pentylentetrazole QV 103
 - In shock therapy WM 410
- Pepsin see Pepsin A
- Pepsin A
 - Enzymology QU 136
 - Gastric physiology WI 302
- Pepsinogen
 - Enzymology QU 142
 - Gastric physiology WI 302
- Peptic Ulcer WI 350-370
- Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage WI 350
- Peptic Ulcer Perforation WI 350
- Peptidase Inhibitors see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptide Hormones see Hormones
- Peptide Hydrolase Inhibitors see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptide Hydrolases QU 136
- Peptide Peptidohydrolase Inhibitors see Protease Inhibitors
- Peptides QU 68
 - Peptide hormones WK 185
 - See also Oxytocin QV 173
- Peptococcus QW 142.5.C6
- Perception
 - Auditory see Auditory Perception WV 272
 - Color see Color Perception WW 150
 - Depth see Depth Perception WW 105
 - Distance see Distance Perception WW 105
 - Form see Form Perception WW 105
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
 - Motion see Kinesthesia WE 104; Motion Perception WW 105
 - Neurophysiology WL 705
 - Psychology BF 311, etc.
 - Self see Self Concept BF 697, etc.
 - Size see Size Perception WW 105
 - Social see Social Perception HM 132
 - Space see Space Perception WW 105, etc.
 - Speech see Speech Perception WV 272
 - Time see Time Perception BF 468, etc.
 - Visual see Visual Perception WW 105
 - Weight see Weight Perception WE 104
- Perception, Social see Social Perception
- Perceptual Defense WM 193.5.P3
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Perceptual Disorders
 - General and psychotic WM 204
 - Neurologic manifestation WL 340
 - Specific sensory disorder, with the organ involved
- Perceptual Distortion WL 705
- Perceptual Motor Performance see Psychomotor Performance
- Perchloroethylene see Tetrachloroethylene
- Percussion WB 278
- Percutaneous Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
- Percutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
- Percutaneous Nephrostomy see Nephrostomy, Percutaneous
- Percutaneous
 - Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Balloon
 - Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
 - Percutaneous Ultrasonic Lithotripsy see Lithotripsy
- Performance Appraisal, Employee see Employee Performance Appraisal
- Perfume WA 744
 - Chemical technology TP 983.A1-983.Z5
- Perfusion
 - Organ preservation WO 665
 - Specific organs, with the organ
- Perfusion, Pulsatile see Pulsatile Flow
- Perfusion Pumps see Infusion Pumps
- Perfusion Pumps, Implantable see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Perfusion, Regional QZ 267
 - Localized, by site
- Perhexiline QV 150
- Periadenitis Mucosa Necrotica Recurrens see Stomatitis, Aphthous
- Perianeurysmal Fibrosis, Inflammatory see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Periaortitis, Chronic see Retroperitoneal Fibrosis
- Periapical Abscess WU 230
- Periapical Cyst see Radicular Cyst
- Periapical Diseases WU 230
- Periapical Granuloma WU 240
- Periapical Periodontitis, Chronic Nonsuppurative see Periapical Granuloma
- Periapical Periodontitis, Suppurative see Periapical Abscess
- Periaqueductal Gray WL 310
- Periarthritis Nodosa see Polyarteritis Nodosa
- Periarthritis WE 344
- Pericardial Cyst see Mediastinal Cyst
- Pericardial Effusion WG 275
 - Clinical examination QY 210
- Pericardial Fluid see Secretion under Pericardium
- Pericarditis WG 275
- Pericarditis, Constrictive WG 275
- Pericardium WG 275
 - Secretion
 - Clinical examination QY 210
 - General WG 275
 - In general diagnosis WB 373
- Pericementitis see Periodontitis
- Peridinium see Dinoflagellida
- Perilymph WV 250
- Perilymphatic Duct see Cochlear Aqueduct
- Perimenopausal Bone Loss see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Perimetry WW 145
- Perinatal Medicine see Perinatology
- Perinatal Mortality see Infant Mortality
- Perinatal Nursing see Neonatal Nursing
- Perinatology WQ 210-211
 - See also Neonatology WS 420
- Perineum WE 750
 - Injuries
 - General WE 750

- In the female WP 170
- Periodic Acid QV 180
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.11
- Periodic Disease WB 720
- Periodic Health Examination see Physical Examination
- Periodicals W1
 - Bibliography of medical and medically related ZW 1
 - Government administrative reports and statistics W2
 - Hospital administrative reports and statistics WX 2
 - See also Newspapers W1, etc.
- Periodicity
 - Animal behavior QL 753-755.5
 - Animal physiology QP 84.6
 - General biology QH 527
 - Human physiology QT 167
 - Menstrual cycle WP 540
 - Plants QK 761
- Periodontal Bone Loss see Alveolar Bone Loss
- Periodontal Cyst WU 240
- Periodontal Cyst, Apical see Radicular Cyst
- Periodontal Diseases WU 240-242
 - Periodontoclasia WU 242
 - Periodontosis WU 242
 - Pyorrhea alveolaris WU 242
- Periodontal Index WU 240
- Periodontal Pocket WU 242
- Periodontal Prosthesis WU 240
- Periodontal Resorption see Alveolar Bone Loss
- Periodontal Splints WU 240
- Periodontics WU 240-242
- Periodontitis WU 242
- Periodontitis, Apical, Chronic Nonsuppurative see Periapical Granuloma
- Periodontitis, Apical, Suppurative see Periapical Abscess
- Periodontium WU 240-242
- Perioperative Nursing see Operating Room Nursing
- Peripheral Angiopathies see Peripheral Vascular Diseases
- Peripheral Catheterization see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Peripheral Nerve Diseases see Peripheral Nervous System Diseases
- Peripheral Nerve Neoplasms WL 500
 - Localized, by site
- Peripheral Nerves WL 500-544
 - See also Cranial Nerves WL 330; Spinal Nerves WL 400
- Peripheral Nervous System WL 500-544
- Peripheral Nervous System Diseases WL 500-544
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340
 - Localized, by site
 - Veterinary SF 895
- Peripheral Resistance see Vascular Resistance
- Peripheral Vascular Diseases WG 500-700
 - General works WG 500
 - In infancy & childhood WS 290
 - Veterinary SF 811
- Periphlebitis see Phlebitis
- Perissodactyla QL 737.U6
- Peristalsis WI 102
 - Intestinal WI 402
- Peristaltic Pumps, Implantable see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Peritoneal Cavity WI 575
- Peritoneal Dialysis WJ 378
 - As treatment for diseases other than those of the kidney, by site or disease
- Peritoneal Dialysis, Continuous Ambulatory WJ 378
- Peritoneal Diseases WI 575
- Peritoneal Effusion see Ascitic Fluid
- Peritoneal Fluid see Ascitic Fluid
- Peritoneal Infusions see Infusions, Parenteral
- Peritoneal Neoplasms WI 575
- Peritoneoscopy see Laparoscopy
- Peritoneovenous Shunt
 - In the treatment of intractable ascites WI 575
- Peritoneum WI 575
- Peritonitis WI 575
- Peritonitis, Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Peritoneal
- Perkinism see Alternative Medicine
- Permeability
 - Capillary see Capillary Permeability WG 700
 - Cells see Cell Membrane Permeability QH 601, etc.
 - Magnetic induction QC 754.2.P4
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Permeability, Capillary see Capillary Permeability
- Permeability, Cell Membrane see Cell Membrane Permeability
- Permeability, Microvascular see Capillary Permeability
- Pernicious Anemia see Anemia, Pernicious
- Pernio see Frostbite
- Perodicticus potto see Lorisidae
- Peroperative Care see Intraoperative Care
- Peroperative Complications see Intraoperative Complications
- Peroperative Period see Intraoperative Period
- Peroxidase-Antiperoxidase Complex Technique see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Peroxidase-Labeled Antibody Technique see Immunoenzyme Techniques
- Peroxidases QU 140
- Peroxide, Hydrogen see Hydrogen Peroxide
- Peroxides
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.01
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
 - Pharmacology QV 60
- Peroxisomes see Microbodies
- Persistent Common Atrioventricular Canal see Endocardial Cushion Defects
- Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome WS 421
- Persistent Ostium Primum see Endocardial Cushion Defects
- Persistent Pulmonary Hypertension of Newborn see Persistent Fetal Circulation Syndrome
- Persistent Vegetative State WB 182
- Personal Expenditures see Financing, Personal
- Personal Health Services W 84
- Personal Hygiene see Hygiene

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Personal Liability see Liability, Legal

Personal narratives

Physicians and specialists of medically related fields

Collective WZ 112-150

Individual WZ 100

Special topics, by subject

Personal Satisfaction

Job satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63

Success (General) BJ 1611-1618

Special topics, by subject

Personal Space

Anthropogeography GF 51

Psychology BF 469

Personality BF 698-698.9

Dependency BF 575.D34

In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3

See also Antisocial Personality Disorder WM 190; Dual Personality WM 173.6; Hysterical Personality WM 173; Schizoid Personality WM 203

Personality Assessment

Psychiatric interview WM 141

Psychiatric testing WM 145

Psychological BF 698.4-698.8

Personality Development BF 698

In adolescence WS 462

In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.P3

Personality Disorder, Antisocial see Antisocial

Personality Disorder

Personality Disorder, Borderline see Borderline

Personality Disorder

Personality Disorder, Compulsive see Compulsive

Personality Disorder

Personality Disorder, Dependent see Dependent

Personality Disorder

Personality Disorder, Histrionic see Histrionic

Personality Disorder

Personality Disorder, Passive-Aggressive see

Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder

Personality Disorder, Schizoid see Schizoid

Personality Disorder

Personality Disorder, Schizotypal see Schizotypal

Personality Disorder

Personality Disorders

General WM 190

In adolescence WS 463

In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.P3

Personality, Hysterical see Histrionic Personality Disorder

Personality Inventory

Psychology BF 698.5-698.8

Psychiatry WM 145

Personality Tests

Psychology BF 698.5-698.8

Psychiatry WM 145

Personality Type A see Type A Personality

Personnel Administration, Hospital WX 159-159.8

In psychiatric hospitals WM 30

In special hospitals, with the hospital

Personnel Discipline see Employee Discipline

Personnel, Hospital WX 159-159.8

See also names of specific types of personnel,

e.g., Operating Room Technicians WY 162

Personnel, Hospital, Organization and

Administration see Personnel Administration, Hospital

Personnel Management HF 5549.A2-5549.5

Hospitals WX 159

Nursing WY 30

Special fields, by subject, e.g., Nursing,

Supervisory WY 105

Personnel Recruitment see Personnel Selection

Personnel Selection HF 5549.5.S38

Special fields, by subject

Personnel Staffing and Scheduling

Hospitals WX 159

Nursing WY 30

Psychiatry WM 30

Personnel Turnover

Hospitals WX 159

Nursing WY 30

Psychiatry WM 30

Specific profession, by subject

Personnel Work see Personnel Management

Perspiration see Sweat

Perspiratory Glands see Sweat Glands

Persuasion see Persuasive Communication

Persuasive Communication BF 637.P4

Perthes Disease see Legg-Perthes Disease

Pertussigen see Pertussis Toxins

Pertussis see Whooping Cough

Pertussis Toxins WC 340

Pertussis Vaccine WC 340

Pervasive Child Development Disorders see Child Development Disorders, Pervasive

Perversion, Sex see Paraphilias

Pes Cavus see Foot Deformities

Pes Planus see Flatfoot

Pessaries, Intracervical see Intrauterine Devices

Pessaries, Intrauterine see Intrauterine Devices

Pest Control WA 240

Agriculture SB 950-990.5

See also Insect Control QX 600

Pest Control, Biological

Agriculture SB 975-978

General public health WA 240

See also Insect Control QX 600; names of other specific types of pest control

Pesticide Residues WA 240

Pesticides

Agriculture SB 951-970.4

Industrial poisoning WA 465

Public health WA 240

Toxicology WA 240

Pet-Human Bonding see Bonding, Human-Pet

PET Scan see Tomography, Emission-Computed

Petechiae see Purpura

Pethidine see Meperidine

Petit Mal Epilepsy see Epilepsy, Absence

Petrolatum, Liquid see Mineral Oil

Petroleum

Chemical technology TP 690-699

Toxicology QV 633

Petrous Bone WV 230

Petrous Pyramid see Petrous Bone

- Pets see Animals, Domestic
 Peyote see Mescaline
 Pfaundler-Hurler Syndrome see
 Mucopolysaccharidosis I
 PGE1 see Alprostadil
 PGF2 see Dinoprost
 PGF2alpha see Dinoprost
 pH see Hydrogen-Ion Concentration
 Phage lambda see Bacteriophage lambda
 Phage Receptors see Receptors, Virus
 Phage Typing see Bacteriophage Typing
 Phages see Bacteriophages
 Phages T see T-Phages
 Phagocyte Bactericidal Dysfunction QW 690
 Phagocytes QW 690
 See also Histocytes WH 650, etc.;
 Macrophages WH 650, etc.; Monocytes
 WH 200, etc.; Neutrophils WH 200, etc.
 Phagocytosis QW 690
 Phantom Limb WE 170
 Pharmaceutical Aids QV 800
 Pharmaceutical Chemistry see Chemistry,
 Pharmaceutical
 Pharmaceutical Ethics see Ethics, Pharmacy
 Pharmaceutical Services QV 737
 Hospital see Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX
 179
 Insurance see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
 W 265, etc.
 Military
 General UH 420-425
 Navy VG 270-275
 Pharmaceuticals see Drugs
 Pharmacies QV 737
 Directories QV 722
 Public health aspects WA 730
 See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
 Pharmacists
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.P4
 Individual WZ 100
 Career books QV 21
 Directories QV 22
 Interprofessional and public relations QV 21
 Registration QV 29
 Pharmacists' Aides QV 21.5
 Pharmacogenetics QV 38
 Pharmacognosy QV 752
 Pharmacokinetics QV 38
 Pharmacology QV
 Dental QV 50
 Drug action QV 38
 Experimental QV 34
 In veterinary medicine SF 915
 Nursing texts QV 4, etc.
 See also Psychopharmacology QV 77, etc.
 Pharmacology, Arabic see Medicine, Arabic;
 Pharmacology
 Pharmacology, Clinical QV 38
 See also Drug Therapy WB 330, etc.
 Pharmacopoeias QV 738
 Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic WB 930
 Pharmacotherapy see Drug Therapy
 Pharmacy QV 701-835
 Instrumentation QV 26
 Military UH 420-425
 Naval VG 270-275
 Nursing texts QV 704, etc.
 Public health aspects WA 730
 Veterinary SF 915
 Pharmacy Administration QV 737
 Veterinary medicine SF 915
 See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
 Pharmacy Education see Education, Pharmacy
 Pharmacy Education, Continuing see Education,
 Pharmacy, Continuing
 Pharmacy Education, Graduate see Education,
 Pharmacy, Graduate
 Pharmacy Schools see Schools, Pharmacy
 Pharmacy Service, Clinical see Pharmacy Service,
 Hospital
 Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
 Pharyngeal Arches see Branchial Region
 Pharyngeal Diseases WV 400-440
 General works WV 400
 In infancy & childhood WV 400-440
 Nursing WY 158.5
 Pharyngeal Region see Names of organs located in
 the region: Adenoids; Nasopharynx; Palate;
 Pharynx; Tonsil; Uvula
 Pharyngitis WV 410
 Pharynx WV 410
 In respiration WF 490
 Phase-Contrast Microscopy see Microscopy,
 Phase-Contrast
 Phaseolus see Legumes
 Phaseolus vulgaris Lectins see Phytohemagglutinins
 Phenacaine see Anesthetics, Local
 Phenacetin QV 95
 Phenadone see Methadone
 Phenanthrenes QV 138.C1
 Organic chemistry QD 395
 Phenanthridines
 As antineoplastic agents QV 269
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Phenantoin see Phenytoin
 Phencyclidine QV 77.7
 Phencyclidine Abuse WM 270
 Phenemal see Phenobarbital
 Phenethylamines QU 61
 Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
 Phenformin WK 825
 Pheniramine QV 157
 Phenobarbital QV 88
 Phenobarbitone see Phenobarbital
 Phenolphthaleins QV 75
 Phenols
 As anti-infective agents QV 223
 Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
 Phenomenon see Anaphylaxis; Arthus Reaction;
 Schwartzman Phenomenon
 Phenothiazine Antipsychotic Agents see
 Antipsychotic Agents, Phenothiazine
 Phenothiazine Tranquilizers see Antipsychotic
 Agents, Phenothiazine
 Phenothiazines QV 253

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

In veterinary pharmacology SF 918.P5
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Phenotype
 Human genetics QH 431
 Human variation GN 62.8-263
 Hereditary aspects GN 247
 See also Somatotypes GN 66.5
 Phenoxybenzamine QV 132
 Phentanyl see Fentanyl
 Phenyl Ethers
 Organic chemistry QD 341.E7
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Phenylacetates QU 98
 Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
 Phenylalanine QU 60
 Phenylamines see Aniline Compounds
 Phenylbarbital see Phenobarbital
 Phenylbutazone QV 95
 Phenylenediamines QU 61
 Carcinogenicity research QZ 202
 Phenylethylamines see Phenethylamines
 Phenylglycolic Acid see Mandelic Acids
 Phenylhydrazines QV 180
 Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
 Phenylketonuria WD 205.5.A5
 Phenylmethylamine see Benzylamines
 Phenylthiocarbamide see Phenylthiourea
 Phenylthiourea
 In goiter experiments WK 259
 In taste experiments WI 210
 Organic chemistry QD 305.T45
 Phenytoin QV 85
 Pheochromocytoma QZ 380
 Localized, by site
 Pheresis see Blood Component Removal
 Pheromones
 Communication QL 776
 Secretion QP 190
 Phialophora QW 180.5.D38
 Philanthropic Funds see Fund Raising
 Philately HE 6187-6228
 Medical WZ 340
 Philocytase see Bacteriolysis; Hemolysins
 Philology P
 Chinese PL 1001-2245
 General works P
 English PE
 Modern grammar PE 1097-1400
 French PC 2011-3761
 Latin PA 2011-2915
 Modern (General) PB 6-431
 Other languages in appropriate P schedule
 Special topics, by subject
 See also "phrase books" under specialty headings,
 e.g., Medicine, and names of language groups
 below
 Philology, Classical PA 1-2915
 Grammars for physicians and pharmacists PA
 2092
 See also subheading, e.g., Latin PA 2011-2915
 under Philology
 Philology, Oriental PJ-PL
 General works PJ 10-187

See also names of specific oriental languages
 under Philology, e.g., Chinese PL 1001-2245
 Philology, Romance PC
 General works PC 6-400
 See also language subheadings, e.g., French PC
 2011-3761 under Philology
 Philosophy B-BD
 General works B 69-5739
 Life (Biology) QH 501
 Of science Q 174-175.3
 Scientology BP 605.S2
 See also names of specific philosophies, e.g.,
 Existentialism B 105.E8 etc.; Humanism B
 821
 Philosophy, Medical W 61
 Philosophy, Nursing WY 86
 Phimosis WJ 790
 Phlebitis WG 610
 Pyelophlebitis WJ 351
 Other localities, by site
 Phlebography WG 600
 Localized, by site or disease
 Phlebonarcosis see Anesthesia, Intravenous
 Phlebothrombosis see Thrombophlebitis
 Phlebotomus Fever WC 526
 Phlebotomy see Bloodletting
 Phlegmasia Alba Dolens see Thrombophlebitis
 Phlegmon see Cellulitis
 Phobia, School see Phobic Disorders
 Phobia, Social see Phobic Disorders
 Phobias see Phobic Disorders
 Phobic Disorders WM 178
 Phobic Neuroses see Phobic Disorders
 Phonation WV 501
 Phonation Disorders see Voice Disorders
 Phonetics P 215-240
 General P 221
 Physiological aspects WV 501
 Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
 Phorbol Esters
 As carcinogens QZ 202
 Phorbol Myristate Acetate see
 Tetradecanoylphorbol Acetate
 Phorias see Strabismus
 Phosgene QV 664
 Phosphamidon
 Agriculture SB 952.P5
 Public health WA 240
 Phosphatases see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
 Phosphates QV 285
 Phosphates, Inorganic see Phosphates
 Phosphates, Organic see Organophosphorus
 Compounds
 Phosphatidal Compounds see Plasmalogens
 Phosphatidate Phosphatase QU 136
 Phosphatidate Phosphohydrolase see Phosphatidate
 Phosphatase
 Phosphatides see Phospholipids
 Phosphatidylcholines QU 93
 Phosphatidylethanolamines QU 93
 Phosphatidylinositols QU 93
 Phosphines
 As pesticides WA 240

- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
- Phosphocreatine WE 500
- Phosphodiesterases see Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases
- Phosphoglycerides see Glycerophosphates
- Phosphohydrolases see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
- Phosphoinositides see Phosphatidylinositols
- Phospholipase A1 see Phospholipases A
- Phospholipase A2 see Phospholipases A
- Phospholipases QU 136
- Phospholipases A QU 136
- Phospholipids QU 93
- Phosphomonoesterases see Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases
- Phosphonic Acids
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
- Phosphonomycin see Fosfomycin
- Phosphopeptides QU 68
- Phosphoprotein Phosphatase QU 136
- Phosphoprotein Phosphohydrolase see Phosphoprotein Phosphatase
- Phosphoranes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
- Phosphorescence see Luminescence
- Phosphoric Acids QD 181.P1
 - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
- Phosphoric Diester Hydrolases QU 136
- Phosphoric Monoester Hydrolases QU 136
- Phosphorus
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Of bone WE 200
 - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
 - Toxicology
 - As an irritant poison QV 618
 - Organic poison QV 627
- Phosphorus Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Micro-organism metabolism QW 52
 - Of bone WE 200
 - Pharmacology QV 138.P4
- Phosphorus Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.P4
- Phosphorus Poisons, Organic see Toxicology QV 627 under Organophosphorus Compounds
- Phosphorus Radioisotopes WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.P1
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Phosphorylation QD 281.P46
- Phosphorylcholine, Acetyl Glyceryl Ether see Platelet Activating Factor
- Phosphotransferases QU 141
- Phosphotransferases, ATP see Phosphotransferases
- Phosvel
 - Agriculture SB 952.P5
 - Public health WA 240
- Photoaging of Skin see Skin Aging
- Photobacterium QW 141
- Photobiology see Light
- Photochemistry QD 701-731
 - Industrial TP 249.5
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Photochemotherapy WB 480
- Photochemotherapy, Hematoporphyrin see Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation
- Photocoagulation see Light Coagulation
- Photodermatitis see Photosensitivity Disorders
- Photodynamic Therapy see Photochemotherapy
- Photofluorography WN 220
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Photogrammetry TR 693-696
 - For specific subjects, by subject
- Photography TR
 - Dental TR 708
 - Fluorescent screen see Fluoroscopy WN 220
 - In psychotherapy WM 450.5.P5
 - Instrumentation TR 570
 - Medical TR 708
 - Roentgen-ray see Radiography WN 200, etc.
 - Used for specific subjects, by subject
- Photokymography see Electrokymography
- Photometry
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.P46
 - Optics QC 391
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.P5
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Photomicrography QH 251
- Photons see Radiation
- Photoproteins see Luminescent Proteins
- Photoradiation see Light
- Photoradiation, Hematoporphyrin see Hematoporphyrin Photoradiation
- Photoradiation Therapy see Phototherapy
- Photoreceptors WL 102.9
- Photosensitivity Disorders WR 160
- Photosynthesis QK 882
- Phototherapy WB 480
- Phototrophic Bacteria QW 145
- Phrase Books see Medicine
- Phrenic Nerve WL 400
- Phrenology BF 866-885
 - As a diagnostic technique WB 365
- Phthalein Dyes QV 240
- Phthalic Acids QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
 - Toxicology QV 612
- Phthalic Anhydrides QU 98
 - Toxicology QV 612
- Phthalidyl Ampicillin see Talampicillin
- Phthiraptera see Lice
- Phthiriasis see Pediculosis
- Phthiroptera QX 501
- Phthisis see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
- Phycomycetes QW 180.5.P4
- Phyllodes Tumor WP 870
- Phylloquinone see Phytonadione
- Phylogeny QH 367.5
- Physarum QW 180.5.M9
- Physiatry see Physical Medicine
- Physical Agents see Meteorological Factors; names of specific agents, e.g., Heat

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Physical Conditioning, Human see Exercise Therapy
- Physical Disability see Disabled
- Physical Education and Training QT 255
- Physical Effort see Exertion
- Physical Endurance QT 255
 - Special topics, by subject
- Physical Examination WB 200-288
 - For legal establishment of life W 789
 - In infancy & childhood WS 141
 - In old age WT 141
- Physical Examination, Preadmission see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Physical Fitness QT 255
 - For automobile driving WA 275
 - In aviation medicine WD 705
 - In space medicine WD 752
- Physical Medicine WB 460-545
- Physical Optics see Optics
- Physical Therapy WB 460-545
 - General works WB 460
 - Hospital departments WX 223
 - In psychiatry WM 405-412
 - Veterinary SF 925
- Physical Therapy Department, Hospital WX 223
- Physically Challenged see Disabled
- Physically Handicapped see Disabled
- Physician Assignment Acceptance see Medicare Assignment
- Physician Assistants W 21.5
- Physician Impairment
 - Medicine W 21
 - For general impairment of physicians in various specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable
- Physician-Patient Relations W 62
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.I5
 - In psychiatry WM 62
 - In surgery WO 62
- Physician Shortage Area see Medically Underserved Area
- Physicians
 - Arabic WZ 80.5.A8
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112-150
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories W 22
 - Islamic WZ 80.5.A8
 - Liability W 44
 - See also Insurance, Liability W 44, etc.
 - Literary & artistic works WZ 350
 - Military WZ 112.5.M4
 - Social relations W 62
 - See also names of ethnic groups, e.g., Blacks WZ 80.5.B5, etc.; other special topics
- Physicians' Assistants see Physician Assistants
- Physicians' Extenders see Physician Assistants
- Physicians, Family W 89
 - See also Family Practice WB 110, etc.
- Physician's Practice Patterns W 87
- Physician's Role W 62
- Physicians, Women W 21
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 150
 - Individual WZ 100
 - History of their place in medicine WZ 80.5.W5
 - See also special topics under Physicians
- Physics QC
 - Biological see Biophysics QT 34, etc.
 - Radiologic see Health Physics WN 110
- Physiognomy BF 840-861
 - See also Facial Expression WB 275, etc.
- Physiologic Availability see Biological Availability
- Physiological Adaptation see Adaptation, Physiological
- Physiological Chemistry see Biochemistry
- Physiological Optics see Optometry; Vision
- Physiological Psychology see Psychophysiology
- Physiologists see Biography WZ 112.5.P5, etc., and Directories QT 22 under Physiology
- Physiology QT
 - Bacterial QW 52
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.P5
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Cold climate QT 160
 - Desert climate QT 150
 - Directories QT 22
 - Domestic animals SF 768-768.2
 - Experimental QT 25
 - Fetus WQ 210.5
 - Hot climate QT 150
 - Human (General) QT 104
 - Labor WQ 305
 - Neurological see Neurophysiology WL 102
 - Nursing texts QT 104
 - Psychological see Psychophysiology WL 103
 - Surgical WO 102
 - Wild animals QP, etc.
 - Particular systems, organism or parts, by subject
 - See also Anthropology, Physical GN 50.2-298
- Physiology, Comparative QT 4
 - Domestic animals only SF 768-768.2
 - Wild animals only QP 33
- Physiopathology see Pathology
- Physiotherapy see Physical Therapy
- Physostigmine QV 124
- Phytagglutinins see Lectins
- Phytic Acid QU 75
- Phytin see Phytic Acid
- Phytochrome QK 898.P67
- Phytohaemagglutinins see Plant Agglutinins
- Phytohemagglutinins QK 898.P8
 - Hemagglutination QW 640
- Phytohormones see Plant Growth Regulators
- Phytomenadione see Phytonadione
- Phytomitogens see Lectins
- Phytonadione QV 195
- Phytophagineae see Plant Viruses
- Pia Mater WL 200
- Pial Vein see Cerebral Veins
- Pica WM 175
- Picibanil
 - As antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Pick's Disease of Brain see Dementia, Presenile
- Pick's Disease of Heart see Pericarditis, Constrictive

- Picloram
Public health WA 240
- Picodnaviruses see Parvoviridae
- Picornaviridae QW 168.5.P4
- Picornaviridae Infections WC 501
- Picornavirus Infections see Picornaviridae Infections
- Picrates QV 223
- Picric Acid see Picrates
- Picrotoxin QV 103
- Pictorial Works see Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable or appropriate LC number
- Picture Archiving and Communication Systems see Radiology Information Systems
- Picture Archiving, Radiologic see Radiology Information Systems
- Picture Frustration Study see Rosenzweig
- Picture-Frustration Study
- Piebald Skin see Albinism; Pigmentation Disorders; Vitiligo
- Pig Skin Dressings see Biological Dressings
- Pig-Tailed Monkey see *Macaca nemestrina*
- Pigeon Breeder's Lung see Bird Fancier's Lung
- Pigeons QL 696.C63
Diseases SF 994.6
- Pigment Epithelium of Eye WW 103
Of particular parts of the eye, with the part, e.g.,
Retinal Pigment Epithelium WW 270
- Pigmentary Retinopathy see Retinitis Pigmentosa
- Pigmentation
Anthropology GN 197
Manifestations of disease WR 143
Physiology WR 102
- Pigmentation Disorders WR 265-267
Manifestations of disease WR 143
- Pigments QU 110
Animals
Domestic SF 768-768.2
Wild QP 670-671
- Plants
Biochemistry QD 441
Botany QK 898.P7
See also Porphyrins QU 110, etc.; names of other specific pigments
- Pigs see Swine
- Pike see Salmonidae
- Pilar Cyst see Epidermal Cyst
- Piles see Hemorrhoids
- Pili, Bacterial see Pili, Sex
- Pili, Sex QW 51
- Pills see Nostrums; Tablets
- Pilocarpine QV 122
- Pilonidal Cyst WE 750
- Pilonidal Sinus see Pilonidal Cyst
- Pineal Body WK 350
- Pinealoma WK 350
- Pinna see Ear, External
- Pinnipedia QL 737.P64
- Pinta WC 422
- Pinworm see Oxyuroidea
- Piperacillin QV 354
- Pipradol see Pipradrol
- Pirenzepine
As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
- Piroplasmiasis see Babesiosis
- Piroxicam QV 95
- Pit and Fissure Sealants WU 190
- Pit Viper Venoms see Crotalid Venoms
- Pitch Discrimination WV 272
- Pitch Perception WV 272
- Pitheciinae see Cebidae
- Pituitary Adenoma, Prolactin-Secreting see Prolactinoma
- Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests WK 510
- Pituitary-Adrenal System WK 510
- Pituitary Diseases WK 500-590
- Pituitary Dwarfism see Dwarfism, Pituitary
- Pituitary Function Tests WK 502
See also Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests WK 510
- Pituitary Gland WK 500-590
- Pituitary Gland, Anterior WK 510
- Pituitary Gland, Posterior WK 520
- Pituitary Growth Hormone see Somatotropin
- Pituitary Hormone Release Inhibiting Hormones WK 515
- Pituitary Hormone-Releasing Hormones WK 515
- Pituitary Hormones WK 502
- Pituitary Hormones, Anterior WK 515
- Pituitary Hormones, Posterior WK 520
- Pituitary Neoplasms WK 585
- Pityriasis WR 204
Linguae see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- Pivampicillin QV 354
- PIXE see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Pizotifen see Pizotyline
- Pizotyline
As a serotonin antagonist QV 126
- Placebos WB 330
- Placement Agencies, Nursing see Employment
- Placenta WQ 212
Growth and Development see Placentation QS 645
- Placenta Diseases WQ 212
- Placental Extracts
Pharmacology QV 370
Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Placental Function Tests WQ 212
- Placental Hormones WK 920
- Placental Insufficiency WQ 212
- Placental Lactogen WK 920
- Placental Proteins see Pregnancy Proteins
- Placental Villi see Chorionic Villi
- Placentation QS 645
- Placentoma, Normal see Placenta
- Placentome see Placenta
- Plague WC 350-355
Cattle see Rinderpest SF 966
Fowl see Fowl Plague SF 995.6.F59
- Plague Vaccine WC 350
- Planigraphy, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray

Plankton

- Aquatic biology (General) QH 90.8.P5
- Freshwater biology QH 96.8.P5
- Marine biology QH 91.8.P5
- Plant ecology QK 933-935
- Zoology
 - Freshwater QL 143
 - Ocean QL 123
- Planned Parenthood see Family Planning
- Planning, Health and Welfare see Health Planning
- Planning, Health Facility see Health Facility Planning
- Planning Techniques
 - Health administration WA 525-546
 - Health services W 84-84.8
 - Hospital administration WX 150
 - Hospital facility WX 140
 - In other particular areas, by subject
- Planning Theories see Planning Techniques
- Plant Agglutinins see Lectins
- Plant Diseases SB 599-795
 - Biological control SB 975-978
 - General works SB 731
 - Trees SB 761-767
- Plant Extracts, Chinese see Drugs, Chinese Herbal
- Plant Growth Regulators QK 745
- Plant Hormones see Plant Growth Regulators
- Plant Lice see Aphids
- Plant Microbiology see Microbiology; Plant Viruses
- Plant Oils
 - Biochemistry QU 86
 - Chemical technology TP 680-684
 - Public health aspects WA 722
- Plant Poisoning WD 500-530
 - Veterinary SF 757.5
 - See also Milk Sickness WD 530
- Plant Proteins QK 898.P8
 - In nutrition QU 55
- Plant Tumors SB 741.5
 - Of specific plants with the plant, e.g., tree galls in SB 767
- Plant Viruses QW 163
- Plantar Prints see Dermatoglyphics
- Plants QK
 - Chemistry QK 861-899
 - Cytology QK 725
 - Histology QK 671
 - Lice see Aphids QX 503, etc.
 - Microbiology QW 60
 - Poisons see Plants, Toxic WD 500-530
- Plants, Edible QK 98.5
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430-432
- Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770
 - Atlases QV 717
 - Culture SB 293-295
 - See also specific names of medicinal plants
- Plants, Toxic WD 500-530
- Plaque Therapy, Radioisotope see Brachytherapy
- Plasma WH 400
 - Blood transfusion WB 356
- Plasma Cell Antigens PC-1 see Antigens, Differentiation, B-Lymphocyte
- Plasma Cell Dyscrasias see Paraproteinemias
- Plasma Cells WH 400
- Plasma Exchange WB 356
- Plasma Expanders see Plasma Substitutes
- Plasma Membrane see Cell Membrane
- Plasma Prokallikrein see Prekallikrein
- Plasma Proteins see Blood Proteins
- Plasma Substitutes WH 450
- Plasma Transglutaminase see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase
- Plasma Volume WG 106
- Plasma Volume Expanders see Plasma Substitutes
- Plasmacytes see Plasma Cells
- Plasmalogens QU 93
- Plasmapheresis WH 460
- Plasmids QW 51
- Plasminogen
 - Enzymology QU 142
 - Blood coagulation WH 310
- Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor 3 see Protein C Inhibitor
- Plasminogen Activator Inhibitors see Plasminogen Inactivators
- Plasminogen Activator, Tissue-Type see Alteplase
- Plasminogen Activator, Urokinase-Type see Urokinase
- Plasminogen Activators
 - Biochemistry QU 142
 - Blood coagulation WH 310
- Plasminogen Inactivators QU 136
- Plasminokinase see Streptodornase and Streptokinase
- Plasmodium QX 135
- Plasmodium Infections see Malaria
- Plasmosome see Cell Nucleolus
- Plaster, Adhesive see Bandages
- Plaster Casts see Casts, Surgical
- Plaster of Paris see Calcium Sulfate
- Plasters see Dermatologic Agents; Irritants
- Plastic Casts see Casts, Surgical
- Plastic Surgery see Surgery, Plastic
- Plasticity, Neuronal see Neuronal Plasticity
- Plastics
 - Chemical technology TP 1101-1185
 - Used for special purposes by subject, e.g., in plastic surgery WO 640
- Platelet Activating Factor QU 93
 - In blood coagulation WH 310
- Platelet Adhesiveness WH 310
- Platelet Aggregation WH 310
- Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors QV 180
- Platelet Antagonists see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Platelet Antiaggregants see Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors
- Platelet-Derived Growth Factor QU 107
- Platelet Function Tests QY 410
- Platelet Transforming Growth Factor see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Platelet Transfusion WB 356
- Plateletpheresis WH 460
- Platelets see Blood Platelets
- Platelets, Blood see Blood Platelets

- Platinum
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P8
 Pharmacology QV 290
Platinum Black see Platinum
Platinum Diamminodichloride see Cisplatin
Platybasia WE 730
Platyhelminths QX 350-422
Platyrrhina see Cebidae
Play and Playthings
 Child psychology WS 105.5.P5
 Physical education QT 255
 Projective techniques WM 145.5.P8
 Preschool children LB 1140.35.P55
 Psychology (General) BF 717
 Recreation QT 250
 School children LB 1177; LB 3031
Play Therapy WS 350.2
 Activity therapy WM 450
 Special topics by subject, e.g., Hospitalized Child
 WS 105.5.H7
Pleasure-Pain Principle
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P5
 Psychology BF 515
Plethysmography WG 141.5.P7
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., in the diagnosis
 of Thrombosis WG 610
Plethysmography, Impedance WG 141.5.P7
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., diagnosis of
 Arteriosclerosis WG 550
Plethysmography, Impedance, Transthoracic see
 Cardiography, Impedance
Plethysmography, Whole Body WF 141.5.P7
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., in Tracheal
 Stenosis WF 490
Pleura WF 700-746
 Secretion QY 210
 Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390
 See also Pleuropneumonia WC 202
Pleural Cavity see Pleura
Pleural Effusion WF 700
 Clinical analysis QY 210
Pleural Fluid see Secretion QY 210 under Pleura
Pleural Neoplasms WF 700
Pleural Rub see Respiratory Sounds
Pleurisy WF 744
Pleurisy, Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Pleural
Pleuritis see Pleurisy
Pleurodynia, Epidemic WC 500
Pleuropneumonia WC 202
 Veterinary SF 831
 In cattle SF 964
Pleuropneumonia-Like Organisms see Mycoplasma
Plicamycin QV 269
Plumbing see Sanitary Engineering
Plumbism see Lead Poisoning
Plummer-Vinson Syndrome WI 250
Plutonium WN 420
 Nuclear physics QC 796.P9
 See also special topics under Radioisotopes
Pneumatosis Cystoides Intestinalis WI 400
Pneumococcal Infections WC 217
 See also Pneumonia, Lobar WC 204
Pneumoconiosis WF 654
Pneumoencephalography WL 141
Pneumogastric Nerve see Vagus Nerve
Pneumology see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)
Pneumomediastinum see Mediastinal Emphysema
Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic WF 975
Pneumectomy WF 668
Pneumonia WC 202-209
 Friedlaender's pneumonia WC 209
 Veterinary SF 831
Pneumonia, Aspiration WC 209
Pneumonia, Interstitial see Lung Diseases, Interstitial
Pneumonia, Lipid WC 209
Pneumonia, Lobar WC 204
Pneumonia, Mycoplasma WC 209
Pneumonia, Pneumococcal see Pneumonia, Lobar
Pneumonia, Staphylococcal WC 204
Pneumonia, Viral WC 207
 Veterinary SF 831
Pneumonitis, Hypersensitivity, Avian see Bird
 Fancier's Lung
Pneumonitis, Interstitial see Lung Diseases,
 Interstitial
Pneumology see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)
Pneumonolysis WF 668
Pneumoperitoneum WI 575
Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial WI 141
 Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with
 the disorder or system
Pneumoradiography WN 200
Pneumoretroperitoneum see
 Retropneumoperitoneum
Pneumothorax WF 746
Pneumothorax, Artificial WF 768
Pocket, Periodontal see Periodontal Pocket
Podiatry WE 890
Podophyllum
 As an antineoplastic agent QV 269
 As a cathartic QV 75
 As a medicinal plant QV 767
 Poisoning WD 500
Poetry PN 6099-6110
 About medicine WZ 330
 By physicians WZ 350
 Light verse in medicine and related fields WZ
 305-305.5
Poison Control Centers QV 600
 Directories QV 605
 In hospitals WX 215
Poison Ivy see Toxicodendron
Poison Ivy Dermatitis see Dermatitis,
 Toxicodendron
Poisoning QV 600-667
 Animal see Animals, Poisonous WD 400-430;
 Fishes, Poisonous WD 405; Bites and Stings
 WD 400-430
 Carbon monoxide see Carbon Monoxide
 Poisoning QV 662
 Fluoride see Fluoride Poisoning QV 282, etc.
 Food see Food Poisoning WC 268
 Gas see Gas Poisoning QV 662, etc.
 Industrial WA 465
 Medicolegal Aspects W 925
 Lead see Lead Poisoning QV 292

- Mercury see Mercury Poisoning QV 293
- Mushroom see Mushroom Poisoning WD 520
- Plant see Plant Poisoning WD 500-530
- Salmonella food see Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268
- Staphylococcal food see Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
- Veterinary SF 757.5
- See also names of particular poisonous animals, bacteria, chemicals, insects, plants, viruses, etc., and the field Toxicology
- Poisonous Animals see Animals, Poisonous
- Poisonous Fishes see Fishes, Poisonous
- Poisonous Gases see Gases
- Poisonous Plants see Plants, Toxic
- Poisons QV 600-667
 - Corrosive QV 612
 - Detection see Laboratory manuals QV 602 and Methods QV 602 under Toxicology
 - Industrial protection WA 465
 - Inorganic QV 610-618
 - Organic QV 627-633
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Volatile QV 633
 - See also names of specific poisons
- Polar Regions see Cold Climate
- Polarization Microscopy see Microscopy, Polarization
- Polarography
 - Organic analysis QD 272.E4
 - Quantitative analysis QD 116.P64
- Policy Making
 - General H 97
 - In special topics, by subject
- Poliodystrophia Cerebri see Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse
- Poliomyelitis WC 555
 - Prevention and control WC 556
- Poliomyelitis Immunization see Prevention and Control WC 556 under Poliomyelitis
- Poliosis see Hair Color
- Poliovirus Vaccine WC 556
- Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral WC 556
- Polioviruses QW 168.5.P4
- Polioviruses, Human 1-3 QW 168.5.P4
- Polishes see Industrial Oils
- Polishes, Dental see Dentifrices
- Political Activity see Politics
- Political Systems JC
 - In psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy, or psychoanalytic interpretation WM 460.5.P7
 - Related to special topics, by subject
 - See also names of specific systems, e.g., Communism HX 72-73; 626-780.7, etc.
- Politics J (rarely used)
 - Special topics, by subject
- Pollen QK 658
 - As an allergen QW 900
 - As a food preparation WB 447
- Pollinosis see Hay Fever
- Pollution see Names of specific kinds of pollution, e.g., Air Pollution
- Polonium WN 420
- Nuclear physics QC 796.P6
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose QU 57
- Poly ADP Ribose see Poly Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose
- Poly ADP Ribose Polymerase see NAD+ ADP-Ribosyltransferase
- Poly ADP Ribose Synthetase see NAD+ ADP-Ribosyltransferase
- Poly I-C
 - Immunology QW 800
 - Pharmacology QV 268.5
- Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis, Two-Dimensional see Electrophoresis, Gel, Two-Dimensional
- Polyamides see Nylons
- Polyamines QU 61
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic QD 305.A8
 - Aromatic QD 341.A8
- Polyangiaceae see Myxococcales
- Polyangium see Myxococcales
- Polyarteritis Nodosa WG 518
- Polyarthritis see Arthritis
- Polyarthritis Rheumatica see Rheumatic Fever
- Polybrominated Biphenyls
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Polybromobiphenyl Compounds see Polybrominated Biphenyls
- Polychemotherapy see Drug Therapy, Combination
- Polychlorinated Biphenyls
 - As air pollutants WA 754, etc.
 - As water pollutants WA 689
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology (General) QV 633
- Polychlorobiphenyl Compounds see Polychlorinated Biphenyls
- Polychloroethylene see Polyvinyl Chloride
- Polycyclic Compounds
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Polycyclic Hydrocarbons
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic QD 305.H9
 - Aromatic QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Polycystic Kidney see Kidney, Polycystic
- Polycystic Ovary Syndrome WP 320
- Polycythemia WH 180
- Polycythemia Vera WH 180
- Polydeoxyribonucleotide Ligases see Polydeoxyribonucleotide Synthetases
- Polydeoxyribonucleotide Synthetases QU 138
- Polygergin see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Polyethylene Terephthalates
 - Inguinal hernia repair WI 960
 - Production TP 1180.P65
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Polyethylenes
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.P65
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in drainage for middle ear surgery WV 230

- Polyglucoses see Glucans
 Polyglutamate Folates see Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids
 Polygonum see Plants, Medicinal
 Polyhedrosis Viruses QW 162
 Polyisocyanates see Polyurethanes
 Polyisoprenyl Phosphate Sugars QU 75
 As glycolipids QU 85
 Polyisoprenyl Phosphates
 Biochemistry QU 85
 Toxicology QV 633
 Polymenorrhea see Menstruation Disorders
 Polymerase Chain Reaction QH 450.3
 Polymers QD 380-388
 Classify by use where possible, e.g., in dentistry
 WU 190; in medicine QT 37.5.P7
 Polymorphism (Genetics) QH 455
 Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes see Neutrophils
 Polymyalgia Rheumatica WE 550
 Polymyxin E see Colistin
 Polyneuritis WL 544
 Polyneuritis Endemica see Beriberi
 Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons see Polycyclic Hydrocarbons
 Polynucleotides QU 57
 Polyomavirus QW 165.5.P2
 Polyomavirus hominis 1 QW 165.5.P2
 Polyomavirus macacae QW 165.5.P2
 Polypeptides see Peptides
 Polyphosphates QV 285
 Polyploidy QH 461
 Plant breeding SB 123
 Polyposis see Polyps
 Polyposis Coli, Familial see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
 Polyposis Syndrome, Familial see Adenomatous Polyposis Coli
 Polyproteins see Proteins
 Polyps QZ 200
 Localized, by site
 See also Colonic Polyps WI 529; Intestinal Polyps WI 430; Nasal Polyps WV 300
 Polyradiculitis WL 400
 Polyradiculoneuritis WL 544
 Polysaccharides QU 83
 Polysaccharides, Bacterial QW 52
 Polyurethanes
 Chemical technology TP 1180.P8
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in tubing for tracheal prosthesis WF 490
 Polyvidon see Povidone
 Polyvinyl Chloride
 Chemical technology TP 1180.V48
 Polyvinylpyrrolidone see Povidone
 Polyvinylpyrrolidone Iodine see Povidone-Iodine
 Polyvinyls
 Chemical technology TP 1180.V48
 Used for particular purposes, by subject, e.g., in Blood Bags WH 460
 Pompholyx see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
 Pongidae QL 737.P96
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 Pongo pygmaeus QL 737.P96
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 Pons WL 310
 Pontocaine see Tetracaine
 Poor, Medical Care see Medical Indigency
 Popliteal Artery WG 595.P6
 See also Blood Supply WE 870 under Knee
 Popliteal Space see Knee
 Popliteal Vein WG 625.P6
 See also Blood Supply WE 870 under Knee
 Poppy see Papaver
 Popular works
 Cardiovascular system WG 113
 Dentistry WU 80
 Digestive system WI 113
 Geriatrics WT 120
 Gynecology WP 120
 Medicine (General) WB 120-130
 Neoplasms QZ 201
 Obesity WD 212
 Obstetrics WQ 150
 Ophthalmology WW 80
 Psychiatry WM 75
 Surgery WO 75
 Special topics, by subject
 Population HB 848-3697
 Genetics see Genetics, Population QH 455, etc.
 Health problems of special groups WA 300-395
 Movement HB 1951-2577
 See also Demography HB 848-3697
 Population Control HB 848-871
 Population policy HB 883.5
 See also Family Planning HQ 763.5-767.7
 Population Density HB 1953
 Population Distribution see Demography
 Population Dynamics QH 352
 Special topics, by subject
 Population Explosion see Population Growth
 Population Growth HB 848-871
 Population Size see Population Density
 Population Surveillance
 Epidemiological studies WA 105
 See also names of specific types of surveys, e.g., Health Surveys WA 900, etc.
 Poradenitis Nostras see Lymphogranuloma Venereum
 Porcelain see Dental Porcelain
 Porcine Influenza Virus Type A see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Porcine
 Porcine Xenograft Bioprosthesis see Bioprosthesis
 Porcine Xenograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
 Porcupines see Rodentia
 Porifera QL 370.7-374.2
 Pornography see Erotica
 Porphyria WD 205.5.P6
 Special types, by system in which produced
 Porphyrins QU 110
 Special types, by system in which produced, e.g., those related to hemorlobin WH 190
 Porpoises see Dolphins
 Port Quarantine see Quarantine

Portacaval Shunt, Surgical

- Portacaval Shunt, Surgical WI 720
- Portal Hypertension see Hypertension, Portal
- Portal System WI 720
- Portal Vein WI 720
- Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical WI 720
- Portography WI 720
- Portosystemic Encephalopathy see Hepatic Encephalopathy
- Portosystemic Shunt, Surgical see Portasystemic Shunt, Surgical
- Portraits N 7575-7624.5
 - Of physicians and other specialists in medically related fields in the appropriate biography number in WZ
- Position Description see Job Description
- Position, Sense of see Orientation
- Positioning, Radiography see Technology, Radiologic
- Positive End-Expiratory Pressure see Positive-Pressure Respiration
- Positive-Pressure Respiration WF 145
 - In first aid WA 292
- Positive Reinforcement see Reinforcement (Psychology)
- Positron-Emission Tomography see Tomography, Emission-Computed
- Positrons see Electrons
- Posology see Administration & dosage QV 748
 - under Drugs; Prescriptions, Drug
- Post and Core Technique WU 515
- Post-Surgical Nursing see Postanesthesia Nursing
- Post-Transcriptional RNA Modification see RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional
- Post-Translational Protein Modification see Protein Processing, Post-Translational
- Post-Traumatic Stress Disorders see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Postage Stamps see Philately
- Postanesthesia Nursing WY 154
- Postcoital Contraceptives see Contraceptives, Postcoital
- Posterior Chamber see Eye
- Posterior Lobe Hormones see Pituitary Hormones, Posterior
- Postgastrectomy Syndromes WI 380
- Postgraduate Education see Education, Graduate; names of specific types of graduate education, e.g., Education, Pharmacy, Graduate
- Postimplantation Phase WQ 205
- Postmarketing Product Surveillance see Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
- Postmenopausal Bone Loss see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Postmenopausal Hormone Replacement Therapy see Estrogen Replacement Therapy
- Postmenopausal Osteoporosis see Osteoporosis, Postmenopausal
- Postmortem Changes QZ 35
- Postmortem Examination see Autopsy
- Postnatal Care WQ 500
 - See also Postnatal Nursing WY 157.3 under Obstetrical Nursing
- Postnidation Phase see Postimplantation Phase
- Postoperative Care WO 183
 - Geriatric surgery WO 950
 - Pediatric surgery WO 925
 - See also Surgical Nursing WY 161
- Postoperative Complications WO 184-185
 - Specific complications, by site
- Postoperative Period WO 183
- Postoperative Wound Infection see Surgical Wound Infection
- Postpartum Hemorrhage WQ 330
- Postpartum Period see Puerperium
- Postphlebotic Disease see Postphlebotic Syndrome
- Postphlebotic Syndrome WG 610
- Postphlebotic Ulcer see Postphlebotic Syndrome
- Posture WE 103
- Postviral Fatigue Syndrome see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- Potassium QV 277
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Toxicology QV 277
- Potassium Antimonyltartrate see Antimony Potassium Tartrate
- Potassium Canrenoate see Canrenoate Potassium
- Potassium Channels QH 603.I54
- Potassium Chloride
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
 - Pharmacology QV 280
- Potassium Deficiency WD 105
 - Veterinary SF 855.P67
- Potassium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
 - Pharmacology QV 277
- Potassium Permanganate QV 229
- Potassium Pump see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- Pottos see Lorisidae
- Pott's Disease see Tuberculosis, Spinal
- Poultry
 - Anatomy SF 767.P6
 - Culture SF 481-507
 - Physiology SF 768.2.P6
- Poultry Diseases SF 995-995.6
- Poultry Products
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426
 - Public health aspects WA 707
 - See also Eggs WA 703, etc.
- Poverty
 - Economic conditions HC 79.P6
 - By country HC 94-1085
 - Welfare HV 40-4630
- Poverty Areas
 - Health problems (General) WA 30
 - Special topics, by subject
- Povidone WH 450
- Povidone-Iodine
 - As an anti-infective agent QV 231
- Powders QV 785
 - As adsorbent dermatological agents QV 63
 - As adsorbent gastrointestinal agents QV 66
- Power, Personal see Power (Psychology)
- Power Plants TJ 164

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Prevention and control of accidents and diseases
WA 440-495
- Power, Professional see Power (Psychology)
- Power (Psychology)
 - As an expression of will BF 608-618, etc.
 - Manipulation or control by others BF 632.5
 - Self control, willpower, etc . BF 632
 - Other aspects, by subject
- Power, Social see Power (Psychology)
- Power Sources, Bioelectric see Bioelectric Energy Sources
- Poxviridae QW 165.5.P6
- Poxviridae Infections WC 584-590
- Poxvirus Infections see Poxviridae Infections
- Poxvirus myxomatis see Myxoma Virus
- Poxvirus officinale see Vaccinia Virus
- Poxvirus variolae see Variola Virus
- PPLO see Mycoplasma
- Practical Nurses see Nurses; Nursing, Practical
- Practice see Family Practice; General Practice, Dental; Group Practice; Group Practice, Dental; Group Practice, Prepaid; Institutional Practice; Mortuary Practice; Partnership Practice; Private Practice; Professional Practice; See also Medicine (as practiced in particular countries)
- Practice Management, Dental WU 77-79
- Practice Management, Medical W 80
- Practice Patterns, Professional see Physician's Practice Patterns
- Practice (Psychology)
 - Educational psychology
 - Habit LB 1061
 - Memory LB 1063
 - Philosophy B 831.3
- Practolol QV 132
- Prairie Dogs see Sciuridae
- Praomys see Muridae
- Praying Mantis see Orthoptera
- Praziquantel QV 253
- Prazosin QV 150
- Pre-Eclampsia WQ 215
- Pre-Excitation Syndromes WG 330
- Preanesthetic Medication WO 234
- Precancerous Conditions QZ 204
- Precautions, Universal see Universal Precautions
- Preceptorship
 - Dentistry WU 20
 - Medicine W 20
 - Nursing WY 18.5
 - Pharmacy QV 20
 - Veterinary medicine SF 756.3-756.37
 - In other fields, by subject
- Precipitation QD 547
 - Antigens QW 640
 - Tests QY 265
- Precipitins QW 640
 - Diagnostic reactions QY 265
- Precocity see Child Development
- Predatory Behavior QL 758
- Predental Education see Education, Predental
- Prediabetic State WK 810
- Predictive Value of Tests
 - Of a specific test, with the test
- Prednisolone WK 757
- Prednisolone, Topical QV 60
- Prednisone WK 757
- Preferred Provider Organizations W 130
- Prefrontal Cortex WL 307
- Pregnadienes WP 530
- Pregnancy WQ 200-260
 - Breast in WP 825
 - General works WQ 200
 - Legal aspects W 791
 - Nursing WY 157
 - Popular works WQ 150
- Pregnancy, Abdominal WQ 220
- Pregnancy, Adolescent see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Pregnancy, Animal SF 887
- Pregnancy Complications WQ 240-260
 - General works WQ 240
 - Veterinary SF 887
 - See also Pregnancy, Animal SF 887
 - See also names of specific complications
- Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular WQ 244
- Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic WQ 252
 - Veterinary SF 887
 - See also Pregnancy, Animal SF 887
- Pregnancy Complications, Infectious WQ 256
 - See also Puerperal Infection WQ 505
- Pregnancy Complications, Neoplastic WQ 240
- Pregnancy, Ectopic WQ 220
- Pregnancy in Adolescence
 - Illegitimacy WS 462
 - Medical problems WQ
 - Psychological problems WS 462
 - Welfare WA 310-352
- Pregnancy in Diabetes WQ 248
- Pregnancy, Multiple WQ 235
- Pregnancy Outcome WQ 240
- Pregnancy, Prolonged WQ 240
- Pregnancy Proteins WK 920
- Pregnancy, Teenage see Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Pregnancy Tests QY 335
- Pregnancy Toxemias WQ 215
- Pregnancy, Tubal WQ 220
- Pregnancy, Unwanted WQ 200
- Pregnanediol WP 530
- Pregnanediones QV 81
- Pregnanes WP 530
- Pregnanetriol WP 530
- Prehospital Emergency Care see Emergency Medical Services
- Preimplantation Phase WQ 205
- Prejudice BF 575.P9
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
 - Specific prejudice, by subject
- Prekallikrein QU 136
- Premarin see Estrogens, Conjugated
- Premarital Examinations
 - General WB 200
 - Female WP 141
 - Male WJ 700
- Premature Beat see Extrasystole
- Premature infants see Infant, Premature

- Premedical Education see Education, Premedical
- Premedication
- In anesthesia see Preanesthetic Medication WO 234
 - In surgery WO 179
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Premenstrual Syndrome WP 560
- Premenstrual Tension see Premenstrual Syndrome
- Prenatal Care WQ 175
- Prenatal Diagnosis WQ 209
- For hereditary diseases specifically QZ 50
- Prenatal Diagnosis, Ultrasonic see Ultrasonography, Prenatal
- Prenatal Exposure Delayed Effects WQ 210
- Prenidation Phase see Preimplantation Phase
- Preoperative Care WO 179
- Geriatric surgery WO 950
 - Pediatric surgery WO 925
 - Preparation of patient for anesthesia WO 234
- Prepaid Dental Care see Insurance, Dental
- Prepaid Group Health Organizations see Health Maintenance Organizations
- Prepaid Group Practice see Group Practice, Prepaid
- Preparatory Manipulation, Obstetric see Methods WQ 415-430 under Delivery
- Prepayment Medical Plans see Insurance, Health
- Preprosthetic Oral Surgery see Surgery, Oral, Preprosthetic
- Prepuce see Penis
- Presbyopia WW 300
- Presbytis see Cercopithecidae
- Prescription Fees QV 736
- Prescription Insurance see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services
- Prescriptions, Drug
- Dental WU 166
 - Formularies QV 740
 - Pharmacopoeias QV 738
 - Veterinary SF 916.5
 - Writing QV 748
- Prescriptions, Non-Drug
- For specific subjects, with the subject, e.g., Hearing aids WV 274
- Presentation, Breech see Breech Presentation
- Presentation, Fetal see Labor Presentation
- Presentation (Obstetrics) see Labor Presentation
- Preservation, Biological QH 324
- Blood see Blood Preservation WH 460, etc.
 - Dead bodies see Embalming WA 844
 - Drugs see Drug Storage QV 754, etc.
 - Food see Food Preservation WA 710
 - Organs see Tissue Preservation WO 665, etc.
- Preservation, Food see Food Preservation
- Preservatives, Pharmaceutical QV 820
- Pressoreceptors WL 102.9
- Pressure
- Therapeutic use WB 890
 - See also Atmospheric pressure WD 710, etc.;
 - Blood Pressure WG 106, etc.; Intracranial Pressure WL 102, etc.; Intraocular Pressure WW 103, etc.
- Pressure Sore see Decubitus Ulcer
- Pressure Ulcer see Decubitus Ulcer
- Prevalence Studies see Cross-Sectional Studies
- Prevention of accidents see Accident Prevention
- Prevention of Infectious Diseases see Communicable Disease Control; names of specific diseases
- Prevention, Primary see Primary Prevention
- Preventive Dentistry WU 113-113.7
- Preventive Health Services WA 108
- See also Immunization QW 800-815, etc.
- Preventive Inoculation see Immunization
- Preventive Medicine WA 108-245
- Preventive Psychiatry WM 31.5
- Priapism WJ 790
- Primaquine QV 258
- Primary Care Physicians see Physicians, Family
- Primary Health Care W 84.6
- Primary Nursing Care WY 101
- Primary Prevention WA 108-245
- Of particular conditions, by subject
- Primates QL 737.P9-737.P968
- As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - Human emphasis, in NLM schedules, by subject
- Printers' Marks Z 235-236
- Printing Z 116-264.5
- Prinzmetal's Angina see Angina Pectoris, Variant
- Prion Diseases WL 300
- Prion Proteins see Prions
- Prions QU 55
- Priorities, Health see Health Priorities
- Prisoners
- Human experimentation QV 20.5
 - In special areas, by subject
 - Psychology of prisoners of war BF 727.P7
 - Reform of HV 9261-9430.7
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Psychotherapy of Prisoners WM 420
- Prisoner's Dilemma see Game Theory
- Prisons HV 8301-9025
- Hygiene and medical service HV 8833-8844
 - Psychiatric services HV 8841
 - Sex in prisons HV 8836
- Privacy Act see Civil Rights
- Privacy of Space see Personal Space
- Private Nursing see Nursing, Private Duty
- Private Practice W 89
- By country WB 50
 - Nursing see Nursing, Private Duty WY 127
 - Textbooks for WB 100
- Privatization
- In special fields, by subject, e.g. Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.
- Privileged Communication see Confidentiality
- PRL-Secreting Pituitary Adenoma see Prolactinoma
- PRO Professional Review Organizations see Professional Review Organizations
- Probabilistic Models see Models, Statistical
- Probability QA 273-274.8
- Probability Learning QA 273.2
- Educational psychology LB 1051
- Probability Theory QA 273-274.8
- Special topics, by subject
- Problem-Oriented Medical Records see Medical Records, Problem-Oriented

- Problem Solving BF 449
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
- Problems
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Probutol QU 95
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Procaine QV 115
 - In veterinary pharmacology SF 918.P75
 - In veterinary anesthesiology SF 914
- Procarbazine
 - Antineoplastic agent QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Procolobus see Colobus
- Proconvertin see Factor VII
- Proctitis WI 600
- Proctocolitis, Hemorrhagic see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Proctocolitis, Ulcerative see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Proctological Surgery see Surgery WI 650 under Rectum
- Proctology see Colon and Rectal Surgery (Specialty)
- Proctoscopy WI 620
- Proctosigmoidoscopy see Sigmoidoscopy
- Prodrugs QV 785
- Product Labeling WA 250
 - Of specific products, by subject
 - See also Drug Labeling QV 835
- Product Labeling, Drug see Drug Labeling
- Product Surveillance, Postmarketing
 - Of specific product, with the product
- Productivity see Efficiency
- Proenzymes see Enzyme Precursors
- Proerythroblasts see Erythroblasts
- Professional Competence W 21
 - Dentists WU 21
 - Nurses WY 16
 - Pharmacists QV 21
 - As an educational measurement
 - Works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Actual tests (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Professional Corporations W 87
- Professional Impairment
 - Medicine W 21
 - For general impairment in other specialties, class in the number for the profession where applicable
- Professional Liability see Liability, Legal
- Professional-Patient Relations
 - Allied health personnel W 21.5
 - Hospital personnel WX 159
 - Particular specialty, with the specialty
 - See also specific professional relationships with the patient, e.g. Physician-Patient Relations W 62, etc.
- Professional Practice
 - Medicine as a career W 21
 - Types of professional practice W 87
 - See also names of specialties in medicine and allied fields, e.g., Nursing WY 16; form number 21 in any other NLM schedule where applicable
- Professional Review Organizations W 84
 - By specialty, in the number for the profession, e.g., QV 21
- Professional Staff Committees
 - In schools
 - (Form number 19-20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - In hospitals WX 159
- Professional Standards Review Organizations see Professional Review Organizations
- Professions see Names of Professions, e.g., Nursing
- Profibrinolysin see Plasminogen
- Proflavine
 - As a local anti-infective agent QV 220
- Progenitor Cells see Stem Cells
- Progenitor Cells, Hematopoietic see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
- Progestational Hormones WP 530
- Progesterone WP 530
- Progesterone Receptors see Receptors, Progesterone
- Progesterin Receptors see Receptors, Progesterone
- Progestins see Progestational Hormones
- Progestogens see Progestational Hormones
- Proglumide Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Prognathism WU 440
- Prognosis WB 142
 - See also names of particular diseases
- Prognostic Nutritional Index (PNI) see Nutrition Assessment
- Program Evaluation
 - Health Services W 84
 - Other special topics, by subject being evaluated
- Program Evaluation, Nursing see Nursing Evaluation Research
- Programmable Implantable Insulin Pump see Insulin Infusion Systems
- Programmable Implantable Medication Systems see Infusion Pumps, Implantable
- Programmed Instruction LB 1028.5-1028.7
 - (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Programmed Instruction, Computerized see Computer-Assisted Instruction
- Programmed Learning see Programmed Instruction
- Programming, Linear T 57.74-57.79
 - Special topics, by subject
- Progressive Lenticular Degeneration see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Progressive Lipodystrophy see Lipodystrophy
- Progressive Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
- Progressive Muscular Dystrophy see Muscular Dystrophy
- Progressive Patient Care W 84.7-84.8
 - Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
- Proinsulin WK 820
- Projection WM 193.5.P7
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Projections and Predictions see Forecasting
- Projective Techniques WM 145.5.P8

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In adolescence WS 462
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E8
- See also Psychological Tests BF 176
- Prokaryotic Cells QW 51
- Prolactin WK 515
 - Veterinary medicine SF 768.3
- Prolactin-Producing Pituitary Adenoma see Prolactinoma
- Prolactinoma WK 585
- Prolapsed Disk see Intervertebral Disk Displacement
- Proliferative Phase see Menstrual Cycle
- Proline QU 60
- Prolongation of life see Longevity; Rejuvenation
- Prolonged-Action Preparations see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Promethium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.P5
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Promoter (Genetics) see Promoter Regions (Genetics)
- Promoter Regions (Genetics) QH 450.2
- Promotion of Health see Health Promotion
- Promyelocytes see Granulocytes
- Pronormoblasts see Erythroblasts
- PROPAC see Prospective Payment Assessment Commission
- Propafenone QV 150
- Propaganda HM 263
- Propamidine see Antiprotozoal Agents
- Propanidid QV 81
- Propanol see Alcohol, Propyl
- Propanolamines
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacology QV 82
 - Used for specific purposes, by subject, e.g., as a betablocker QV 132
- Properdin WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
 - Complement action QW 680
 - In other biological processes, by subject
- Prophage Integration see Lysogeny
- Propheniramine see Pheniramine
- Prophenpyridamine see Pheniramine
- Prophylactic Immunization see Vaccination
- Prophylaxis see Dental Prophylaxis; diseases for which prevention and control measures are prescribed
- Propionates QU 98
- Propionibacteriaceae QW 120
- Propionibacterium QW 120
- Propionic Acids QU 98
- Propiophenones
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.K2
 - Pharmacology QV 150
- Propolis
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Propranolol QV 132
- Proprioception WE 103
- Proptosis see Exophthalmos
- Propyl Gallate
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Prosencephalon see Embryology WL 300 under Brain
- Prosimii see Strepsirhini
- Prospective Payment Assessment Commission
- Prospective Payment System
 - Hospitals WX 157
- Prospective Pricing see Prospective Payment System
- Prospective Reimbursement see Prospective Payment System
- Prospective Studies
 - In epidemiology WA 105
 - Special topics, by subject
- Prostacyclins see Epoprostenol
- Prostaglandin Antagonists QU 90
- Prostaglandin-Endoperoxide Synthase QU 140
- Prostaglandin Endoperoxides QU 90
- Prostaglandin E1 see Alprostadil
- Prostaglandin F2 see Dinoprost
- Prostaglandin F2alpha see Dinoprost
- Prostaglandin Inhibitors see Prostaglandin Antagonists
- Prostaglandin Receptors see Receptors, Prostaglandin
- Prostaglandin Synthesis Antagonists see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal
- Prostaglandins QU 90
 - Prostaglandins A QU 90
 - Prostaglandins E QU 90
 - Prostaglandins F QU 90
 - Prostaglandins I see Epoprostenol
 - Prostaglandins I2 see Epoprostenol
 - Prostaglandins X see Epoprostenol
- Prostanoic Acids QU 90
- Prostate WJ 750
- Prostatectomy WJ 768
- Prostatectomy, Transurethral see Prostatectomy
- Prostatic Diseases WJ 752
- Prostatic Hyperplasia see Prostatic Hypertrophy
- Prostatic Hypertrophy WJ 752
- Prostatic Hypertrophy, Benign see Prostatic Hypertrophy
- Prostatic Neoplasms WJ 752
- Prostatitis WJ 752
- Prosthesis WE 172
 - Blood vessels see Blood Vessel Prosthesis WG 170
 - Cleft palate see Palatal Obturators WV 440
 - Dental see Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
 - Heart valve see Heart Valve Prosthesis WG 169
 - Joint see Joint Prosthesis WE 312
 - Mandibular see Mandibular Prosthesis WU 600
 - Maxillofacial see Maxillofacial Prosthesis WU 600
 - Ocular see Eye, Artificial WW 358; Lenses, Intraocular WW 358
 - Periodontal see Periodontal Prosthesis WU 240
 - Plastic surgery WO 640
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Prosthesis, Dental see Dental Prosthesis
- Prosthesis Design WE 172
 - Localized, by site
- Prosthesis Failure
 - Equipment failure (General) W 26
 - Of particular prosthesis, with the prosthesis

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Prosthesis Loosening see Prosthesis Failure
 Prosthodontics WU 500
 See also Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
 Prostitution HQ 101-440.7
 Protactinium WN 420
 Nuclear physics QC 796.P2
 See also special topics under Radioisotopes
 Protease Antagonists see Protease Inhibitors
 Protease Inhibitors QU 136
 Proteases see Peptide Hydrolases
 Protective Clothing WA 260
 In industry WA 485
 Protective Devices WA 260
 In hospitals WX 185
 In industry WA 485
 Aviation WD 740
 Ophthalmology WW 505
 Professions WA 487
 In ophthalmology (General) WW 113
 Respiratory WF 26
 For particular parts of the body (when not covered by above) use form number 26 in any schedule where applicable
 Protectives see Dermatologic Agents;
 Radiation-Protective Agents
 Protein A see Staphylococcal Protein A
 Protein Binding QU 55
 Protein-Bound Iodine Test WK 202
 Protein C
 As an anticoagulant QV 193
 Protein C Inhibitor QU 136
 Protein-Calorie Malnutrition see Protein-Energy Malnutrition
 Protein Conformation QU 55
 Protein Deficiency WD 105
 Veterinary SF 855.P76
 Protein Denaturation QU 55
 Protein-Energy Malnutrition WD 105
 Protein Engineering TP 248.65.P76
 Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase WH 310
 Clinical examination QY 410
 Pharmacology QV 195
 Protein Hydrolsates QU 55
 Protein-Losing Enteropathies WI 400
 Protein Methylases see Protein Methyltransferases
 Protein Methyltransferases QU 141
 Protein Phosphatase see Phosphoprotein Phosphatase
 Protein Processing, Post-Translational QH 450.6
 Protein Sensitization see Hypersensitivity
 Protein Structure, Primary see Amino Acid Sequence
 Protein Structure, Quaternary see Protein Conformation
 Proteinase Inhibitors see Protease Inhibitors
 Proteins QU 55
 Antigens and antibodies QW 570-680
 Bacterial see Bacterial Proteins QW 52
 Blood see Blood Proteins QY 455, etc.
 Carrier see Carrier Proteins QU 55
 Cerebrospinal fluid see Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins WL 203, etc.
 Dietary see Dietary Proteins QU 55, etc.
 Eye see Eye Proteins WW 101
 Milk see Milk Proteins WA 716, etc.
 Muscle see Muscle Proteins WE 500
 Myeloma see Myeloma Proteins WH 540
 Neoplasm see Neoplasm Proteins QZ 200
 Nerve tissue see Nerve Tissue Proteins WL 104
 Plant see Plant Proteins QK 898.P8
 Viral see Viral Proteins QW 160
 With drug action on a particular system in QV
 Localized elsewhere, by site
 See also names of other specific proteins
 Proteins, Acute Phase see Acute Phase Proteins
 Proteinuria WJ 343
 Proteinuria-Edema-Hypertension Gestosis see Gestosis, EPH
 Proteoglycans QU 55
 Proteolytic Enzymes see Peptide Hydrolases
 Protestantism see Christianity
 Proteus QW 138.5.P7
 Prothrombin WH 310
 Clinical analysis QY 410
 Prothrombin Time QY 410
 Protirelin WK 515
 Proto-Oncogenes QZ 202
 Protocol-Directed Therapy, Computer-Assisted see Therapy, Computer-Assisted
 Protocols, Clinical see Clinical Protocols
 Protoheme see Heme
 Proton-Induced X-Ray Emission Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
 Proton-Translocating ATPase Complex see H(+)-Transporting ATP Synthase
 Protons WN 415-420
 In health physics WN 110
 In nuclear physics (General) QC 793.5.P72-793.5.P729
 Protoplasts
 Bacteria QW 51
 Plants QK 725
 Protoporphyrins
 General QU 110
 Special types, by system in which produced
 Protozoa QX 50-151
 Protozoan Infections WC 700-770
 Veterinary SF 780.6
 Protracted Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Prolonged
 Proverbs see Aphorisms and Proverbs
 Proverbs, Medical see Aphorisms and Proverbs
 Provocation Tests, Bronchial see Bronchial Provocation Tests
 Provocation Tests, Nasal see Nasal Provocation Tests
 Prurigo WR 282
 Pruritus WR 282
 Pruritus Ani WI 600
 Pruritus Vulvae WP 200
 Psammomys see Gerbillinae
 Pseudarthrosis WE 180
 Pseudobulbar Paralysis see Paralysis
 Pseudoephedrine see Ephedrine
 Pseudoglobulins see Serum Globulins

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Pseudohypoparathyroidism

- Pseudohypoparathyroidism WD 200.5.C2
 - Inborn error WD 205.5.M3
- Pseudomonadaceae QW 131
- Pseudomonas QW 131
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa QW 131
- Pseudomonas fluorescens QW 131
- Pseudomonas Infections WC 330
- Pseudoneurotic Schizophrenia see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Pseudonyms see Anonyms and Pseudonyms
- Pseudopelade see Alopecia
- Pseudopolyarthritis, Rhizomelic see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- Pseudopsychopathic Schizophrenia see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
- Pseudorabies SF 809.A94
- Pseudorabies Virus see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
- Pseudosclerosis see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Pseudotuberculosis Infections, Yersinia see Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections
- Pseudotuberculosis, Pasteurella see Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections
- Pseudotumor Cerebri WL 348
- Psilocybine QV 77.7
 - Indian ritual use E 98.R3
- Psilosis see Celiac Disease
- Psittacosis see Ornithosis
- Psittacosis-Lymphogranuloma Group see Chlamydia
- Psoralen Ultraviolet A Therapy see PUVA Therapy
- Psoralens QV 60
 - As sunscreens QV 63
- Psoriasis WR 205
- PSRO see Professional Review Organizations
- Psychasthenia see Neurasthenia
- Psychedelic Agents see Hallucinogens
- Psychiatric Aides WY 160
- Psychiatric Aspects of Aerospace Medicine see Aerospace Medicine
- Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28
 - In a children's hospital WS 27-28
- Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
 - Education WY 18-18.5
- Psychiatric Social Work see Social Work, Psychiatric
- Psychiatric Status Rating Scales WM 141
- Psychiatrist-Patient Relations see Physician-Patient Relations
- Psychiatrists see Biography WZ 112.5.P6, etc., and Directories WM 22 under Psychiatry
- Psychiatry WM
 - Adolescents see Adolescent Psychiatry WS 463
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.P6
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Case studies WM 40-49
 - In mental retardation WM 302
 - Children see Child Psychiatry WS 350-350.8
 - Counseling WM 55, etc.
 - Directories WM 22
 - Experimental WM 20
 - Techniques WM 25
 - Geriatric see Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
 - Insurance see Insurance, Psychiatric W 270, etc.
 - Legislation & jurisprudence WM 32-33
 - Medicolegal see Forensic Psychiatry W 740
 - Nursing see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
 - Office management WM 30
 - Old age WT 150
 - Preventive see Community Psychiatry WM 31.5, etc.
 - Social see Psychiatry, Community WM 30.6-31.5; Socioenvironmental Therapy WM 428
 - See also Forensic Psychiatry W 740
 - Psychiatry, Biological see Biological Psychiatry
 - Psychiatry, Community see Community Psychiatry
 - Psychiatry, Geriatric see Geriatric Psychiatry
 - Psychiatry, Military see Military Psychiatry
 - Psychic Energizers see Antidepressive Agents
 - Psychic Maladjustment see Personality Disorders
 - Psychical Research see Parapsychology
 - Psychoacoustics WV 270
 - Psychoactive Agents see Psychotropic Drugs
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460-460.5
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.5
 - In old age WT 150
 - Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.5
 - In old age WT 150
 - Of art and literature WM 49
 - Of famous people from their works WZ 313
 - Psychoanalytic Theory WM 460
 - Psychoanalytic Therapy WM 460.6
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
 - Psychodrama WM 430.5.P8
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
 - Psychogenetics see Genetics, Behavioral
 - Psychogeriatrics see Geriatric Psychiatry
 - Psychoimmunology see Psychoneuroimmunology
 - Psycholinguistics BF 455-463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
 - Language development LB 1139.L3
 - Psychological aspects of Aerospace Medicine see Aerospace Medicine
 - Psychological Tests BF 176
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E8
 - In psychiatry WM 145
 - Projective Techniques WM 145.5.P8
 - Intelligence Tests BF 431-433
 - Psychological Theory BF 38-64
 - Psychological Warfare UB 275-277
 - Psychology BF
 - Abnormal WM
 - Adolescent see Adolescent Psychology WS 462
 - As a career BF 75-76
 - Biography WZ 100
 - Biography, Collective BF 109
 - Child see Child Psychology WS 105
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Criminal see Criminal Psychology HV 6080-6113
 - Crowd HM 281-283

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Directories BF 30
- Geriatric WT 145
- In aviation medicine WD 730
- In space medicine WD 754
- Mass HM 281-283
- Nursing WY 87
- Pathological see Psychopathology WM, etc.
- Phenomenological BF 204.5
- Physiological see Psychophysiology WL 103
- Sex BF 692
- War see Psychology, Military U 22.3;
 - Psychological Warfare UB 275-277
- Psychology, Applied BF 636-637
- Psychology, Clinical WM 105
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105
- Psychology, Comparative
 - Animals (primarily) QL 751
 - Human BF 660-685
- Psychology, Criminal see Criminal Psychology
- Psychology, Educational LB 1051-1091
- Psychology, Experimental BF 181-198.7
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105
 - Laboratory manuals BF 79
 - Works about research BF 76.5
- Psychology, Industrial HF 5548.8
 - Mental health of working people WA 495
- Psychology, Medical WB 104
 - Special topics, by subject
- Psychology, Military U 22.3
- Psychology, Pastoral see Pastoral Care
- Psychology, Physiological see Psychophysiology
- Psychology, Schizophrenic see Schizophrenic Psychology
- Psychology, Social HM 251-291
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105
- Psychometrics BF 39
- Psychomotor Disorders WM 197
 - Of the retarded child WS 107.5.P7
 - See also names of specific disorders
- Psychomotor Performance WE 104
- Psychoneuroimmunology WL 103.7
- Psychoneuroses see Neuroses
- Psychopathic Personality see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Psychopathology WM
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350
- Psychopharmaceuticals see Psychotropic Drugs
- Psychopharmacology QV 77
 - Drug therapy of mental disorders WM 402
- Psychophysics WL 702
- Psychophysiological Disorders WM 90
 - In infancy & childhood WM 90
 - Sex disorders WM 611
- Psychophysiology WL 103
- Psychoses see Psychotic Disorders
- Psychoses, Alcoholic WM 274
- Psychoses, Drug see Psychoses, Substance-Induced
- Psychoses, Manic Depressive see Bipolar Disorder
- Psychoses, Organic see Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic
- Psychoses, Paranoid see Paranoid Disorders
- Psychoses, Presenile see Dementia, Presenile
- Psychoses, Senile see Dementia, Senile
- Psychoses, Substance-Induced WM 220
- Psychoses, Toxic see Psychoses, Substance-Induced
- Psychoses, Traumatic see Psychoses, Organic
- Psychosexual Development BF 692
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.P3
- Psychosexual Disorders WM 611
- Psychosexual Dysfunctions WM 611
- Psychosis, Brief Reactive see Psychotic Disorders
- Psychosis, Involutional see Depression, Involutional
- Psychosis, Manic-Depressive see Bipolar Disorder
- Psychosocial Deprivation HM 291
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Children WS 105.5.D3
 - Psychological aspects WS 105.5.D3
 - Welfare WA 320
- Psychosocial Support Systems see Social Support
- Psychosomatic Disorders see Psychophysiological Disorders
- Psychosomatic Medicine WM 90
 - Diseases see Psychophysiological Disorders WM 90, etc.
- Psychosurgery WL 370
- Psychotherapy WM 420
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
 - In old age WT 150
- Psychotherapy, Brief WM 420.5.P5
- Psychotherapy, Cognitive see Cognitive Therapy
- Psychotherapy, Group WM 430-430.5
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
 - See also names of specific types of group therapy, e.g., Sensitivity Training Groups WM 430.5.S3, etc.
- Psychotherapy, Multiple WM 420.5.P7
- Psychotherapy, Rational see Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive
- Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive WM 420.5.P8
- Psychotic Disorders WM 200-220
 - Functional WM 202
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350-350.8
 - Presenile see Dementia, Presenile WM 220
- Psychotomimetic Agents see Hallucinogens
- Psychotomimetic Drugs see Hallucinogens
- Psychotropic Drugs QV 77.2-77.9
- PTCA see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
- PtdIns see Phosphatidylinositols
- Pteridines
 - In folic acid QU 188
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pterins QU 110
- Pteroylglutamic Acid see Folic Acid
- Pteroylpolyglutamic Acids QU 188
- Pterygium WW 212
- Ptomaine Poisoning see Food Poisoning
- Ptosis, Eyelid see Blepharoptosis
- PTSD see Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
- Puberty WS 450
 - Puberty, Delayed WS 450
 - Puberty, Precocious WS 450

- Pubic Bone WE 750
 - Surgery to facilitate delivery WQ 430
- Pubic Symphysis WE 750
 - Surgery WE 750
 - To facilitate delivery WQ 430
 - See also Symphysiotomy WQ 430
- Pubiotomy see Surgery WQ 430 under Pubic Bone
- Public Advocacy see Consumer Advocacy
- Public Assistance HV 687-4630
 - For maternal and child welfare (Public health aspects) WA 310-320
 - For medicosocial problems of the aged WT 30
 - See also more specific headings, e.g., Medicaid W 250
- Public Baths see Baths
- Public Carriers see Transportation
- Public Health WA
 - As a profession WA 21
 - Statistics WA 900
 - See also Morbidity WA 900; Vital statistics HB, etc.
 - Workers see Allied Health Personnel W 21.5, etc.; Health Manpower W 76
- Public Health Administration WA 525-590
- Public Health Dentistry WU 113
- Public Health Nursing WY 108
 - Education WY 18
 - Government (General) WY 130
 - Indian services WY 130
 - See also Military Nursing WY 130
- Public Health Schools see Schools, Public Health
- Public Health Surveillance see Population Surveillance
- Public Housing
 - Hotels WA 799, etc.
 - Low cost housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
 - Rural HD 7289
 - Sanitary control WA 795-799
- Public Opinion HM 261
 - Specific topics, by subject
- Public Policy
 - Abortion HQ 767
 - Laetrile QZ 267
 - Other areas, by subject
- Public Relations HM 263
 - Specific relations by subject, professions, or named group of persons involved
- Publishers' Catalogs see Catalogs, Publishers'
- Publishing Z 278-544
 - Medical WZ 345
- Puericulture see Child Care
- Puerperal Disorders WQ 500-505
- Puerperal Infection WQ 505
- Puerperium WQ 500-505
- Puerto Ricans see Hispanic Americans
- Pulex see Fleas
- Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis WF 600
- Pulmonary Alveoli WF 600
- Pulmonary Artery WG 595.P8
 - See also Blood Supply WF 600 under Lungs; Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
- Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
 - Pulmonary Coin Lesion see Coin Lesion, Pulmonary
 - Pulmonary Diffusing Capacity WF 141
 - Pulmonary Disease, Chronic Obstructive see Lung Diseases, Obstructive
 - Pulmonary Disease (Specialty) WF 100
 - Pulmonary Diseases see Lung Diseases
 - Pulmonary Edema WF 600
 - Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
 - Pulmonary Emphysema WF 648
 - Pulmonary Fibrosis WF 600
 - Pulmonary Function Tests see Respiratory Function Tests
 - Pulmonary Gas Exchange WF 102
 - Used for diagnostic aspects WF 141
 - Pulmonary Heart Disease WG 420
 - Pulmonary Incompetence see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
 - Pulmonary Medicine see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)
 - Pulmonary Neoplasms see Lung Neoplasms
 - Pulmonary Nodule, Solitary see Coin Lesion, Pulmonary
 - Pulmonary Regurgitation see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
 - Pulmonary Stenosis see Pulmonary Valve Stenosis
 - Pulmonary Surfactants WF 600
 - Pulmonary Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
 - Pulmonary Valve WG 269
 - Pulmonary Valve Incompetence see Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency
 - Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency WG 269
 - Pulmonary Valve Stenosis WG 269
 - Pulmonary Veins WG 625.P8
 - See also Blood Supply WF 600 under Lungs; Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
- Pulmonology see Pulmonary Disease (Specialty)
- Pulp see Dental Pulp
- Pulp Canal see Dental Pulp Cavity
- Pulp Capping see Dental Pulp Capping
- Pulp Chamber see Dental Pulp Cavity
- Pulpitis WU 230
- Pulpotomy WU 230
- Pulsatile Flow WG 106
- Pulse
 - Cardiovascular diagnosis WG 141
 - General diagnosis WB 282
 - Hemodynamics WG 106
- Pulse Oximetry see Oximetry
- Pulse Radiolysis QD 643.P84
- Pulsus Alternans see Arrhythmia
- Pulverization see Drug Compounding; Powders
- Pumping, Intra-Aortic Balloon see Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumping
- Pumps, Heart-Assist see Heart-Assist Devices
- Pumps, Infusion see Infusion Pumps
- Punched-Card Systems Z 695.92
 - Special topics, by subject
- Puncture Biopsy see Biopsy, Needle
- Puncture Fluids see Body Fluids; Diagnosis, Laboratory; Exudates and Transudates
- Punctures WB 373-377
 - Cisternal WB 377

- Sternal WH 380
 Ventricular WB 377
 See also Amniocentesis WQ 209; Biopsy, Needle WB 379, etc.; Spinal Puncture WB 377, etc.
- Punishment
 In adolescence WS 462-463
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C3
 Conditioned response BF 319.5.P8
 Theory of (Penology) K 5103
- Pupil WW 240
 Dilatation WW 240
 See also Dilatation, Pathologic WW 240, etc.
 Dilators QV 134
- Pupillary Reflex see Reflex, Pupillary
- Puppets see Play and Playthings
- Purchasing, Hospital WX 157
- Pure Food Laws see Food and drug laws WA 697 under Legislation, Drug
- Pure Red-Cell Aplasia see Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure
- Purgatives see Cathartics
- Purification see Environment, Controlled; Sterilization
- Purine-Nucleoside Phosphorylase QU 141
- Purine Nucleosides QU 57
 Pharmacology QV 185
- Purine-Pyrimidine Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.P8
 See also Gout WE 350
- Purine Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
- Purinergic Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
- Purines
 Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Stimulants QV 107
- Purkinje Cells WL 320
- Purple Membrane see Bacteriorhodopsin
- Purpura WH 314-320
- Purpura, Thrombocytopenic WH 315
- Purpura, Thrombopenic see Purpura, Thrombocytopenic
- Pursuit, Saccadic see Saccades
- Pus see Suppuration
- Pustulants see Irritants
- Pustular Dermatitis, Subcorneal see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Pustular Psoriasis of Palms and Soles see Psoriasis
- Pustulosis of Palms and Soles see Psoriasis
- Pustulosis Palmaris et Plantaris see Psoriasis
- PUVA Therapy WB 480
- PVP-Iodine see Povidone-Iodine
- Pyelitis WJ 351
- Pyelography see Urography
- Pyelonephritis WJ 351
- Pyelonephritis, Acute Necrotizing see Kidney
 Papillary Necrosis
- Pyelophlebitis see Phlebitis
- Pyemia see Septicemia
- Pygathrix see Cercopithecidae
- Pyknolepsy see Epilepsy, Absence
- Pyloric Antrum WI 387
- Pyloric Stenosis WI 387
- Pylorospasm see Spasm
- Pylorus WI 387
- Pyoctanium aureum see Benzophenoneidum
- Pyoderma WR 220
- Pyonephrosis see Pyelonephritis
- Pyopneumothorax see Pneumothorax
- Pyorrhea Alveolaris see Periodontal Diseases
- Pyothorax see Empyema
- Pyramidal Tracts WL 400
- Pyrans QV 138.C1
 Organic chemistry QD 405
- Pyrazinopyrimidines see Pteridines
- Pyrazoles
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Pharmacology QV 95
- Pyrethrum
 As an insecticidal plant SB 292.P8
 Public health aspects WA 240
- Pyretotherapy see Hyperthermia, Induced
- Pyrexia see Fever
- Pyridazines QV 150
 As antirheumatoid agents QV 95
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyridines
 Enzyme inhibitors QU 143
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyridinium Compounds
 Enzymology QU 135
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyridinones see Pyridones
- Pyridones
 As anti-arteriosclerosis agents QV 150
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyridoxal QU 195
- Pyridoxine QU 195
- Pyridoxine Deficiency WD 120
- Pyrimethamine QV 256
- Pyrimidines
 Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyrocatechols see Catechols
- Pyrogallol QV 223
- Pyrogens
 As substances causing fever WB 152
 Special topics, by subject
- Pyromania see Firesetting Behavior
- Pyrophosphatases QU 136
- Pyrophosphates see Diphosphates
- Pyrosis see Heartburn
- Pyrroles
 As antirheumatoid agents QV 95
 In heme and porphyrin chemistry WH 190
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyrrolidines
 As antineoplastic agents QV 269
 Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pyruvaldehyde QU 98
- Pyruvate Oxidase QU 140
- Pyruvates QU 98
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Pyuria WJ 151
 In urine analysis QY 185

Q

- Q Fever WC 625
- Quackery WZ 310
 - Supposed antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Quadrigeminal Plate see Corpora Quadrigemina
- Quadriplegia WL 346
 - Veterinary SF 895
- Quality Assessment, Health Care see Quality Assurance, Health Care
- Quality Assurance, Health Care W 84
 - Special topics, by subject
- Quality Circles see Management Quality Circles
- Quality Control
 - Drugs QV 771
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Food (Flavor, texture, appearance) TP 372.5
 - Public health aspects WA 695-722
 - Health services W 84
 - Hospitals WX 153
 - See also Facility Regulation and Control WX 153
 - Nursing WY 16
 - Psychiatry WM 30
 - Sanitation WA 672
 - Other particular products or procedures, by subject
 - Of other specialty fields, in the number for the profession, e.g. Dentistry WU 21
- Quality of Health Care
 - General W 84
 - Hospitals WX 153
 - Private practice WB 50
 - Public health WA 525-546
- Quality of Life WA 30
 - Specific topics, by subject
- Quantum Theory QC 173.96-174.52
- Quarantine WA 230
 - Law WA 32-33
 - Port and maritime WA 234
 - Veterinary medicine SF 740
 - By locality SF 621-723
- Quarantine Hospitals see Hospitals, Special
- Quartz
 - Toxicology QV 610
- Questionnaires
 - Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Statistical methods in psychology BF 39
 - Surveys
 - Health WA 900
 - Nutrition QU 146
 - Special topics, by subject
- Queuing Theory see Systems Theory
- Quick Test see Prothrombin Time
- Quinacrine QV 258
- Quinalbarbitone see Secobarbital
- Quinazolines
 - As antihypertensive agents QV 150
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quincke's Edema see Angioneurotic Edema
- Quinidine QV 155
- Quinine QV 257

Quinolines

- As anti-infective agents QV 250
- Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quinolinic Acids
 - Biochemistry QU 65
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quinolinium Compounds
 - As anti-infective agents QV 250
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quinolinsols see Hydroxyquinolines
- Quinolines see Quinolones
- Quinolone Anti-Infective Agents see Anti-Infective Agents, Quinolone
- Quinolones QV 250
- Quinones
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.Q4
- Quinoxalines
 - As anti-infective agents QV 250
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quintan Fever see Trench Fever
- Quinuclidines
 - As autonomic drugs (general) QV 120
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Quokkas see Kangaroos

R

- R Factors QW 51
- R Plasmids see R Factors
- Rabbit Aorta Contracting Substance see Thromboxane A2
- Rabbit Fever see Tularemia
- Rabbits
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.L3
 - Culture SF 451-455
 - Diseases (Domestic and Wild) SF 997.5.R2
 - Wild QL 737.L32
- Rabies WC 550
 - Veterinary SF 797
- Rabies Vaccine WC 550
- Rabies Virus QW 168.5.R2
- Raccoon Dogs see Carnivora
- Race see Racial Stocks
- Race Psychology see Ethnopsychology
- Race Relations HT 1503-1595
 - Adolescent WS 462
 - Children WS 105.5.S6
 - Discrimination (non-MeSH usage)
 - In education LC 212-212.73
 - In employment HD 4903-4903.5
 - In housing HD 7288.75-7288.76
 - In particular countries (General) by country D, E, or F schedules
- Races, Diseases of see Diseases WB 720 under Ethnic Groups
- Rachitis see Rickets
- Racial Stocks GN 537-673
 - Miscegenation GN 254
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Radar TK 6573-6595
 - Special topics, by subject
- Rademacherism see Alternative Medicine
- Radial Keratotomy see Keratotomy, Radial

- Radiant Warmers, Infant see Incubators, Infant
- Radiation WN
 - As a cause of disease (Pathology) QZ 57
 - Physics (General) QC 474-496.9
- Radiation Biology see Radiobiology
- Radiation Counters see Instrumentation WN 150
 - under Technology, Radiologic; Scintillation Counting; Whole-Body Counting
- Radiation Dosage
 - Measurement, tolerance, safety measures WN 665
 - See also Radiotherapy Dosage WN 250, etc.
- Radiation Effects WN 610-630
 - See also names of organs, organisms, chemicals, drugs, or processes affected
- Radiation Genetics WN
 - Animal WN 620
 - General works WN 610
 - Human WN 620
 - Plant WN 630
- Radiation-Induced Dermatitis see Radiodermatitis
- Radiation Injuries WN 610-650
 - In industry WA 470
 - Prevention & control WN 650
 - Veterinary SF 757.8
 - See also Adverse effects WN 200 under Radiography; Adverse effects WN 250 under Radiotherapy; Adverse Effects WN 300 under Radium
- Radiation Injuries, Experimental WN 620
- Radiation, Ionizing
 - General works WN 105
- Radiation Monitoring WN 650
- Radiation, Non-Ionizing
 - Diseases caused by WD 605
 - Diagnostic use WB 288
 - General medical use WB 117
 - General physiological effects QT 162.U4
 - Therapeutic use WB 480
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also names of specific forms of non-ionizing radiation, e.g., Light WB 117, etc.
- Radiation Protection WN 650
 - In industry WA 470
 - See also Radioactive Waste WA 788
- Radiation-Protective Agents WN 650
- Radiation Sensitivity see Radiation Tolerance
- Radiation-Sensitizing Agents WN 610
- Radiation Sickness see Radiation Injuries
- Radiation Syndrome see Radiation Injuries
- Radiation Therapy, Computer-Assisted see Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted
- Radiation Tolerance WN 650
 - In treating particular conditions, with the condition, e.g., in the radiotherapy of neoplasms QZ 269
- Radiation, Visible see Light
- Radiation, Whole-Body see Whole-Body Irradiation
- Radicular Cyst WU 240
- Radiculitis WL 400
- Radiesthesia WB 960
- Radio
 - In general education LB 1044.5-1044.6
 - In special fields of education (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Influence on adolescent WS 462
 - Influence on child WS 105.5.E9
 - Special topics, by subject
- Radio-Hippuran see Iodohippuric Acid
- Radio Waves QC 676-678.6
 - Adverse effects (General) WD 605
 - General physiological effects QT 162.U4
- Radioactive Air Pollutants see Air Pollutants, Radioactive
- Radioactive Fallout WN 610-650
- Radioactive Pollutants WN 615
 - Environmental
 - Industrial WA 788
 - Atomic bomb WN 610-650
 - In industry WA 470
 - See also Radioactive Waste WA 788; names of other types of pollutants
- Radioactive Pollution see Air Pollution, Radioactive; Food Contamination, Radioactive; Water Pollution, Radioactive; also various types of pollutants, e.g., Radioactive Fallout
- Radioactive Substances see Radium; Radioisotopes; Radioactive Pollutants; Air Pollutants, Radioactive; Radiation, Ionizing WN 100, etc. and names of specific substances, e.g., Gold Colloid, Radioactive
- Radioactive Tracers WN 415-450
- Radioactive Waste WA 788
- Radioactivity WN 415-450
 - Safety measures WN 650
 - In industry
 - Waste material WA 788
 - Workers WA 470
- Radioallergosorbent Test QW 525.5.R15
- Radioautography see Autoradiography
- Radiobiology WN 600
- Radiochemistry QD 601-655
- Radiocinematography see Cineradiography
- Radiodermatitis WR 160
- Radiographic Film see X-Ray Film
- Radiographic Image Enhancement WN 160
 - Localized, by site
- Radiographic Intensifying Screens see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
- Radiographic Magnification WN 160
 - Localized, by site
- Radiography WN 180-240
 - Adverse effects WN 200
 - In infancy & childhood WN 240
 - Instrumentation WN 150
 - Veterinary SF 757.8
 - See also Diagnostic use WN 445 under Radioisotopes; names of specific radiographic techniques; names of organs, regions, and diseases being diagnosed
- Radiography, Body-Section see Tomography, X-Ray
- Radiography, Dental WN 230
- Radiography, Insufflation see Pneumoradiography
- Radiography, Interventional WN 200

Radiography, Panoramic WN 230
 Radioimmunoassay QW 525.5.R2
 Assay of hormones QY 330
 Used for diagnostic, monitoring or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
 Radioimmunodetection WN 203
 Radioimmunoimaging see Radioimmunodetection
 Radioimmunoscintigraphy see Radioimmunodetection
 Radioimmunosorbent Assay of Allergens see Radioallergosorbent Test
 Radioisotope Brachytherapy see Brachytherapy
 Radioisotope Dilution Technique WG 141
 Blood volume WG 106
 Radioisotope Generators see Radionuclide Generators
 Radioisotope Renography WJ 302
 Radioisotope Scanning see Radionuclide Imaging
 Radioisotope Teletherapy WN 450
 Radioisotopes WN 415-450
 Adverse effects WN 610-650
 Diagnostic use WN 445
 General works slanted toward the biological sciences WN 420
 Nuclear engineering TK 9400-9401
 Nuclear medicine (General) WN 440
 Nuclear physics
 General QC 795.6-795.8
 Specific, A-Z (like QD 181) QC 796
 Therapeutic use WN 450
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 See also Radioactive Waste WA 788;
 Radionuclide Imaging WN 203
 Radiologic Physics see Health Physics
 Radiologic Services in Hospitals see Hospital Departments; Mass Chest X-Ray
 Radiology WN
 Veterinary medicine SF 757.8
 Radiology Department, Hospital WN 27-28
 Radiology, Diagnostic X-Ray see Radiography
 Radiology Information Systems WN 26.5
 Radiology, Interventional
 As a profession WN 21
 Radiometry WN 660
 Equipment WN 150
 Radionuclide Generators WN 150
 Radionuclide Imaging WN 203
 Cardiovascular diseases (General) WG 141.5.R3
 Localized, by site
 Radionuclide Tomography, Computed see Tomography, Emission-Computed
 Radionuclide Tomography, Single-Photon
 Emission-Computed see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
 Radionuclides see Radioisotopes
 Radiopaque Media see Contrast Media
 Radiopharmaceuticals see Nuclear Medicine;
 Radioisotopes; Radionuclide Imaging; names of drugs or chemicals to which the radioactive substance is attached
 Radioscopy see Fluoroscopy
 Radiosensitivity see Radiation Tolerance

Radiotherapy
 Adverse effects WN 250
 Anti-neoplastic see Radiotherapy QZ 269 under Neoplasms
 Dermatology WR 660
 General works WN 250
 Radioisotopes see Therapeutic use WN 450 under Radioisotopes
 Radium see Therapeutic use WN 340 under Radium
 Veterinary SF 757.8
 X-ray therapy WN 250.5.X7
 See also names of diseases for which therapy is used
 Radiotherapy, Computer-Assisted WN 250.5.R2
 Radiotherapy Dosage
 Radioisotopes WN 450
 Radium WN 340
 X-rays WN 250.5.X7
 See also Radiation Dosage WN 665
 Radiotherapy, High-Energy WN 250.5.R3
 See also special topics under Radiotherapy
 Radiotherapy, Interstitial see Brachytherapy
 Radiotherapy, Intracavity see Brachytherapy
 Radiotherapy Planning, Computer-Assisted WN 250.5.R2
 Radiotherapy, Surface see Brachytherapy
 Radium WN 300-340
 Adverse effects WN 300
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R1
 Therapeutic use WN 340
 Radius WE 820
 Radius Fractures WE 820
 Radon WN 300-340
 General works WN 300
 Therapeutic use WN 340
 Rage BF 575.A5
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
 Raillietina see Cestoda
 Raillietiniasis see Cestode Infections
 Railroads
 Accidents WA 275
 Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 Nursing service WY 143
 Sanitary control of public carriers WA 810
 Rain
 Meteorology QC 924.5-926.2
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., Air Pollution WA 754
 Rales see Respiratory Sounds
 Raman Spectroscopy see Spectrum Analysis, Raman
 Ramps see Architectural Accessibility
 Ramsay Hunt Paralysis Syndrome see Parkinson Disease
 Random Allocation
 (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Randomization see Random Allocation
 Randomized Controlled Trials
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Clinical Trials

- Ranitidine
As an anti-ulcer agent QV 69
- Rape
Criminology HV 6558-6569
Medicolegal aspects W 795
Therapy for victims WM 401
- Rapeseed see Brassica
- Raphe Nuclei WL 310
- Rapid Eye Movements see Sleep, REM
- Rare Books
Works about Z 688.R3
Medical books by period (if old) WZ 220-270
By subject, if post 1801 or post-American
- ras Genes see Genes, ras
- Rat-Bite Fever WC 390
- Rat Virus see Parvovirus
- Rate Setting and Review
General W 74
Hospitals WX 157
- Rational-Emotive Psychotherapy see Psychotherapy, Rational-Emotive
- Rationalization WM 193.5.R1
- Rationing, Health Care see Health Care Rationing
- Rats
Diseases SF 997.5.R3
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
Public health aspects see Rodent Control WA 240
- Rats, Bandicoot see Muridae
- Rats, Brattleboro
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Inbred CDF see Rats, Inbred F344
- Rats, Inbred Fischer 344 see Rats, Inbred F344
- Rats, Inbred F344
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Inbred SHR
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Inbred Strains
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Laboratory see Rats
- Rats, Mutant Strains
As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rats, Norway see Rats
- Rats, Sand see Gerbillinae
- Rats, Spontaneously Hypertensive see Rats, Inbred SHR
- Rattlesnake Venoms see Crotalid Venoms
- Rattus see Muridae
- Rattus norvegicus see Rats
- Rauwolfia QV 150
- Rauwolfia Alkaloids QV 150
- Rauwolscine see Yohimbine
- Raw Food Diet see Diet
- Raynaud's Disease WG 570
- Reactants, Acute Phase see Acute Phase Proteins
- Reaction, Acute-Phase see Acute-Phase Reaction
- Reaction Time BF 317
- Reactive Disorders see Adjustment Disorders
- Reactive Site see Binding Sites
- Readiness Potential see Contingent Negative Variation
- Reading
Education (General) LB 1050-1050.75
- Children with learning disabilities LC 4704-4803
- Mentally disabled children LC 4620
- Medical aspects of problems associated with poor vision WW 480
- Psychology BF 456.R2
- See also Dyslexia WL 340.6; Dyslexia, Acquired WL 340.6
- Reading Disability, Acquired see Dyslexia, Acquired
- Reading Disability, Developmental see Dyslexia
- Reading, Therapeutic see Bibliotherapy
- Reagent Kits, Diagnostic QY 26
Used for particular tests, by subject, e.g., for hemoglobin examination QY 455
- Reagents see Indicators and Reagents
- Reagents QW 575
Associated with hypersensitivity QW 900
- Real-Time Systems see Computer Systems
- Reality Testing
Child psychology WS 105.5.S3
Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3
- Recall BF 370-385
In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M2
- Receptor-Mediated Signal Transduction see Signal Transduction
- Receptors, Acetylcholine see Receptors, Cholinergic
- Receptors, Adenosine see Receptors, Purinergic P1
- Receptors, ADP see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- Receptors, Adrenergic WL 102.8
- Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha WL 102.8
- Receptors, Adrenergic, beta WL 102.8
- Receptors, alpha-Adrenergic see Receptors, Adrenergic, alpha
- Receptors, Angiotensin QU 68
- Receptors, Antigen QW 573
- Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell QW 573
- Receptors, ATP see Receptors, Purinergic P2
- Receptors, Benzodiazepine see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, Benzodiazepine-GABA see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, beta-Adrenergic see Receptors, Adrenergic, beta
- Receptors, Caerulein see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Caffeine see Receptors, Purinergic
- Receptors, Cell Surface
Biochemistry QU 55
Immunochemistry QW 504.5
Pharmacology QV 38
- Receptors, Cholecystokinin WK 170
- Receptors, Cholinergic WL 102.8
- Receptors, Complement QW 680
- Receptors, Corticosteroid see Receptors, Glucocorticoid
- Receptors, Diazepam see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, Diiodotyrosine see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Dopamine WL 102.8
- Receptors, Drug QV 38
- Receptors, Endogenous Substances see Receptors, Cell Surface
- Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone WK 170
- Receptors, Estrogen WP 522

Receptors, Fc

- Receptors, Fc QW 601
- Receptors, GABA-A QU 60
- Receptors, GABA-Benzodiazepine see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, gamma-Aminobutyric Acid see Receptors, GABA
- Receptors, Gastrin see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Gastrointestinal Hormone WK 170
- Receptors, Glucocorticoid WK 150
- Receptors, Growth Hormone see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Receptors, Histamine QV 157
 - See also Histamine H1 Receptor Blockaders QV 157
- Receptors, Histamine H2 QV 157
- Receptors, Hormone WK 102
 - Localized, by site
 - See also names of specific hormone receptors
- Receptors, IL-2 see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Receptors, Immunologic QW 570
 - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
- Receptors, Interleukin-2 QW 568
- Receptors, LDL QU 95
- Receptors, Low Density Lipoprotein see Receptors, LDL
- Receptors, Muscarinic WL 102.8
- Receptors, Musciniol see Receptors, GABA-A
- Receptors, N-Methyl-D-Aspartate QU 60
 - As neurotransmitter QV 126
 - In synaptic transmission WL 102.8
- Receptors, Neural see Receptors, Sensory
- Receptors, Neurohumor see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, Neurotransmitter WL 102.8
- Receptors, Nicotinic WL 102.8
- Receptors, Pancreozymin see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Pheromone see Chemoreceptors
- Receptors, Progesterone WP 530
- Receptors, Progestin see Receptors, Progesterone
- Receptors, Proglumide see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Prostaglandin QU 90
- Receptors, Purinergic QU 58
- Receptors, Purinergic P1 QU 58
- Receptors, Purinergic P2 QU 58
- Receptors, Sensory WL 102.9
- Receptors, Sinalide see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Somatotropin WK 515
- Receptors, Steroid WK 150
- Receptors, Stretch see Mechanoreceptors
- Receptors, Synaptic see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Receptors, T-Cell Growth Factor see Receptors, Interleukin-2
- Receptors, Tetragastrin see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Receptors, Theophylline see Receptors, Purinergic
- Receptors, Thyroid Hormone WK 202
- Receptors, Thyroxine see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Transforming Growth Factor Alpha see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
- Receptors, Triiodothyronine see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Receptors, Urogastrone see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
- Receptors, Virus QW 160
- Receptosomes see Endosomes
- Recklinghausen's Disease of Bone see Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica
- Recklinghausen's Disease of Nerve see Neurofibromatosis
- Recombinant DNA see DNA, Recombinant
- Recombinant Interferon Alfa-2c see Interferon Alfa, Recombinant
- Recombinant Proteins QU 55
 - Biotechnology TP 248.65.P76
- Recombination, Genetic QH 443-450.6
- Record Linkage, Medical see Medical Record Linkage
- Records
 - Bibliographical on magnetic tape Z 699-699.5
 - Government administration JF 1521
 - Hospital see Hospital Records WX 173
 - Public records and privacy JC 596-596.2
 - Statistical HA 38-39
 - See also Dental Records WU 95; Medical Records WX 173, etc.; Nursing Records WY 100.5
- Records Control see Forms and Records Control
- Recovery Period, Anesthesia see Anesthesia Recovery Period
- Recovery Room WX 218
- Recovery Room Nursing see Postanesthesia Nursing
- Recreation QT 250
 - Centers (General works) GV 182
 - For physical education and outdoor games QT 250
- Recrudescence see Recurrence
- Rectal Diseases WI 600
- Rectal Drug Administration see Administration, Rectal
- Rectal Fistula WI 605
 - See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Rectal Neoplasms WI 610
- Rectal Prolapse WI 600
- Rectal Surgery (Specialty) see Colon and Rectal Surgery (Specialty)
- Rectocolitis, Hemorrhagic see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Rectocolitis, Ulcerative see Colitis, Ulcerative
- Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Rectum WI 600-650
 - Anesthesia by see Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290
 - Feeding by see Tube feeding WB 410
 - Medication by see Enema WB 344; Suppositories QV 785
 - Surgery WI 650
- Recurrence QZ 140
 - Of specific diseases, with the disease
- Red Blood Cell Count see Erythrocyte Count
- Red Blood Cell Membrane Sialoglycoprotein see Glycophorin
- Red Blood Cell Transfusion see Erythrocyte Transfusion
- Red Blood Cells see Erythrocytes

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Red Bugs see Trombiculid Mites
- Red-Cell Aplasia, Pure WH 155
- Red Cell Ghost see Erythrocyte Membrane
- Red Cell Mass see Erythrocyte Volume
- Red Cell Substitutes see Blood Substitutes
- Red Cross
 - Army services UH 535-537
 - Disasters HV 560-583
 - Navy services VG 457
 - Nursing WY 137
- Red Marrow see Bone Marrow
- Red Mites see Trombiculid Mites
- Red Monkey see Erythrocebus patas
- Red Nucleus WL 310
- Red Tide see Dinoflagellida
- Redox see Oxidation-Reduction
- Reductases see Oxidoreductases
- Reductive Enzymes see Oxidoreductases
- Reeler Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Reference Books
 - General Z 711
 - On special topics, by subject
- Reference Books, Medical
 - Bibliography ZWB 100
 - On special topics, by subject, e.g., Dictionary of Nutrition QU 13
- Reference Ranges see Reference Values
- Reference Standards
 - Drugs QV 771
 - Of other products, by subject
- Reference Values
 - (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Referral and Consultation
 - Initiated by the nurse practitioner WY 90
 - Initiated by the physician W 64
 - Initiated by the psychiatrist WM 64
 - Initiated by the surgeon WO 64
 - In other specific specialties, in the number for interpersonal relationships or lacking that, in the general works number
 - Specific conditions discussed, by subject
- Reflex WL 106
 - Psychogalvanic see Galvanic Skin Response WM 145, etc.
 - See also Conditioning, Classical BF 319 and other types of conditioning
- Reflex, Abnormal WL 340
- Reflex, Acoustic
 - In hearing assessment WV 274
- Reflex, Conditioned see Conditioning, Classical
- Reflex Epilepsy see Epilepsy
- Reflex, Pharyngeal see Gagging
- Reflex, Psychogalvanic see Galvanic Skin Response
- Reflex, Pupillary WW 240
- Reflex, Stretch WL 106
- Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy WL 600
- Reflex, Tendon see Reflex, Stretch
- Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular WV 255
- Reflexology see Massage
- Reflexotherapy WB 962
- Refraction, Ocular WW 300-320
- Refractive Disorders see Refractive Errors
- Refractive Errors WW 300-320
 - Diagnosis WW 300
- Refractive Index see Refractometry
- Refractometry QC 387
- Refrigeration
 - Biological products WA 730
 - Blood WH 460
 - Chemical technology TP 490-497
 - Drugs WA 730; QV 754
 - Food WA 710
 - Organs WO 665
 - Specimen handling QY 25, etc.
- Refrigeration Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Refrigeration
- Refugees
 - Health problems WA 300
 - Mental health problems WA 305
 - Relief HV 640-640.5
- Refuse Disposal
 - Industrial bacteriology QW 75
 - Public health aspects
 - General WA 780
 - Industrial WA 788
 - Solid and fluid waste combined (General) WA 778
 - See also names of specific types of waste and waste disposal, e.g., Industrial Waste, Radioactive Waste, Medical Waste, Medical Waste Disposal, etc.
- Regeneration
 - Biology QH 499
 - Bone see Bone Regeneration WE 200
 - Liver see Liver Regeneration WI 702
 - Local reaction to injury (Pathology) QZ 150
 - Nerve see Nerve Regeneration WL 102
 - Other specific areas, with the area affected
 - See also Wound Healing WO 185, etc.
- Regional Anatomy see Anatomy, Regional
- Regional Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Regional Blood Flow WG 106
- Regional Health Planning WA 541
- Regional Hospital Planning see Hospital Planning
- Regional Medical Programs WA 541
- Regional Perfusion see Perfusion, Regional
- Regional Surgery see Surgery; names of organs or regions treated
- Registration see Birth Certificates; Death Certificates; Licensure; Notifiable disease registration WA 55 under Communicable Disease Control
- Registries
 - Of mental diseases
 - Administration of registries WM 30
 - Statistics themselves WM 16
 - Of neoplastic diseases QZ 200
 - Of notifiable diseases WA 55, etc.
 - Of other diseases or types of data
 - (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Regression Analysis QA 278.2
 - Special topics, by subject
- Regression Diagnostics see Regression Analysis
- Regression (Psychology) WM 193.5.R2

Regression (Psychology)

- In adolescence WS 463
- In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Regulation of Gene Expression see Gene Expression Regulation
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Bacterial see Gene Expression Regulation, Bacterial
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Enzymologic see Gene Expression Regulation, Enzymologic
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Neoplastic see Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic
- Regulation of Gene Expression, Viral see Gene Expression Regulation, Viral
- Regurgitation, Gastric see Gastroesophageal Reflux
- Rehabilitation WB 320
 - Disabled veterans UB 360-366
 - Educational LC 4001-4824
 - General works on physically disabled WB 320
 - Of the blind HV 1573-2349
 - Medical WW 276
 - Of the deaf, etc. HV 2353-2990.5 etc.
 - Medical rehabilitation WV 270-280
 - Orthopedic devices for see Orthopedic Equipment WE 172
 - Physical therapy WB 460
 - Physically disabled child WS 368
 - Psychological problems WS 105.5.H2
 - Retarded child see Mental Retardation WS 107.5.R3
 - Sociological aspects HD 7255-7256
 - Videotherapy in psychiatry WM 450.5.V5
 - See also names of particular disabilities or diseases being treated
- Rehabilitation Centers
 - For the mentally disabled; alcoholics and drug addicts WM 29
 - For the physically disabled WB 29
 - See also Halfway houses WM 29, etc.; Sheltered workshops WB 29, etc.
- Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256
 - See also Occupational Therapy WB 555, etc.
- Rehydration see Fluid Therapy
- Rehydration, Oral see Fluid Therapy
- Rehydration Solutions QV 786
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Reimbursement, Health Insurance see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement
- Reimbursement, Incentive
 - Hospitals WX 157
- Reimbursement Mechanisms
 - Dentistry WU 77
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Medicine W 80
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmacy QV 736
 - In other specific fields, by subject
- Reimbursement, Prospective see Prospective Payment System
- Reimplantation see Replantation
- Reimplantation, Tooth see Tooth Replantation
- Reindeer QL 737.U55
 - Diseases SF 997.5.D4
- Reinforcement (Psychology) BF 319.5.R4
 - Associated with psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R2
- Reinforcement Schedule BF 319.5.R4
- Reinforcement, Social HM 291
- Reinforcement, Verbal LB 1065
- Rejuvenation WJ 875
- rel Genes see Oncogenes
- Relapse see Recurrence
- Relapsing Fever WC 410
- Relationship, Blood see Consanguinity; Family; Paternity; Twins
- Relative Risk see Risk
- Relative Value Scales
 - Dental WU 77
 - Hospital WX 157
 - Medical W 74
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmaceutical QV 736
 - For other services, by subject
- Relative-Value Schedules see Relative Value Scales
- Relaxation
 - Hygiene QT 265
 - Mental health WM 75, etc.
 - Physical therapy WB 545
- Relaxation Techniques
 - Behavior therapy WM 425.5.R3
 - Hygiene QT 265
 - Mental health WM 75
 - Physical therapy WB 545
- Relaxation Therapy see Relaxation Techniques
- Reliability and Validity see Reproducibility of Results
- Relief Work HV 553-555
 - Hospital emergency service WX 215
 - See also special topics under Disasters
- Religion BL-BX
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 - See also Religion and Psychology BL 53, etc.
- Religion and Medicine
 - Ethical considerations
 - Church's BL 65.M4
 - Doctor's W 50
 - In literature WZ 330
 - Mental healing aspects WB 885
 - Mental health aspects WM 61
 - Other aspects, by subject
 - See also specific religions, e.g., Christian Science BX 6903-6997, etc.
- Religion and Psychology
 - Psychology of religion BL 53
 - Therapeutic aspects WM 61
 - See also Mental Healing WB 880-885; Pastoral Care WM 61
- Religion and Science BL 239-265
- Religion and Sex HQ 63
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
- Religious Beliefs see Religion
- REM WL 108
- Remedial Teaching LB 1029.R4
 - Special students, by type, e.g., the deaf HV 2417-2990.5
- Remedies see Therapeutics
- Remission Induction WB 300
 - Special topics, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Remission, Spontaneous QZ 140
 - In specific diseases, with the disease
- Remission, Spontaneous Neoplasm see Neoplasm
- Regression, Spontaneous
- Renal Aminoaciduria see Aminoaciduria, Renal
- Renal Artery WG 595.R3
 - See also Blood Supply WJ 301 under kidney
- Renal Artery Obstruction WJ 300
- Renal Artery Stenosis see Renal Artery Obstruction
- Renal Calculi see Kidney Calculi
- Renal Circulation WJ 301
- Renal Dialysis, Home see Hemodialysis, Home
- Renal Disease, End-Stage see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Renal Failure, Acute see Kidney Failure, Acute
- Renal Failure, Chronic see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Renal Failure, End-Stage see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Renal Function Tests see Kidney Function Tests
- Renal Hormones see Hormones
- Renal Hypertension see Hypertension, Renal
- Renal Insufficiency see Kidney Failure, Acute; Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Renal Insufficiency, Acute see Kidney Failure, Acute
- Renal Insufficiency, Chronic see Kidney Failure, Chronic
- Renal Osteodystrophy WD 200.5.C2
- Renal Papillitis, Necrotizing see Kidney Papillary Necrosis
- Renal Transplantation see Kidney Transplantation
- Renal Tubular Transport WJ 301
- Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors WJ 301
- Renal Veins WG 625.R3
 - See also Blood Supply WJ 301 under kidney
- Renin WK 180
 - Enzymology QU 136
- Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System see Renin-Angiotensin System
- Renin-Angiotensin System
 - Enzymology QU 136
 - In hemodynamics WG 106
- Renin-Substrate see Angiotensinogen
- Rennin see Chymosin
- Renography see Radioisotope Renography
- Reoperation WO 500
 - For specific condition, with the condition
- Reoviridae QW 168.5.R15
- Reoviruses see Reoviridae
- Reperfusion Injury QZ 170
 - Localized, by site
 - As a postoperative complication WO 184
- Reperfusion Injury, Myocardial see Myocardial Reperfusion Injury
- Reperfusion, Myocardial see Myocardial Reperfusion
- Repetition Strain Injury WE 175
- Replacement Therapy, Estrogen see Estrogen
- Replacement Therapy
- Replantation WO 700
 - Localized, by specific organ or tissue
- Replantation, Tooth see Tooth Replantation
- Repression WM 193.5.R4
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Reproducibility of Results
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Reproduction
 - Animals, Domestic
 - General SF 887
 - Specific SF 768.2.A-Z
 - Animals, Wild
 - General QP 251-285
 - Specific QL 364-739.2
 - Bacteria QW 52
 - Drugs affecting QV 170-177
 - Fishes SH 165
 - General biology QH 471-489
 - Human WQ 205-208
 - Plant ecology QK 925-929
 - Plant physiology QK 825-830
 - See also Genitalia WJ 100, etc.; Urogenital System WJ, etc.
- Reproductive System see Genitalia; Reproduction; Urogenital System
- Reptile Poisons see Snake Venoms
- Reptiles QL 665-666
 - As poisonous animals WD 410
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Research
 - (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Anesthesia WO 220
 - Genetics QH 440
 - For the biochemist QU 20
 - Internal medicine WB 25
 - Neoplasms QZ 206
 - Radiology WN 20
 - Scientific Q 179.9-180.6
 - Other fields outside the NLM area, in appropriate LC number
- Research, Clinical Nursing see Clinical Nursing
- Research
- Research Design
 - (Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Science Q 180.A1, etc.
- Research, Health Services see Health Services
- Research
- Research Institutes see Academies and Institutes
- Research, Nursing see Nursing Research
- Research, Nursing Administration see Nursing Administration Research
- Research, Nursing Education see Nursing Education Research
- Research, Nursing Evaluation see Nursing Evaluation Research
- Research, Nursing Methodology see Nursing Methodology Research
- Research Personnel
 - Medical W 20.5
 - Scientific (General) Q 180.A5-Z [by country]
 - Directories Q 145
 - See also names of fields in which research is done
- Research Protocols, Clinical see Clinical Protocols

Research Support

Research Support

(Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Science Q 180-180.5

Reserpine QV 150

Residence Characteristics

Demography HB 1951-2577

Housing HD 7285-7391

Public health aspects WA 795

Public housing HD 7288.77-7288.78

Residencies see Internship and Residency

Residency, Dental see Internship and Residency

Residency, Medical see Internship and Residency

Residency, Nonmedical see Internship, Nonmedical

Residential Facilities

For children WS 27-28

For the mentally ill WM 29

For the physically ill WB 29

See also Foster home care HV 875, etc.

Residential Mobility HB 1954

Of health manpower W 76

Of other special groups, by subject

Residential Treatment

Institutions

General WM 29

In adolescence WS 27-28

In infancy & childhood WS 27-28

Programs

General WM 445

In adolescence WS 463

In infancy & childhood WS 350.2

Resins

Chemical technology TP 978-979.5

In dentistry WU 190

Pharmaceutical preparation QV 785

Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in the treatment of mandibular fractures WU 610

Resins, Synthetic

Chemical technology TP 978-979.5

Dentistry WU 190

Pharmaceutic preparation QV 785

Used for special purposes, by subject

See also Acrylic Resins WU 190, etc;

Composite Resins WU 190; Epoxy Resins WU 190, etc.

Resistance Factors see R Factors

Resistance, Natural see Immunity, Natural

Resistance to Infection see Infection

Resistance Transfer Factor see F Factor

Resorcinols QV 223

Resorts see Health Resorts

Resorts, Health see Health Resorts

Resource Allocation see Health Care Rationing

Resource-Based Relative Value Scale see Relative Value Scales

Respiration WF 102

Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation WO 277

Biochemistry WF 110

In physical examination WB 284

Skin WR 102

Respiration, Artificial

Anesthesia complications WO 250

First Aid WA 292

Respirators see Ventilators, Mechanical

Respirators, Air-Purifying see Respiratory Protective Devices

Respirators, Industrial see Respiratory Protective Devices

Respiratory Acidosis see Acidosis, Respiratory

Respiratory Airflow WF 102

Respiratory Alkalosis see Alkalosis, Respiratory

Respiratory Care Units WF 27-28

Respiratory Center WL 310

Respiratory Chain see Electron Transport

Respiratory Diseases see Respiratory Tract Diseases

Respiratory Distress Syndrome WS 410

Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult WF 140

Respiratory Drug Administration see Administration, Inhalation

Respiratory Exchange see Respiration

Respiratory Failure see Respiratory Insufficiency

Respiratory Function Tests

General physical examination WB 284

Respiratory diagnosis WF 141

Respiratory Hypersensitivity WF 150

See also Asthma WF 553; Farmer's Lung WF 652; Hay Fever WV 335

Respiratory Insufficiency WF 140

Respiratory Mechanics WF 102

Respiratory Muscles WF 101-102

Respiratory Paralysis WF 140

Respiratory Protective Devices WF 26

Respiratory Sounds WF 102

Respiratory Syncytial Viruses QW 168.5.P2

Respiratory System WF

Children WS 280

Drugs affecting see names of particular agents or groups of agents, e.g., Antibiotics QV 350

Respiratory Therapy WB 342

For disease of the respiratory system WF 145

For disease of the respiratory system in animals SF 831

Respiratory Therapy Department, Hospital WF 27-28

Respiratory Tract Diseases WF 140-900

In infancy & childhood WS 280

Nursing WY 163

Veterinary SF 831

See also names of specific diseases

Respiratory Tract Infections

General WF 140

In infancy & childhood WS 280

Veterinary SF 831

Viral WC 505-510

General works WC 505

See also name of specific infections

Respiratory Tract Neoplasms WF 450

Response, Acute-Phase see Acute-Phase Reaction

Response Latency see Reaction Time

Response Time see Reaction Time

Responsibility for Injuries see Forensic Medicine

Responsibility, Social see Social Responsibility

Rest

Hygienic QT 265

Therapeutic WB 545

Restaurants WA 799

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Resting Phase see Interphase
- Resting Potentials see Membrane Potentials
- Restraint, Physical
 - Of mental patients WM 35
 - Veterinary (Surgery) SF 911
 - See also Immobilization WE 168; Protective Devices WX 185, etc.
- Restriction Endonucleases see DNA Restriction Enzymes
- Resume, Job see Job Application
- Resurrectionists see Cadaver
- Resuscitation
 - Accidents in anesthesia WO 250
 - First aid WA 292
 - In infancy & childhood WS 100
 - Of the newborn WQ 450
- Resuscitation Decisions see Resuscitation Orders
- Resuscitation Orders
 - General works W 84.7
 - In hospitals WX 162
 - Ethical aspects W 50
 - See also Right to Die
- Retarded Child see Mental Retardation
- Retention (Psychology) BF 370-385
 - Physiology WL 102
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M2
- Reticular Formation WL 310
- Reticulocytes WH 150
- Reticuloendothelial Cyto mycosis see Histoplasmosis
- Reticuloendothelial System WH 650
- Reticuloendotheliosis WH 650
- Reticuloendotheliosis, Leukemic see Leukemia, Hairy Cell
- Reticulolymphosarcoma see Lymphoma
- Reticulosis see Reticuloendotheliosis
- Reticulum-Cell Sarcoma see Lymphoma, Large-Cell
- Retina WW 270
- Retinal Artery WG 595.R38
- Retinal Degeneration WW 270
- Retinal Detachment WW 270
- Retinal Diseases WW 270
- Retinal Ganglion Cells WW 270
- Retinal Hemorrhage WW 270
- Retinal Pigment Epithelium see Pigment Epithelium of Eye
- Retinal Pigments WW 270
- Retinal Vein WG 625.R38
- Retinal Vessels WW 270
 - See also Retinal artery WG 595.R38; Retinal Vein WG 625.R38
- Retinitis WW 270
- Retinitis Pigmentosa WW 270
- Retinoblastoma WW 270
- Retinoic Acid see Tretinoin
- Retinoids QU 167
- Retinol see Vitamin A
- Retinopathy of Prematurity WW 270
- Retinoscopy see Diagnosis WW 300 under Refractive Errors
- Retirement HQ 1062-1063.2
 - As a problem of aging WT 30
 - Housing for HD 7287.9-7287.92
 - Pensions, etc. HD 7105-7105.45
- Retirement Benefits see Pensions
- Retrognathism WU 440
- Retrolental Fibroplasia see Retinopathy of Prematurity
- Retroperitoneal Fibrosis WI 575
- Retroperitoneal Neoplasms WI 575
- Retroperitoneal Space WI 575
- Retropneumoperitoneum WI 575
- Retrospective Studies
 - Epidemiology WA 105
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Retroviridae QW 168.5.R18
- Retroviridae Infections WC 502
- Retrovirus Infections see Retroviridae Infections
- Retroviruses see Retroviridae
- Reuptake Inhibitors, Neurotransmitter see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors
- Reverse Immunoblotting see Immunoblotting
- Reverse Transcription see Transcription, Genetic
- Review Literature
 - On special topics, by subject
- Revision, Joint see Reoperation
- Revision, Surgical see Reoperation
- Reward
 - Conditioned response BF 319
 - School management LB 3025
- Reye's Syndrome WS 340
- Rh Factors see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System
- Rh-Hr Blood-Group System WH 425
- Rh Isoimmunization WH 425
- Rhabdomyolysis WE 550
- Rhabdomyosarcoma QZ 345
 - Localized, by site
- Rhabdoviridae QW 168.5.R2
- Rhamnus
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - Poisoning WD 500
- Rhenium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R4
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Rheography see Plethysmography, Impedance
- Rheology QC 189.5
 - Blood WG 106
- Rhesus Blood-Group System see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System
- Rhesus Monkey see Macaca mulatta
- Rhetinic Acid see Glycyrrhetic Acid
- Rheum see Rhubarb
- Rheumatic Diseases WE 544
 - Acute articular see Rheumatic Fever WC 220
- Rheumatic Fever WC 220
- Rheumatic Heart Disease WG 240
- Rheumatism see Rheumatic Diseases
- Rheumatism, Articular, Acute see Rheumatic Fever
- Rheumatism, Muscular see Fibromyalgia
- Rheumatism, Peri-Extra-Articular see Polymyalgia Rheumatica
- Rheumatoid Arthritis see Arthritis, Rheumatoid
- Rheumatoid Factor WE 346
- Rheumatoid Spondylitis see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Rheumatology WE 140
 - See also names of specific musculoskeletal disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Rhinencephalon see Limbic System
- Rhinitis WV 335
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Rhinitis, Allergic, Nonseasonal see Rhinitis, Allergic, Perennial
- Rhinitis, Allergic, Perennial WV 335
- Rhinitis, Allergic, Seasonal see Hay Fever
- Rhinitis, Atrophic WV 335
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Rhinitis, Vasomotor WV 335
- Rhinology see Otolaryngology
- Rhinopharynx see Nasopharynx
- Rhinoplasty WV 312
- Rhinoscleroma WV 300
- Rhinosporidiosis WC 450
- Rhinovirus QW 168.5.P4
- Rhiz anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction
- Rhizobium QW 131
- Rhodanates see Thiocyanates
- Rhodopsin WW 270
- Rhombencephalic Sleep see Sleep, REM
- Rhonchi see Respiratory Sounds
- Rhubarb
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
 - As a cathartic QV 75
- Rhus see Toxicodendron
- Rhus Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Rhythm Method WP 630
- Rhythmicity see Periodicity
- Ribavirin
 - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- Riboflavin QU 191
- Riboflavin Deficiency WD 124
- Ribonucleases QU 136
- Ribonucleic Acid see RNA
- Ribonucleoproteins QU 56
- Ribonucleoside Diphosphate Reductase QU 140
- Ribosomal RNA see RNA, Ribosomal
- Ribosomes QH 603.R5
- Ribovirin see Ribavirin
- Ribozymes see RNA, Catalytic
- Ribs WE 715
- Rice
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - Cultivation SB 191.R5
- Ricin
 - As a toxin QW 630.5.R5
- Ricinus QV 75
- Rickets WD 145
- Rickets, Renal see Renal Osteodystrophy
- Rickettsia QW 150
 - As a cause of disease QZ 65
- Rickettsia Infections WC 600-660
 - General works WC 600
 - Mite-borne WC 630-635
 - Tick-borne WC 620-625
 - Veterinary SF 809.R52
- Rickettsiaceae QW 150
- Rickettsiaceae Infections WC 600-635
- Rickettsial Vaccines WC 600
- Rickettsiales QW 150
- Rickettsialpox WC 635
- Rickettsias see QW 149 for works including Rickettsias and Chlamydias treated together
- Rifampicin see Rifampin
- Rifampin QV 268
- Rifamycins QV 350
- Rifomycins see Rifamycins
- Rift Valley Fever WC 524
- Rift Valley Fever Virus QW 168.5.B9
- Right to Die W 85.5
- Right to Treatment see Patient Advocacy
- Rigidity, Decerebrate see Decerebrate State
- Riley-Day Syndrome see Dysautonomia, Familial
- Rinderpest SF 966
- Ringworm see Tinea
- Risk
 - In specific topics, by subject
- Risk Behavior see Risk-Taking
- Risk Factors
 - In a particular subject, with the subject
- Risk Management
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - For other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available
- Risk-Taking
 - Psychology BF 637.R57
- Ritodrine
 - Used in controlling premature labor WQ 330
- RNA QU 58.7
- RNA, Antisense QU 58.7
- RNA, Bacterial QW 52
- RNA Caps QU 58.7
- RNA, Catalytic QU 58.7
- RNA-Dependent RNA Polymerase see RNA Replicase
- RNA, Double-Stranded QU 58.7
- RNA, Messenger QU 58.7
- RNA, Messenger, Splicing see RNA Splicing
- RNA, Neoplasm
 - In cancer research QZ 206
- RNA Nucleotidyltransferases QU 141
- RNA Polymerases QU 141
- RNA Processing, Post-Transcriptional QH 450.2
- RNA Replicase QU 141
- RNA, Ribosomal QU 58.7
- RNA, Ribosomal, Self-Splicing see RNA, Catalytic
- RNA Rodent Viruses see RNA Viruses
- RNA Sequence see Base Sequence
- RNA Sequence Analysis see Sequence Analysis, RNA
- RNA, Small Nuclear QU 58.7
- RNA Splicing QH 450.2
- RNA, Transfer QU 58.7
- RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl QU 58.7
- RNA, Viral QW 168
- RNA Viruses
 - General works QW 168
 - Specific viruses QW 168.5.A-Z
- RNase see Ribonucleases
- Ro 10-9359 see Etretinate
- Ro 15-1788 see Flumazenil
- Robotics TJ 210.2-211.47
 - Biomedical engineering QT 36

- Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in
clinical laboratory procedures QY 23
- Rock Fever see Brucellosis
- Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever WC 620
- Rod-Cone Dystrophy see Retinitis Pigmentosa
- Rodent Control WA 240
- Rodent Diseases SF 997.5.R64
- Rodentia QL 737.R6-737.R688
- As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rodenticides
- Agriculture SB 951.8
- Public health aspects WA 240
- Rods and Cones WW 270
- Roentgen Radiation see Radiation, Ionizing
- Roentgen Rays see X-Rays
- Roentgenkymography see Electrokokymography
- Roentgenograms see Radiography
- Roentgenography see Radiography
- Roentgenography, Dental see Radiography, Dental
- Roentgenology see Radiation, Ionizing
- Roentgenotherapy see X-Ray Therapy
- Roeteln see Rubella
- Rogerian Therapy see Nondirective Therapy
- Role
- Parents WS 105.5.F2
- Physician W 62
- Sexual psychology BF 692-692.5
- Social HM 131
- See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.
- Role Concept see Role
- Role Playing WM 430.5.P8
- In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
- In adolescence WS 463
- Romano-Ward Syndrome see Long QT Syndrome
- Root Canal see Dental Pulp Cavity
- Root Canal Filling Materials WU 190
- Root Canal Therapy WU 230
- Root Resection see Apicoectomy
- Root Resorption WU 230
- Root Scaling see Dental Scaling
- Rorschach Test WM 145.5.R7
- Rosa see Plants, Medicinal
- Rosacea see Acne Rosacea
- Rosaniline Dyes QV 240
- Rose Bengal QV 240
- Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Study WM 145.5.R8
- In adolescence WS 462
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E8
- In psychology BF 698.8.R6
- Roseola, Epidemic see Measles
- Roseola Infantum see Exanthema Subitum
- Rotation
- Aviation medicine WD 720
- Motion sickness WD 630
- Of the eye WW 103
- Special topics, by subject
- Rotavirus Infections WC 501
- Roughage see Dietary Fiber
- Round Window WV 250
- Roundworms see Nematoda
- Rous-Associated Virus see Leukosis Virus, Avian
- Rous Sarcoma see Sarcoma, Avian
- Rous Sarcoma Virus see Sarcoma Viruses, Avian
- Roussy-Levy Syndrome see Charcot-Marie Disease
- Routine Diagnostic Tests see Diagnostic Tests, Routine
- Roxithromycin QV 350.5.E7
- Royal Free Disease see Fatigue Syndrome, Chronic
- RU-486 see Mifepristone
- Rubber
- Agriculture SB 289-291
- Industry TS 1870-1935
- Used in artificial parts, with specific part
- Rubber Silicone see Silicone Elastomers
- Rubefacients see Irritants
- Rubella WC 582
- Rubella Vaccine WC 582
- Rubella Virus QW 168.5.R8
- Rubeola see Measles
- Rubidium
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R3
- Metabolism QU 130
- Pharmacology QV 275
- Rubinstein-Taybi Syndrome QS 675
- Rubivirus QW 168.5.R8
- Ruffini's Corpuscles see Thermoreceptors
- Rumen QL 862
- Domestic animals SF 851
- Ruminantia see Ruminants
- Ruminants QL 737.U5
- Diseases SF 997.5.U5
- Physiology SF 768.2.R8
- Rumination, Obsessive see Compulsive Behavior
- Runaway Reaction
- Adolescents WS 463
- Children WS 350.8.R9
- Running QT 260.5.R9
- Runt Disease see Graft vs Host Disease
- Rupture QZ 55
- Localized, by site
- Rural Health WA 390
- Rural Population
- Demography HB 2371-2577
- Health problems see Rural Health WA 390
- Other aspects, by subject
- See also Housing HD 7289, etc.; Public Housing HD 7288.77-7288.78
- Russell's Viper Venom Time see Prothrombin Time
- Russian Baths see Baths
- Ruthenium
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R9
- Pharmacology QV 290
- Rutin QU 220

S

- S-Adenosylhomocysteine QU 60
- S-Adenosylmethionine QU 57
- Sabin Vaccine see Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral
- Saccades WW 400
- Saccadic Eye Movements see Saccades
- Saccharide-Mediated Cell Adhesion Molecules see Cell Adhesion Molecules
- Saccharides see Carbohydrates; Disaccharides; Monosaccharides; Oligosaccharides; Polysaccharides

- Saccharin WA 712
- Saccharomyces QW 180.5.A8
- Sacral Plexus see Lumbosacral Plexus
- Sacral Region see Sacrococcygeal Region
- Sacroccygeal Region WE 750
- Sacroiliac Joint WE 750
- Sadism WM 610
- Sadomasochism see Sadism; Masochism
- Safety WA 250-288
- Safety, Consumer Product see Consumer Product Safety
- Safety Devices see Protective Devices
- Safety Equipment see Protective Devices
- Safety, Equipment see Equipment Safety
- Safety Glasses see Eye Protective Devices
- Safety Lenses see Eye Protective Devices
- Saimiri QL 737.P925
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Saimirine Herpesvirus 2 see Herpesvirus 2, Saimirine
- Salaam Seizures see Spasms, Infantile
- Salamanders see Urodela
- Salaries and Fringe Benefits
 - Economic theory HD 4909-4912
 - Fringe benefits (General) HD 4928.N6
 - In hospitals WX 157
 - Of dentists WU 77
 - Of nurses WY 77
 - Of physicians W 79
 - Of other specialties, by type, e.g., of psychiatric nurses WY 160
- Salicylates QV 95
- Salicylic Acids QV 60
- Salientia see Anura
- Saline see Sodium Chloride
- Saline Infusion see Infusions, Parenteral; Sodium Chloride
- Saline Solution, Hypertonic WB 354
- Saliva QY 125
- Salivary Duct Calculi WI 230
- Salivary Duct Stones see Salivary Duct Calculi
- Salivary Gland Diseases WI 230
- Salivary Gland Fistula WI 230
- Salivary Gland Neoplasms WI 230
- Salivary Gland Virus Disease see Cytomegalovirus Infections
- Salivary Gland Viruses see Cytomegalovirus
- Salivary Glands WI 230
- Salk Vaccine see Poliovirus Vaccine
- Salmonella QW 138.5.S2
- Salmonella arizonae QW 138.5.S2
- Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268
- Salmonella Infections WC 269
- Salmonella Infections, Animal SF 809.S24
- Salmonella paratyphi B see Salmonella schottmuelleri
- Salmonella schottmuelleri QW 138.5.S2
- Salmonella typhi QW 138.5.S2
- Salmonella typhosa see Salmonella typhi
- Salmonellosis see Salmonella Infections
- Salmonidae
 - Anatomy and physiology QL 638.S2
 - Diseases SH 179.S3
- Salpingography see Hysterosalpingography
- Salt-Free Diet see Diet, Sodium-Restricted
- Salts
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 189-193
 - Microorganism metabolism QW 52
 - See also names of specific salts, e.g. Sodium Chloride QV 273, etc.
- Sampling Studies
 - Epidemiology WA 105-106, etc.
 - Psychology BF 39
 - Research
 - (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Surveys
 - Health WA 900
 - Nutrition QU 146
 - Special topics, by subject
- Sanatorium Regimen in Tuberculosis see Rehabilitation WF 330, etc. under Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
- Sand Baths see Ammotherapy
- Sand-Dollar see Sea Urchins
- Sandfly Fever see Pappataci Fever
- Sanitary Codes see Legislation WA 32 under Sanitation
- Sanitary Conditions, Epidemic Factor see Communicable Disease Control; Public health WA 30 under Socioeconomic Factors
- Sanitary Control see Environment, Controlled
- Sanitary Engineering WA 671
 - See also specific topics, e.g. Refuse Disposal WA 780, etc.
- Sanitation WA 670-847
 - Housing WA 795
 - Occupational WA 440
 - Inspection WA 672
 - See also Food Inspection WA 695; Quality Control WA 672, etc.
 - Legislation WA 32-33
 - Rural WA 390
 - School WA 350-351
 - Surveys WA 672
- Santonin QV 253
- Sao Paulo Typhus see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- Saphenous Vein WG 625.S2
- Sapogenins
 - Biochemistry QU 85
- Saponins QU 75
- Saralasin QU 68
- Sarcodina QX 55
- Sarcoidosis QZ 140
 - Localized, by site
- Sarcolemma WE 500
- Sarcoma QZ 345
 - Localized, by site
- Sarcoma, Avian
 - Experimental in the interest of humans QZ 345
- Sarcoma, Ewing's WE 258
 - Localized, by site
- Sarcoma, Germinoblastic see Lymphoma
- Sarcoma, Kaposi's QZ 345
 - Localized, by site

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sarcoma, Lymphatic see Lymphoma, Diffuse
 Sarcoma, Osteogenic see Osteosarcoma
 Sarcoma, Reticulum-Cell see Lymphoma, Large-Cell
 Sarcoma, Rous see Sarcoma, Avian
 Sarcoma, Synovial WE 300
 Localized, by site
 Sarcoma Virus, Feline QW 166
 Sarcoma Viruses, Avian QW 166
 Sarcoptes scabiei QX 475
 Sarcopidae see Mites; Sarcoptes scabiei
 Sarcosomes see Mitochondria, Muscle
 Satellite DNA see DNA, Satellite
 Satire see Wit and Humor
 Sauna see Baths, Finnish
 Savanna Baboons see Papio
 Scabies WR 365
 Veterinary SF 810.S26
 Scalded Skin Syndrome, Nonstaphylococcal see Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic
 Scalds see Burns
 Scalenus Anticus Syndrome see Thoracic Outlet Syndrome
 Scaling, Dental see Dental Scaling
 Scaling, Root see Dental Scaling
 Scaling, Subgingival see Dental Scaling
 Scaling, Supragingival see Dental Scaling
 Scalp WR 450
 Scalp Dermatoses WR 450
 Scanning Electron Microscopy see Microscopy, Electron, Scanning
 Scanning, Radioisotope see Radionuclide Imaging
 Scapula WE 810
 Scarletina see Scarlet Fever
 Scarlet Fever WC 214
 Scarpa's Ganglion see Vestibular Nerve
 Scars see Cicatrix
 Scattering, Radiation
 Biomedical uses WB 117
 Physical optics QC 427.4
 Schamberg's Disease see Pigmentation Disorders
 Schaumann's Disease see Sarcoidosis
 Schedules, Patient see Appointments and Schedules
 Scheie's Syndrome see Mucopolysaccharidosis I
 Scheuermann's Disease WE 725
 Schistosoma QX 355
 Schistosomiasis WC 810
 Schistosomiasis, Intestinal see Schistosomiasis mansoni
 Schistosomiasis japonica WC 810
 Schistosomiasis mansoni WC 810
 Schizoaffective Disorder see Psychotic Disorders
 Schizoid Personality Disorder WM 203
 Schizomycetes see Bacteria
 Schizophrenia WM 203
 Schizophrenia, Borderline see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
 Schizophrenia, Catatonic WM 203
 Schizophrenia, Childhood WM 203
 Schizophrenia, Disorganized WM 203
 Schizophrenia, Hebephrenic see Schizophrenia, Disorganized
 Schizophrenia, Latent see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
 Schizophrenia, Paranoid WM 203
 Schizophrenia, Pseudoneurotic see Schizotypal Personality Disorder
 Schizophrenic Disorders see Schizophrenia
 Schizophrenic Language WM 203
 Schizophrenic Psychology WM 203
 Schizophreniform Disorders see Psychotic Disorders
 Schizosaccharomyces QW 180.5.A8
 Schizotypal Personality Disorder WM 203
 Scholarships see Fellowships and Scholarships
 School Admission Criteria LB 2351-2351.6
 (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 School Dentistry
 Services offered WA 350-351
 Specific dental problems WU
 School Dropouts see Student Dropouts
 School Health Services WA 350
 Mental health WA 352
 See also Student Health Services WA 350-353
 School Nursing WY 113
 Education WY 18-18.5
 Schools L
 (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 For exceptional children LC 3951-4801
 For the blind HV 1618-2349
 For the deaf HV 2417-2990.5
 For the deaf-mute HV 2417-2990.5
 Schools, Dental WU 19
 Schools, Health Occupations W 19
 Schools, Library see Library Schools
 Schools, Medical W 19
 Schools, Nursery LB 1140-1140.5
 Public health aspects WA 350-352
 Schools, Nursing WY 19
 Schools, Pharmacy QV 19
 Schools, Public Health WA 19
 Schools, Veterinary SF 756.3-756.37
 Schueller-Christian Disease see Hand-Schueller-Christian Syndrome
 Schwalbe's Nucleus see Vestibular Nuclei
 Schwannoma see Neurilemmoma
 Schwannoma, Acoustic see Neuroma, Acoustic
 Schwartz-Jampel Syndrome see Osteochondrodysplasias
 Sciatic Nerve WL 400
 Sciatica WE 755
 Science Q
 Biography
 Collective Q 141
 Individual WZ 100
 Directories Q 145
 General works Q 158-158.5
 History (General) Q 125
 Scientific Misconduct Q175.37
 Special topics, by subject
 Scientific Societies see Societies, Scientific
 Scientology see Alternative Medicine; Philosophy
 Scintigraphy see Radionuclide Imaging
 Scintigraphy, Computed Tomographic see Tomography, Emission-Computed

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Scintillation Counting WN 660
- Scintiphotography see Radionuclide Imaging
- Sciuridae QL 737.R68
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Sclera WW 230
 - Abnormalities WW 230
 - Scleritis WW 230
- Scleral Buckling WW 230
- Scleroderma, Circumscribed WR 260
- Scleroderma, Diffuse see Scleroderma, Systemic
- Scleroderma, Localized see Scleroderma, Circumscribed
- Scleroderma, Systemic WR 260
- Scleroma, Nasal see Rhinoscleroma
- Scleroproteins (Non MeSH) QU 55
- Sclerosing Solutions QV 786
- Sclerosis QZ 190
 - Disseminated see Multiple Sclerosis WL 360
 - Hereditary spinal see Friedreich's Ataxia WL 390
 - Presenile see Dementia, Presenile WM 220
 - Progressive systemic see Scleroderma, Systemic WR 260
- Sclerosis, Disseminated see Multiple Sclerosis
- Sclerosis, Hereditary Spinal see Friedreich's Ataxia
- Sclerosis, Presenile see Dementia, Presenile
- Sclerosis, Progressive Systemic see Scleroderma, Systemic
- Sclerostomy
 - For glaucoma WW 290
- Sclerotherapy WB 354
 - Special topics, by subject
- Sclerotinia see Ascomycetes
- Scoliosis WE 735
- Scopolamine QV 134
- Scopolamine Derivatives QV 134
- Scopolamine-Morphine Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Obstetrical; Preanesthetic Medication
- Scorbutus see Scurvy
- Scorpion Venoms WD 420
- Scorpions QX 469
 - Sting see Arachnidism WD 420
- Scrapie Agent see Prions
- Scrapie-Associated Fibrils see Prions
- Scrapie Virus see Prions
- Screen-Film Systems, X-Ray see X-Ray
- Intensifying Screens
- Screens, Radiographic see Instrumentation WN 150 under Radiography
- Scrofula see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node
- Scrofuloderma see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous
- Scrotum WJ 800
- Scrub Typhus WC 630
- Sculpture
 - Related to medicine WZ 330
 - Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Scurvy WD 140
- Sea Anemone Venoms see Coelenterate Venoms
- Sea Bathing see Balneology; Swimming; Thalassotherapy
- Sea Pollution see Seawater; Water Pollution
- Sea Urchins QL 384.E2
- Sealants, Tooth see Pit and Fissure Sealants
- Sealed Cabin Ecology see Ecological Systems, Closed
- Seasickness see Motion Sickness
- Seasons
 - Astronomical geography QB 637.2-637.8
 - Atmospheric temperature QC 903-906
 - Folklore GR 930
 - Medical climatology WB 700
- Seawater
 - Balneology WB 525
 - Ecology QH 541.5.S3
 - Marine biology QH 91-95.9
 - Microbiology see Plankton QH 90.8.P5, etc.;
 - Water Microbiology QW 80
 - Oceanography GC 100-181
 - Pollution
 - Bathing beaches WA 820
 - Industrial waste WA 788
 - See also Water Pollution WA 689
- Seaweed QK 564-580
- Sebaceous Cyst see Epidermal Cyst
- Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms WR 410
- Sebaceous Glands WR 410
- Seborrhea see Dermatitis, Seborrheic
- Secobarbital QV 88
- Second-Look Surgery see Reoperation
- Second Messenger Systems QU 120
- Second Opinion see Referral and Consultation
- Secretaries, Medical see Medical Secretaries
- Secretin WK 170
- Secretory Granules see Cytoplasmic Granules
- Secretory Phase see Menstrual Cycle
- Secretory Rate QU 120
- Security Measures
 - Hospitals WX 185
 - Libraries Z 679.6
- Sedation, Conscious see Conscious Sedation
- Sedatives see Hypnotics and Sedatives
- Sedimentation of Blood see Blood Sedimentation
- Seeds
 - As a dietary supplement in health and disease WB 431
 - Botany QK 661
 - Plant culture SB 113.2-118.46
 - Toxic WD 500
- Seizures WL 340
- Seizures, Febrile see Convulsions, Febrile
- Selection (Genetics) QH 455
 - See also Natural Selection QH 375
- Selegiline
 - As an antiparkinson agent QV 80
- Selenium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S5
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
 - Pharmacology QV 138.S5
- Self see Ego
- Self Assessment (Psychology) BF 697
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S3
- Self Care WB 327
 - For particular conditions, with the condition
- Self Care (Rehabilitation) see Activities of Daily Living

- Self-Care Units WX 200
- Self Concept BF 697
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S3
- Self Determination see Freedom
- Self Disclosure BF 697.5.S427
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S3
- Self Esteem see Self Concept
- Self-Evaluation Programs
- In a particular field (Form number 18-18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Other special topics, by subject
- Self-Examination WB 120
- For specific conditions, with the condition
- Self-Help Devices WB 320
- Catalogs W 26
- For particular disability, by the disability
- See also specific types of devices
- Self-Help Groups
- In mental disorders WM 426
- In other areas, by subject
- Self-Instruction Programs see Programmed Instruction
- Self-Instruction Programs, Computerized see Computer-Assisted Instruction
- Self Medication WB 120
- Popular works WB 120
- Self-Monitoring, Blood Glucose see Blood Glucose
- Self-Monitoring
- Self Mutilation WM 100
- Special topics, by subject
- Self Perception see Self Concept
- Self Realization see Achievement
- Sella Turcica WE 705
- Selye Syndrome see General systemic reaction QZ
- 160 under Wounds and Injuries; Stress
- Semantic Differential
- Used in psycholinguistics BF 463
- As a personality test BF 698.5
- Semantics P 325
- Semen
- Analysis QY 190
- Medicolegal W 750
- Secretion
- Genital physiology WJ 702
- Spermatozoa WJ 834
- Semen Preservation WJ 834
- Artificial insemination WQ 208
- Semicircular Canals WV 255
- Semiconductors
- Electronics TK 7871.85-7871.99
- Medical engineering QT 36
- Photoelectronics TK 8320-8334
- Physics QC 610.9-611.8
- Semilunar Bone WE 830
- Semilunar Cartilages see Menisci, Tibial
- Seminal Vesicles WJ 750
- Seminiferous Tubules WJ 830
- Seminoma see Dysgerminoma
- Semiochemicals see Pheromones
- Semiology see Symptomatology WB 143 under Diagnosis
- Semisynthetic Vaccines see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Semliki Forest Virus QW 168.5.A7
- Sendai Virus see Parainfluenza Virus Type 1
- Senescence see Aging
- Senile Osteoporosis see Osteoporosis
- Senility see Aged; Psychoses, Senile
- Sensation WL 702
- Disorders
- Dermatological WR 280
- General WL 710
- See also Touch WR 102; Smell WV 301 and other sensations
- Sense see Hearing; Orientation; Pain; Proprioception; Smell; Taste; Temperature Sense; Touch; Vision
- Sense Organs WL 700-710
- Sensibilisinogens see Anaphylaxis
- Sensitinsogens see Allergens; Anaphylaxis
- Sensitivity, Contact see Dermatitis, Contact
- Sensitivity Training Groups
- Psychiatry WM 430.5.S3
- Social psychology HM 134
- Sensitization see Anaphylaxis; Hypersensitivity
- Sensitization, Immunologic see Immunization
- Sensitizer see Antibodies
- Sensory Aids
- Catalogs W 26
- General WL 26
- See also Eyeglasses WW 350-354; Hearing Aids WV 274; other specific types in the equipment number, usually 26, for the field
- Sensory Deprivation WL 710
- Sensory Motor Performance see Psychomotor Performance
- Sensory Thresholds WL 705
- See also names of specific thresholds, e.g., Auditory Threshold WV 272, etc.
- Seoul Virus see Hantavirus
- Separation, Drugs see Drug Compounding
- Septal Nuclei WL 314
- Septic Sore Throat see Streptococcal Infections
- Septicemia WC 240
- Puerperal see Puerperal Infection WQ 505
- Veterinary SF 802
- Septum, Nasal see Nasal Septum
- Septum Pellucidum WL 314
- Sequence Analysis
- As a genetic technique (General) QH 441
- Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Analysis, DNA
- As a genetic technique (General) QH 441
- Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Analysis, RNA
- As a genetic technique (General) QH 441
- Special topics, by subject
- Sequence Data, Molecular see Molecular Sequence Data
- Sequence Homology, Nucleic Acid QU 58
- Serial Learning LB 1059
- Serial Publications (Non Mesh) see Periodicals
- Serine QU 60
- Serine Proteases see Serine Proteinases
- Serine Proteinases QU 136
- Serodiagnosis QY 265-275
- Seroepidemiologic Methods
- Used for the detection of a specific disease, with the disease

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Serology QW 570
- Seromucoid see Orosomucoid
- Serotherapy see Immunization, Passive
- Serotonin QV 126
- Serotonin Antagonists QV 126
- Serotonin Blockaders see Serotonin Antagonists
- Serpin Superfamily see Serpins
- Serpins QU 136
- Serratia QW 138.5.S3
- Sertoli Cell Tumor WJ 858
- Serum see Blood; Immune Sera; Serum Albumin; Serum Globulins
- Serum Albumin WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
- Serum Globulins WH 400
 - Immunoglobulins QW 601
- Serum Markers see Biological Markers
- Serum Proteins see Blood Proteins
- Serum Sialomucin see Orosomucoid
- Serum Sickness WD 330
- Serum Thymic Factor see Thymic Factor, Circulating
- Servicemen see Military Personnel
- Set (Psychology) BF 321
- Sewage
 - Bacteriology QW 80
 - Disposal WA 785
 - General waste disposal WA 778
 - Water pollution WA 689
- Sex
 - Counseling WM 55
 - General HQ 12-25
 - Hygiene
 - Female WP 120
 - Male WJ 700
 - In mental retardation WM 307.S3
 - Medicolegal aspects W 795
 - Organs see Genitalia WJ 700, etc.
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3
 - Psychology BF 692
 - Research HQ 60
- Sex Behavior
 - Human HQ 12-472
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S4
 - Psychology BF 692
- Sex Behavior, Animal QL 761
 - Domestic animals SF 195-518
 - Wild animals QL 364-739.3
- Sex Characteristics
 - Physical QS, QT
 - Female WP 101
 - Male WJ 101-102
 - Psychological BF 692
- Sex Chromatin QH 599
- Sex Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677
- Sex Chromosomes QH 600.5
- Sex Counseling WM 55
- Sex Determination
 - Diagnostic WQ 206
 - Embryogenic QS 638
- Sex Deviations see Paraphilias
- Sex Differences see Sex Characteristics
- Sex Differentiation
 - Embryogenic QS 640
- Sex Differentiation Disorders WJ 712
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Sex Dimorphism see Sex Characteristics
- Sex Disorders
 - Female WP 610
 - Male WJ 709
 - Problems of mentally retarded WM 307.S3
 - Psychophysiologic (General) WM 611
- Sex Education HQ 34-59
 - Of the mentally retarded LC 4601-4640.4 o HQ 54.3
 - Sex problems WM 307.S3
 - School texts QT 225
- Sex Factor, Bacterial see F Factor
- Sex Factor F see F Factor
- Sex Factors
 - As a cause of disease QZ 53
 - See also Sex Ratio QH 455, etc.
 - Demography HB 1741-1947
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Sex Hormones WK 900
 - Female WP 520-530
 - Male WJ 875
 - See also names of specific hormones
- Sex Manuals HQ 31
- Sex Offenses
 - Criminology HV 6556-6593
 - Medicolegal aspects W 795
- Sex Pili see Pili, Sex
- Sex Predetermination see Sex Preselection
- Sex Preselection WQ 205
 - Using genetic engineering techniques QH 44
- Sex Ratio
 - Animals
 - Domestic (Breeding) SF 105
 - Wild QH 352
 - Population genetics QH 455
 - Population statistics
 - At birth by country HB 911-1107
 - General HB 1741-1947
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Sex Ratio of children born with Huntington Chorea WI 390
- Sex Reversal, Gonadal WK 900
- Sex Role see Gender Identity
- Sex Selection see Sex Preselection
- Sexology see Sex
- Sexual Abuse, Child see Child Abuse, Sexual
- Sexual Adjustment see Sex Disorders; Sex Manual
- Sexual Dysfunctions, Psychological see Psychosexual Dysfunctions
- Sexual Harassment HD 6060.3
- Sexual Intercourse see Coitus
- Sexual Partners
 - Special topics, by subject
- Sexually Transmitted Diseases WC 140-185
 - General works WC 140
 - Gonorrhea WC 150
 - In the female WP 157
- SGOT see Aspartate Aminotransferase

- SGPT see Alanine Aminotransferase
Shadow Test see Refraction, Ocular
Shame BF 575.S45
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
Shared Paranoid Disorder WM 205
Sharks QL 638.9-638.95
Sharp Syndrome see Mixed Connective Tissue Disease
Sheathed Bacteria (Non Mesh) see Bacteria
Sheehan's Syndrome see Hypopituitarism
Sheep
 Domestic SF 371-379
 Anatomy SF 767.S5
 Physiology SF 768.2.S5
 Wild QL 737.U53
Sheep Diseases SF 968-969
Shellfish
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426
 Culture SH 365-380.92
 Diseases SH 179.S5
 Poisoning WD 405
 See also Crustacea QX 463; Mollusca QX 675
Sheltered Workshops
 For the mentally disabled WM 29
 For the physically disabled WB 29
Sherman Antitrust Act see Antitrust Laws
Shigella QW 138.5.S4
Shigella Infections see Dysentery, Bacillary
Shingles see Herpes Zoster
Ships
 Naval science V
 Nursing service WY 143
 Public health aspects WA 810
 Quarantine WA 234
Shivering WB 152
Shock QZ 140
 Anaphylactic see Anaphylaxis QW 900
 Electric see Electric Injuries WD 602, etc.
Shock, Anaphylactic see Anaphylaxis
Shock, Cardiogenic WG 300
Shock, Endotoxic see Shock, Septic
Shock, Hemorrhagic
 Surgical complications WO 149
 Injury WO 700
Shock Lung see Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult
Shock, Septic QZ 140
 In pregnancy WQ 240
 In septicemia WC 240
 Other special topics, by subject
Shock, Surgical WO 149
Shock Therapy see Convulsive Therapy
Shock Therapy, Electric see Electroconvulsive Therapy
Shock Therapy, Insulin see Convulsive Therapy
Shock, Toxic see Shock, Septic
Shock, Traumatic WO 700-820
Shockwaves, Ultrasonic see Ultrasonics
Shoes QT 245
 Orthopedic WE 880-890
 Protective
 In sports QT 260
 In industry WA 485
Short-Term Psychotherapy see Psychotherapy, Brief
Short Waves see Radio Waves
Shorthand Z 53-102
 Medical W 80
 Dictionaries W 13
Shoulder WE 810
Shoulder Dislocation WE 810
Shoulder Fractures WE 810
Shoulder-Girdle Neuropathy see Cervico-Brachia Neuralgia
Shoulder-Hand Syndrome WE 810
Shoulder Joint WE 810
Shrimp QX 463
Shwartzman Phenomenon QW 900
Shyness BF 575.B3
SI Units see International System of Units
Sialadenitis WI 230
Sialidase see Neuraminidase
Sialography WI 230
Sialolithiasis, Ductal see Salivary Duct Calculi
Sialyltransferases QU 141
Siamang see Hylobates
Siamese Twins see Twins, Conjoined
Sibling Relations WS 105.5.F2
Sicca Syndrome see Sjogren's Syndrome
Sick Building Syndrome see Air Pollution, Indoor
Sick Role WM 178
 Special topics, by subject
Sick Sinus Syndrome WG 330
Sickle Cell Anemia see Anemia, Sickle Cell
Sickle Cell Trait WH 170
Sickness Insurance see Insurance, Health
SID see Sudden Infant Death
Siderophilin see Transferrin
Siderosis WF 654
 Localized, by site, e.g., of the cornea, WW 220
Sight see Vision
Sigma Element see Sigma Factor
Sigma Factor QU 141
Sigma Initiation Factor see Sigma Factor
Sigma Subunit see Sigma Factor
Sigmoid WI 560
Sigmoid Neoplasms WI 560
Sigmoidoscopy WI 620
Sign Language HV 2474-2476
Signal Interpretation, Computer-Assisted see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
Signal Pathways see Signal Transduction
Signal Peptides QU 68
Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
 As equipment in special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable; e.g. Nursing WY 26.5)
Signal Processing, Digital see Signal Processing, Computer-Assisted
Signal Sequences, Peptides see Signal Peptides
Signal Transduction
 Cytology QH 601
Signs and Location Directories see Location Directories and signs

- Silastics see Silicone Elastomers
- Silica see Silicon Dioxide
- Silicate Cement WU 190
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in dental cavity treatment WU 350
- Silicate Fillings see Silicate Cement
- Silicic Acid
 - Toxicology QV 610
- Silicon
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
 - Toxicology QV 618
- Silicon Dioxide
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
 - Toxicology QV 610
- Silicone Elastomers
 - Artificial organ construction (General) WO 176
 - Chemical technology TP 248.S5
 - Dental materials WU 190
 - Plastic surgery WO 600-640
 - Used in other particular procedures, with the procedure
- Silicone Oils
 - Chemical technology TP 685
 - Public health aspects WA 722
 - In the treatment of retinal detachment WW 270
- Silicones
 - Analytical chemistry QD 139.S5
 - Chemical technology TP 248.S5
 - Plastic surgery WO 600-640
 - Used in other particular procedures, with the procedure
- Silicopolyacrylate Cement see Glass Ionomer Cements
- Silicosis WF 654
- Silicotuberculosis WF 654
- Silver QV 297
 - Metabolism QU 130
- Silver Nitrate
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A3
 - Pharmacology QV 297
- Simian Immunodeficiency Viruses see SIV
- Simian T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III see SIV
- Simian Virus 40 see Polyomavirus macacae
- Simmonds' Disease see Hypopituitarism
- Simplexvirus QW 165.5.H3
- Simuliidae QX 505
- Simulium see Simuliidae
- SIN-10 see Molsidomine
- Sinapis see Mustard
- Sincalide Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Single Parent HQ 759.915
 - Special topics, by subject
- Single-Parent Family see Single Parent
- Single Person HQ 800-800.4
 - Widows and widowers HQ 1058-1058.5
 - Relations to adolescents WS 462
 - Relations to children WS 105.5.F2
- Single-Photon Emission-Computed Tomography see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Single-Stranded DNA see DNA, Single-Stranded
- Single-Stranded DNA Binding Proteins see DNA-Binding Proteins
- Sinoatrial Node WG 201-202
- Sinus Arrhythmia see Arrhythmia, Sinus
- Sinus Arrhythmia see Arrhythmia, Sinus
- Sinus Thrombosis WL 355
- Sinuses, Cranial see Cranial Sinuses
- Sinuses, Paranasal see Paranasal Sinuses
- Sinusitis WV 340
- Sinusitis, Maxillary see Maxillary Sinusitis
- Siphonaptera see Fleas
- Sipunculida see Nematoda
- sis Genes see Oncogenes
- Sisomicin QV 350.5.G3
- Sisomycin see Sisomicin
- Sissomicin see Sisomicin
- Sister Chromatid Exchange QH 445
- Site-Directed Mutagenesis see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Site-Specific Mutagenesis see Mutagenesis, Site-Directed
- Situational Ethics see Ethics
- Situational Therapy see Milieu Therapy
- Situs Inversus QS 675
- Situs Transversus see Situs Inversus
- SIV QW 166
- SIV-1 see SIV
- SIV-2 see SIV
- Sixth Disease see Exanthema Subitum
- Size Perception WW 105
- Sjogren's Syndrome WE 346
- Skeletal Age Measurement see Age Determination by Skeleton
- Skeletal Fixation see Fracture Fixation
- Skeletal Muscle Relaxants see Neuromuscular Agents
- Skeletal System see Musculoskeletal System
- Skeleton WE 100-102
- Skiascopy see Diagnosis WW 300 under Refractive Errors; Fluoroscopy
- Skid Row Alcoholics
 - Medical aspects WM 274
 - Sociological problems HV 5050
- Skiing QT 260.5.S6
- Skilled Nursing Facilities WX 27-28
- Skin WR
 - Drugs affecting see Dermatologic Agents QV 60-65
 - Epidermis WR 101
- Skin Absorption WR 102
- Skin Aging WR 102
- Skin Appendage Diseases WR 390-475
- Skin Diseases WR
 - General WR 140
 - Diagnosis WR 141
 - Genetic (General) WR 218
 - In infancy & childhood WS 260
 - Nursing WY 154.5
 - Papulosquamous WR 204
 - Radiotherapy WR 660
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Skin Diseases, Bullous see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous

- Skin Diseases, Fungal see Dermatomycoses
- Skin Diseases, Infectious WR 220-245
 - Bacterial WR 220-245
 - Fungal see Dermatomycosis WR 300-340
 - General works WR 220
 - Veterinary SF 901
 - Viral WC 570-590, etc.
 - General works WC 570
- Skin Diseases, Parasitic WR 345
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Skin Diseases, Vesicular see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous WR 200
- Skin Drug Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
- Skin Electric Conductance see Galvanic Skin Response
- Skin Glands see Exocrine Glands
- Skin Grafts see Skin Transplantation
- Skin Manifestations WR 143
- Skin Neoplasms WR 500
 - Veterinary SF 901
 - See also Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms WR 410; Sweat Gland Neoplasms WR 400
- Skin Pigmentation WR 102
 - Disorders WR 265
- Skin Syphilis see Syphilis, Cutaneous
- Skin Temperature WR 102
- Skin Tests QY 260
- Skin Transplantation WO 610
- Skin Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous
- Skin Ulcer WR 598
- Skin Wrinkling see Skin Aging
- Skinfold Thickness
 - Malnutrition WD 105
 - Obesity diagnosis WD 210
- Skull WE 705
 - Animal QL
 - Domestic SF 901
 - Wild QL 822
 - Anthropology GN 71-131
- Skull Fractures WL 354
- Skull Neoplasms WE 707
- Slang see Language; Philology; Vocabulary
- Slaughter Houses see Abattoirs
- Slaughterhouses see Abattoirs
- Sleep WL 108
 - Drugs promoting QV 85
 - In personal hygiene QT 265
 - Physiology WL 108
- Sleep Apnea Syndromes WF 143
- Sleep Deprivation
 - Experimental WL 108
 - In personal hygiene QT 265
- Sleep Disorders WM 188
 - See also names of specific disorders
- Sleep, REM WL 108
- Sleep Stages WL 108
- Sleep Talking see Sleep Disorders
- Sleep Terror Disorder see Sleep Disorders
- Sleep Therapy see Rest; specific conditions for which therapy is used
- Sleep Walking see Somnambulism
- Sleeping Sickness see Encephalitis, Epidemic; Trypanosomiasis, African
- Slime Bacteria see Myxococcales
- Slime Molds see Myxomycota
- Slipped Disk see Intervertebral Disk Displacement
- Slit-Lamp Microscopy see Microscopy
- Slotted Attachment, Dental see Denture, Precision Attachment
- Slow Virus Diseases WC 500
 - See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Kuru WC 540
- Slums see Poverty Areas
- Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- Smallpox WC 585-590
 - Prevention & control WC 588
- Smallpox Vaccine WC 588
 - Used in the treatment of other diseases, with the disease
- Smallpox Virus see Variola Virus
- Smell WV 301
- Smith, Theobald, Phenomenon see Anaphylaxis
- Smittia see Chironomidae
- Smoke
 - Air pollution WA 754
 - Tobacco QV 137
 - Public health aspects WA 754
 - Toxicology QV 665
- Smoke Inhalation Injury WO 704
- Smokeless Tobacco see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Smokers' Patches see Leukoplakia, Oral
- Smoking
 - Dependence WM 290
 - Effects QV 137
 - General HV 5725-5770
- Smoking, Passive see Tobacco Smoke Pollution
- Snails QX 675
- Snake Bites WD 410
- Snake Poisons see Snake Venoms
- Snake Venoms WD 410
- Snakeroot Poisoning see Milk Sickness
- Snakes QL 666.O6-666.O694
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Sneddon-Wilkinson Disease see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Sneezing Gas see Toxicology QV 665 under Smoke
- Snoring WF 143
- Snuff see Tobacco, Smokeless
- Soaps QV 233
- Soccer QT 260.5.S7
- Social Accountability see Social Responsibility
- Social Adjustment HM 291
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.A8
- Social Alienation
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.S6
- Psychiatry WM 600
- Sociology HM 291
- Social Behavior HM 251
 - Animals QL 775
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6

Social Behavior Disorders

- Social Behavior Disorders
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.S6
 - See also Child Behavior Disorders WS 350.6
 - Psychiatry (General) WM 600
 - Sociology HM 291
 - Television influence HE 8700.6
- Social Breakdown Syndrome WM 600
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.S6
 - Sociology HM 291
- Social Change
 - Progress HM 101
 - Reform HN
- Social Class HT 603-1445
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Children WS 105.5.S6
- Social Clubs, Therapeutic see Self-Help Groups
- Social Conditions HN
- Social Conformity HM 291
- Social Control, Formal
 - Penology HV 7240-9960
 - Social elements, forces, laws HM 201-221
 - Special topics, by subject
- Social Control, Informal HM 291
 - Primitive customs, e.g., Taboo GN 493-495.2
 - Special topics, by subject
- Social Desirability HM 132
- Social Discrimination see Prejudice
- Social Disorganization see Anomie
- Social Distance HM 132
 - In adolescence WM 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
- Social Dominance
 - Anthropology
 - Matriarchy GN 479.5
 - Patriarchy GN 479.6
 - In animals QL 775
 - Sociology HM 132
 - Leadership BF 637.L4
- Social Environment HM 206
 - Mental Health WM 31
- Social Facilitation BF 774
- Social Identification
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
- Social Insurance see Social Security
- Social Interaction see Interpersonal Relations
- Social Isolation
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D3
 - Psychology BF 575.L7
 - Social psychology HM 291
- Social Justice
 - Special topics, by subject
- Social Medicine WA 31
- Social Perception HM 132
- Social Planning HN
- Social Policy see Public Policy
- Social Problems HN
 - In old age WT 30
 - Of the mentally retarded WM 307.S6
 - Of children WS 107.5.P8
 - Of the normal child WS 105.5.S6

- Social Psychiatry see Community Psychiatry
- Social Psychology see Psychology, Social
- Social Reinforcement see Reinforcement, Social
- Social Responsibility
 - Medical ethics W 50
 - Medical research W 20.5
 - Specific topics, by subject
- Social Sciences H
- Social Security HD 7090-7250.7
 - Medical benefits W 225-275
 - See also Medicare WT 31
- Social Service see Social Work
- Social Service, Psychiatric see Social Work, Psychiatric
- Social Support
 - Special topics, by subject
- Social Values HM 73
- Social Welfare HV 1-4959
 - General works HV 30-31
 - By country HV 85-525
- Social Work
 - As a preventive health measure WA 108
 - Children WA 310-320
 - General works HV 6-696
 - Hospitals W 322
 - Maternity WA 310
 - Medical W 322
 - Periodicals W1
- Social Work Department, Hospital W 322
- Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
- Social Workers see Social Work
- Socialization HM 131
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Children WS 105.5.S6
- Socialized Dentistry see State Dentistry
- Socialized Medicine see State Medicine
- Societies
 - (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable. Include history)
 - Fraternalities in medicine and allied fields W 20.5
 - Other societies in appropriate LC number
- Societies, Dental WU 1
- Societies, Hospital WX 1
- Societies, Medical WB 1
 - Fraternalities W 20.9
 - Specialties (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Societies, Nursing WY 1
- Societies, Pharmaceutical QV 701
- Societies, Scientific Q 10-99
 - See also types of societies above or subheading societies under specialty headings, e.g., Zoology QL 1
- Sociocultural Change see Acculturation
- Socioeconomic Factors
 - Mental health WM 31
 - Public health WA 30
 - Other topics, by subject
- Socioeconomic Status see Social Class
- Socioenvironmental Therapy WM 428-445
- Sociology HM-HX
 - See also Social Medicine WA 31; Social Work W 322, etc.; Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Sociology, Medical WA 31
- Sociometric Techniques HM 48
- Sociopathic Personality see Antisocial Personality Disorder
- Sodium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2
 - Pharmacology QV 275
- Sodium Bicarbonate see Bicarbonates
- Sodium Cephalothin see Cephalothin
- Sodium Channels QH 603.I54
- Sodium Chloride
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Water-electrolyte balance QU 105
 - Water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220
 - Pharmacology QV 273
 - Solution QV 786
 - Infusion WB 354
- Sodium Chloride Solution, Hypertonic see Saline Solution, Hypertonic
- Sodium Cromoglycate see Cromolyn Sodium
- Sodium, Dietary
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacology QV 273
 - Relation to a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Sodium Glutamate
 - Biochemistry QU 60
 - As a food additive WA 712
- Sodium Iodohippurate see Iodohippuric Acid
- Sodium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2
 - Pharmacology QV 275
- Sodium Nitroprusside see Nitroprusside
- Sodium, Potassium Adenosinetriphosphatase see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium, Potassium ATPase see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium-Potassium Pump see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium Pump see Na(+)-K(+)-Exchanging ATPase
- Sodium Valproate see Valproic Acid
- Sudoku see Rat-Bite Fever
- Soft Contact Lenses see Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic
- Soft Tissue Neoplasms WD 375
 - Localized, by site
- Soft Tissue Radiography see Technology, Radiologic
- Softball see Baseball
- Softening, Brain see Encephalomalacia; Paresis
- Software QA 76.75-76.765
 - In medicine (General) W 26.55.S6
 - In other special fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Software Engineering see Software
- Software Tools see Software
- Soil S 590-599.9
- Soil Microbiology QW 60
- Soil Pollutants
 - General public health aspects WA 785
 - Radioactive WN 615
- Soil Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615
- Solar Aging of Skin see Skin Aging
- Solar Fever see Dengue
- Solcoseryl see Actihaemyl
- Soldiers see Military Personnel
- Soldier's Heart see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- Sole, Foot see Foot
- Solo Practice see Private Practice
- Solubility QD 543
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Solutions QV 786
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Solvents
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - Solution chemistry QD 544-544.5
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Soman
 - Biochemistry QU 131
 - Toxicology QV 627
- Somatic Cell Hybrids see Hybrid Cells
- Somatic Gene Therapy see Gene Therapy
- Somatization Disorder see Somatoform Disorders
- Somatization Syndromes see Psychophysilogic Disorders
- Somatoform Disorders WM 170
- Somatomammotropin, Chorionic see Placental Lactogen
- Somatomammotropin Receptors see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Somatomedin C see Insulin-Like Growth Factor I
- Somatomedin MSA see Insulin-Like Growth Factor II
- Somatosensory Cortex WL 307
- Somatosensory Evoked Potentials see Evoked Potentials, Somatosensory
- Somatostatin WK 515
- Somatostatin-14 see Somatostatin
- Somatotropin WK 515
 - Deficiency WK 550
 - As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Somatotropin Receptors see Receptors, Somatotropin
- Somatotropin Release Inhibiting Hormone see Somatostatin
- Somatotypes GN 66.5
- Somnambulism WM 188
- Somniloquism see Sleep Disorders
- Sonography, Speech see Sound Spectrography
- Soporifics see Hypnotics and Sedatives; names of specific drugs
- Sorbitol QV 160
- Sorbitol Dehydrogenase see Iditol Dehydrogenase
- Sore Throat see Pharyngitis
- Sore Throat, Septic see Streptococcal Infections
- Sotalol QV 132
- Sound QC 221-246
 - Animal QL 765
 - Insect QL 496.5
 - See also Acoustics WA 776, etc.; Hearing WV 270; Noise WA 776, etc.; Ultrasonics WN 208, etc.; other particular topics associated with sound
 - Sound Localization WV 272
 - Sound Spectrography QC 246
 - In a specific field, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Southern Blotting see Blotting, Southern
- Soy Beans see Soybeans
- Soybeans
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - Cultivation SB 205.S7
 - Sanitary control WA 703
- Space Biology see Extraterrestrial Environment
- Space Flight WD 750-758
 - Standards
 - Physical WD 752
 - Psychological WD 754
- Space Medicine see Space Flight
- Space Perception WW 105
 - Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2
 - Psychological aspects BF 469
- Spanish Americans see Hispanic Americans
- Spasm WL 340
 - Bronchial see Bronchial Spasm WF 500
 - Drugs affecting QV 85
 - Pyloric WI 150
 - Affecting other parts of the body, with the part
- Spasmolytics see Parasympatholytics
- Spasmophilia see Tetany
- Spasms, Infantile WS 340
- Spasmus Nutans see Spasms, Infantile
- Spastic Paralysis see Muscle Spasticity
- Spastic Paraplegia see Paraplegia
- Spasticity, Muscle see Muscle Spasticity
- Spatial Behavior
 - Anthropogeography GF 51
 - Psychology BF 469
- Spatial Orientation see Orientation
- Spatial Vectorcardiography see Vectorcardiography
- Specialism W 90
- Specialization see Specialism; Specialties, Dental; Specialties, Medical; Specialties, Nursing
- Specialties, Dental WU 21
- Specialties, Medical W 90
 - See also names of particular specialties
- Specialties, Nursing WY 101-164
 - Government WY 130
 - Indian service WY 130
 - Institutional WY 125
 - See also specific types of nursing, e.g., Occupational Health Nursing WY 141
- Specialty Boards
 - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Species Specificity
 - Bacteriology QW 700
 - Special topics, with the affecting organism or the organism affected
- Specimen Handling QY 25
 - In field other than clinical pathology, with the field
- SPECT see Tomography, Emission-Computed, Single-Photon
- Spectacles see Eyeglasses
- Spectrin WH 400
- Spectrometry, Mass see Spectrum Analysis, Mass
- Spectrometry, Particle-Induced X-Ray Emission see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
 - Analysis of drinking water WA 686
 - Analytical chemistry QD 96.X2
 - Radiation physics QC 482.S6
 - Used for other purposes, by subject
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Fluorescence see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
- Spectrophotometry
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 95
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.S64
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Analysis of hormones QY 330
- Spectrophotometry, Atomic Absorption QC 454.A2
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for blood chemical analysis QY 450-490, etc.
- Spectrophotometry, Infrared
 - Organic chemistry QD 272.S57
 - Physics QC 457
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for measuring impurities in the air WA 754
- Spectroscopy see Spectrum Analysis
- Spectroscopy, Magnetic Resonance see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
- Spectroscopy, Mass see Spectrum Analysis, Mass
- Spectroscopy, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance see Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
- Spectrum Analysis
 - Analytical chemistry QD 95
 - Organic analysis QD 272.S6
- Spectrum Analysis, Mass QC 454.M3
- Spectrum Analysis, Raman QC 454.R36
- Speech WV 501
 - Development see Language Development WS 105.5.C8, etc.
- Speech Acoustics WV 501
- Speech, Alaryngeal WV 540
- Speech Articulation Tests WV 501
 - In disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
 - In disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
- Speech Discrimination see Speech Perception
- Speech Discrimination Tests WV 272
- Speech Disorders
 - Associated with the larynx and other organs involved with speech WV 500
 - Neurologic WL 340.2
 - Psychogenic WM 475
 - Therapy WL 340.2; WM 475; WV 500
 - See also Speech Therapy WM 475, etc.
 - See also Deaf-Mutism WV 280
- Speech, Esophageal WV 540
- Speech Intelligibility
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
 - Physiological aspects WV 501
 - Speech disorders WM 475, etc.

- Speech-Language Pathology
 Neurologic WL 340.2
 Psychogenic WM 475
 Speech Pathology see Speech-Language Pathology
 Speech Perception WV 272
 Speech Production Measurement WV 501
 In disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
 In disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
 Speech Reception Threshold Test WV 272
 Speech Sounds see Phonetics
 Speech Synthesizers see Communication Aids for Disabled
 Speech Therapy
 General WL 340.2
 For disorders of neurologic origins WL 340.2
 For disorders of psychogenic origins WM 475
 See also Therapy WL 340.2, etc., under Speech Disorders
 Speechreading see Lipreading
 Speed see Accidents, Traffic; Aircraft
 Sperm see Spermatozoa
 Sperm Immobilizing Agents QV 177
 Sperm-Ovum Interactions WQ 205
 Sperm Penetration see Sperm-Ovum Interactions
 Spermatoc Cord WJ 780
 Spermatoc Cord Torsion WJ 780
 Spermatocidal Agents QV 177
 Spermatocytes WJ 834
 Spermatogenesis WJ 834
 Spermatogonia WJ 834
 Spermatophores see Spermatogonia
 Spermatozoa WJ 834
 Drugs destroying see Spermatocidal Agents QV 177
 Drugs immobilizing see Sperm-Immobilizing Agents QV 177
 Spermicidal Agents see Spermatocidal Agents
 Spermioocytes see Spermatocytes
 Spermophilus see Sciuridae
 Sphaerophorus see Fusobacterium
 Sphaerophorus Infections see Fusobacterium Infections
 Sphagnum see Plants
 Sphenoid Bone WE 705
 Sphenoid Sinus WV 358
 Spherocytosis, Hereditary WH 170
 Spheroplasts QW 51
 Sphingolipidoses WD 205.5.L5
 See also names of specific forms, e.g., Niemann-Pick Disease WD 205.5.L5
 Sphingolipids QU 85
 Sphingomyelins QU 93
 Sphygmography see Blood Pressure Determination
 Sphygmomanometers, Continuous see Blood Pressure Monitors
 Spider Bite see Arachnidism
 Spider Monkey see Cebidae
 Spider Venoms WD 420
 Spiders QX 471
 Bites see Arachnidism WD 420
 Spin Labels
 Biological research QH 324.9.S62
 Spina Bifida see Spinal Dysraphism
 Spina Bifida Aperta see Spina Bifida Cystica
 Spina Bifida Cystica WE 730
 Spina Bifida Manifesta see Spina Bifida Cystica
 Spina Bifida Occulta WE 730
 Spina Bifida, Open see Spina Bifida Cystica
 Spinal Accessory Nerve see Accessory Nerve
 Spinal Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Spinal
 Spinal Bifida, Closed see Spina Bifida Occulta
 Spinal Canal WE 725
 Spinal Cord WL 400
 Spinal Cord Compression WL 400
 Spinal Cord Diseases WL 400
 Spinal Cord Injuries WL 400
 Spinal Cord Neoplasms WL 400
 Spinal Cord Syphilis see Tabes Dorsalis
 Spinal Diseases WE 725
 Veterinary SF 901
 Spinal Dysraphism WE 730
 Spinal Fluid Pressure see Cerebrospinal Fluid Pressure
 Spinal Fractures WE 725
 Spinal Fusion WE 725
 Spinal Injuries WE 725
 Spinal Muscular Atrophy see Muscular Atrophy, Spinal
 Spinal Neoplasms WE 725
 Spinal Nerve Roots WL 400
 Spinal Nerves WL 400
 Spinal Osteophytosis WE 725
 Veterinary SF 901
 Spinal Puncture
 Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Spinal WO 305
 Clinical pathology
 Cerebrospinal fluid QY 220, etc.
 General diagnosis WB 377
 In neurology
 Cerebrospinal WL 203, etc.
 Spinal Stenosis WE 725
 Spine WE 725-740
 Spiral and Curved Bacteria (Non Mesh) see Bacteria
 Spiral Ganglion WV 250
 Spiral Organ see Organ of Corti
 Spirillum QW 154
 Spiritual Healing see Mental Healing
 Spiritualism BF 1228-1389
 Spiro Compounds
 As tranquilizing agents QV 77.9
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Spirochaeta QW 155
 Spirochaetales QW 155
 Spirochaetales Infections WC 400-425
 General works WC 400
 Veterinary SF 809.S6
 Spirochete Infections see Spirochaetales Infections
 Spirochetosis see Spirochaetales Infections
 Spirolactone see Spironolactone
 Spirometry
 General physical examination WB 284
 Respiratory diagnosis WF 141
 Spironolactone QV 160
 Splanchnic Circulation WI 900
 Splanchnic Nerves WL 610
 Splanchnoptosis see Visceroptosis

- Spleen WH 600
 - Blood supply WH 600
- Splenectomy WH 600
- Splenic Anemia see Hypersplenism
- Splenic Artery WG 595.S7
 - See also Blood supply WH 600 under Spleen
- Splenic Diseases WH 600
- Splenic Neoplasms WH 600
- Splenic Rupture WH 600
- Splenic Vein WI 720
- Splenomegaly WH 600
 - Febrile tropical see Leishmaniasis, Visceral WC 715
- Splenoportography see Portography
- Spliced Leader Peptides see Signal Peptides
- Splicing, RNA see RNA Splicing
- Splints WE 26
- Splints, Periodontal see Periodontal Splints
- Split Genes see Genes
- Spondylarthritis Ankylopoietica see Spondylitis, Ankylosing
- Spondylitis WE 725
- Spondylitis, Ankylosing WE 725
- Spondyloepiphyseal Dysplasia see Osteochondrodysplasias
- Spondylolisthesis WE 730
- Spondylosis see Spinal Osteophytosis
- Spondylosis Deformans see Spinal Osteophytosis
- Spontaneous Generation see Biogenesis
- Spores QW 190
 - Of bacteria only in QW 51
 - Of cryptogams (other than fungi) in QK 506
 - Of fungi in QW 180
- Spores, Bacterial QW 51
- Spores, Fungal QW 180
- Sporotrichosis WC 475
- Sporozoa see Sporozoa
- Sporozoa QX 123-140
- Sports QT 260
- Sports Medicine QT 261
 - First aid WA 292
- Spotted Fever, Rocky Mountain see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- Spouse Abuse
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Crime against the person HV 6626
 - Effect on family HQ 809-809.3
- Spouse Caregivers see Caregivers
- Sprains and Strains WE 175
- Spreading Cortical Depression WL 307
- Sprue see Celiac Disease
- Sprue, Tropical WD 175
- Sputum QY 120
- SQ 14225 see Captopril
- Squalene QU 85
 - Organic chemistry QD 416
- Squint see Strabismus
- Squirrel Monkey see Saimiri
- Squirrels see Sciuridae
- St. Anthony's Fire see Ergotism
- St. Vitus' Dance see Chorea
- STA-MCA Bypass see Cerebral Revascularization
- Stabilizing Agents see Excipients
- Stable Factor see Factor VII
- Staff Development
 - Job enrichment HF 5549.5.J616
 - Training of employees HF 5549.5.T7
 - In special fields, by subject
 - See also Personnel Management
- Staffing and Scheduling see Personnel Staffing and Scheduling
- Staggerer Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Staging, Neoplasm see Neoplasm Staging
- Stains and Staining
 - Bacteriology QW 25
 - Microscopy (General) QH 237
 - In medicolegal examination W 750
- Stammering see Stuttering
- Standard Preparations see Reference Standards
- Standardization, Drugs see Standards QV 771 under Drugs
- Standards see Name of specialties with subheading standards or, lacking that, the number for the specialty as a profession, e.g., in psychiatry; Hospitals; Professional standards review organizations; Quality control
- Standards, Reference see Reference Standards
- Stannum see Tin
- Stapedectomy see Stapes Surgery
- Stapedius WV 230
- Stapes WV 230
- Stapes Surgery WV 230
 - Treatment of otosclerosis WV 265
- Staphylocoagulase see Coagulase
- Staphylococcal Clumping Factor see Coagulase
- Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
- Staphylococcal Infections WC 250
 - Veterinary SF 809.S72
- Staphylococcal Phages see Staphylococcus Phages
- Staphylococcal Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Staphylococcal
- Staphylococcal Protein A QW 52
- Staphylococcal Toxoid WC 250
- Staphylococcal Vaccines WC 250
- Staphylococcus QW 142.5.C6
- Staphylococcus Phages QW 161.5.S8
- Starch QU 83
- Starvation WD 100
- Stasis Ulcer see Varicose Ulcer
- State Dentistry W 260
 - By political jurisdiction W 275
- State Government
 - Special topics, by subject
- State Health Planning and Development Agencies WA 540
- State Health Planning, United States see Health Planning
- State Health Plans WA 540
- State Medicine W 225
 - By political jurisdiction W 275
- State-of-the-Art Review see Review Literature
- Statewide Health Coordinating Councils see Health Planning Councils
- Statistical Computing see Mathematical Computing
- Statistical Models see Models, Statistical
- Statistical Regression see Regression Analysis

- Statistics HA
 Biometry (General) QH 323.5
 Mathematical methods (General) QA 276-280
 Medical WA 900
 By specialty or particular disease (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Theory and methods WA 950
 By specialty (Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Nursing WY 31
 Periodical government documents W2
 Vital see Vital statistics, HB, etc.
 Special topics, by subject
 Status Asthmaticus WF 553
 Status Dysraphicus see Spinal Dysraphism
 Status Lymphaticus see Lymphatic Diseases
 Stealing see Theft
 Steam TJ 268-280.7
 See also Baths, Finnish WB 525; Sterilization WX 165, etc.
 Steatorrhea see Celiac Disease
 Steatorrhea, Idiopathic see Celiac Disease
 Steele-Richardson-Olszewski Syndrome see Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive
 Stegomyia see Aedes
 Stein-Leventhal Syndrome see Polycystic Ovary Syndrome
 Stellate Ganglion WL 600
 Stem Cell Assay see Colony-Forming Units Assay
 Stem Cell Assay, Tumor see Tumor Stem Cell Assay
 Stem Cells QH 581.2
 Stem Cells, Hematopoietic see Hematopoietic Stem Cells
 Stem Cells, Neoplastic see Tumor Stem Cells
 Stenocardia see Angina Pectoris
 Stenosis see Constriction, Pathologic; names of various types of stenosis, e.g., Pulmonary Valve Stenosis
 Step Test see Exercise Test
 Stereognosis WR 102
 Stereophotogrammetry see Photogrammetry
 Stereopsis see Depth Perception
 Stereoscopic Vision see Depth Perception
 Stereoscopy see Optics
 Stereotyped Behavior WM 165
 In a particular situation, with the situation
 Stereotyping BF 323.S63
 Sterility see Infertility
 Sterility, Female see Infertility, Female
 Sterility, Male see Infertility, Male
 Sterilization
 In dentistry WU 300
 In hospitals WX 165
 In mortuary practice WA 840
 In organ transplantation WO 665
 In preventive medicine WA 240
 In surgery WO 113
 Sterilization, Involuntary
 Social aspects HV 4989
 Sterilization, Sexual
 Family planning HQ 767.7
 Female WP 660
 See also Castration WP 660; Sterilization, Tubal WP 660
 Insect QX 600
 Male WJ 868
 See also Castration WJ 868; Vasectomy WJ 780
 Sterilization, Tubal WP 660
 Sternum WE 715
 Steroid Receptors see Receptors, Steroid
 Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents see Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Steroidal
 Steroids
 Biochemistry QU 85
 Organic chemistry QD 426-426.7
 Hormones WK 150
 See also names of specific steroids, e.g., Anabolic Steroids WK 150, etc.
 Steroids, Anabolic see Anabolic Steroids
 Sterols QU 95
 Stethoscopy see Auscultation
 Stevens-Johnson Syndrome WR 150
 Sticklebacks see Fishes
 Stigmatization BV 5091.S7
 Stilbenes
 As contraceptives QV 177
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Stilbestrol see Diethylstilbestrol
 Stillbirth see Fetal Death
 Still's Disease, Juvenile-Onset see Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid
 Stimulants see Analeptics; Convulsants; Parasympathomimetics; Sympathomimetics; Xanthines; names of specific stimulants
 Stimulation, Chemical QV 38
 Stimulation, Electric see Electric Stimulation
 Stings see Bites and Stings
 Stippled Epiphyses see Chondrodysplasia Punctata
 STLIV-III see SIV
 Stochastic Processes QA 274-274.76
 Special topics, by subject
 Stockings, Compression see Bandages
 Stockings, Elastic see Bandages
 Stoicism see Philosophy
 Stokes-Adams Attacks see Adams-Stokes Syndrome
 Stomach WI 300-387
 Acidity see Gastric Acidity Determination QY 130; Gastric Juice WI 302, etc.; Antacids QV 69
 Analysis QY 130
 Desiccated see Tissue Extracts QV 370, etc.
 Stomach Dilatation WI 300
 Veterinary SF 851
 Stomach Diseases WI 300-387
 General works WI 300
 Veterinary SF 851
 Stomach Neoplasms WI 320
 Stomach, Ruminant QL 862
 Domestic animals SF 851
 Stomach Rupture WI 300
 Stomach Ulcer WI 360
 Stomach Volvulus WI 300
 Stomatitis
 General works for the dentist WU 140

Stomatitis

- General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Veterinary SF 852
- Stomatitis, Aphthous
 - General works for the dentist WU 140
 - General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Stomatitis, Herpetic WC 578
- Stomatitis, Ulcerative see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- Stomatology see Mouth; Mouth Diseases
- Storerooms see Materials Management, Hospital
- Strabismus WW 415
- Strabismus, Convergent see Esotropia
- Strains see Sprains and Strains
- Stramonium QV 134
- Strapping, Wounds see Bandages
- Stratigraphy, X-Ray see Tomography, X-Ray
- Stream Pollution see Water Pollution
- Street Drug Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
- Street Drugs
 - Abuse WM 270
 - General works QV 55
 - Pharmacology QV 38
- Street People see Homeless Persons
- Streetscars, Public Health Aspects see Public Health Aspects WA 810 under Transportation
- Strepsirhini QL 737.P95
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Streptococcal Infections WC 210
 - Food poisoning WC 268
- Streptococcal OK-432 see Picibanil
- Streptococcal Preparation OK-432 see Picibanil
- Streptococcus QW 142.5.C6
- Streptococcus mutans QW 142.5.C6
- Streptococcus pneumoniae Infections see Pneumococcal Infections
- Streptodornase see Deoxyribonucleases
- Streptodornase and Streptokinase QU 136
- Streptomyces QW 125.5.S8
- Streptomycetaceae QW 125.5.S8
- Streptomycin QV 356
- Streptozocin Diabetes see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
- Streptozotocin Diabetes see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental
- Stress QZ 160
 - Physiology QT 162.S8
 - Special topics, by subject
- Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 170
- Stress Fractures see Fractures, Stress
- Stress, Mechanical
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Bone WE 140
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Stress Proteins see Heat-Shock Proteins
- Stress, Psychological WM 172
 - In aviation medicine WD 730
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350
 - In space medicine WD 754
- Stress Test see Exercise Test
- Stressful Events see Life Change Events
- Striate Cortex see Visual Cortex
- Striated Border see Microvilli
- Stridor see Respiratory Sounds
- Strikes, Employee HD 5306-5450.7
 - Hospital personnel WX 159.8
 - Occupational health services WA 412
 - Mental health services WA 495
 - Nurses WY 30
 - Dealings with hospitals WX 159.8
 - Special fields, by profession, industry, or specialty See also Labor Unions
- Stroke see Cerebrovascular Disorders; Heat Exhaustion; Lightning; Sunstroke
- Stroke Volume WG 106
- Strongyloidea QX 243
- Strongyloidiasis WC 865
- Strontium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacology QV 275
- Strontium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8
 - Pharmacology QV 275
- Strontium Radioisotopes WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.S8
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Strophanthins QV 153
- Structure-Activity Relationship
 - Biochemistry QU 34
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Structure, Molecular see Molecular Structure
- Struma see Goiter
- Struma Ovarii WP 322
- Strychnine QV 103
 - Toxicology QV 628
- Student Dropouts LC 142-145
 - Adolescent psychology and psychiatry WS 462-463
- Student Health Services WA 350-353
 - Universities and colleges WA 351
 - Mental health WA 353
 - See also Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.; School Health Services WA 350, etc.
- Student Loans see Training Support
- Student Selection see School Admission Criteria
- Students
 - Substance abuse WM 270, etc.
 - School mental health services WA 352-353
 - School public health services WA 350-351
 - Sexual behavior HQ 27-29
 - See also Adolescence WS 460, etc.; Child WS, etc.
- Students, Dental WU 18
- Students, Health Occupations W 18
- Students, Medical W 18
 - Supervision of student assistants in a mental hospital WM 30
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Students, Nursing WY 18
 - Supervision in hospitals WY 105
 - In mental hospitals WM 30
- Students, Premedical W 18
- Stuttering WM 475
- Stye see Hordeolum

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Styrenes
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
- Subarachnoid Hemorrhage WL 200
- Subarachnoid Pressure see Intracranial Pressure
- Subarachnoid Space WL 200
- Subcellular Fractions QH 581-581.2
- Subchondral Cysts see Bone Cysts
- Subclavian Artery WG 595.S8
- Subclavian Steal Syndrome WL 355
- Subclavian Vein WG 625.S8
- Subconscious see Unconscious (Psychology)
- Subcorneal Pustular Dermatitis see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Subcutaneous Tissue, Medication by see Injections, Subcutaneous
- Subdiaphragmatic Abscess see Subphrenic Abscess
- Subject Headings Z 695-695.1
 Medicine Z 695.1.M48
- Sublimation WM 193.5.S8
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Sublimation, Drugs see Drug Compounding
- Subliminal Perception see Subliminal Stimulation
- Subliminal Projection see Subliminal Stimulation
- Subliminal Stimulation BF 323.S8
 In psychoanalysis WM 460
 Perception WL 705
 Suggestion BF 1156.S8
- Sublingual Gland WI 230
- Sublingual Region see Mouth Floor
- Submandibular Gland WI 230
- Submarine Medicine WD 650
- Submaxillary Gland see Submandibular Gland
- Submersion see Immersion
- Subphrenic Abscess WI 575
- Subsidies, Educational see Training Support
- Subsidies, Government see Financing, Government
- Subsidies, Health Planning see Health Planning Support
- Subsidies, Research see Research Support
- Substance Abuse WM 270-290
 Autopsy to determine WM 270-290
 Social aspects HV 5800-5840
 See also Doping in Sports QT 261
- Substance Abuse Detection HV 5823-5823.5
 Of specific substance, with the substance
 Through urine screening QY 185
- Substance Abuse, Intravenous WM 270
 Special topics, by subject
- Substance Abuse Testing see Substance Abuse Detection
- Substance Dependence WM 270-290
 Cannabis WM 276
 Cocaine WM 280
 Narcotics WM 284
 Nicotine WM 290
 Opium alkaloids WM 286
 See also Heroin Dependence WM 288;
 Morphine Dependence WM 286
- Substance Use Disorders WM 270-290
- Substance Withdrawal, Neonatal see Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome
- Substance Withdrawal Syndrome WM 270-290
- Substantia Nigra WL 310
- Substrate Specificity QU 135
- Subtrochanteric Fractures see Hip Fractures
- Success see Achievement
- Succinate Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Succinates QU 98
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Succinbromimide see Bromosuccinimide
- Succinic Oxidase see Succinate Dehydrogenase
- Succinimides QV 85
- Succinylcholine QV 140
- Succinylidicholine see Succinylcholine
- Sucralfate QV 66
- Sucrase QU 136
- Sucrose QU 83
- Suction
 Drainage in surgery WO 188
 Puncture technique in diagnosis WB 373
- Suction Curettage see Vacuum Curettage
- Suction Lipectomy see Lipectomy
- Sudden Deafness see Deafness, Sudden
- Sudden Infant Death WS 430
- Sudeck's Atrophy WE 250
- Sudorifics see Sweating
- Suffocating Gases see Phosgene; names of other specific gases
- Suffocation see Asphyxia
- Sugar Acids QU 84
- Sugar Alcohol Dehydrogenases QU 140
- Sugar Alcohol Oxidoreductases see Sugar Alcohol Dehydrogenases
- Sugar Alcohols
 Biochemistry QU 75
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 Pharmacology QV 82
- Sugar Phosphates QU 75
 See also Glycerophosphates QU 93
- Sugar Substitutes see Sweetening Agents
- Sugars see Carbohydrates
- Suggestion WM 415
 See also Counseling WM 55, etc.; Mental Healing WB 880-885; related special topics
- Suicide HV 6543-6548
 Medicolegal aspects W 864
 Specific mental disorders associated with suicide, with the disorder
 See also Crisis Intervention WM 401
- Suicide, Assisted W 50
- Suipoxvirus QW 165.5.P6
- Sulbactam QV 350
- Sulfadiazine QV 265
- Sulfadoxine QV 265
- Sulfamethoxazole QV 265
- Sulfamethoxypyridazine QV 265
- Sulfamethylisoxazole see Sulfamethoxazole
- Sulfamyl Diuretics see Diuretics, Sulfamyl
- Sulfanilamides QV 265
- Sulfaninylbutylurea see Carbutamide
- Sulfates QV 280
- Sulfates, Inorganic see Sulfates
- Sulfates, Organic see Sulfuric Acids

- Sulfathiazoles QV 265
- Sulphydryl Compounds
 - Biochemistry QU 130
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S3
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.S3
- Sulphydryl Compounds Antagonists see Sulphydryl Reagents
- Sulphydryl Compounds Inhibitors see Sulphydryl Reagents
- Sulphydryl Reagents QU 143
- Sulfides QV 280
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
- Sulfobromophthalein QV 240
- Sulfonamides QV 265
- Sulfones
 - Biochemistry QU 130
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.S6
 - Pharmacology QV 265
- Sulfonethylmethane see Hypnotics and Sedatives
- Sulfonic Acids QU 98
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic QD 305.S3
 - Aromatic QD 341.S3
- Sulfonmethane see Hypnotics and Sedatives
- Sulfonyldianiline see Dapsone
- Sulfonylurea Compounds
 - As hypoglycemic agents WK 825
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
- Sulformethoxine see Sulfadoxine
- Sulforthomidine see Sulfadoxine
- Sulfoxides
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S3
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.S6
 - Pharmacology QV 265
- Sulfur
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 - Pharmacology QV 265
 - Mineral waters WB 442
- Sulfur Amino Acids see Amino Acids, Sulfur
- Sulfur Dioxide
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 - Toxicology QV 618
- Sulfur Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 - Pharmacology QV 265
- Sulfur Mustard see Mustard Gas
- Sulfur Oxides
 - As air pollutants WA 754
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
- Sulfuric Acids QD 181.S1
 - Toxicology QV 612
- Sulindac
 - As an anti-inflammatory analgesic QV 95
- Sulph-
 - For words beginning thus, see those beginning with Sulf-
- Sulpiride QV 77.5
- Sumac see Toxicodendron
- Sun Baths see Sunlight; Heliotherapy
- Sun Fever see Dengue
- Sunbathing see Heliotherapy
- Sunburn WR 160
- Sunlight
 - As an aid to health QT 230
 - Therapeutic use see Heliotherapy WB 480, etc.
- Sunscreening Agents QV 63
- Sunstroke WD 610
 - See also Heat Exhaustion WD 610
- Superego WM 460.5.R3
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.5
- Superfecundation see Pregnancy, Multiple
- Superfetation WQ 235
- Superior Vena Cava Obstruction see Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
- Superior Vena Cava Syndrome WG 625.V3
- Superior Vena Cava Thrombosis see Superior Vena Cava Syndrome
- Superiority Complex see Personality Disorders
- Supernumerary Organs see Abnormalities
- Superoxide Dismutase QU 140
- Superoxides QV 312
- Superpalite see Phosgene
- Supersonic Waves see Ultrasonic Therapy; Ultrasonics
- Superstitions
 - Curiosities WZ 308
 - Medical WZ 309
 - Occult sciences BF 1405-1999
 - Popular delusions AZ 999
 - Religion BL 490
- Supplies, Pharmaceutical see Equipment and Supplies; Pharmacy; Catalogs, Drug; specific types of pharmaceutical supplies, e.g., Drug packaging
- Supply Catalogs see Catalogs, Commercial; names of other specific types of catalogs
- Suppositories
 - Administration of medicines WB 344
 - Drug forms QV 785
- Suppressor Cells see T-Lymphocytes, Suppressor-Effector
- Suppressor-Effector T-Lymphocytes see T-Lymphocytes, Suppressor-Effector
- Suppressor Factor, T-Cell, Glioblastoma-Derived see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Suppressor Transfer RNA see RNA, Transfer
- Suppuration QZ 150
 - Clinical examination QY 210
 - See also Infection WC 195, etc.
- Supranuclear Palsy, Progressive WL 359
- Suprarenal Glands see Adrenal Glands
- Suprarenalin see Epinephrine
- Suprasellar Cyst see Craniopharyngioma
- Supratentorial Neoplasms WL 358
- Suprofen QV 95
- Surface-Active Agents QV 233
 - See also Pulmonary Surfactant WF 600; Surface Tension QC 183
- Surface Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local

Surface Antigens see Antigens, Surface
 Surface Glycoproteins see Membrane Glycoproteins
 Surface Markers, Immunological see Antigens, Surface
 Surface Properties QD 506.A1A-508
 Dental chemistry WU 170
 In other areas, by subject
 Surface Proteins see Membrane Proteins
 Surface Tension QC 183
 See also Pulmonary Surfactant WF 600; Surface Active Agents QV 233
 Surfactants see Surface-Active Agents
 Surfactants, Pulmonary see Pulmonary Surfactants
 Surgeon-Patient Relations see Physician-Patient Relations
 Surgeons see Biography WZ 112.5.S8, etc., and Directories WO 22 under Surgery
 Surgeons, Oral, Directories see Directories WU 22 under Surgery, Oral
 Surgery WO
 Abdominal see Surgery WI 900-970 under Abdomen
 Animal see Surgery SF 911 under Veterinary Medicine
 Atlases see Surgery, Operative WO 517, etc.
 Barber surgeons WO 11
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.S8
 Military WZ 112.5.M4
 Individual WZ 100
 Cardiac problems WG 460
 Cardiovascular see Surgery WG 168, etc., under Cardiovascular System
 Care plans see Insurance, Health W 100-275
 Case Studies WO 16
 Cryogenic see Cryogenic Surgery WO 510, etc.
 Dental see Dentistry, Operative WU 300-360, etc.; Surgery, Oral WU 600-640, etc.
 Directories WO 22
 Diseases WO 140
 Emergency WO 700-820
 Experimental WO 50
 Exploratory WO 141
 Humor about WZ 305.5
 In adolescence WO 925
 In infancy & childhood WO 925
 In old age WO 950
 Industrial WO 700-820
 Infection WO 184-185
 Insurance see Insurance, Health W 100-275
 Military WO 800
 Naval WO 800
 Obstetrical WQ 400-450
 Ophthalmological see Surgery WW 168 under Eye
 Orthopedic see Orthopedics WE 168-190, etc.
 Otorhinolaryngologic see Surgery WV 168 under Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases; or Surgery WV 200 under Ear; Surgery WV 300 under Nose; Surgery WV 540 under Larynx
 Proctological see Surgery WI 650 under Rectum

Thoracic see Thoracic Surgery WF 980
 Traumatic WO 700-820
 Urologic see Urinary Tract WJ 168, etc.; or Urogenital System WJ 168, etc.
 Veterinary see Surgery SF 911 under Veterinary Medicine
 See also Electrosurgery WO 198, etc.; Neurosurgery WL 368; names of other diseases, organs or systems; names of other types of surgery
 Surgery, Cosmetic see Surgery, Plastic
 Surgery Department, Hospital WO 27-28
 Surgery, Esthetic see Surgery, Plastic
 Surgery, Laparoscopic
 General works WO 500
 For specific diseases, with the disease
 Surgery, Laser see Laser Surgery
 Surgery, Minor WO 192
 Surgery, Office see Ambulatory Surgery
 Surgery, Operative WO 500-517
 Atlases WO 517
 Obstetrical WQ 400
 Veterinary SF 911
 Localized, by site
 Surgery, Oral WU 600-640
 Directories of oral surgeons WU 22
 In infancy & childhood WU 480
 Surgery, Oral, Preprosthetic WU 500
 Surgery, Orthopedic see Orthopedics
 Surgery, Outpatient see Ambulatory Surgery
 Surgery, Plastic WO 600-640
 Nose WV 312
 Other locations, by site
 Surgery, Repeat see Reoperation
 Surgery, Veterinary SF 911-914.4
 Surgical Anastomosis see Anastomosis, Surgical
 Surgical Atlases see Surgery, Operative
 Surgical Blood Loss see Blood Loss, Surgical
 Surgical Care Plans see Insurance, Health
 Surgical Diathermy see Electrocoagulation
 Surgical Diseases see Surgery
 Surgical Equipment WO 162-170
 Catalogs W 26
 Surgical Flaps WO 610
 Used in surgery for a particular condition, with the condition
 Surgical Infection see Surgical Wound Infection
 Surgical Instruments WO 162
 Catalogs W 26
 Surgical Mesh WO 162
 Surgical Nursing WY 161-162
 Education WY 18-18.5
 See also Operating Room Nursing WY 162; Nursing WY 154, etc. under Critical Care
 Surgical Pathology see Pathology, Surgical
 Surgical Replantation see Replantation
 Surgical Revision see Reoperation
 Surgical Scrub see Handwashing
 Surgical Staplers WO 162
 Surgical Wound Dehiscence WO 185
 Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
 Surrogate Markers see Biological Markers
 Surrogate Mothers HQ 759.5
 Special topics, by subject

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Surveillance, Immunologic see Immunologic Surveillance
- Survey Methods see Data Collection
- Surveys see Dental Health Surveys; Health Surveys; Library Surveys; Nutrition Surveys; subject of other specific surveys, e.g., Nursing
- Survival
 - Arctic and antarctic QT 160
 - Atomic warfare WN 650
 - Aviation accidents WD 740
 - Civil defense UA 926-929
 - First aid WA 292
 - Shipwrecks
 - Navies and merchant marines VK 1250-1299
 - Private ships G 525-530
 - Space flight WD 740
 - Wilderness WA 250
 - From other accidents and disasters, by subject
- Survival Analysis WA 950
 - Special topics, by subject
- Survival Rate WA 900
 - Special topics, by subject
- Survivorship see Survival Rate
- Suspending Agents see Excipients
- Suspensions QV 785
- Sustained-Release Preparations see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Suture Techniques WO 166
- Sutures WO 166
- Suxamethonium see Succinylcholine
- SV40 Virus see Polyomavirus macacae
- Swallowing see Deglutition
- Swamp Fever see Equine Infectious Anemia
- Sweat WR 400
- Sweat Gland Diseases WR 400
- Sweat Gland Neoplasms WR 400
- Sweat Glands WR 400
- Sweating WR 102
 - Drugs inducing QV 122
- Swedish Gymnastics see Gymnastics; Exercise Therapy
- Sweetening Agents WA 712
- Swimbladder see Air Sacs
- Swimming QT 260.5.S9
 - Accidents QT 260.5.S9
- Swimming Pools WA 820
- Swine
 - Anatomy SF 767.S95
 - Culture SF 391-397.83
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.S8
 - Physiology SF 768.2.S95
- Swine Diseases SF 971-977
- Swine Herpesvirus 1 see Herpesvirus 1, Suid
- Swine Influenza Virus see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Porcine
- Swinepox Virus see Suipoxvirus
- Swing Beds see Bed Conversion
- Swiss Mice see Mice
- Sydones
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - Used for particular diseases, with the disease
- Sylvian Vein see Cerebral Veins
- Symbiosis
 - Ecology and general QH 548
 - Microbial QW 52
 - Plant QK 918
- Symbiotes see Rickettsiaceae
- Symbiotic Relations (Psychology) see Object Attachment
- Symbolism (Psychology) BF 458
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8
 - See also Emblems and Insignia WZ 334, etc.
- Sympathectomy WL 610
- Sympathetic-Blocking Agents see Sympatholytics
- Sympathetic Ganglia see Ganglia, Sympathetic
- Sympathetic Nerve Block see Autonomic Nerve Block
- Sympathetic Nervous System WL 610
 - Children WS 340
- Sympathetic Transmitter Releasers see Sympathomimetics
- Sympathins see Catecholamines
- Sympatholytics QV 132
- Sympathomimetics QV 129
- Symphalangus see Hylobates
- Symphysiotomy WQ 430
- Symptomatology see Diagnosis
- Synapses WL 102.8
- Synaptic Membranes WL 102.8
- Synaptic Potentials see Synaptic Transmission
- Synaptic Receptors see Receptors, Neurotransmitter
- Synaptic Transmission WL 102.7-102.8
- Synaptosomes WL 102.8
- Syncope WB 182
- Syndactyly WE 835
- Syndrome QZ 140
 - Of specific disorders, with the disorder
- Synergism see Drug Synergism
- Synostosis WE 250
- Synovia see Synovial Fluid
- Synovial Fluid WE 300
- Synovial Membrane WE 300
- Synovioma see Sarcoma, Synovial
- Synovitis WE 300
- Synovitis, Pigmented Villonodular WE 300
- Synstigmin see Neostigmine
- Synthetases see Ligases
- Synthetic Vaccines see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Syphacia see Oxyuroidea
- Syphilids see Syphilis, Cutaneous
- Syphilis WC 160-170
 - Antisyphilitics QV 261-262
 - Cerebrospinal see Neurosyphilis WC 165
 - Drug therapy WC 170
 - In pregnancy WQ 256
- Syphilis, Cardiovascular WC 168
- Syphilis, Congenital WC 161
- Syphilis, Cutaneous WC 160
- Syphilis, Latent WC 160-164
- Syphilis Serodiagnosis QY 275
- Syphilis, Spinal Cord see Tabes Dorsalis
- Syringadenoma see Adenoma, Sweat Gland
- Syringe Sharing see Needle Sharing
- Syringes W 26
- Syringomyelia WL 400

Systematics see Classification
 Systeme International d'Unites see International System of Units
 Systemic Poisons see Poisons
 Systems Analysis
 Analytical methods connected with physical problems QA 402-402.37
 Industrial engineering T 57.6-57.97
 Systems Theory QA 402-402.37
 Of other special topics, by subject
 Systole WG 280
 Systolic Click-Murmur Syndrome see Mitral Valve Prolapse
 Systolic Time Interval see Systole
 Szondi Test WM 145.5.S9
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E8
 In psychology BF 698.8.S85

T

T Antigens see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
 T-Cell Growth Factor see Interleukin-2
 T-Cell Growth Factor Receptors see Receptors, Interleukin-2
 T-Cell Leukemia Virus I, Human see HTLV-I
 T-Cell Leukemia Viruses, Human see HTLV-BLV Viruses
 T-Cell Receptors see Receptors, Antigen, T-Cell
 T-Cells see T-Lymphocytes
 T-Cells, Suppressor-Effector see T-Lymphocytes, Suppressor-Effector
 T-Groups see Sensitivity Training Groups
 T-Lymphocytes WH 200
 Cellular immunity QW 568
 T-Lymphocytes, Cytotoxic WH 200
 In cellular immunity QW 568
 T-Lymphocytes, Suppressor-Effector WH 200
 In cellular immunity QW 568
 T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Antibodies, Human see HIV Antibodies
 T-Lymphotropic Virus Type III Infections, Human see HIV Infections
 T-Lymphotropic Virus, Type III, Simian see SIV
 T-Phages QW 161.5.C6
 Tabacosis see Pneumoconiosis
 Tabes Dorsalis WC 165
 Tables
 (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable or appropriate LC number, e.g., tables illustrating general science Q 199)
 See also name of specific subject of the table
 Tablets QV 787
 As medication for particular diseases, with the disease
 Tablets, Enteric-Coated QV 787
 Taboo GN 471.4
 Tac Peptide see Receptors, Interleukin-2
 Tac P55 Peptide see Receptors, Interleukin-2
 Tachyarrhythmia see Tachycardia
 Tachycardia WG 330
 Tachycardia, Paroxysmal WG 330
 Tachypleus see Horseshoe Crabs

Taenia QX 400
 Taenia Infections see Taeniasis
 Taeniocides see Anticestodal Agents
 Taeniarhynchus see Taenia
 Taeniasis WC 838
 Veterinary SF 810.C5
 Tahyna Virus see California Group Viruses
 Talampicillin QV 354
 Talc
 Adverse effects WF 654
 Dosage form QV 785
 Talipes Cavus see Foot Deformities
 Talipes Equinovarus see Clubfoot
 Tamarin, Golden see Callitrichinae
 Tamias see Sciuridae
 Tamoxifen
 As an estrogen antagonist WP 522
 Used in the treatment and prevention of breast neoplasms WP 870
 Tampons
 In surgery WO 162
 Tanning
 Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 Tannins QV 65
 Tantalum
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T2
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Tape Recording
 Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Recordings, by subject
 Tape Recording, Video see Videotape Recording
 Tapetoretinal Degeneration see Retinitis Pigmentosa
 Tapeworm Infection see Cestode Infections
 Tapeworms see Cestoda
 Tapioca see Cassava
 Tapping see Punctures
 Tarantulas see Spiders
 Targeted Toxins see Immunotoxins
 Tars QV 241
 As dermatologic agents QV 60
 See also Coal Tar QV 60, etc.
 Tarsal Joint WE 880
 Tartar see Dental Calculus
 Tartar Emetic see Antimony
 Taste WI 210
 Taste Buds WI 210
 TAT see Thematic Apperception Test
 Tattooing GN 419.3
 Taurine QU 60
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
 Taxes
 General HJ 2240-7390
 Dentistry WU 77
 Hospitals WX 157
 Medicine W 74
 Nursing WY 77
 Pharmacy QV 736
 Tax aspects of legislation, in number for discussion of legislation, e.g., of black lung legislation WF 33
 Taxonomy see Classification
 Tc-99m MDP see Technetium Tc 99m Medronate

TCGF see Interleukin-2

TDE see DDD

Tea

As a beverage used as a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 438

As a medicinal plant QV 766

Chemical technology TP 650

Cultivation of plant SB 271-272

See also Theophylline QV 107

Teachers' Manuals see Teaching Materials

Teaching

(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

As a medical profession W 88

Nursing WY 105

Of the blind HU 1618-2349

Of the deaf HV 2417-2990.5

Of the deaf-mute HV 2417-2990.5

Of other groups in education, number for the group

Teaching Materials LB 1027

(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Physiology QT 200

Special topics, by subject

Team Nursing see Nursing, Team

Tear Gases QV 665

Tears WW 208

Secretion WW 208

See also Crying WS 105.5.E5, etc.

Tears, Artificial see Ophthalmic Solutions

Teas, Herbal see Beverages

Teas, Medicinal see Beverages

Technetium WN 420

Nuclear physics QC 796.T35

See also special topics under radioisotopes

Technetium Methylene Diphosphonate see

Technetium Tc 99m Medronate

Technetium Tc 99m Medronate WN 420

Diagnostic use WN 445

Technical Services, Library see Library Technical Services

Technology T-TX

Chemical (General) TP 144-145

General works T 44-51

Special topics, by subject

Technology Assessment, Biomedical

General W 74

Special topics, by subject

Technology, Dental WU 150

Technology, Food see Food Technology

Technology, High-Cost

Medicine W 74

Other topics, class by subject if specific; if general, in economics number where available

Technology, Medical

As a profession QY 21

Clinical pathology QY

Diagnostic and therapeutic techniques WB 365

Technology, Pharmaceutical QV 778

Technology, Radiologic WN 160

Instrumentation WN 150

Veterinary SF 757.8

Tectum Mesencephali see Corpora Quadrigemina

Tedelparin QV 193

Teenage Pregnancy see Pregnancy in Adolescence

Teeth see Tooth

Teeth-Straightening see Orthodontics

Teething see Tooth Eruption

Tegafur QV 269

Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic WG 700

Telangiectasis WG 700

Telecommunication Networks see Computer

Communication Networks

Telecommunications TK 5101-5105.9

Teleconference see Telecommunications

Telemetry

Biomedical (General) QT 34

General TK 399

Space flight WD 750

Monitoring special systems, in the diagnosis number for the system

Telencephalon WL 307

Teleological Ethics see Ethics

Telepathy BF 1161-1171

Telephone Hotlines see Hotlines

Teleradioisotope Therapy see Radioisotope

Teletherapy

Teletherapy, Radioisotope see Radioisotope

Teletherapy

Television

Educational (General) LB 1044.7-1044.8

Effect on adolescents WS 462

Effect on children WS 105.5.E9

In special fields of education

(Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Special topics, by subject

Tellurium

Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T4

Metabolism QU 130

Temperament BF 795-811

Temperance HV 5701-5722

Temperature

Medical climatology WB 700

Meteorology QC 901-913.2

Physiological effects on animals QP 82.2.T4

Physiological effects on humans QT 145-160

See also Body Temperature WB 270, etc.; Cold

Climate QT 160, etc.; Desert Climate QT

150, etc.; Heat QZ 57, etc.

Temperature Sense WL 103

Templates

Biochemistry QU 58

Dental see Dental Materials WU 190

Genetics QH 450.2

Temporal Arteries WG 595.T3

Temporal Arteritis WG 595.T3

Temporal Bone WE 705

For the otolaryngologist WV 201

Temporal Lobe WL 307

Temporary Threshold Shift, Auditory see Auditory Fatigue

Temporomandibular Joint WU 101-102

Temporomandibular Joint Diseases WU 140.5

Temporomandibular Joint Syndrome WU 140.5

- Tendinitis WE 600
- Tendon Injuries WE 600
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Tendon Reflex see Reflex, Tendon
- Tendon Sheaths see Tendons
- Tendon Transfer WE 600
- Tendons WE 600
 - Achilles see Achilles Tendon WE 880
- Teniasis see Taeniasis
- Tenicides see Anticestodal Agents
- Tennis QT 260.5.T3
- Tenosynovitis WE 600
 - Veterinary SF 901
- TENS see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
- Tensile Strength
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Bone WE 103
- Tension-Discharge Disorders see Personality Disorders
- Tension, Intraocular see Intraocular Pressure
- Tensor Tympani WV 230
- Teratogenesis see Etiology QS 675 under
 - Abnormalities; Abnormalities, Drug-Induced;
 - Chromosome Abnormalities
- Teratogens QS 675-679
- Teratoid Tumor see Teratoma
- Teratology see Abnormalities
- Teratoma QZ 310
 - Localized, by site
- Teratoma, Cystic see Dermoid Cyst
- Teratoma, Mature see Dermoid Cyst
- Terminal Addition Enzyme see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase
- Terminal Care
 - In infancy & childhood WS 200
 - Medical aspects WB 310
 - Nursing WY 152
 - Of patients with particular disease, with the disease
 - See also Attitude to Death BF 789.D4;
 - Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
- Terminal Deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase see DNA Nucleotidylexotransferase
- Terminals, Computer see Computer Terminals
- Terminology
 - (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Terpene Phosphates see Polyisoprenyl Phosphates
- Terpenes
 - Biochemistry QU 85
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Territoriality
 - Animal QL 756.2
 - Human HM 132
- Terrorism see Violence
- Test-Tube Fertilization see Fertilization in Vitro
- Testicular Diseases WJ 800-875
 - General Works WJ 830
 - Monorchidism WJ 840
- Testicular Feminization WJ 712
- Testicular Hormones WJ 875
- Testicular Neoplasms WJ 858
- Testicular Torsion see Spermatic Cord Torsion
- Testing, Biocompatible Materials see Materials Testing
- Testis WJ 830
 - Abnormalities WJ 840
 - Diseases see Testicular Diseases WJ 830, etc.
 - Feminization see Testicular Feminization WJ 712
 - Hormones see Testicular Hormones WJ 875
 - Neoplasms see Testicular Neoplasms WJ 858
 - Surgery WJ 868
 - Tunica Vaginalis WJ 800
 - See also Castration WJ 868, etc.; Epididymis WJ 800
- Testis, Undescended see Cryptorchidism
- Testosterone WJ 875
- Testosterone Propionate see Testosterone
- Tests see Diagnosis Laboratory; Psychological Tests WM 145, etc.; Serodiagnosis; names of other specific tests
- Tetanus WC 370
 - Veterinary SF 804
- Tetanus Antitoxin WC 370
- Tetanus Toxoid WC 370
- Tetanus Vaccine see Tetanus Toxoid
- Tetany WD 200.5.C2
 - Veterinary SF 910.T47
- Tethered Cord Syndrome see Spina Bifida Occulta
- Tetracaine QV 115
- Tetracemate see Edetic Acid
- Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
 - As an herbicide WA 240
- Tetrachloroethylene QV 253
- Tetracycline QV 360
- Tetradecanoylphorbol Acetate
 - As a carcinogen QZ 202
- Tetraethylammonium Compounds QV 132
- Tetraethylthiuram Disulfide see Disulfiram
- Tetragastrin Receptors see Receptors, Cholecystokinin
- Tetrahydrocannabinol QV 77.7
- Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Tetrahydronaphthalenes
 - Organic chemistry QD 391
 - Pharmacology QV 241
- Tetrahymena QX 151
- Tetrakain see Tetracaine
- Tetralins see Tetrahydronaphthalenes
- Tetralogy of Fallot WG 220
- Tetramon see Tetraethylammonium Compounds
- Tetraplegia see Quadriplegia
- Tetrylammonium see Tetraethylammonium Compounds
- Textbooks, Programmed see Programmed Instruction
- Textile Industry
 - Occupational accidents WA 485
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
 - Industrial waste WA 788
- Textiles
 - Fire prevention WA 250
- TGF-beta see Transforming Growth Factor beta
- Thalamencephalon see Diencephalon

Thalamic Nuclei

- Thalamic Nuclei WL 312
- Thalamostriate Vein see Cerebral Veins
- Thalamus WL 312
- Thalassemia WH 170
- Thalassotherapy WB 750
- Thalidomide QV 85
 - Adverse effects QS 679
- Thalidomide Children see Abnormalities, Drug-Induced
- Thallium
 - Toxicology QV 618
- Thallium Radioisotopes WN 415-450
- Thanatology HQ 1073-1073.5
- THC see Tetrahydrocannabinol
- Thea see Tea
- Thebaine QV 92
- Theca Cell Tumor see Thecoma
- Thecoma WP 322
- Theft
 - Special topics, by subject
- Theileriasis SF 809.T5
- Thematic Apperception Test WM 145.5.T3
- Theobroma see Cacao
- Theobromine QV 107
- Theology see Religion
- Theophylline QV 107
- Theophylline Receptors see Receptors, Purinergic
- Therapeutic Abortion see Abortion, Therapeutic
- Therapeutic Community WM 440
- Therapeutic Cults see Alternative Medicine
- Therapeutic Equivalency QV 38
- Therapeutics WB 300-962
 - Animals (General works) SF 743-745
 - See also Drug Therapy SF 915-919.5
 - Anesthetics WO 375
 - Cardiovascular diseases WG 166
 - Eye diseases WW 166
 - Gynecologic diseases WP 650
 - Home remedies WB 120
 - Hormones WK 190
 - In infancy & childhood WS 366
 - In old age WT 166
 - Mental disorders WM 400-460.7
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
 - Mouth diseases WU 166
 - Neoplasms QZ 266-269
 - Physical see Physical Therapy WB 460-545, etc.
 - Radioisotopes WN 450
 - Radium WN 340
 - Roentgen ray see X-Ray Therapy WN 250.5.X7
 - Skin diseases WR 650-660
 - Special systems see Alternative Medicine WB 890-962, etc.; other specific types of therapy, by name
 - Tooth diseases WU 166
 - Urologic diseases WJ 166
 - For therapy of other diseases see general works number for disease, organ, or system
- Therapy, Combined Modality see Combined Modality Therapy
- Therapy, Computer-Assisted WB 365
- Special topics, by subject
- Thermocoagulation see Electrocoagulation
- Thermodynamics
 - Biochemistry QU 34
 - Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 504
 - Physics QC 310.15-319
- Thermoelectric Power Plants see Power Plants
- Thermography WN 205
 - Used for diagnosis of specific diseases, with the disease
- Thermogravimetry QD 79.T4
 - In clinical pathology QY 90
- Thermoluminescent Dosimetry WN 660
- Thermometers
 - As equipment WB 26
 - In physical examination WB 270
- Thermopenetration see Diathermy
- Thermoreceptors WL 102.9
- Thermoregulation see Body Temperature Regulation
 - QT 165, etc
- Thermotherapy see Hyperthermia, Induced;
 - Therapeutic use WB 469 under Heat
- Theropithecus gelada QL 737.P93
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Theses see Dissertations, Academic
- Thiabendazole QV 253
- Thiamine QU 189
- Thiamine Deficiency WD 122
 - Veterinary SF 855.V58
- Thiamine Diphosphate see Thiamine Pyrophosphate
- Thiamine Pyrophosphate QU 135
- Thiamphenicol QV 350.5.C5
- Thiazines
 - Dyes QV 240
 - Chemical technology TP 918
 - Chemistry QD 441
 - Organic chemistry QD 403
- Thienamycins QV 350
- Thigh WE 865
- Thin Sectioning see Microtomy
- Thinking BF 441-449.5
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
- Thinness
 - Anthropology GN 66-67.5
 - Nutrition disorders WD 100
 - Symptomatology WB 146
- Thio-Tepa see Thiotepa
- Thiobacillus QW 135
- Thiobacteriaceae see Gram-Negative Chemolithotrophic Bacteria
- Thioctic Acid QU 135
- Thiocyanates WK 202
- Thioethers see Sulfides
- Thiols see Sulfhydryl Compounds
- Thiomebumal see Thiopental
- Thiopental QV 88
- Thiopentobarbital see Thiopental
- Thiophenes
 - Acting on the nervous system QV 76.5
 - As anthelmintics QV 253
 - Organic chemistry QD 403

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Thiophenicol see Thiamphenicol
 Thiophosphamide see Thiotepa
 Thioredoxin QU 55
 Thiosemicarbazones QV 268
 Thiosulfates
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 Pharmacology QV 280
 Thiotepa QV 269
 Thiothixene QV 77.9
 Thiourea WK 202
 Third-Party Payments see Insurance, Health, Reimbursement
 Thirst
 Neurophysiology WI 102
 Thomsonian Medicine see Alternative Medicine
 Thoracentesis see Punctures
 Thoracic Arteries WG 595.T4
 Thoracic Cyst see Mediastinal Cyst
 Thoracic Diseases WF 970-985
 In infancy & childhood WS 280
 See also Empyema WF 745
 Thoracic Duct WH 700
 Thoracic Injuries WF 985
 Thoracic Neoplasms WF 970
 Thoracic Nerves WL 400
 Thoracic Outlet Syndrome WL 500
 Thoracic Radiography WF 975
 In infancy & childhood WS 280
 See also Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
 Thoracic Surgery WF 980
 Thoracic Vertebrae WE 725
 Thoracoplasty WF 980
 Thoracotomy WF 980
 Thorax
 Anatomy and physiology WE 715
 Bone structure and abnormalities WE 715
 Diseases of the organs within (General) WF 970-975
 Funnel see Funnel Chest WE 715
 Mass X-ray see Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
 Surgery see Thoracic Surgery WF 980
 Wounds see Thoracic Injuries WF 985
 Thorium WN 420
 Nuclear physics QC 796.T5
 See also special topics under Radioisotopes
 Thornapple see Stramonium
 Thorny-Headed Worms see Acanthocephala
 Threadworms see Nematoda
 Three-Day Fever see Phlebotomus Fever
 Three-Day Sickness see Ephemeral Fever
 Threshold Limit Values see Maximum Permissible Exposure Level
 Throat see Pharynx
 Thrombase see Thrombin
 Thrombelastography QY 410
 Thrombin QV 195
 In the mechanism of blood coagulation WH 310
 Thromboangiitis Obliterans WG 520
 Thrombocytopheresis see Plateletpheresis
 Thrombocytes see Blood Platelets
 Thrombocytopathy see Blood Platelet Disorders
 Thrombocytopenia WH 300
 Thromboelastography see Thrombelastography
 Thromboembolism QZ 170
 Venous WG 610
 Thromboendarterectomy see Endarterectomy
 Thrombolysis, Therapeutic see Thrombolytic Therapy
 Thrombolytic Agents see Fibrinolytic Agents
 Thrombolytic Therapy QZ 170
 See also Fibrinolytic Agents QV 190
 Thrombopenia see Thrombocytopenia
 Thrombopenic Purpura see Purpura, Thrombopenic
 Thrombophlebitis WG 610
 Thromboplastin WH 310
 Clinical analysis QY 410
 Thrombosis QZ 170
 Arterial WG 540
 Cerebral see Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis WL 355
 Carotid artery see Carotid Artery Thrombosis WL 355
 Coronary see Coronary Disease WG 300
 Meningeal vessels WL 200
 Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
 Sinus see Sinus Thrombosis WL 355
 Venous see Thrombophlebitis WG 610
 Thrombosis, Coronary see Coronary Thrombosis
 Thrombosis, Venous see Thrombophlebitis
 Thrombotest see Prothrombin Time
 Thromboxane A Synthase see Thromboxane Synthetase
 Thromboxane A2 QU 90
 Thromboxane Synthetase QU 137
 Thromboxanes QU 90
 Perinatology WQ 210-211
 Thrombus see Thrombosis
 Thrush see Moniliasis, Oral
 Thulium
 Inorganic Chemistry QD 181.T8
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Thumb WE 835
 Thumbsucking see Fingersucking
 Thyme see Herbs
 Thymectomy WK 400
 Thymic Cyst see Mediastinal Cyst
 Thymic Factor, Circulating WK 400
 Thymic Group Viruses see Herpesviridae
 Thymidine QU 57
 Pharmacology QV 185
 Thymidine Kinase QU 141
 Thymine QU 58
 Thymins see Thymopoietins
 Thymoanaleptics see Antidepressive Agents
 Thymol QV 250
 Thymoleptics see Antidepressive Agents
 Thymoma WK 400
 Veterinary SF 910.T8
 Thymopoietins WK 400
 Thymosin WK 400
 Thymotaxin see beta 2-Microglobulin
 Thymus-Dependent Lymphocytes see T-Lymphocytes
 Thymus Extracts
 Pharmacology QV 370

Thymus Extracts

- Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
- Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Thymus Gland WK 400
- Thymus Hyperplasia WK 400
- Thymus Neoplasms WK 400
- Thyrocalcitonin see Calcitonin
- Thyroglobulin WK 202
- Thyroglossal Cyst WK 270
- Thyroid Antagonists WK 202
- Thyroid Diseases WK 200-280
- Thyroid Function Tests WK 202
- Thyroid Gland WK 200-280
- Thyroid Hormone Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Thyroid Hormones WK 202
 - Deficiency WK 250
 - As a cause of particular disorders, with the disorder
 - See also Hypothyroidism WK 250
- Thyroid Neoplasms WK 270
- Thyroid Peroxidase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Thyroid-Stimulating Hormone see Thyrotropin
- Thyroidectomy WK 280
- Thyroiditis WK 200
- Thyroliberin see Protirelin
- Thyroxinosis see Hyperthyroidism WK 265
- Thyrotropin WK 515
- Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone see Protirelin
- Thyroxine WK 202
- Thyroxine-Binding Globulin see Thyroxine-Binding Proteins
- Thyroxine-Binding Prealbumin see Thyroxine-Binding Proteins
- Thyroxine-Binding Proteins WK 202
- Thyroxine Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- Thyroxine 5'-Deiodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Thyroxine 5'-Monodeiodinase see Iodide Peroxidase
- Thiabendazole see Thiabendazole
- Tibia WE 870
- Tibial Fractures WE 870
- Tibial Menisci see Menisci, Tibial
- Tic WM 197
 - Neurologic manifestation WL 340
- Tic Douloureux see Trigeminal Neuralgia
- Ticarcillin QV 354
- Tick-Borne Diseases WC 600
- Tick-Borne Rickettsial Fevers see Rickettsia Infections
- Tick Control QX 600
 - Animal culture SF 810.T5
- Tick Infestations WC 900
 - Disinfestation WC 900
 - Veterinary SF 810.T5
- Ticks QX 479
- Time QB 209-224
 - Factor in ability to infect QW 700
 - In relation to particular topics, by subject
- Time and Motion Studies
 - Special topics, by subject
- Time Factors
 - Factor in ability to infect QW 700
- In relation to particular topics, by subject
- Time Perception BF 468
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
- Time-Resolved Immunofluorometric Assay see Fluoroimmunoassay
- Timed-Release Preparations see Delayed-Action Preparations
- Timidity see Shyness
- Timolol QV 132
- Tin
 - As a trace element QU 130.5
 - Dental use WU 180
 - Toxicology QV 618
 - Used in particular procedures, with the procedure
- Tinctures, Pharmacy see Solutions
- Tinea WR 310
 - Veterinary SF 809.R55
- Tinea Capitis WR 330
- Tinea Favosa WR 330
- Tinea Pedis WR 310
- Tinidazole QV 254
- Tinnitus WV 272
- Tiotixene see Thiothixene
- Tissue
 - Aging WT 104
 - Composition QU 100
 - Specific types QS 532-532.5
 - Susceptibility to infection QW 700
 - Transplantation WO 660-690
 - See also Histology QS 504-539, etc.
- Tissue Adhesives WO 166
- Tissue Banks QS 523-524
 - Organ banks WO 23-24
 - Tooth banks WU 24.5
 - See also Eye Banks WW 23-24
- Tissue Compatibility see Histocompatibility
- Tissue Culture
 - General works QS 530
 - Plant QK 725
 - Technique QS 525
- Tissue Distribution QV 38
- Tissue Donors QS 523-524
- Tissue Extracts
 - Pharmacology QV 370
 - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 - Used for the treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Tissue Factor see Thromboplastin
- Tissue Preservation
 - Histology QS 525
 - Transplantation WO 665
- Tissue Therapy WB 391
- Tissue Thromboplastin see Thromboplastin
- Tissue Transplantation WO 660-690
- Tissue-Type Plasminogen Activator see Alteplase
- Tissue Typing see Histocompatibility Testing
- Titanium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T6
 - Dentistry WU 180
- Titration, Conductometric see Conductometry
- TLV see Maximum Permissible Exposure Level
- TMJ Syndrome see Temporomandibular Joint Syndrome

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Tn Elements see DNA Insertion Elements
 TNF-alpha see Tumor Necrosis Factor
 Toad, Fire-Bellied see Anura
 Toad Venoms see Amphibian Venoms
 Toads and Frogs see Anura
 Toads, True see Bufonidae
 Tobacco
 Cultivation SB 273-278
 Dependence WM 290
 See also Smoking WM 290
 Pharmacology QV 137
 See also Nicotine QV 137; Smoking WM 290, etc.
 Tobacco Dependence see Tobacco Use Disorder
 Tobacco Mosaic Virus QW 163
 Tobacco Smoke see Smoke; Tobacco
 Tobacco Smoke Pollution WA 754
 Tobacco, Smokeless
 Dependence WM 290
 Pharmacology QV 137
 Tobacco Use Disorder WM 290
 Tobramycin QV 350
 Tocodynamometry see Uterine Monitoring
 Tocography see Uterine Monitoring
 Tocolysis WQ 330
 Tocolytic Agents
 Pharmacology WK 102
 Tocolytic Therapy see Tocolysis
 Tocopherol see Vitamin E
 Tocopherols see Vitamin E
 Toenails see Nails
 Toes WE 835
 Abnormalities WE 835
 Togaviridae QW 168.5.A7
 Togaviridae Infections WC 501
 Togavirus Infections see Togaviridae Infections
 Toilet Facilities WA 830
 Toilet Training WS 113
 Token Economy BF 319.5.R48
 In behavior therapy WM 425
 Token Reinforcement see Token Economy
 Tolbutamide WK 825
 Tolerance of Drugs see Drug Tolerance
 Tolmetin QV 95
 Tolonium Chloride QV 195
 Tolosa-Hunt Syndrome see Ophthalmoplegia
 Toluene
 As indicators and reagents QV 240
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
 Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate QV 280
 Toluidine Blue O see Tolonium Chloride
 Toluene Diisocyanate see Toluene 2,4-Diisocyanate
 Tombs, Public Health Aspects see Burial
 Tomodensitometry see Tomography, X-Ray
 Computed
 Tomography WN 206
 Cardiovascular diseases (General) WG 141.5.T6
 Used in the examination of particular organs, with
 the organ or region
 Tomography, Computed, Scanners see Tomography
 Scanners, X-Ray Computed
 Tomography, Emission-Computed WN 206
 Localized by site
 Tomography, NMR see Magnetic Resonance
 Imaging
 Tomography, Positron-Emission see Tomography,
 Emission-Computed
 Tomography, Proton Spin see Magnetic Resonance
 Imaging
 Tomography, Radionuclide-Computed see
 Tomography, Emission-Computed
 Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed WN 150
 Used in the examination of particular organs, with
 the organ or region
 Tomography, Single-Photon, Emission-Computed
 see Tomography, Emission-Computed,
 Single-Photon
 Tomography, Transmission see Tomography, X-Ray
 Tomography, Transmission Computed see
 Tomography, X-Ray Computed
 Tomography, X-Ray WN 206
 Used in the examination of particular organs, by
 organ or region
 Tomography, X-Ray Computed WN 206
 Used in the examination of particular organs, with
 the organ or region
 Tomography, X-Ray Computed, Scanners see
 Tomography Scanners, X-Ray Computed
 Tongue WI 210
 Tongue Diseases WI 210
 Tongue, Geographic see Glossitis, Benign Migratory
 Tongue Habits
 In adolescence WS 463
 In adulthood WM 172
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
 Malocclusion etiology WU 440
 Tongue, Hair WI 210
 Tongue Neoplasms WI 210
 Tonofilaments see Intermediate Filaments
 Tonometry WW 143
 Tonsil WV 430
 Tonsil, Palatine see Tonsil
 Tonsillar Neoplasms WV 430
 Tonsillectomy WV 430
 Tonsillitis WV 430
 Tonsils see Tonsil
 Tooth WU
 Banks WU 24.5
 Canine see Canine WU 101
 Devitalized see Dental Pulp Devitalization WU
 230
 Injuries WU 158
 Medicolegal aspects W 705
 Microbiology QW 65
 Pathology WU 140
 Transplantation WU 640
 Tooth Abnormalities WU 101.5
 Tooth Abrasion WU 140
 Tooth Apex see Tooth Root
 Tooth, Artificial WU 515
 Tooth Avulsion see Tooth Luxation
 Tooth Cleaning see Toothbrushing
 Tooth Crowding see Malocclusion

- Tooth, Deciduous WU 480
- Tooth Diseases WU 140
- Tooth Erosion WU 140
- Tooth Eruption WU 102
- Teething WU 480
- Tooth Extraction WU 605
- Tooth Fractures WU 158
- Tooth Germ WU 101
- Tooth, Impacted WU 101.5
- Tooth Luxation WU 158
- Tooth Mobility WU 102
 - Orthodontics WU 400
 - Periodontics WU 240
- Tooth Movement, Minor WU 400
- Tooth Reimplantation see Tooth Replantation
- Tooth Remineralization WU 166
- Tooth Replantation WU 640
- Tooth Root WU 230
- Tooth Supporting Structures see Periodontium
- Tooth, Wisdom see Molar, Third
- Toothache WU 140
- Toothbrushing WU 113
- Topectomy see Psychosurgery
- Topical Infiltration see Topical Anesthesia WO 340 under Anesthesia, Local
- Topographic Brain Mapping see Brain Mapping
- Topography, Moire see Moire Topography
- Tornadoes see Natural Disasters
- Torsion QZ 150
 - Ovarian WP 320
 - Testicular see Spermatic Cord Torsion WJ 780
- Torsion Dystonia see Dystonia Musculorum Deformans
- Torticollis WE 708
- Torture
 - As a form of punishment HV 8593-8599
- Torula see Cryptococcus
- Torulopsis see Candida
- Torulosis see Cryptococcosis
- Total Body Clearance Rate see Metabolic Clearance Rate
- Total Body Irradiation see Whole-Body Irradiation
- Total Communication Methods see Communication Methods, Total
- Total Parenteral Nutrition see Parenteral Nutrition, Total
- Total Quality Management HD 62.15
 - In special fields by subject, in number for professions where available
- Touch WR 102
- Tourette Syndrome WM 197
- Tourette's Disorder see Tourette Syndrome
- Tourniquet Pain Test see Pain Measurement
- Town Planning see City Planning
- Toxaphene
 - Agriculture SB 952.C44
 - Public health WA 240
- Toxemia WC 240
 - In pregnancy see Pregnancy Toxemias WQ 215
 - Intestinal WI 405
- Toxic Shock Syndrome see Shock, Septic
- Toxic Substances, Environmental see Hazardous Substances
- Toxicodendron WD 500
 - See also Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Toxicodendron Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Toxicodendron
- Toxicology QV 600-667
 - Industrial WA 465
 - Laboratory manual QV 602
 - Medicolegal aspects W 750
 - Methods QV 602
 - Nursing texts QV 600
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Veterinary SF 757.5
 - See also Poisoning QV 600-667, etc.; names of types of poisoning, e.g. Plant poisoning WD 500-530; names of particular poisons
- Toxin-Antibody Conjugates see Immunotoxins
- Toxin-Antibody Hybrids see Immunotoxins
- Toxin-Antitoxin Reaction see Antitoxins; Toxins
- Toxin Carriers see Immunotoxins
- Toxin Conjugates see Immunotoxins
- Toxins QW 630
 - See also names of specific toxins
- Toxins, Chimeric see Immunotoxins
- Toxins, Deactivated see Toxoids
- Toxins, Targeted see Immunotoxins
- Toxoids QW 805
 - Used for particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also names of specific toxoids
- Toxoplasma QX 140
- Toxoplasma gondii see Toxoplasma
- Toxoplasma gondii Infection see Toxoplasmosis
- Toxoplasmosis WC 725
- Toxoplasmosis, Animal SF 809.T6
- Toxoplasmosis, Congenital WC 725
- Toxoplasmosis, Ocular WW 140
- Toys see Play and Playthings
- Trabeculectomy
 - For glaucoma WW 290
- Trabeculoplasty see Trabeculectomy
- Trace Elements
 - Biochemistry QU 130.5
 - Analytical chemistry QD 139.T7
- Tracers, Radioactive see Radioisotopes
- Trachea WF 490
- Tracheal Cyst see Mediastinal Cyst
- Tracheal Diseases WF 490
- Tracheal Neoplasms WF 490
- Tracheal Stenosis WF 490
- Tracheitis WF 546
- Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
- Tracheotomy WF 490
- Trachoma WW 215
- Track and Field QT 260.5.T7
- Traction WE 190
- Trade Unions see Labor Unions
- Trades, Diseases see Occupational Diseases
- Traditional Birth Attendant see Midwifery
- Traditional Medicine, Chinese see Medicine, Chinese
- Traditional
 - Traditional Medicine, Oriental see Medicine, Oriental Traditional
- Traffic Accidents see Accidents, Traffic
- Training, Athletic see Sports

- Training of Children see Child Care; Child Rearing
 Training Programs see Education
 Training Support
 (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Science Q 181-183.4
 Tranquilizing Agents QV 77.9
 In anesthesia WO 297
 Tranquilizing Agents, Major see Antipsychotic Agents
 Tranquilizing Agents, Minor see Anti-Anxiety Agents
 Transactional Analysis WM 460.6
 Special topics, by subject
 Transaminases see Aminotransferases
 Transcendental Meditation see Relaxation Techniques
 Transcriptases see RNA Polymerases
 Transcription, Genetic QH 450.2
 Transcriptional Regulatory Elements see Genes, Regulator
 Transcultural Nursing WY 107
 Transcultural Studies see Cross-Cultural Comparison
 Transcutaneous Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
 Transcutaneous Blood Gas Monitoring see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
 Transcutaneous Capnometry see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
 Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation WB 495
 Transcutaneous Oximetry see Blood Gas Monitoring, Transcutaneous
 Transdermal Administration see Administration, Cutaneous
 Transdermal Electrostimulation see Transcutaneous Electric Nerve Stimulation
 Transducers, Pressure QT 26
 Transduction, Genetic QW 51
 Transfection QW 51
 Transfer Factor
 In cellular immunity QW 568
 Other special topics, by subject
 Transfer (Psychology) LB 1059
 Transfer RNA see RNA, Transfer
 Transfer RNA, Amino Acyl see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
 Transferases QU 141
 Transference (Psychology) WM 62
 Transferrin WH 400
 Clinical analysis QY 455
 Transformation, Bacterial QH 448.4
 Transformation, Genetic QW 51
 Transforming Genes see Oncogenes
 Transforming Growth Factor Alpha Receptors see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
 Transforming Growth Factor beta QU 107
 Transforming Growth Factors QU 107
 Transforming Region see Base Sequence
 Transfusion see Blood Transfusion
 Transgenic Animals see Animals, Transgenic
 Transgenic Mice see Mice, Transgenic
 Transglutaminase see Protein-Glutamine gamma-Glutamyltransferase
 Transient Ischemic Attack see Cerebral Ischemia, Transient
 Transient Situational Disturbance see Adjustment Disorders
 Transients and Migrants
 Demography HB 1951-2577
 Labor HD 5855-5856
 Health problems WA 300, etc.
 See also Emigration and immigration JV 6008-6348
 Transillumination WW 143
 Used for other special purposes, by subject
 Transketolase QU 141
 Translating PN 241-245
 Directories of translators PN 241
 Machine translating P 307-310
 Science Q 124
 Technology T 11.5
 See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.55.A9, etc.
 Translation, Genetic QH 450.5
 Translations
 Bibliography Z 6514.T7
 Classical Z 7018.T7
 Medical NLM subject number preceded by Z
 National
 Great Britain and Ireland Z 2014.T7
 Latin and South America Z 1609.T7
 United States Z 1231.T7
 Individual works, with the original work, by subject
 Translocation, Chromosomal see Translocation (Genetics)
 Translocation (Genetics) QH 462.T7
 Transluminal Coronary Balloon Dilatation see Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary
 Transmembrane Potentials see Membrane Potentials
 Transmissible Gastroenteritis of Swine see Gastroenteritis, Transmissible, of Swine
 Transmission Electron Microscopy see Microscopy, Electron
 Transmission of Infectious Diseases see Carrier State; Disease Outbreaks; Epidemiology; Infection; specific types of vectors, e.g., Insect Vectors; names of particular diseases
 Transmitter Uptake Inhibitors, Neuronal see Neurotransmitter Uptake Inhibitors
 Transphosphorylases see Phosphotransferases
 Transplacental Exposure see Maternal-Fetal Exchange
 Transplantation WO 660-690
 Legal, ethical, or religious aspects WO 690 (Laws WO 32)
 Skin WO 610
 Tube grafts WO 610
 Specific organs, with the organ
 See also Tissue preservation WO 665

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Transplantation

- Transplantation, Allogeneic see Transplantation, Homologous
- Transplantation, Autologous WO 660
- Transplantation, Bone see Bone Transplantation
- Transplantation, Bone Marrow see Bone Marrow Transplantation
- Transplantation, Brain Tissue see Brain Tissue Transplantation
- Transplantation, Cardiac see Heart Transplantation
- Transplantation, Heart see Heart Transplantation
- Transplantation, Heart-Lung see Heart-Lung Transplantation
- Transplantation, Hepatic see Liver Transplantation
- Transplantation, Heterologous WO 660
- Transplantation, Homologous WO 660
 - Veterinary SF 911
- Transplantation Immunology WO 680
- Transplantation, Islets of Langerhans see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
- Transplantation, Kidney see Kidney Transplantation
- Transplantation, Liver see Liver Transplantation
- Transplantation, Lung see Lung Transplantation
- Transplantation, Organ see Organ Transplantation
- Transplantation, Pancreas see Pancreas Transplantation
- Transplantation, Pancreatic Islets see Islets of Langerhans Transplantation
- Transplantation, Renal see Kidney Transplantation
- Transplantation, Skin see Skin Transplantation
- Transplantation, Tissue see Tissue Transplantation
- Transport, Biological see Biological Transport
- Transport of Wounded and Sick see Transportation of Patients
- Transport Proteins see Carrier Proteins
- Transportation
 - Hazardous materials WA 810
 - Mentally disabled HV 3005.5
 - Nursing services WY 143
 - Of elderly WT 30
 - Physically disabled HV 3022
 - Public Health aspects WA 810
 - See also Automobiles TL 1-390, etc.;
 - Wheelchairs WB 320, etc.; names of other modes of transportation
- Transportation of Patients
 - Ambulance service (general or hospital) WX 215
 - War UH 500-505
 - See also Ambulances WX 215 etc.
- Transposable Elements see DNA Insertion Elements
- Transposition of Great Vessels WG 220
- Transposons see DNA Insertion Elements
- Transsexualism WM 611
- Transudates see Exudates and Transudates
- Transvestism WM 610
- Tranlycypromine QV 77.5
- Trauma see Wounds and Injuries
- Trauma, Multiple see Multiple Trauma
- Trauma Severity Indices
- Traumatology WO 700
- Travel QT 250
 - First aid WA 292
 - Medical W 10
 - See also Expeditions W 10, etc.
- Trazodone
 - As an antidepressant QV 77.5
- Treacher-Collins Syndrome see Mandibulofacial Dysostosis
- Treadmill Test see Exercise Test
- Treatment Costs see Health Care Costs
- Treatment Protocols see Clinical Protocols
- Trees
 - Botany QK 475-493.5
 - Conservation SD 411-428
 - Damage from natural elements SB 781-795
 - Diseases SB 761-767
 - Forestry SD
 - Toxic WD 500
- Trematoda QX 353
- Trematode Infections WC 805-810
 - Veterinary SF 810.F3
- Tremor WL 340
 - Veterinary SF 895
- Trench Fever WC 602
- Trench Foot see Immersion Foot
- Trench Mouth see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- Trephining WE 705
- Treponema QW 155
- Treponemal Infections WC 422
- Tretamine see Triethylenemelamine
- Tretinoin QU 167
 - Used in treating a particular skin disease, with the disease
- Triacylglycerol Lipase see Lipase
- Triacylglycerols see Triglycerides
- Trials, Medicolegal see Forensic Medicine
- Triamcinolone WK 757
- Triamcinolone Acetonide WK 757
- Triamterene QV 160
- Triazines
 - As analgesics QV 95
 - As herbicides WA 240, etc.
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Triazoles
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Tribavirin see Ribavirin
- Tributyrylase see Lipase
- Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle see Citric Acid Cycle
- Trichina see Trichinella
- Trichinella QX 207
- Trichinelliasis see Trichinosis
- Trichinelloidea see Trichuroidea
- Trichinosis WC 855
 - Veterinary SF 810.T7
- Trichlorbutanol see Chlorobutanol
- Trichlormethane see Chloroform
- Trichloroacetic Acid QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Trichloroethanes
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Trichloroethylene QV 81
- Trichloromethylchloroformate see Phosgene
- Trichobezoars see Bezoars
- Trichocephaliasis see Trichuriasis
- Trichocephalus see Trichuris

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Trichomonas QX 70
 Trichomonas Infections WC 700
 Veterinary SF 810.T73
 Localized, by site
 Trichomonas vaginalis QX 70
 Trichomonas Vaginitis WP 258
 Trichomoniasis see Trichomonas Infections
 Trichophytosis see Tinea
 Trichosanthin
 As an abortifacient agent QV 175
 Trichostrongyloidea QX 248
 Trichothecene Epoxides see Trichothecenes
 Trichothecenes
 As mycotoxins QW 630.5.M9
 Trichuriasis WC 860
 Trichuris QX 207
 Trichuris trichiura see Trichuris
 Trichuroidea QX 207
 Tricuspid Incompetence see Tricuspid Valve
 Insufficiency
 Tricuspid Regurgitation see Tricuspid Valve
 Insufficiency
 Tricuspid Valve WG 268
 Tricuspid Valve Incompetence see Tricuspid Valve
 Insufficiency
 Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency WG 268
 Tricuspid Valve Stenosis WG 268
 Triethylenemelamine QV 269
 Triethylenethiophosphoramidate see Thiotepea
 Trifluoperazine QV 77.9
 Trifluoroperazine see Trifluoperazine
 Trifluoperidol QV 77.9
 Trifluralin
 Public health aspects WA 240
 Toxicology QV 633
 Trifluralin see Trifluoperazine
 Trigeminal Nerve WL 330
 Trigeminal Neuralgia WL 544
 Trigeminal Nuclei WL 310
 Trigger Points, Myofascial see Myofascial Pain
 Syndromes
 Triglyceride Lipase see Lipase
 Triglycerides QU 85
 Triiodobenzoic Acids
 Biochemistry QU 98
 As plant growth regulators QK 745
 Triiodothyronine WK 202
 Triiodothyronine Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid
 Hormone
 Trimepranol QV 132
 Trimeprimine see Trimipramine
 Trimethoprim QV 256
 Trimethoxyphenethylamine see Mescaline
 Trimipramine QV 77.5
 Triolein QU 85
 Trional see Ethyl Methanesulfonate
 Triparanol QU 95
 Triphosphopyridine Nucleotide see NADP
 Triple-Symptom Complex see Behcet's Syndrome
 Triplets WQ 235
 Embryology QS 642
 Psychology WS 105.5.F2
 Tris Buffer see Tromethamine
 Trisaccharides QU 83
 Trisamine see Tromethamine
 Trismus WC 370
 Trisomy QH 461
 Associated with abnormalities, with the
 abnormality, e.g., Chromosome Abnormalities
 QS 677
 Trisomy 21 see Down Syndrome
 Triterpenes
 Organic chemistry QD 416
 Pharmacognosy QV 752
 Pharmacology QV 66
 Triticum see Wheat
 Tritium WN 420
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
 See also special topics under Radioisotopes
 Titration see Drug Compounding
 tRNA see RNA, Transfer
 tRNA-Amino Acyl see RNA, Transfer, Amino Acyl
 Trochanter see Femur
 Trochanteric Fractures see Hip Fractures
 Trombicula see Trombiculid Mites
 Trombiculiasis WC 900
 Trombiculid Mites QX 483
 Trombididae see Mites
 Trometamol see Tromethamine
 Tromethamine
 In acid-base equilibrium QU 105
 Trophoblast QS 645
 Trophoblastic Neoplasms WP 465
 Pathology QZ 310
 Trophoblastic Tumor see Trophoblastic Neoplasms
 Tropical Climate
 Hygiene QT 150
 Meteorology QC 993.5
 Physiological effects QT 150
 Tropical Hygiene see Tropical Climate
 Tropical Medicine WC 680
 In infancy & childhood WC 680
 Of the skin WR 350
 See also names of particular diseases
 Trunk see Musculoskeletal System
 Trusses WO 162
 Trustees
 Hospitals WX 150
 Of other organizations and institutions, in the
 administration number for the agency or lacking
 that, in the general number, e.g., Trustees of
 the American Medical Association WB 1.
 Truth Disclosure
 In drug research QV 20.5
 In medical research W 20.5
 In other fields, in research number if applicable
 and available; elsewhere, by subject
 Trypanosoma QX 70
 Trypanosomiasis WC 705
 Veterinary SF 807
 Trypanosomiasis, African WC 705
 Veterinary SF 807
 Trypanosomiasis, Bovine SF 967.T78
 Trypanosomiasis, Cardiovascular see Chagas
 Cardiomyopathy
 Trypanosomiasis, South American see Chagas
 Disease

- Tryparsamide QV 254
- Trypsin WI 802
- Trypsin Inhibitor, alpha 1-Antitrypsin see alpha 1-Antitrypsin
- Trypsin Inhibitor, Kunitz, Pancreatic see Aprotinin
- Trypsin Inhibitors WI 802
- Tryptamines
 - Biochemistry QU 61
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - Serotonin antagonists QV 126
- Tryptophan QU 60
- Tryptophan Oxygenase QU 140
- Tryptophan Pyrrolase see Tryptophan Oxygenase
- Tsetse Flies QX 505
- Tsetse Fly Disease see Trypanosomiasis, African
- TSH see Thyrotropin
- Tsutsugamushi Disease see Scrub Typhus
- Tsutsugamushi Fever see Scrub Typhus
- Tuba Uterina see Fallopian Tubes
- Tubal Embryo Transfer see Embryo Transfer
- Tubal Ligation see Sterilization, Tubal
- Tubal Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Tubal
- Tube Feeding see Tube Feeding see Enteral Feeding
- Tube Grafts see Transplantation
- Tube Ileostomy see Ileostomy
- Tubercle Bacillus see Mycobacterium tuberculosis
- Tuberculin WF 250
- Tuberculin Test WF 220
 - Veterinary SF 808
- Tuberculin-Type Hypersensitivity see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Tuberculous Infections see Mycobacterium Infections, Atypical
- Tuberculoma WF 200
 - Localized (other than the lungs), by site or associated disease
- Tuberculosis WF 200-415
 - Drugs for see Antitubercular Agents QV 268, etc.
 - Genital see Tuberculosis, Female Genital WP 160, etc.; Tuberculosis, Male Genital WJ 700, etc.
 - In pregnancy WQ 256
 - Industrial WF 405
 - Laws WF 200
 - Nursing WY 163
 - Oral see Tuberculosis, Oral WI 200, etc.
 - Skin see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous WR 245
 - Veterinary SF 808
 - See also Paratuberculosis SF 809.J6
 - Other localities, by site
 - See also Silicotuberculosis WF 654
- Tuberculosis, Avian SF 995.6.T8
- Tuberculosis, Bovine SF 967.T8
- Tuberculosis, Cardiovascular WG 100
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Cutaneous WR 245
- Tuberculosis, Endocrine WK 140
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Female Genital WP 160
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Gastrointestinal WI 140
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Hepatic WI 700
- Tuberculosis in Childhood WF 415
- Tuberculosis, Laryngeal WV 500
- Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290
- Tuberculosis, Male Genital WJ 700
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Meningeal WL 200
- Tuberculosis, Miliary WF 380
- Tuberculosis, Ocular WW 160
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Oral WI 200
 - For the dentist WU 140
- Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular WE 253
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Peritoneal WI 575
- Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390
- Tuberculosis, Pulmonary WF 300-360
 - Rehabilitation
 - At home WF 315
 - At hospital WF 330
- Tuberculosis, Renal WJ 351
- Tuberculosis Societies WF 1
- Tuberculosis, Spinal WE 253
- Tuberculosis, Splenic WH 600
- Tuberculosis, Urogenital WJ 140
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculostatic Agents see Antitubercular Agents
- Tuberous Sclerosis QS 675
- Tubocurarine QV 140
- Tubulin QU 55
- Tuftsia QW 806
 - As Immunologic Factors WH 400
- Tularemia WC 380
- Tullidora see Rhamnus
- Tumescence, Penile see Penile Erection
- Tumor Antibodies see Antibodies, Neoplasm
- Tumor Antigens see Antigens, Neoplasm
- Tumor Antigens, Viral see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Tumor-Associated Carbohydrate Antigens see Antigens, Tumor-Associated, Carbohydrate
- Tumor Cells, Cultured
 - Special topics, by subject
- Tumor Cells, Embolic see Neoplasm Circulating Cells
- Tumor Initiators see Carcinogens
- Tumor Markers, Biochemical see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Tumor Markers, Biological
 - In the diagnosis of neoplasms QZ 241
- Tumor Metabolite Markers see Tumor Markers, Biological
- Tumor Necrosis Factor QW 630
 - See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269; names of toxins specific to particular cells, e.g. Enterotoxins QW 630 (jcn added)
- Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha see Tumor Necrosis Factor
- Tumor Promoters see Carcinogens
- Tumor Staging see Neoplasm Staging
- Tumor Stem Cell Assay
 - Used in testing antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Tumor Stem Cells QZ 202

- Tumor Suppressor Genes see Genes, Suppressor, Tumor
- Tumor Virus Infections QZ 200
- Tumor Viruses see Oncogenic Viruses
- Tumor Viruses, Murine QW 166
- Tumoricidal Activity, Immunologic see Cytotoxicity, Immunologic
- Tumorigenicity Tests see Carcinogenicity Tests
- Tumors see Neoplasms
- Tungsten
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.W1
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Tunica Vaginalis see Testis
- Tunnel Anemia see Ancylostomiasis
- Turbellaria QX 352
- Turbidimetry see Nephelometry and Turbidimetry
- Turbinates WV 301
- Turkeys
 - Culture SF 507
 - Diseases SF 995.4
- Turkish Baths see Baths
- Turner's Syndrome QS 677
- Turpentine QV 65
- Turtles QL 666.C5-666.C587
 - Diseases SF 997.5.T87
- Twenty-Four Hour Rhythm see Circadian Rhythm
- Twilight Sleep see Anesthesia, Obstetrical
- Twinning see Embryology
- Twins WQ 235
 - Embryology QS 642
 - Psychology WS 105.5.F2
- Twins, Conjoined QS 675
- Twins, Dizygotic WQ 235
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Twins
- Twins, Fraternal see Twins, Dizygotic
- Twins, Identical see Twins, Monozygotic
- Twins, Monozygotic WQ 235
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Twins
- Two-Parameter Models see Models, Statistical
- Tympanic Cavity see Ear, Middle
- Tympanic Membrane WV 225
- Tympanometry see Acoustic Impedance Tests
- Tympanoplasty WV 225
- Tympanostomy Tube Insertion see Middle Ear Ventilation
- Tympanum see Ear, Middle
- Type A Personality BF 698.3
 - Medical aspects, with the disease
- Type I Hypersensitivity see Hypersensitivity, Immediate
- Type III Hypersensitivity see Immune Complex Diseases
- Type IV Hypersensitivity see Hypersensitivity, Delayed
- Typhoid WC 270
- Typhoid Bacillus see Salmonella typhi
- Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines
 - For paratyphoid WC 266
 - General and for typhoid WC 270
- Typhus see Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne
- Typhus, Abdominal see Typhoid
- Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne WC 615
- Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne WC 605-610
- Typhus, Murine see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne
- Typhus, Sao Paulo see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
- Typhus, Scrub see Scrub Typhus
- Typing, Bacteriophage see Bacteriophage Typing
- Typology see Somatotypes
- Tyramine QV 174
- Tyrocidine QV 220
- Tyrosine QU 60
- Tyrosine Aminotransferase see Tyrosine Transaminase
- Tyrosine Transaminase QU 141
- Tyrothricin QV 350
- Ty1 Transposon see DNA Insertion Elements
- T3 Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone
- T4 Antigens, T-Cell see Antigens, CD4
- T4 Receptors see Receptors, Thyroid Hormone

U

- Ubiquinone QU 135
- Ubiquitin QU 56
- Udder see Mammae
- UDP Glucose see Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
- UDP Sugars see Uridine Diphosphate Sugars
- UDPG see Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
- Ulcer
 - Corneal see Corneal Ulcer WW 220
 - Decubitus see Decubitus Ulcer WR 598
 - Duodenal see Duodenal Ulcer WI 370
 - Gastric see Stomach Ulcer WI 360
 - Leg see Leg Ulcer WE 850
 - Pathology QZ 150
 - Peptic see Peptic Ulcer WI 350-370
 - Skin see Skin Ulcer WR 598
 - Varicose see Varicose Ulcer WG 620
- Ulcer, Aphthous see Stomatitis, Aphthous
- Ulna WE 820
- Ulnar Nerve WL 400
 - See also names of organs innervated, e.g., Forearm WE 820
- Ultracentrifugation
 - Biological research QH 324.9.C4
 - Chemical engineering TP 159.C4
 - Chemical techniques QD 54.C4
 - Clinical chemistry QY 90
 - See also Centrifugation QD 54.C4, etc.
- Ultradian Cycles see Activity Cycles
- Ultramicrotomy see Microtomy
- Ultrasonic Diagnosis see Ultrasonography
- Ultrasonic Imaging see Ultrasonography
- Ultrasonic Lithotripsy see Lithotripsy
- Ultrasonic Therapy WB 515
- Ultrasonics
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Diagnostic use (General) see Ultrasonography WN 208
 - Physics QC 244
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Ultrasonography WN 208

Used for special purposes, by subject
 Ultrasonography, Fetal see Ultrasonography,
 Prenatal
 Ultrasonography, Prenatal WQ 209
 Ultraviolet Microscopy see Microscopy, Ultraviolet
 Ultraviolet Rays
 Adverse effects (General) WD 605
 Diagnostic use WB 288
 General physiological effects QT 162.U4
 Medical use (General) WB 117
 Meteorology QC 976.U4
 Therapeutic use see Ultraviolet Therapy WB
 480
 Ultraviolet Therapy WB 480
 Umbilical Arteries WG 595.U6
 Umbilical Cord WQ 210
 Umbilical Hernia see Hernia, Umbilical
 Umbilical Veins WI 720
 Embryology QS 604
 Obstetrics WQ 210
 Umbilicus WI 940
 See also Umbilical Cord WQ 210
 Umbra see Salmonidae
 Uncinaria see Hookworms
 Uncinaria stenocephala see Ancylostomatoidea
 Uncinariasis, Human see Necatoriasis
 Unconscious (Psychology) BF 315
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.U6
 Unconsciousness
 General diagnosis WB 182
 Neurological manifestation WL 341
 Underachievement BF 637.U53
 Academic LC 4661
 Relation to personality BF 698.9.A3
 Underpopulation see Population Density
 Undertaking see Mortuary Practice
 Undulant Fever see Brucellosis
 Unemployment HD 5707.5-5710.2
 Unipolar Depression see Depressive Disorder
 United States National Health Insurance see National
 Health Insurance, United States
 Universal Precautions
 Precaution against a specific communicable
 disease, by disease
 Universities LB 2301-2430
 University Health Services see Student Health
 Services
 Unknown Primary Tumors see Neoplasms,
 Unknown Primary
 Unsaturated Dietary Fats see Dietary Fats,
 Unsaturated
 Unsaturated Fats see Fats, Unsaturated
 Unsaturated Oils see Fats, Unsaturated
 Unwed Fathers see Illegitimacy
 Unwed Mothers see Illegitimacy
 Uphill Transport see Biological Transport, Active
 Upper Extremities see Extremities; names of
 particular parts
 Upper Extremity see Arm
 Upper Respiratory Infections see Respiratory Tract
 Infections

Urachus WQ 210.5
 Uracil
 In nucleic acids QU 58
 Urugoga see Ipecac (Syrup)
 Uralenic Acid see Glycyrrhetic Acid
 Uranium WN 420
 Nuclear physics QC 796.U7
 See also special topics under Radioisotopes
 Urban Development see Urban Renewal
 Urban Health WA 380
 Urban Planning see City Planning
 Urban Population
 Demography HB 2161-2367
 Health Problems WA 380
 Other aspects, by subject
 See also Housing HD 257, etc.; Public Housing
 HD 7288.77-7288.78
 Urban Renewal HT 170-178
 Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9428
 Public health aspects in WA
 Urea
 In animal nutrition SF 98.U7
 In blood QY 455
 In protein metabolism QU 55
 In urine QY 185
 Organic chemistry QD 315
 Urease QU 136
 Uremia WJ 348
 Ureter WJ 400
 Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
 Ureteral Diseases WJ 400
 Ureteral Neoplasms WJ 400
 Ureteral Obstruction WJ 400
 Ureteritis see Ureteral Diseases
 Ureterolithiasis see Ureteral Calculi
 Urethane QV 269
 Urethra WJ 600
 Surgery WJ 600
 Urethral Diseases WJ 600
 Urethral Stenosis see Urethral Stricture
 Urethral Stricture WJ 600
 In infancy & childhood WS 320
 Urethritis WJ 600
 Urethrotomy see Surgery WJ 600 under Urethra
 Uric Acid WJ 303
 In urine QY 185
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Uricosuric Agents QV 98
 Uridine QU 57
 Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
 Biochemistry QU 57
 Pharmacology QV 185
 Uridine Diphosphate Sugars
 Biochemistry QU 57
 Pharmacology QV 185
 Uridine Diphosphoglucose see Uridine Diphosphate
 Glucose
 Urinalysis QY 185
 Urinary Calculi WJ 140
 See also Bladder Calculi WJ 500; Kidney
 Calculi WJ 356; Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
 Urinary Catheterization WJ 141

- Urinary Diversion
 - Surgery of the kidney WJ 368
 - Surgery of the penis WJ 790
 - Surgery of the ureter WJ 400
 - Surgery of the urethra WJ 600
 - By organ used as conduit if more appropriate for the work
- Urinary Fistula WJ 140
 - See also Bladder Fistula WJ 500; Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Urinary Incontinence WJ 146
- Urinary Incontinence, Stress WJ 146
- Urinary Tract WJ
 - Animals, Domestic SF 871
 - Antiseptics see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243
 - Children WS 320-322
 - Drugs affecting see Diuretics QV 160; Vasopressin QV 160, etc.
 - Surgery WJ 168
- Urinary Tract Diseases see Urologic Diseases
- Urinary Tract Infections WJ 151
 - In infancy & childhood WS 320
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Urination WJ 146
- Urination Disorders WJ 146
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Urine
 - Analysis See Urinalysis QY 185
 - Secretion WJ 303
 - Sugars see Diabetes Mellitus WK 810-850; Glycosuria WK 870
 - Urine therapy see Alternative Medicine WB 890, etc.
- Urine Concentrating Ability see Kidney Concentrating Ability
- Urodela QL 668.C2-668.C285
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Urodynamics WJ 102
- Urogastrone see Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
- Urogastrone Receptors see Receptors, Epidermal Growth Factor-Urogastrone
- Urogenital Diseases
 - General WJ 140
- Urogenital Neoplasms WJ 160
 - Localized, by site
 - See also names of specific urogenital neoplasms
- Urogenital System WJ
 - Animals, Domestic SF 871
 - Children WS 320-322
 - Surgery WJ 168
- Urography WJ 141
 - In infancy & childhood WS 320
 - Pyelography WJ 302
- Urokinase QU 142
- Urokinase-Type Plasminogen Activator see Urokinase
- Urolithiasis see Urinary Calculi
- Urologic Diseases WJ
 - Diagnosis WJ 141
 - General WJ 140
 - Gynecology WJ 190
 - In infancy & childhood WS 320-322
 - In pregnancy WQ 260
 - Nursing WY 164
 - Therapy WJ 166
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Urologic Neoplasms WJ 160
 - Localized, by site
- Urology WJ
 - Pediatric WS 320-322
- Urology Department, Hospital WJ 27-28
- Uropepsin QU 136
- Urotropin see Methenamine
- Ursodeoxycholic Acid
 - Bile acid WI 703
 - As a Cholagogue and cholaretic QV 66
- Urticaria WR 170
- Urticaria, Giant see Angioneurotic Edema
- Urticaria Pigmentosa WR 267
- User-Computer Interface QA 76.9.U83
- Uterine Contraction WQ 305
- Uterine Diseases WP 440-480
 - General works WP 440
- Uterine Endoscopy see Hysteroscopy
- Uterine Hemorrhage WP 440
- Uterine Inertia WQ 330
- Uterine Inversion see Uterine Diseases
- Uterine Monitoring WQ 209
- Uterine Muscle see Myometrium
- Uterine Neoplasms WP 458-465
 - Leiomyoma WP 459
- Uterine Prolapse WP 454
- Uterus WP 400-480
 - Anatomy & histology WP 400
 - During puerperium WQ 500
 - Drugs affecting QV 170-174
 - See also Oxytocics QV 173-174
- Utilitarianism see Ethics
- Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review
 - Organizations see Professional Review
- Organizations
- Utilization Review WX 153
 - Of special hospitals, by type
- Utopias HX 806-811
- Uvea WW 240-245
- Uveal Diseases WW 240
- Uveal Neoplasms WW 240
- Uveitis WW 240
- Uveitis, Sympathetic see Ophthalmia, Sympathetic
- Uvula WV 410
- U1 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U2 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U3 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U4 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U5 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U6 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear
- U7 Small Nuclear RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear

V

- v-Ha-ras Genes see Genes, ras
- v-Ki-ras Genes see Genes, ras
- Vaccination QW 806
 - BCG see BCG Vaccine WF 250

Vaccination

- In infancy & childhood WS 135
- Polio myelitis see Prevention & control WC 556
- under Poliomyelitis
- Smallpox see Prevention & control WC 588
- under Smallpox
- Veterinary medicine SF 757.2
- Other diseases, with the disease
- See also Vaccines and particular types of vaccines
- Vaccination Encephalitis see Encephalomyelitis, Acute Disseminated
- Vaccine Therapy see Immunotherapy, Active
- Vaccines QW 805
 - Bacterial see Bacterial Vaccines WC 200
 - BCG see BCG Vaccine WF 250
 - Brucella see Brucella Vaccine WC 310
 - Cholera see Cholera Vaccine WC 262
 - Fungal see Fungal Vaccines WC 450
 - Influenza see Influenza Vaccine WC 515
 - Measles see Measles Vaccine WC 580
 - Mumps see Mumps Vaccine WC 520
 - Pertussis see Pertussis Vaccine WC 340
 - Plague see Plague Vaccine WC 350
 - Poliovirus see Poliovirus Vaccine WC 556
 - Rabies see Rabies Vaccine WC 550
 - Rickettsial see Rickettsial Vaccines WC 600
 - Rubella see Rubella Vaccine WC 582
 - Smallpox see Smallpox Vaccine WC 588
 - Staphylococcal see Staphylococcal Vaccines WC 250
 - Tuberculosis see BCG Vaccine WF 250
 - Typhoid-Paratyphoid see Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines WC 270, etc.
 - Viral see Viral Vaccines WC 500
- Vaccines, Recombinant see Vaccines, Synthetic
- Vaccines, Synthetic
 - As a vaccine QW 805
 - As an antigen QW 573
- Vaccinia WC 584
- Vaccinia Virus QW 165.5.P6
- Vacuolating Agent see Polyomavirus macacae
- Vacuoles QH 591
 - In plant cells QK 725
- Vacuum Curettage WP 470
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Vagina WP 250-258
- Vaginal Birth after Cesarean WQ 415
- Vaginal Diseases WP 250-258
 - General works WP 250
- Vaginal Fistula WP 250
 - See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180;
 - Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Vaginal Neoplasms WP 250
- Vaginal Prolapse see Uterine Prolapse
- Vaginal Smears WP 141
- Vaginismus see Dyspareunia; Hyperesthesia; Vaginal Diseases
- Vaginitis WP 255
 - See also Trichomonas Vaginitis WP 258;
 - Vulvovaginitis WP 200
- Vagotomy WL 330
- Vagotomy, Parietal Cell see Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric
- Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric WL 330
- Vagotomy, Selective Proximal see Vagotomy, Proximal Gastric
- Vagus Nerve WL 330
 - Vagotonia WL 330
- Valerates QU 90
- Valerian QV 767
 - As sedative QV 85
- Validity of Results see Reproducibility of Results
- Valine QU 60
- Valproic Acid QV 85
- Vanadium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.V2
 - Metabolism QU 130.5
 - Pharmacology QV 290
- Vanillin QV 810
- Vanylglycol see Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol
- Vapor Baths see Baths
- Vaporization, Laser see Laser Surgery
- Vaporizers see Nebulizers and Vaporizers
- Vaquez's Disease see Polycythemia Vera
- Variation (Genetics) QH 401-411
 - Animal QH 408
 - Microbial genetics
 - Bacteria QW 51
 - Fungi QW 180
 - Viruses QW 160
 - Plants QK 983
- Varicella see Chickenpox
- Varicella-Zoster Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human
- Varices see Varicose Veins
- Varicocele WJ 780
- Varicose Ulcer WG 620
- Varicose Veins WG 620
 - In pregnancy WQ 244
- Variola see Smallpox
- Variola Virus QW 165.5.P6
- Varnish see Paint
- Vas Deferens WJ 780
- Vascular Access Ports see Catheters, Indwelling
- Vascular-Assist Devices see Heart-Assist Devices
- Vascular Dementia see Dementia, Vascular
- Vascular Diseases WG 500-700
 - General works WG 500
 - In infancy & childhood WS 290
 - Varices WG 620
 - Veterinary SF 811
 - See also Cardiovascular Diseases WG, etc.;
 - names of specific organs or systems (for their blood supply) or specific vascular diseases
- Vascular Diseases, Peripheral see Peripheral Vascular Diseases
- Vascular Endothelium see Endothelium, Vascular
- Vascular Headache WL 344
 - See also specifics, e.g., Migraine WL 344y
- Vascular Permeability see Capillary Permeability
- Vascular Prosthesis see Blood Vessel Prosthesis
- Vascular Resistance WG 106
- Vascular Surgery WG 170
 - Children WS 290
- Vasculitis WG 515
 - Of the veins only WG 610
- Vasculitis, Allergic Cutaneous WG 515
 - Emphasis on skin hypersensitivity WR 160

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Vasculitis, Churg–Strauss see Churg–Strauss Syndrome
- Vasectomy WJ 780
- Vasoactive Agonists see Vasoconstrictor Agents
- Vasoactive Antagonists see Vasodilator Agents
- Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide WK 170
- As a Peptide QU 68
- As a Vasopressin WK 520
- Vasoconstriction WG 106
- See also Constriction, Pathologic WG 560, etc.
- Vasoconstrictor Agents QV 150
- Vasoconstrictor Agents, Nasal QV 150
- Vasodilation WG 106
- See also Dilatation, Pathologic WG 578, etc.
- Vasodilator Agents QV 150–156
- Vasodilator Disorders see Dilatation, Pathologic
- Vasomotor Disorders see Vasomotor System; names of specific disorders
- Vasomotor Regulation see Vasomotor System
- Vasomotor Rhinitis see Rhinitis, Vasomotor
- Vasomotor System WL 610
- Disorders WG 560
- Spastic see Raynaud's Disease WG 570
- Vasodilator WG 578
- See also Constriction, Pathologic WG 560, etc.
- Regulation WG 560
- Vasopressin, Arginine see Argipressin
- Vasopressin, Deamino Arginine see Desmopressin
- Vasopressin, Isoleucyl–Leucyl see Oxytocin
- Vasopressin, Lysine see Lypressin
- Vasopressins WK 520
- Diuretic QV 160
- Vasopressor Agents see Vasoconstrictor Agents
- Vasospastic Disorders see Raynaud's Disease
- Vasotocin, Leucyl see Oxytocin
- Vater's Ampulla WI 750
- Vectorcardiography WG 140
- Vectors see Disease Vectors
- Vectors, Genetic see Genetic Vectors
- Vecuronium see Vecuronium Bromide
- Vecuronium Bromide QV 140
- Vegetable Oils see Plant Oils
- Vegetables
- As a dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430
- Cultivation SB 320–353.5
- Drugs see Plants, Medicinal QV 766, etc.
- Poisonous see Plants, Toxic WD 500–530
- Processing TX 801–807
- Purgatives see Cathartics QV 75
- Sanitation and other public health aspects WA 703
- See also names of specific vegetables
- Vegetarianism WB 430
- Vegetative Nervous System see Autonomic Nervous System
- Vegetative State, Persistent see Persistent Vegetative State
- Vehicles QV 800
- Veiled Cells see Dendritic Cells
- Vein Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local
- Vein of Galen see Cerebral Veins
- Veins WG 600–625
- Coronary see Coronary Vessels WG 300
- Medication by see Injections, Intravenous WB 354
- Portal see Portal Vein WI 720
- Velocimetry see Rheology
- Velopharyngeal Insufficiency WV 410
- Vena Cava, Inferior WG 625.V3
- Vena Cava, Superior WG 625.V3
- Venae Cavae WG 625.V3
- Venereal Diseases see Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- Venereology WC 140–185
- Venesection see Bloodletting
- Venipuncture see Bloodletting
- Venoclysis, Medication see Injections, Intravenous
- Venography see Phlebography
- Venoms
- Poisoning WD 400–430
- Therapeutic use see name of disease being treated; Alternative Medicine WB 890, etc.
- See also specific venoms, e.g., Bee Venoms WD 430
- Venous Catheterization, Peripheral see Catheterization, Peripheral
- Venous Insufficiency WG 600
- Venous Pressure WG 106
- Venous Pressure, Central see Central Venous Pressure
- Venous Thrombosis see Thrombophlebitis
- Venous Ulcer see Varicose Ulcer
- Venovenous Hemofiltration see Hemofiltration
- Ventilation WA 770
- Hospitals WX 165
- Industrial WA 450
- Ventilation, High Frequency Jet see High-Frequency Jet Ventilation
- Ventilation, Intermittent Positive-Pressure see Intermittent Positive-Pressure Ventilation
- Ventilation, Maximal Voluntary see Respiratory Airflow
- Ventilation, Mechanical see Respiration, Artificial
- Ventilation, Middle Ear see Middle Ear Ventilation
- Ventilation–Perfusion Ratio WF 141
- Ventilation Tests see Respiratory Function Tests
- Ventilators, Mechanical WF 26
- Ventilators, Pulmonary see Ventilators, Mechanical
- Ventilatory Muscles see Respiratory Muscles
- Ventral Hernia see Hernia, Ventral
- Ventricle–Assist Device see Heart–Assist Devices
- Ventricular Ejection Fraction see Stroke Volume
- Ventricular End–Diastolic Volume see Stroke Volume
- Ventricular End–Systolic Volume see Stroke Volume
- Ventricular Fibrillation WG 330
- Ventricular Puncture see Punctures
- Ventricular System see Cerebral Ventricles
- Ventriculography, Cerebral see Cerebral Ventriculography
- Verapamil QV 150
- Veratrum QV 150
- Veratrum Alkaloids QV 150

Verbal Behavior

- In adolescence WS 462
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
- General psychology BF 455
- Physiological aspects WV 501
- Social psychology HM 258
- Verbal ability BF 463.V45
- Verbal self-defense BF 637.V47
- Speech disorders WM 475, etc.
- Verbal Learning LB 1139.L3
- Vermifuges see Anthelmintics
- Vermin, Public Health Aspects see Parasites
- Veronal see Barbiturates
- Verruga Peruana see Bartonella Infections
- Verse's Disease see Calcinosis; Intervertebral Disk
- Version, Fetal WQ 415
- Vertebrae see Spine
- Vertebral Artery WG 595.V3
- Vertebral Artery Insufficiency see Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency
- Vertebrate Viruses
 - General works QW 164
 - DNA see DNA Viruses QW 165
 - RNA see RNA Viruses QW 168
 - See also names of other specific vertebrate viruses
- Vertebrate Viruses, Unclassified QW 169
- Vertebrates
 - Anatomy
 - Domestic animals SF 761-767
 - Fishes QL 639
 - Wild animals QL 801-950.9
 - Specific animals or groups of animals, with animal or group
 - Diseases SF 600-997.5, etc.
 - Human see specific topics
 - Physiology QP
 - Domestic animals SF 768-768.2
 - Fishes QL 639.1
 - Wild animals QP
 - See also other specific topics relating to vertebrates, e.g., Embryology QL 959, etc.
- Vertebrobasilar Insufficiency WL 355
- Verticillium see Hyphomycetes
- Vertigo WV 255
 - Aural see Ménière's Disease WV 258
 - Manifestation of disease QZ 140
- Vertigo, Aural see Ménière's Disease
- Vervet Monkey see Cercopithecus aethiops
- Vesical Calculi see Bladder Calculi
- Vesical Fistula see Bladder Fistula
- Vesicants see Irritants
- Vesication see Blister
- Vesico-Ureteral Reflux WJ 500
 - In infancy & childhood WJ 500
- Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Vesicular Exanthema of Swine SF 977.V3
- Vesicular Palmoplantar Eczema see Eczema, Dyshidrotic
- Vesicular Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous
- Vesiculitis, Seminal see Seminal Vesicles
- Vesiculobullous Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases, Vesiculobullous

- Vespid Venoms see Wasp Venoms
- Vestibular Apparatus see Vestibule
- Vestibular Aqueduct WV 255
- Vestibular Diseases WV 255
- Vestibular Function Tests WV 255
- Vestibular Nerve WL 330
 - Physiology of hearing WV 272
- Vestibular Nuclei WV 255
- Vestibule WV 255
- Vestibulo-Ocular Reflex see Reflex, Vestibulo-Ocular
- Veterans UB 356-405
 - Hospitalization UH 460-485
 - Lists of veterans UA 37-39
 - Provision for vetrans UB 356-405, etc.
- Veterans Disability Claims UB 368-369.5
- Veterans Hospitals see Hospitals, Veterans
- Veterans Nursing see Hospitals, Veterans; Military Nursing
- Veterinary Anatomy see Anatomy, Veterinary
- Veterinary Bacteriology see Veterinary Science QW 70 under Bacteriology
- Veterinary Clinics see Hospitals, Animal
- Veterinary Education see Education, Veterinary
- Veterinary Histology see Histology
- Veterinary Hospitals see Hospitals, Animal
- Veterinary Medicine SF 600-1100
 - Education SF 756.3-756.37
 - Immunology SF 757.2
 - Military see Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
 - Surgery SF 911-914.4
 - See also Veterinary under particular topics and specific animals being treated
- Veterinary Microbiology see Microbiology
- Veterinary Pathology see Pathology, Veterinary
- Veterinary Schools see Schools, Veterinary
- Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
- Veterinary Toxicology see Toxicology
- Vibration
 - Adverse effects (General) WD 640
 - As a cause of disease QZ 57
 - In aviation WD 735
 - In industry
 - Diseases WA 400
 - Prevention & control WA 470
 - Therapeutic use WB 535
- Vibrio QW 141
- Vibrio fetus see Campylobacter fetus
- Vibrio Infections WC 200
 - Veterinary SF 809.V52
 - See also Cholera WC 262-264
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus QW 141
- Vibrionaceae QW 141
- Vibrocardiography see Kinetocardiography
- Vicarious Menstruation see Menstruation Disorders
- Vichy Water see Mineral Waters
- Vidarabine QU 57
 - As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
- Video Display Terminals see Computer Terminals
- Video Games see Play and Playthings
- Video Recording TK 6655.V5
 - Recording by subject

- Videodisc Recording TK 6685
 Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedules where applicable)
 Actual recordings, by subject
- Videotape Recording
 Catalogs and works about (Form number 18.2 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Actual recordings, by subject
- Videotherapy
 In psychiatry WM 450.5.V5
- Vidine see Choline
- Vigilance see Attention
- Vigilance, Cortical see Arousal
- Village Health Worker see Community Health Aides
- Vinblastine QV 269
- Vinca Alkaloids QV 269
- Vincalukoblastine see Vinblastine
- Vincent's Angina see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- Vincent's Infection see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
- Vincristine QV 269
- Vinyl Chloride
 As carcinogen QZ 202
- Vinyl Chloride Polymer see Polyvinyl Chloride
- Vinyl Compounds
 Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
 Toxicology QV 633
- Vinyl Ether QV 81
- Vinylidene Chlorides see Dichloroethylenes
- Violence
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.A4
 Influence of television WS 105.5.E9
 Criminal (Medicolegal aspects) W 860
 Political theory JC 328.6
 Psychology (General) BF 575.A3
 Sociology HM 281-283
- Viper Venoms WD 410
- Viral Antibodies see Antibodies, Viral
- Viral Antigens see Antigens, Viral
- Viral DNA see DNA, Viral
- Viral Gene Expression Regulation see Gene Expression Regulation, Viral
- Viral Gene Products see Viral Proteins
- Viral Gene Proteins see Viral Proteins
- Viral Genes see Genes, Viral
- Viral Hepatitis Vaccines WC 536
- Viral Interference QW 160
- Viral Markers see Biological Markers
- Viral Proteins QW 160
- Viral RNA see RNA, Viral
- Viral Tumor Antigens see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Viral Vaccines WC 500
 Used for particular disease, with the disease
 See also names of specific vaccines
- Virales see Viruses
- Viremia WC 500
- Virilism WK 770
- Virilizing Adenoma see Adenoma, Virilizing
- Viroids QW 160
- Virology QW 160
 See also numbers QW 1-85 (except 5, 7, 9, 20.5, 50, 51 and 52)
- Veterinary medicine QW 70
 Specific viruses, in number for the group QW
 Virus diseases of animals (General) SF 780.4
- Virulence QW 730
- Virus Cultivation QW 25.5.V7
- Virus Diseases WC 500-593
 Affecting the nerve tissues WC 540-556
 Affecting the skin see Skin Diseases, Infectious WC 570-590
 In infancy & childhood WC 500-593, etc.
 In plants SB 736
 Veterinary (individual virus diseases) SF 781-809
- Virus Inhibitors QW 160
- Virus Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Viral
- Virus Receptors see Receptors, Virus
- Virus Replication QW 160
- Virus Transforming Antigens see Antigens, Viral, Tumor
- Viruses QW 160-170
 As a cause of disease QZ 65
 Bacteria see Bacteriophages QW 161
 Insect see Insect Viruses QW 162
 Of animals QW 70
 Plant see Plant Viruses QW 163
 Vertebrate see Vertebrate Viruses QW 164, etc.
 See also names of other specific viruses
- Visammin see Khellin
- Viscera
 In the abdomen WI 900
 In the thorax WF 970
 In the pelvis WE 750
 Gynecological WP 155
- Visceral Arches see Branchial Region
- Visceroptosis WI 900
 Of the intestines WI 450
 Other localities, by site
- Viscosity
 Of blood WH 400
 Clinical analysis QY 408
 Of gases QC 167
 Of liquids QC 145.4.V5
- Vision WW 103
 Acuity see Visual Acuity WW 145
 Binocular see Eye Movements WW 400-460;
 Accommodation, Ocular WW 109
 Conservation WW 113
 Fields see Visual Fields WW 145
 Measurement see Vision Tests WW 145;
 Optometry WW 704, etc.
 Night see Dark Adaptation WW 109
 Perception see Visual Perception WW 105
 Physiology WW 103
 See also Perimetry WW 145
- Vision, Binocular WW 400
- Vision Disorders WW 140
 Corrective devices WW 350-358
 In infancy & childhood WW 600
 Neuromuscular WW 410-460
 Orthoptics WW 405
 Refractive errors WW 300-320

- See also Blindness WW 276; Color Blindness WW 150
- Vision, Low see Vision, Subnormal
- Vision, Subnormal WW 140
- Vision Tests WW 145
- Visiting Nurse Associations see Home Care Services
- Visiting Nurses see Community Health Nursing
- Visna-Maedi Virus QW 166
- As pathogen, with the specific disease
- Visna Virus see Visna-Maedi Virus
- Visual Acuity WW 145
- Visual Aids see Audio-Visual Aids
- Visual Analogue Pain Scale see Pain Measurement
- Visual Contrast Sensitivity see Contrast Sensitivity
- Visual Cortex WL 307
- Visual Evoked Response see Evoked Potentials, Visual
- Visual Fields WW 145
- Visual Motor Coordination see Psychomotor Performance
- Visual Pathways WW 103
- Visual Perception WW 105
- Visual Purple see Rhodopsin
- Vital Statistics HB 848-3697
- Deaths, by disease WA 900
- See also Birth Rate HB 901-1108; Divorce HQ 811-960.7; Marriage HB 1111-1317; Morbidity WA 900; Mortality HB 1321-1528, etc.
- Vitamin A QU 167
- Vitamin A Acid see Tretinoin
- Vitamin A Deficiency WD 110
- Veterinary SF 855.V58
- Vitamin B Complex QU 187-195
- See also names of specific vitamins
- Vitamin B Deficiency WD 120-126
- Vitamin B T see Carnitine
- Vitamin B 1 see Thiamine
- Vitamin B 12 QU 194
- Vitamin B 12 Deficiency WD 120
- Vitamin B 2 see Riboflavin
- Vitamin B 6 see Pyridoxine
- Vitamin C see Ascorbic Acid
- Vitamin Content of Food see Analysis QU 160
- under Vitamins; Nutrition
- Vitamin D QU 173
- Vitamin D Deficiency WD 145
- Vitamin D 2 see Ergocalciferols
- Vitamin D 3 see Cholecalciferol
- Vitamin Deficiency see Avitaminosis
- Vitamin E QU 179
- Vitamin E Deficiency WD 150
- Vitamin G see Riboflavin
- Vitamin H see Biotin
- Vitamin K QU 181
- Vitamin K Deficiency WD 155
- Vitamin K 1 see Phytonadione
- Vitamin M see Folic Acid
- Vitamin P Complex see Bioflavonoids
- Vitamin PP see Niacinamide
- Vitamins QU 160-220
- Analysis QU 160
- Clinical assay QY 350
- Animal nutrition SF 98.V5
- Animal physiology
- Domestic SF 768-768.2
- Wild QP 771-772
- Fat soluble QU 165-181
- Plant constituents QK 898.V5
- Water soluble QU 185-210
- See also names of specific vitamins
- Vitiligo WR 265
- Vitrectomy WW 250
- Vitreous Body WW 250
- Opacity WW 250
- Vitreous Fluorophotometry see Fluorophotometry
- Vivisection
- Experimental surgery WO 50
- Sociological aspects HV 4915
- Vocabulary P 305
- Special topics, by subject
- Vocabulary Tests see Language Tests
- Vocal Cord Paralysis WV 535
- Vocal Cords WV 530-535
- Vocal Fold see Vocal Cords
- Vocalization, Animal QL 765
- Vocational Education LC 1041-1048
- Exceptional children LC 3976
- Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.5
- Dentistry WU 21
- Dietetics WB 400
- For the blind HV 1652-1658
- For the deaf HV 2452-2458
- For the mentally disabled HV 3005
- For the physically disabled HD 7255-7256; HV 3018-3019
- Hospital administration WX 155
- Hospital work (General) WX 159
- Nurses' aides WY 193
- Nursing WY 16
- See also special types of nursing
- Ophthalmology WW 21
- Opticianry WW 721
- Optometry WW 721
- Physicians W 21
- Psychiatry WM 21
- Surgery WO 21
- In other areas, with the number for the profession or lacking that, in a general works number
- Vocational Rehabilitation see Rehabilitation, Vocational
- Vocations see Occupations
- Voice
- Care WV 500
- Physiology WV 501
- Voice Disorders WV 500
- Psychogenic WM 475
- Voice Production, Alaryngeal see Speech, Alaryngeal
- Voice Prosthesis see Larynx, Artificial
- Voice Quality WV 501
- Voice Training WV 500
- Volatile Oils see Oils, Volatile
- Volatile Poisons see Poisons
- Volcanic Ash see Volcanic Eruption

Volcanic Eruption
 First aid WA 292
 Hospital emergency service WX 215
 Medical emergencies WB 105
 Volcanic Gases see Volcanic Eruption
 Voles see Microtinae
 Volhynia Fever see Trench Fever
 Volition BF 608-635
 Volkmann Contracture see Compartment Syndromes
 Volkmann's Contracture see Compartment Syndromes
 Volume Index see Blood Volume
 Voluntary Health Agencies WA 1
 (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 See also Red Cross HV 560-583, etc.; names of specialties
 Voluntary Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
 Voluntary Sterilization see Sterilization, Sexual
 Voluntary Workers
 In hospitals see Hospital Volunteers WX 159.5, etc.
 In psychiatry WM 30.5
 In social service HV 41
 In other areas, by subject
 Volunteers see Voluntary Workers
 Volvulus see Intestinal Obstruction
 Volvulus, Stomach see Stomach Volvulus
 Vomer see Nasal Septum
 Vomiting WI 146
 Drugs promoting see Emetics QV 73
 In pregnancy WQ 215
 See also Adverse effects WO 245 under Anesthesia
 Von Gierke's Disease see Glycogen Storage Disease Type I
 von Willebrand Factor WH 310
 von Willebrand's Disease WH 312
 Voyages see Expeditions; Travel
 VP 16-213 see Etoposide
 Vulva WP 200
 Vulvar Neoplasms WP 200
 Vulvitis WP 200
 Vulvovaginal Glands see Bartholin's Glands
 Vulvovaginitis WP 200
 VZ Virus see Herpesvirus 3, Human

W

Wages see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
 Waiting Lists
 In hospitals WX 159
 Practice management
 Dental WU 77
 Medical W 80
 Wakefulness WL 108
 In personal hygiene QT 265
 Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia WH 400
 Clinical pathology QY 455
 Walking
 As locomotion WE 103
 As a sport QT 260.5.W2
 Wallabies see Kangaroos

War U; V
 Adolescent psychology WS 462
 Atomic warfare U 263
 Bacterial warfare UG 447.8
 For the bacteriologists QW 300
 Biological warfare UG 447.8
 For the bacteriologists QW 300
 Chemical warfare UG 447-447.65
 Child psychology WS 105.5.E9
 Civil defense UA 926-929
 Combat psychiatry UH 629-629.5
 Military dentistry UH 430-435
 Naval VG 280-285
 Military medical services UH 201-630
 Morale U 22
 Naval medical services VG 100-475
 Psychiatry see Military Psychiatry UH 629-629.5
 Psychological warfare UB 275-277
 Psychology see Psychology, Military U 22.3
 Rehabilitation UB 360-366
 Surgery WO 800
 Veterinary services UH 650-655
 War crimes JX 5419.5
 Wounded, Transportation UH 500-505
 See also Military Hygiene UH 600-627;
 Military Medicine UH 201-515, etc.
 War Gases see Chemical Warfare Agents
 War Neuroses see Combat Disorders
 Ward Administration see Hospital Administration
 Ward Attendants see Nurses Aides; Personnel, Hospital; Psychiatric Aides
 Ward Secretaries see Personnel, Hospital
 Wards, Hospital see Hospital Units; also special topics under Manuals and Nursing, Supervisory
 Warfare, Biological see Biological Warfare
 Warfarin QV 193
 Wart-Hog Disease Virus see African Swine Fever Virus
 Warthin Tumor see Adenolymphoma
 Wasp Venoms WD 430
 Wasps QX 565
 Waste Disposal, Fluid WA 785
 Waste Disposal, Industrial see Industrial Waste
 Waste Disposal, Solid see Refuse Disposal
 Waste Products WA 670
 Utilization TP 995-996
 Special topics, by subject
 See also names of particular products, e.g.,
 Radioactive Pollutants WN 615, etc.
 Water
 Analysis WA 686-689
 Bacteriological see Water Microbiology QW 80
 Pharmacology QV 270-273
 As a beverage WB 442
 See also Drinking WI 102; Water Supply WA 675-690
 Bacteriology see Water Microbiology QW 80
 Balance see Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105
 Imbalance see Water-Electrolyte Imbalance WD 220
 Metabolism QU 120

- Mineral see Mineral Waters WB 442
- Official QV 785
- Pharmacology QV 270-273
- Therapeutic use see Hydrotherapy WB 520;
- Balneology WB 525
- See also Seawater WB 525, etc.
- Water Buffaloes see Buffaloes
- Water Consumption see Drinking
- Water Deprivation
 - Experimental biochemistry QU 34
 - Experimental pharmacology QV 34
 - Experimental physiology QT 25
 - See also Dehydration WD 220, etc.; Thirst WI 102
- Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105
- Water-Electrolyte Imbalance WD 220
- Water Intake see Drinking
- Water Microbiology QW 80
- Water Pollutants WA 689
 - See also names of specific pollutants
- Water Pollutants, Chemical WA 689
- Water Pollutants, Radioactive WN 615
- Water Pollution WA 689
 - See also Sewage WA 785, etc.
- Water Pollution, Chemical WA 689
- Water Pollution, Radioactive WN 615
- Water Softening TP 263
 - Public health aspects WA 675-689
- Water Supply WA 675-690
 - Analysis
 - Bacteriological see Water Microbiology QW 80
 - General works WA 686
 - Purification WA 690
 - Sanitation WA 675
- Waterborne Diseases see Communicable Diseases;
- Water Pollution
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome WC 245
- Waxes QU 85
- Weaning WS 125
- Weather
 - Meteorology (Physics) QC 980-999
 - Relation to disease WB 700-710
 - Of animals SF 760.C55
 - See also Acclimatization QT 145-160
- Weaver Mice see Mice, Neurologic Mutants
- Webbed Fingers and Toes see Abnormalities WE 835. under Fingers and under Toes
- Weber-Christian Disease see Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative
- Wechsler Scales
 - For adults BF 432.5.W4
 - For children BF 432.5.W42
- Wegener's Granulomatosis WF 600
- Weight Gain
 - In infancy & childhood WS 103
- Weight Lifting QT 260.5.W4
- Weight Loss
 - In infancy & childhood WS 103
- Weight Perception WE 104
- Weight Reduction see Weight Loss
- Weight Tables for Children see Tables WS 16 under Body Weight
- Weightlessness WD 752
- Weights and Measures QC 81-114
 - Pharmaceutical QV 16
 - See also Metric System QC 90.8-94
- Weil's Disease WC 420
- Veterinary SF 809.L4
- Welding
 - Occupational accidents WA 485
 - Occupational medicine WA 400-495
- Welfare Work see Social Work; Social Welfare
- Wellness Programs see Health Promotion
- Wens, Sebaceous see Epidermal Cyst
- Wernicke Area see Temporal Lobe
- Wernicke's Encephalopathy WD 122
- West Syndrome see Spasms, Infantile
- Western Blotting see Blotting, Western
- Western Immunoblotting see Blotting, Western
- Wet Lung see Pulmonary Edema
- Whales QL 737.C4
 - Diseases SF 997.5.M35
- Wheat
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - Cultivation SB 191.W5
 - See also Bread WB 431, etc.
- Wheelchairs WB 320
 - Catalogs W 26
 - For particular disability, by the disability
- Wheezing see Respiratory Sounds
- Whiplash Injuries WE 725
- Whirlpool Baths see Hydrotherapy
- White Blood Cell Count see Leukocyte Count
- White Blood Cell Transfusion see Leukocyte Transfusion
- White Blood Cells see Leukocytes
- White Spots see Dental Caries
- Whitefish see Salmonidae
- Whites
 - Anthropology GN 537
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Alcohol problem WM 274
- Whitmore's Disease see Melioidosis
- Whole-Body Counting WN 660
- Whole-Body Irradiation
 - Adverse effects WN 620
 - Therapeutic use WN 450
 - Other aspects, by subject
- Whooping Cough WC 340
- Widowers see Widowhood
- Widowhood HQ 1058-1058.5
 - Special topics, by subject
- Widows see Widowhood
- Widows and Widowers see Widowhood
- Wife Abuse see Spouse Abuse
- Wild Animals see Animals, Wild
- Will see Volition
- Wilms' Tumor see Nephroblastoma
- Wilson's Disease see Hepatolenticular Degeneration
- Wind QC 930.5-959
- Wine
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 444
 - Chemical technology TP 544-561
 - See also Grapes WB 430, etc.

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Wing QL 950.7
 Birds QL 697-698.9
 Insects QX 500
 Wirsung's Duct see Pancreatic Ducts
 Wit and Humor PN 6147-6231
 Medicine and related subjects WZ 305-305.5
 Satire on medicine WZ 305-305.5
 Withdrawal Symptoms see Substance Withdrawal Syndrome
 Wittenborn Scales see Psychiatric Status Rating Scales
 Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome WG 330
 Wolfram see Tungsten
 Women
 As physicians see Physicians, Women W 21; WZ 80.5.W5
 As dentists see Dentists, Women WU 21
 In industry HD 6050-6220.7
 In history of medicine WZ 80.5.W5
 Protection WA 491
 In marriage HQ
 In medicine see Physicians, Women W 21, etc.
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.W6
 See also Gynecology WP, etc.; Obstetrics WQ, etc.; other specific subjects
 Women Physicians see Physicians, Women
 Women, Working
 Special topics, by subject
 Women's Health WA 309
 Women's Liberation see Women's Rights
 Women's Rights HQ 1236-1236.5
 As executives HD 6054.3-6054.4
 As educators LB 2837
 In industry HD 6050-6220.7
 U.S. HQ 1236.5.U6
 See also Physicians, Women W 21, etc.
 Wood
 Industrial accidents among wood workers WA 485
 Occupational disease of wood workers WA 400-495
 Wool SF 377
 Animal anatomy QL 942
 Domestic animals SF 761-767
 Textile fibers TS 1547
 Woolly Monkey see Cebidae
 Woolsorters' Disease see Anthrax
 Word Association Tests
 Psychiatry WM 145.5.W9
 Psychology BF 698.8.A8
 Word Processing
 In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Work
 Health see Occupational Health WA 400-495, etc.
 Physical effects WE 103
 Psychology BF 481
 Work Capacity Evaluation
 Medicolegal aspects W 925
 Special topics, by subject
 Work of Breathing WF 102
 Work Satisfaction see Job Satisfaction
 Work Schedule Tolerance
 Occupational health aspects WA 400-495
 Physiological effects WE 103
 Psychological aspects BF 481
 Workers' Compensation HD 7103.6-7103.65
 Medicolegal aspects W 925
 Working Women see Women, Working
 Workmen's Compensation see Workers' Compensation
 World Health WA 530
 Worms see Helminths
 Wound Healing WO 185
 Pathology QZ 150
 Surgical wounds WO 185
 Wound Infection WC 255
 See also Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
 Wounded, Transportation see Transportation of Patients
 Wounds and Injuries WO 700-820
 As a cause of disease QZ 55
 Closure WO 188
 General systemic reaction QZ 160
 Local reaction QZ 150
 Medicolegal aspects in death W 843
 Minor injuries WA 292
 Minor surgery WO 192
 Veterinary SF 914.3-914.4
 See also Surgical Wound Dehiscence WO 185; Surgical Wound Infections WO 185; Wound Infection WC 255; names of various types of injury, by cause or site, e.g., Blast Injuries WO 820; Facial Injuries WE 706
 Wounds, Gunshot WO 807
 Wounds, Multiple see Multiple Trauma
 Wounds, Penetrating WO 700-820
 WPW Syndrome see Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome
 WR-2721 see Amifostine
 Wrestling QT 260.5.W9
 Wrist WE 830
 Wrist Injuries WE 830
 Wrist Joint WE 830
 Writing
 English (General) PE 1402-1497
 In psychotherapy WM 450.5.W9
 Medical WZ 345
 Rules (English) PE 1411
 See also Handwriting Z 105-115.5, etc.
 Wryneck see Torticollis
 Wuchereria QX 301

X

- X Chromosome QH 600.5
 X-Linked Lymphoproliferative Syndrome see Lymphoproliferative Disorders
 X-Ray Departments see Radiology Department, Hospital
 X-Ray Diagnosis see Radiography
 X-Ray, Diagnostic see Radiography
 X-Ray Emission Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission

X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis
 X-Ray Emission Spectrometry, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis
 X-Ray Film WN 150
 Used for specific purpose, by subject
 X-Ray Film-Screen Systems see X-Ray Intensifying Screens
 X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry see Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
 X-ray Information Systems see Radiology Information Systems
 X-Ray Intensifying Screens WN 150
 Used for specific purpose, by subject
 X-Ray Measurement in Obstetrics see Pelvimetry
 X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Microscopic see Electron Probe Microanalysis
 X-Ray Microanalysis, Electron Probe see Electron Probe Microanalysis
 X-Ray Service, Hospital see Radiology Department, Hospital
 X-Ray Therapy WN 250.5.X7
 X-Ray Tomography see Tomography, X-Ray
 X-Ray Tomography, Computed see Tomography, X-Ray Computed
 X-Rays
 General works WN 105
 Diagnostic use (General) WN 200
 Therapeutic use WN 250.5.X7
 Physics QC 480.8-482.3
 Xanthines QV 107
 Xanthinol Niacinate QV 150
 Xanthinol Nicotinate see Xanthinol Niacinate
 Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2
 Xanthotoxin see Methoxsalen
 Xantanol Nicotinate see Xanthinol Niacinate
 Xenoantibodies see Antibodies, Heterophile
 Xenobiotics
 As carcinogens QZ 202
 Metabolism QU 120
 Xenograft see Transplantation, Heterologous
 Xenograft Bioprosthesis see Bioprosthesis
 Xenograft Dressings see Biological Dressings
 Xenon
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.X4
 Pharmacology QV 310
 Xenopus QL 668.E265
 As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
 Xeroderma see Ichthyosis
 Xeroderma Pigmentosum WR 265
 Xeromammography WP 815
 Xerophthalmia WW 208
 Xeroradiography, Breast see Xeromammography
 Xerostomia WI 230
 Xiphosura see Horseshoe Crabs
 Xylenes
 As antiseptics QV 223
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Xylitol
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 Pharmacology QV 82
 Xylose QU 75

XXX Karyotype QS 677

Y

Y Chromosome QH 600.5
 Yaws WC 425
 Yeast, Dried WB 447
 Yeast, Fission see Schizosaccharomyces
 Yeasts
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 447
 Microbiology QW 180.5.Y3
 Processing TP 433
 Yellow Fever WC 530-532
 Yellow Jackets see Wasps
 Yellow Marrow see Bone Marrow
 Yersinia QW 138.5.Y3
 Yersinia enterocolitica QW 138.5.Y3
 Yersinia Infections WC 350-355
 Yersinia pseudotuberculosis QW 138.5.Y3
 Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Infections WC 350-355
 Yoga QT 255
 Philosophy B 132.Y6
 Therapeutics see Alternative Medicine WB 890, etc.
 Yogurt SF 275.Y6
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 428
 Bacteriology QW 85
 Sanitation WA 715
 Yohimbans
 As cardiovascular agents QV 150
 Organic chemistry QD 421
 Yohimbine QV 132
 Yolk Proteins see Egg Proteins
 Yolk Sac Tumor see Endodermal Sinus Tumor
 Youth see Adolescence
 Yttrium Isotopes
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Y1
 Pharmacology QV 290

Z

Z-DNA see DNA
 Zea see Corn
 Zearalenone
 As a mycotoxin QW 630.5.M9
 As an estrogen WP 522
 Special topics, by subject
 Zidovudine QV 185
 Special topics, by subject
 Zimeldine
 As an antidepressant QV 77.5
 Zimeldine see Zimeldine
 Zimmermann's Corpuscles see Blood Platelets
 Zinc
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z6
 Pharmacology QV 298
 Zinc Isotopes
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z6
 Pharmacology QV 298
 Ziram
 As an industrial fungicide WA 240
 Toxicology QV 298

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Zirconium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z7
 Pharmacology QV 290
 Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome WK 885
 Of the duodenum WI 505
 Zona see Herpes Zoster
 Zona Pellucida WQ 205
 Animal QL 965
 Zone Therapy see Massage
 Zonography see Tomography, X-Ray
 Zoology QL
 Biography
 Collective QL 26
 Individual WZ 100
 Societies QL 1
 Zoonoses WC 950
 Prevention & control WA 110
 See also names of specific diseases
 Zoophaginae see Viruses
 Zoster see Herpes Zoster
 Zuclofenone see Clomiphene
 Zygote WQ 205
 Zymogens see Enzyme Precursors
 Zymosan QU 83

1

1-Oxacephalosporin see Moxalactam
 1-Sar-8-Ala Angiotensin II see Saralasin
 1-Sarcosine-8-Alanine Angiotensin II see Saralasin
 1,2-Benzopyrones see Coumarins
 1,2-Dibromoethane see Ethylene Dibromide
 1,8-Dihydroxy-9-anthrone see Anthralin
 13-cis-Retinoic Acid see Isotretinoin
 17 beta-Estradiol see Estradiol
 17-Ketosteroids WK 755
 Synthetic WK 757
 17-Oxosteroids see 17-Ketosteroids

2

2-Acetamidofluorene see 2-Acetylaminofluorene
 2-Acetylaminofluorene QZ 202
 2-Aminoethylisothiuronium Bromide see AET
 2-Bromoergocryptine see Bromocriptine
 2-Chlorethanol see Ethylene Chlorohydrin
 2-Chloroacetophenone see
 omega-Chloroacetophenone
 2-Chloroethyl Alcohol see Ethylene Chlorohydrin
 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine QU 61
 2-Mercaptoethanesulfonate see Mesna
 2-Phenylethanolamine see
 2-Hydroxyphenethylamine
 2',3'-Cyclic-Nucleotide Phosphodiesterases QU
 136
 2,4-D see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
 As a herbicide
 Agriculture SB 951.4
 Public health WA 240
 Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Polymerase see
 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase

2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase QU 141
 2-5A Synthetase see 2',5'-Oligoadenylate Synthetase
 21-Hydroxyprogesterone see Desoxycorticosterone

3

3-Isoleucine,8-Leucine Vasopressin see Oxytocin
 3,4-Benzopyrene see Benzo(a)pyrene
 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine QV 102

4

4-Aminobutyric Acid see GABA
 4-Aminohippuric Acid see p-Aminohippuric Acid

5

5-HT see Serotonin
 5-HT Antagonists see Serotonin Antagonists
 5-Hydroxytryptamine see Serotonin
 5-Hydroxytryptamine Antagonists see Serotonin
 Antagonists
 5,12-diHETE see Leukotriene B4
 5,12-HETE see Leukotriene B4

6

6-Mercaptopurine QV 269

7

7S RNA see RNA, Small Nuclear

8

8-Hydroxyquinoline see Oxyquinoline
 8-Methoxypsoralen see Methoxsalen
 8-Quinolinol see Oxyquinoline

Appendix 1

Numbers Added or Deleted

The following is a list of new classification numbers added to the *NLM Classification* since the publication of the fourth edition, revised in 1981. It includes numbers added for this revision and those previously announced in "Additions and Changes to the NLM Classification" issued as part of the "Notes for Medical Catalogers" prior to 1986, or since 1986 in the *NLM Technical Bulletin*. It does not include those numbers added for general coverage following a Table G number.

The column on the right reflects where materials on the subject were most often classified. "Various places" indicates that no "most often used" number was found. "None" identifies new numbers for concepts new to the *Classification*.

Although a notation may indicate that a subject was formerly classed in a particular number, that number may still be acceptable for material that represents another aspect of the subject.

New	Subjects	Added Numbers	Old
	QS Human Anatomy		
18.2	Educational materials		QS 18
39	Handbooks		None
518.2	Educational materials [Histology]		QS 518
529	Handbooks [Histology]		QS 539
618.2	Educational materials [Embryology]		QS 618
629	Handbooks [Embryology]		QS 639
	QT Physiology		
18.2	Educational materials		QT 18
29	Handbooks		QT 39
36	Biomedical engineering		QT 34
37	Biomedical and biocompatible materials		QT 34
37.5	Specific materials, A-Z		QT 34
260.5	Specific activities, A-Z [Athletics. Sports]		QT 260
261	Sports medicine		QT 260
	QU Biochemistry		
18.2	Educational materials		QU 18
39	Handbooks		None
54	Nitrogen and related compounds		QU 55
56	Nucleoproteins		QU 58
57	Nucleosides. Nucleotides		QU 58
58.5	DNA		QU 58
58.7	RNA		QU 58
61	Amines. Amidines		QU 60
62	Amides		QU 60
86	Fats. Oils		QU 85

New	Subject	Added Numbers	Old
	QU Biochemistry Continued		
107	Growth substances. Growth inhibitors		QU 100
130.5	Trace elements		QU 130
145.5	Nutritive values of food		QU 145
	QV Pharmacology		
18.2	Educational materials		QV 18
39	Handbooks		None
77.2	Psychotropic drugs		QV 77
350.5	Specific drugs, A-Z		QV 350
	QV 600 Toxicology		
607	Handbooks		None
	QV 700 Pharmacy and Pharmaceutics		
715	Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology		Various places
717	Atlases. Pictorial works		QV 17
722	Directories		QV 22
732	Laws		QV 32
733	Discussion of law. Jurisprudence		QV 33
735	Handbooks		None
760	Materia medica		None
	QW Microbiology and Immunology		
18.2	Educational materials		QW 18
25.5	Specific techniques, A-Z [Laboratory manuals. Technique]		Various places
39	Handbooks		None
50	Bacteria. Bacteriology		QW 4
55	Environmental microbiology		None
518.2	Educational materials [Immunology]		QV 518
525.5	Specific techniques, A-Z [Laboratory manuals. Technique]		Various places
539	Handbooks [Immunology]		None
540	Immunity (General)		QV 504
545	Autoimmunity		QV 504
573.5	Specific antigens, A-Z		QV 573
575.5	Specific antibodies, A-Z		QV 575
630.5	Specific toxins and antitoxins, A-Z		QV 630
	QX Parasitology		
18.2	Educational materials		QX 18
39	Handbooks		None
45	Host-parasite relations		Various places

New	Subject	Added Numbers	Old
QY Clinical Pathology			
18.2	Educational materials		QY 18
39	Handbooks		None
QZ Pathology			
18.2	Educational materials		QZ 18
39	Handbooks		None
275	Pediatric oncology. Adolescent oncology		QZ 200-269
W Health Professions			
18.2	Educational materials		W 18
20.55	Special topics, A-Z [Medical research]		Various places
26.55	Special topics, A-Z [Medical informatics...]		Various places
49	Handbooks		W 39
85.5	Right to die. Advance directives. Living wills		Various places
130	Managed care plans		Various places
132	Health maintenance organizations		W 125
160	Hospitalization insurance...		W 100-275
255	Nursing insurance		None
W 600 Forensic Medicine and Dentistry			
618.2	Educational materials		W 618
639	Handbooks		None
WA Public Health			
18.2	Educational materials		WA 18
39	Handbooks		None
309	Women's health		Various places
530	International health administration		WA 540
790	Medical waste. Dental waste		Various places
WB Practice of Medicine			
18.2	Educational materials		WB 18
39	Handbooks		None
101	Ambulatory care (General)		Various places
102	Clinical medicine		None
103	Behavioral medicine		None
104	Medical psychology		None
327	Self care		None
422	Macrobiotic diet		None

New	Subject	Added Numbers	Old
	WC Communicable Diseases		
18.2	Educational materials		WC 18
39	Handbooks		None
501	RNA virus infections		WC 500
502	Retroviridae infections		WC 500
503	Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. HIV infections		WD 308
	WD 100 Nutrition Disorders		
101	Handbooks		None
	WD 200 Metabolic Diseases		
200.1	Handbooks		None
	WD 300 Immunologic and Collagen Diseases. Hypersensitivity		
301	Handbooks		None
	WD 400 Animal Poisons		
401	Handbooks		None
	WD 500 Plant Poisons		
501	Handbooks		None
	WD 600 Diseases and Injuries Caused by Physical Agents		
601	Handbooks		None
	WD 700 Aviation and Space Medicine		
701	Handbooks		WD 704
704	Research		None
	WD 750 Space Medicine		
751	Research		None
751.6	Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers		None
	WE Musculoskeletal System		
18.2	Educational materials		WE 18
39	Handbooks		None
304	Joint diseases		WE 300
	WF Respiratory System		
18.2	Educational materials		WF 18
39	Handbooks		None
141.5	Specific techniques, A-Z [Examination. Diagnosis...]		Various places

		Added Numbers	
New	Subject		Old
WG Cardiovascular System			
18.2	Educational materials		WG 18
39	Handbooks		None
120	Cardiovascular diseases		WG 100
166.5	Specific therapeutic methods, A-Z		Various places
210	Heart diseases		WG 200
WH Hemic and Lymphatic Systems			
18.2	Educational materials		WH 18
39	Handbooks		None
120	Hematologic diseases		WH 100
WI Digestive System			
18.2	Educational materials		WI 18
39	Handbooks		None
140	Diseases		WI 100
529	Neoplasms. Polyps [Colon]		WI 520
830	Surgery (General) [Pancreas]		WI 800
WJ Urogenital System			
18.2	Educational materials		WJ 18
39	Handbooks		None
140	Urologic diseases		WJ 100
706	Neoplasms (General) [Male genitalia]		WJ 700
WK Endocrine System			
18.2	Educational materials		WK 18
39	Handbooks		None
140	Endocrine diseases		WK 100
WL Nervous System			
18.2	Educational materials		WL 18
39	Handbooks		None
103.5	Neuropsychology		WL 103
103.7	Psychoneuroimmunology		None
105	Neuroendocrinology		None
140	Nervous system diseases		WL 100
160	Nervous system neoplasms		Various places
340.2	Communicative disorders. Speech-language pathology		WL 340

New	Subject	Added Numbers	Old
	WM Psychiatry		
18.2	Educational materials		WM 18
34	Handbooks		None
102	Biological psychiatry		WM 100
140	Mental disorders		WM 100
145.5	Specific tests, A-Z [Psychologic]		WM 145
165	Behavioral symptoms		Various places
284	Narcotics		WM 270
290	Nicotine		Various places
420.5	Special types, A-Z [Psychotherapy]		WM 420
425.5	Special types, A-Z [Behavior therapy]		WM 425
475.5	Aphasia [Psychogenic]		WM 475
475.6	Dyslexia [Psychogenic]		WM 475
	WN Radiology. Medical Imaging		
18.2	Educational materials		WN 18
39	Handbooks		None
105	Ionizing radiation		WN 100
180	Diagnostic imaging		Various places
185	Magnetic resonance imaging		Various places
203	Radionuclide imaging		WN 445
205	Thermography		WB 270
206	Tomography		WN 160
208	Ultrasonography		WB 289
250.5	Special types, A-Z [Radiotherapy]		WN 250
600	Radiobiology		WN 610
660	Radiometry		WN 650
665	Radiation dosage		WN 650
	WO Surgery		
18.2	Educational materials		WO 18
39	Handbooks		None
	WO 200 Anesthesia		
218.2	Educational materials		WO 218
231	Handbooks		None
	WO 500 Operative Surgery and Surgical Techniques		
511	Laser surgery		WO 500

New	Subject	Added Numbers	Old
	WP Gynecology		
18.2	Educational materials		WP 18
34	Malpractice		WP 32-33
39	Handbooks		None
440	Uterine diseases		WP 400
	WQ Obstetrics		
18.2	Educational materials		WQ 18
34	Malpractice		WQ 32-33
39	Handbooks		None
152	Natural childbirth		WQ 150
155	Home childbirth		WQ 415
	WR Dermatology		
18.2	Educational materials		WR 18
39	Handbooks		None
141	Diagnosis. Monitoring		WR 140
	WS Pediatrics		
18.2	Educational materials		WS 18
39	Handbooks		None
104	Growth disorders. Failure to thrive		Various places
205	Pediatric emergencies		WS 200
421	Diseases of newborn infants		WS 420
	WT Geriatrics. Chronic Disease		
18.2	Educational materials		WT 18
31	Medical care plans. Long term care		WT 30
39	Handbooks		None
115	Nutritional requirements. Nutrition disorders		QU 145
116	Longevity. Life expectancy. Death		WT 104
141	Physical examination and diagnosis		Various places
145	Geriatric psychology. Mental health		WT 150
155	Senile dementia. Alzheimer's disease		WT 150, WM 220
166	Therapeutics		WT 100
	WU Dentistry. Oral Surgery		
18.2	Educational materials		WU 18
49	Handbooks		WU 39
105	Dental emergencies		WU 100
140.5	Jaw diseases		WU 140

New	Subject	Added Numbers	Old
	WU Dentistry. Oral Surgery Continued		
141.5	Specific diagnostic methods, A-Z [Examination. Diagnosis...]		WU 141
317	Atlases [Operative Dentistry]		WU 17
417	Atlases [Orthodontics]		WU 17
426	Orthodontic appliances		WU 400-440
470	Dental care for the disabled		Various places
507	Atlases [Prosthodontics]		WU 17
600.7	Atlases [Oral Surgery]		WU 17
	WV Otolaryngology		
18.2	Educational materials		WV 18
39	Handbooks		None
140	Otorhinolaryngologic diseases		WV 100
190	Otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms		WV 100
	WW Ophthalmology		
18.2	Educational materials		WW 18
21.5	Ophthalmic assistants		Various places
39	Handbooks		None
	WX Hospitals and Other Health Facilities		
18.2	Educational materials		WX 18
39	Handbooks		None
157.8	Diagnosis-related groups		Various places
	WY Nursing		
15	Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology		None
18.2	Educational materials		WY 18
26.5	Medical informatics. Automatic data processing. Computers		None
49	Handbooks		WY 39
100.4	Nursing assessment. Nursing diagnosis		WY 100
107	Transcultural nursing		None
153.5	AIDS/HIV nursing		Various places
158.5	Otolaryngological nursing		WY 158
160.5	Neurological nursing		WY 160
	WZ History of Medicine		
18.2	Educational materials		WZ 18
39	Handbooks		WZ 29

Deleted Numbers

Deleted	Subject	Moved to
QS 539	Handbooks [Histology]	QS 529
QS 639	Handbooks [Embryology]	QS 629
QT 39	Handbooks [Physiology]	QT 29
QW 167	Oncolytic viruses	QW 160
QW 168.5.R6	RNA rodent viruses	QW 168
W 39	Handbooks [Health Professions]	W 49
WB 289	Diagnostic use of ultrasonics	WN 208
WG 595.I6	Innominate artery	WG 595.B72
WG 625.I6	Innominate vein	WG 625.B7
WM 612	Masturbation	HQ 447; WM 611
WM 615	Homosexuality	HQ 75-76.8; WM 611
WU 39	Handbooks [Dentistry]	WU 49
WY 39	Handbooks [Nursing]	WY 49
WZ 29	Handbooks [History of Medicine]	WZ 39

Appendix 2

Bibliography of Principal Sources for Classification Decisions

Bergey's manual of determinative bacteriology. 9th ed. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; c1994. 787 p.

Bergey's manual of systematic bacteriology. 1st ed. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins; c1984- v.

Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders: DSM-IV. 4th ed. Washington, D.C.: American Psychiatric Association; 1994. 886 p.

Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders: DSM-III-R. 3rd ed., rev. Washington, D.C.: American Psychiatric Association; 1987. 567 p.

Dorland's illustrated medical dictionary. 27th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders; 1988. 1888 p.

The International classification of diseases: 9th revision, clinical modification: ICD-9-CM. 4th ed. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Health Care Financing Administration: For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.; 1991- v.

Medical subject headings: annotated alphabetical list, 1994. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine; 1993. I-230, 1066 p.

Medical subject headings: tree structures, 1994. Bethesda, Md.: National Library of Medicine; 1993. I-124, 865 p.

The Merck index; an encyclopedia of chemicals and drugs. 11th ed. Rahway, N.J.: Merck and Co.; 1989. 1 v. (various pagings)

National Library of Medicine classification. 4th ed., rev. 1981. Bethesda, Md.: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine; Washington, D.C.: For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.; 1981. 397 p.

Shortliffe, Edward H.; Perreault, Leslie E., editors. Medical informatics: computer applications in health care. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley Pub. Co.; c1990. 715 p.

The Systematized nomenclature of human and veterinary medicine: SNOMED international. Northfield, Ill.: College of American Pathologists; Schaumburg, Ill.: American Veterinary Medical Association; c1993. 4 v.

Walker, John M.; Cox, Michael. The language of biotechnology, a dictionary of terms. Washington, D.C.: American Chemical Society; 1988. 255 p.

Appendix 3

NLM Staff Contributors to the *NLM Classification, 5th edition*

Arenales, Duane W., Chief, Technical Services Division
Armstead, Karen, Librarian, Technical Services Division
Bain, Evelyn S., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Charen, Thelma G., Technical Information Specialist, Medical Subject Headings Section
Charuhas, Joe C., Public Affairs Specialist, Office of Public Information
Chung, Chong C., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Clausen, Carol, Librarian, History of Medicine Division
Colaianne, Lois Ann, Associate Director, Library Operations
Coleman, Ann D., Technical Information Specialist, Technical Services Division
Coligan, Nelda C., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Conkle, Yhorda, Secretary, Technical Services Division
Cox, John W., Computer Specialist, Office of Computer and Communications Systems
Demsey, Andrea M., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Detweiler, Victoria L., Library Technician, Technical Services Division
Eannarino, Judith C., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Emanuele, Lora A., Library Technician, Technical Services Division
Feng, Margaret S.C., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Fitzgerald, Joe P., Visual Information Officer, Lister Hill Center
Freidin, Mark, Librarian, Technical Services Division
Gilkeson, Roger L., Assistant Chief, Office of Public Information
Goodson, Luanne M., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Gordner, Ronald L., Librarian, Public Services Division
Hoffmann, Christa F.B., Head, Cataloging Section, Technical Services Division
Horan, Meredith L., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Humphreys, Betsy L., Deputy Associate Director, Library Operations
Jacobs, Alice E., Assistant Head, Cataloging Section, Technical Services Division
Kao, Wen-Min C., Principal Cataloger, Technical Services Division
Kingsland, Lawrence C., Chief, Computer Sciences Branch, Lister Hill Center
Kraly, Karen A., Computer Specialist, Office of Computer and Communications Systems
Kurth, Sabra M., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Licht, Pamela C., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Lindsay, Schendell A., Clerk, Technical Services Division
Murtagh, Eileen, Librarian, Technical Services Division
Nguyen, Hien P., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Nguyen, Janet C., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Pothier, Patricia, Research Analyst, Bibliographic Services Division
Powell, Tammy, Technical Information Specialist, Medical Subject Headings Section
Rawsthorne, Grace C., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Savage, Allan G., Technical Information Specialist, Medical Subject Headings Section
Schuyler, Peri L., Head, Medical Subject Headings Section, Technical Services Division
Sinn, Sally K., Deputy Chief, Technical Services Division
Van Lenten, Elizabeth J., Technical Information Specialist, Bibliographic Services Division

White, Dorothy C., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Willis, Sharon R., Librarian, Technical Services Division
Wright, Nancy D., Head, Index Section, Bibliographic Services Division
Zellner, Varonica, Library Technician, Technical Services Division

ISBN 0-16-045397-6



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES

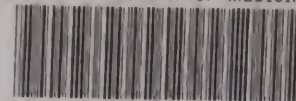
Public Health Service

National Institutes of Health

National Library of Medicine

NIH Publication No. 95-1535

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 01041773 8